

THE PAKISTAN DECAPITATION PAPERS



4th Edition

A REPORT ON THE BANALITY OF EVIL

Zahir Ebrahim

Thank you for opening this book

In restless dreams I walked alone
Narrow streets of cobblestone
'Neath the halo of a street lamp
I turned my collar to the cold and damp
When my eyes were stabbed by the flash of a neon light
That split the night
And touched the sound of silence
And in the naked light I saw
Ten thousand people maybe more
People talking without speaking
People hearing without listening
People writing songs that voices never share
And no one dare
Disturb the sound of silence
*"Fools", said I, "you do not know
Silence like a cancer grows
Hear my words that I might teach you
Take my arms that I might reach you"*
But my words like silent raindrops fell
And echoed in the wells of silence
And the people bowed and prayed
To the neon god they made
And the sign flashed its warning
In the words that it was forming
And the sign said, "The words of the prophets are written on the subway walls
And tenement halls"
And whispered in the Sounds of Silence

(lyrics Sounds of Silence by Simon and Garfunkel)

The Pakistan Decapitation Papers

Fourth Edition 2007 – 2011

Zahir Ebrahim

Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

The Pakistan Decapitation Papers Copyright Notice

Copyright © 2007 – 2011 by Zahir Ebrahim.

All rights reserved.

Moral rights of the author to this work are asserted.

This printable PDF is for Gratis Distribution Only. Fair Use Only.

Words: 227762 | Pages: 692 | Date PDF generated: Jun 26, 2011

Published by Project Humanbeingsfirst™

DOWNLOAD FREE PDF:

<http://humanbeingsfirst.wordpress.com/files/2011/06/pakistan-decapitation-papers-4ed-ze-print.pdf>

Read online: <http://pakistan-decapitation-papers.blogspot.com/>

Read online Mirror: <http://pakdecappapers.wordpress.com/>

Copyright © Zahir Ebrahim. Full permission to copy, repost, and reprint, in its entirety, unmodified and unedited, for any purpose, in any reproduction medium, granted, provided the PDF Source URL and this copyright notice are also reproduced verbatim as part of this license, and not doing so may be subject to copyright license violation infringement claims pursuant to remedies noted at <http://www.copyright.gov/title17/92chap5.html>. All figures, images, quotations, and excerpts are used without permission based on non-profit "fair-use" for personal education and research use only in the greater public interest consistent with the understanding of laws noted at <http://www4.law.cornell.edu/uscode/17/107.html>. Partial replication or dissemination of this book with any page omitted is an infringement. Any use beyond fair-use requires written consent from all copyright holders. This Ebook may not be sold. This Ebook may be printed and donated gratis to friends who request it, as a public service. Full copyright notice and disclaimers at <http://www.humanbeingsfirst.org>.

This book is typeset in StarOffice Times New Roman, text 12 pt. 0.25 in., heading 13, 16 pt.

Front cover image source: UK Independent news report Sunday, 31 May 2009, *'In Pakistan, an exodus that is beyond biblical'*. Photographer unknown.

Dedication

**In memory of all past victims of imperial
mobilization, and to prevent new ones**

A Silent Prayer

سُورَةُ الْفَاتِحَةِ

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ (١) الرَّحْمَنُ الرَّحِيمُ (٢) مَلِكِ
يَوْمِ الدِّينِ (٣) إِيَّاكَ نَعْبُدُ وَإِيَّاكَ نَسْتَعِينُ (٤) اهْدِنَا
الصِّرَاطَ الْمُسْتَقِيمَ (٥) صِرَاطَ الَّذِينَ أَنْعَمْتَ عَلَيْهِمْ (٦)
(٧) غَيْرِ الْمَغْضُوبِ عَلَيْهِمْ وَلَا الضَّالِّينَ (٧)

Table of Contents

Vol. 3

Period 2010 – 2011

Foreword 2011	1
1. 9/11 Revisited: 10th Year! Some American Voices March 09, 2011	5
2. 'Likkha-parrha jahils' – The Ivy League Morons Syndrome : Response to 'Why Chinese Mothers Are Superior - Amy Chua WSJ' January 13, 2011	17
3. Letter to BRussells Tribunal: Egypt Revolution, the White Man's Burden, and Iraq February 22, 2011	21
4. Unlayering the Middle East War Agenda: Making Sense of Absurdities January 23, 2011	35
5. The bogus Hegelian Dialectic - Response to Imran Khan's 'Pakistan will implode if the US does not leave Afghanistan' January 09, 2011	42
6. House Negro Ishtiaq Ahmed says 'Get Lost' to Zahir Ebrahim January 14, 2011	47
7. House Negro Major Agha H Amin teaches manners to Field Negro Zahir Ebrahim January 13, 2011	52
8. Viva Activism: One people divided by an imaginary line on the Grand Chessboard June 27, 2010	64
9. Response to BBC Report 'Brigadier Ali Khan: Pakistan's dissenting army officer' June 23, 2011	71
About the Author	690
Backcover	692

Table of Contents

Vol. 2

Period 2009 – 2010

Foreword 2010	1
1. Insurgency vs. Counter-Insurgency October 26, 2010 Last updated March 25, 2011	4
2. Letter to Muslims : Is Islam really the Last Obstruction to World Government and Absolute Scientific Global Dictatorship? October 13, 2010	7
3. The Curious Case of Dr. Aafia Siddiqui and Imperial Mobilization Postscript September 26, 2010 Editorial February 13, 2010	24
4. Zahir Ebrahim Responds to Rafia Zakaria's and Amnesty International's Call for 'prosecution of Taliban leaders for war crimes' Preamble September 25, 2010 Letter August 11, 2010	34
5. Letter to Editor: The politics of 'Reinventing the Taliban' goes through a core-lie! Wednesday, April 07, 2010	41
6. 911 and Imperial Mobilization Redux – A Tutorial September 11, 2010	44
7. Wikileaks and the Mighty Wurlitzer – A note on the Mighty Wurlitzer Updated August 28, 2010	53
8. Anatomy of Conspiracy Theory Updated August 31, 2010	65
9. Letter to Author Fatima Bhutto: Retention of core-lies in your writings? August 09, 2010	80
10. Letter to Author Kamila Hyat Re: 'Khawaja's murder: a dark indicator' May 06, 2010	82

11. Letter to Author Ayesha Siddiqa Re: Conspiracy theories galore – Anatomy of Conspiracy Theory March 09, 2010	84
12. Letter to Fatwa Authors: Response to the Fatwa on Terrorism in the Service of Empire March 24, 2010	87
13. Response to the Fatwa on Terrorism in the Service of Empire March 20, 2010 Updated July 16, 2010	90
14. Muslim's Voice: Why we endeavor even when it appears futile! February 14, 2010	98
15. Morality derived from the Intellect leads to Enslavement! Part-I December 09, 2009	101
16. Morality derived from the Intellect leads to Enslavement! Part-II March 04, 2010	109
17. What is an Intellectual Negro?	116
18. Flashback Excerpts – Dialog among Civilizations Between a Pooka Rabbit and Zahir Ebrahim September 22, 2010	127
19. Letter to Pervez Hoodbhoy Re: The Confessions of a Groveling Pakistani Native Orientalist December 25, 2009	141
20. Open letter to Pervez Hoodbhoy – Why do you hide under the imperial skirt? Sunday December 27, 2009	144
21. Editorial – Another Hegelian Mind Fck: 'Muslims Must Not Pay Price for Europe's Identity Crisis' December 26, 2009	148
22. Bringing back the lost Zen to Pakistan - Don't concentrate on the finger or you will miss all that heavenly glory! November 12, 2009	153
23. Letter to the Ambassador of Pakistan Mr. Husain Haqqani: Bringing Zen back to Pakistan – Don't concentrate on the finger or you will miss all that heavenly glory! November 12, 2009	171
24. Project Humanbeingsfirst unravels Hamid Mir's and Geo TV's bullying of a little blog – The Real Agenda November 10, 2009	173
About the Author	690
Backcover	692

Table of Contents

Vol. 1

Period 2007 – 2009

Foreword 2009	1
1. The Decapitation of Pakistan by its own Military! October 2009	4
2. Letter to Pakistan's Ambassador Hon. Husain Haqqani and Pakistani Scholars, October 28, 2009	18
Attachment: Response to Islamic Supreme Council of Canada's 'Wahabization- Salafization of Pakistan and Muslim Ummah : Fighting the Terrorists But Supporting Their Ideology' October 26, 2009	20
3. Editorial: The First Enemy Is Within – Fourth Generation Warfare October 19, 2009	27
4. Press Release The Final Waging Global War By Way of Deception Report: Statement on Pakistan May 26, 2009	33
5. Financial and State Terrorism Report for May 2009 – News Analysis in Context, May 23, 2009	37
6. Letter to Hamid Mir, Geo TV : Stupid or Shill? May 15, 2009	58
7. Letter to Editor: A surfeit of Pakistani geniuses or simply 'native informants'? April 06, 2009	61
8. Editorial – 'The Final Push for World Government' April 05, 2009	65
9. Between Imperial Mobilization and Islamofascism: Bribing the Maggots and the Soul Extractor – Pakistani Negroes to the rescue! April 03, 2009	68

10. Letter to Editor Dawn: The Prized Negroes of Pakistan Speak Out, March 30, 2009	84
11. Editorial President Obama’s Plan for Afghanistan and Pakistan March 27, 2009	86
12. The Prized Negroes of Pakistan March 26, 2009	88
13. Letter to Editor: Three Points of Agreement with the Distinguished Physicist Pervez Hoodbhoy, March 25, 2009	93
14. The Day After – American Agenda for Pakistan March 21, 2009	96
15. 'War on Terror' is not about 'Islamofascism' – Please get with the real agenda you people! March 21, 2009 (Flashback April 2003) Postscript Friday, September 24, 2010	104
16. OPEN LETTER TO NAWAZ SHARIF – THE ROAD AHEAD March 17, 2009	124
17. OPEN LETTER TO AITZAZ AHSAN, March 16, 2009	132
18. Letter to Editor: The Destruction of Pakistan by the CIA, March 15, 2009	135
19. Letter to Editor: The interlude between puppetshows is the only reality! February 20, 2009	138
20. Letter to Editor NPR – Drone Attacks NOT a surprise! February 02, 2009	142
21. Letter to Editor: Response to TimesOnline's mantras and BS on Gen. Alavi's Murder. December 24, 2008	144
22. Letter to Editor DAWN: Are we suicidal? December 16, 2008	147
23. Ali Baba in Mumbai – Eid 2008 Reflections December 09, 2008	149
24. No Exits on this Super-Highway! September 30, 2008	156
Addendum: Why Bluff Martial Law? October 03, 2008	160
25. Press Release WHAT'S TO BE DONE – Massive Bomb Blast in Islamabad Marriott September 20, 2008	175
26. Happy-Happy Zardari: A monologue on Hope and Voluntary Servitude, September 10, 2008	181
27. Press Release Wakeup Pakistanis – Nuclear Strikes Await Thee as “Defensive” US Military Action! June 12, 2008	204
28. From Balance of Terror to Unilateral Terror on the Grand Chessboard! April 26, 2008	208
29. 'Bin Laden': Key enabler of “imperial mobilization” April 17, 2008	214
30. The attack of 'Al-Qaeeda' and Pakistani 'loose nukes' April 12, 2008	223
31. Letter to Sibel Edmonds on 'Pakistan's Bomb, U.S. Cover-up' March 18, 2008	230

32. Profound Clairvoyance or Blatant Obviousness? February 19, 2008	242
33. Perpetuating the fiction of Who Killed Benazir Bhutto February 09, 2008	248
34. Letters to Editors On their perpetuating the fiction of Who Killed Benazir Bhutto! February 08-19, 2009	253
35. Who Killed Benazir Bhutto? In her own words! February 04, 2008	265
Addendum: General Aslam Beg, September 21, 2009	272
36. Letter to Editor 'Foreign Policy In Focus': on Zia Mian's 'nuclear security' December 24, 2007	275
37. Response to Zia Mian's 'How Not to Handle Nuclear Security' December 24, 2007	280
Conclusion: Nuclear Security and Hectoring Hegemons, (new, written for this book)	291
38. Wakeup to the grotesque reality of the 'Grand Chessboard'! Eid Day, December 21, 2007	297
39. Letter to Editor DAWN: The Grand Chessboard, Published December 03, 2007	315
40. Re-Imagining Pakistan's Defenses – Open Letter to a Pakistani General, November 30, 2007	317
41. The Re-Gathering Storm, November 24, 2007	348
42. Letter to Geo TV: The Quest for Legitimacy in Pakistan – for both the watched, and the watchdog November 17-20, 2007	354
43. Poodle-states are necessary for Imperial Mobilization! September 1, 2007	360
44. Saving Pakistan from Synthetic 'Terror Central': Orchestration of 'Lal Masjid' – a precursor to 'shock and awe'? July 13-23, 2007	368
45. Islamofascism - Zionofascism - Judeofascism - Christofascism - Neofascism etc. An equitable distribution of Collateral Language! April 17, 2007	396
46. Response to Financial Times Gideon Rachman's 'And now for a world government', December 11, 2008	401
Epilogue	405
About the Author	690
Backcover	692

Vol. 3

Period 2010 – 2011

For all human beings first

The Moving Finger writes; and having writ,

Moves on: nor all your Piety nor Wit

Shall lure it back to cancel half a Line,

Nor all your Tears wash out a Word of it.

--- Stanza 71 Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyam translated by

Edward Fitzgerald

Foreword 2011

This Fourth Edition of **The Pakistan Decapitation Papers** is issued with a companion standalone Ebook **The Poor-Man's Guide to Modernity**. It is recommended that the companion Ebook be perused simultaneously in order to comprehend the diabolical sub-text behind the systematic decapitation of Pakistan. The latter's Chapter 7, *Islam and Knowledge vs. Socialization*, is perhaps the most pertinent to Pakistanis today. It examines a recipe which can potentially still enable the Pakistani peoples to extricate their ill-begotten nation – now so visibly being destroyed after years of staging by fifth columnists attired in their virginal bride's dress across the board – from the jaws of ignominy.

That same recipe, if forcefully employed globally by the ordinary man and woman on planet earth against their own respective fifth columnists, irrespective of religion, caste, or creed, can in fact set the stage for a new world order that is suited to the pleasurable living of all ordinary human beings, instead of the present one being orchestrated by the elite which is only suited to the pleasurable living of the inhuman oligarchy.

This new Fourth Edition of the Pakistan Decapitation Papers that you now hold in your hands as a printed hardcopy, or, before your eyes as an Ebook, straightforwardly continues in its Volume 3 from where Volume 2 had left off. It is so painful for the author to continue to make these commonsensical and blatantly obvious observations on Pakistan and its peoples, that this is the last edition!

In this tenth year of 9/11, Volume 3 befittingly begins Chapter 1 by revisiting the New Pearl Harbor and the *Who Dunit* question. The imperial misidentification of its culprits as the proverbial pirates in order to synthesize the Machiavellian “War on Terror” of the emperor, has been the final harbinger of the decapitation of Pakistan.

However, let the decapitation of Pakistan not all be blamed on the New Pearl Harbor. As this book is evidence, Pakistan was, first and foremost, destroyed by the active connivance of its own military, its own politicians, its own literati, its own press, its own fifth columnists, and by

the silent apathy of its 180 million spectating public who are still to become the greatest victims of “*imperial mobilization*”. That fancy phraseology is Dr. Zbigniew Brzezinski's, from his layered 1997 blueprint for what's happening along the “*arc of crisis*” in the “*Global Zone of Percolating Violence*” today, titled “The Grand Chessboard – American Primacy and Its Geostrategic Imperatives”. The preceding two phrases are also Zbigniew Brzezinski's, respectively from a January 15, 1979 Time magazine article titled 'IRAN: The Crescent of Crisis', and from Brzezinski's 1997 attempt at his own *Mein Kampf*.

This scribe's 2003 unpublished book titled “**Prisoners of the Cave**” (available as an Ebook), had already systematically deconstructed Brzezinski's statecraft. And the scribe's 2011 Ebook “**Poor-Man's Guide to Modernity**”, succinctly updates that analysis to match the empiricism of our times.

None of this is, or has been, rocket science. Nevertheless, to the “*likkha-parrha jahils*” (the super-learned peoples with college degrees) of modernity, in every nation, it evidently is rocket science. There is nothing this scribe can do about such “*learned peoples*” of any society. Even so, this volume addresses their “*learnedness*” once again. These are the very peoples who must experience a *metanoia* (a change of mind, a rebirth) in order to effectively lead the termination of the abhorrent conditions of our times. The rest of the public by themselves are merely putty in the hands of the demagogues otherwise, oft taken for a ride between bread and circuses on the one hand, and rioting for “*revolution*” and sloganeering for “*democracy*” on the other.

Chapter 1 of Volume 3 therefore, is intended to be a self-study tutorial for the “*likkha-parrha jahils*”, whether of Pakistan, or the Middle East, or the West. The learned reader is encouraged to visit the web links for the many voices cited therein in order to give due diligence to this subject which, from day one, has been wrapped in layers upon layers of deception. Only when the first principles of modern statecraft become apparent to the “*likkha-parrha jahils*”, only when the fundamental light bulb of insight into Machiavelli and the Hegelian Dialectic goes off in one's head, shall the rest ever follow. Before then, one will inevitably remain chained by one's neck as the proverbial *prisoner of the cave* (Plato) despite all of one's fancy qualifications, titles, degrees, and lauded accomplishments. This is true irrespective of nationality, religion, sex, caste, or creed. And it is as true of Pakistanis and Middle Easterners as Americans and Europeans. All peoples today, despite our modernity and our information age, share a common constant companion – the new age of *Jahiliya!* In addition to the companion Ebook “*A Poor-Man's Guide to Modernity*”, this ignoble fact is further demonstrated in Chapters 2, 3, and 4 of Volume 3. Chapters 5, 6, and 7 comprise this scribe's latest ripostes with various useful idiots

and “likkha-parrha jahils” of Pakistan.

Chapter 8 is the anchoring chapter of this short and final volume of The Pakistan Decapitation Papers. Judge for yourself the sublime character of the ordinary Pakistani housewife turned activist that is narrated therein. Can one imagine just ten million activist home-makers like that in Pakistan, and in every nation on earth, coming out of their kitchens!

Chapter 9 is the Epilogue of Volume 3. It is apropos to refer it so as it once again unequivocally underscores the fact that even when the intention of rebellion might be genuine, even when the thirst for independence from empire's mayhem might set an indigenous military patriot's throat on fire in Pakistan, our modernity is a twisted devil. It comes wrapped in multifaceted Hegelian Dialectic. Without acutely comprehending this modernity, there simply cannot be any freedom for any nation and any people, no matter how fervently riled up they might get. That riling up is simply harvested on one or the other side of the Hegelian Dialectic. You are either a “militant” aiding and abetting “insurgency” if you don't like hegemony or have been “tickled” into it, or, are part of empire's Allies douching it with “counter-insurgency” if you don't like the insurgents or just love to play house negro to the white man. Once caught in such a Hegelian Dialectic where both sides are orchestrated by the same powers, there is no escape from that matrix. The Epilogue bears testimony to that sad fact. Until that is overturned, nothing else can.

A nation can surely suffer its fools and still survive, but not its house negroes and fifth columnists. Nor the silence of its peoples. No nation and no peoples can survive its traitors, or an apathetic public drawn mainly to bread and circuses. It was the traitors who enabled the East India Company to colonize the indo sub-continent with treachery in the yesteryear. And it is the traitors who are enabling the owners of the former East India Company to colonize the world with treachery into a one-world government.

Therefore, to continue to describe what has been obvious to this scribe from the very day of September 11, 2001, and what was also visible to the few sighted – that 9/11 was an 'Operation Canned Goods' to launch “*imperial mobilization*” for the global Fourth Reich of the oligarchs – has already been a matter of “I told you so” for these past ten years. That is not just of zero consolation to this author, but is also of immense pain to see one's own nation destroyed by the handful of slaves and house niggers carrying the White Man's Burden for the white man!

In another day and age, all such house niggers and fifth columnists across the nations of the world, including in the United States of America, along with the puppetmasters behind the scenes, would hang from the tallest gallows many times over. That timeless hope, if there can

ever be any consolation for what's being inflicted upon the 'lesser humanity', is the last prayer on each and every lip as they struggle for their final breaths at the nightmarish altar of full spectrum tyranny.

Only the dead have seen the end of war. For those still living, the silent spectators, the unfortunate narrators unpeeling truths protective layers, the bullshit purveyors adding more obfuscating layers, and the henchmen niggers, the travails are only just beginning.

Perhaps God too sheds a tear for the living – the dead have already returned to it.

Zahir Ebrahim,

June 20, 2011

DOWNLOAD PDF Fourth Edition, The Pakistan Decapitation Papers - writings covering the period 2007 – 2011 (692 pages) :

<http://humanbeingsfirst.wordpress.com/files/2011/06/pakistan-decapitation-papers-4ed-ze-print.pdf>

(**PDF short URL:** <http://tinyurl.com/pakdecappapers4ze>)

Read Online: <http://pakistan-decapitation-papers.blogspot.com/>

Read Online Mirror: <http://pakdecappapers.wordpress.com/>

Download PDF First Edition, The Poor-Man's Guide to Modernity Companion Ebook (214 pages): <http://humanbeingsfirst.files.wordpress.com/2011/06/the-poor-mans-guide-to-modernity-ze-ebook-print.pdf>

(**PDF short URL:** <http://tinyurl.com/guide-modernity-2011>)

Read Online: <http://poor-mans-guide-to-modernity.blogspot.com/>

Chapter 1

9/11 Revisited: 10th Year! Some American Voices

March 09, 2011

URL <http://humanbeingsfirst.wordpress.com/2011/03/09/911-revisited-10th-year-some-american-voices/>

9/11 Revisited: 10th Year! Some American Voices

Zahir Ebrahim: WTC Towers Were The Victim of Someone's Terrorism – Obviously – BUT HOW?

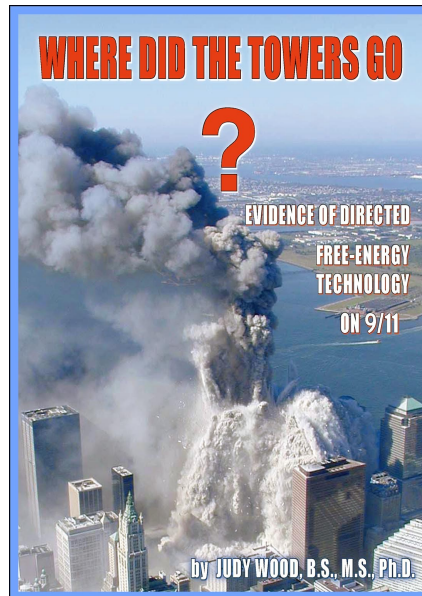
- We Already Know WHY – To Launch *Imperial Mobilization* thinly disguised as *War on Terror!*
- <http://bloghumanbeingsfirst.wordpress.com/2008/12/12/response-to-financial-times-gideon-rachmans-and-now-for-a-world-government/>
- Post 9/11 events automatically verify WHO Benefitted – Namely: the globalists WHO Wanted a *New Pearl Harbor* to create the pretexts for *One-World Government!*
- But, was this super terrorism on 9/11 also a *New Hiroshima?*
- Or, just a conventional *Controlled Demolition* with new-age explosives as it prima facie appears to be?
- Is the pursuit of that technical question of HOW exactly the WTC towers were brought down in this *Operation Canned Goods* look-alike, really pertinent to derailing imperial mobilization to one-world government which was enabled by that super terrorism? Even

the Financial Times now argues for world government!

Zahir Ebrahim: Ten years later, the world still awaits an effective political-judicial-legislative-accountability-enforcement path from activists demonstrating *9/11 Truth* being an '*Operation Canned Goods*' to launch one-world government, to the public derailing *Imperial Mobilization!* And the world will keep on waiting....

[<http://humanbeingsfirst.wordpress.com/2011/02/21/why-ostriches-are-very-happy-creatures-by-zahir-ebrahim/>]

(Warning: See Project Humanbeingsfirst's No-Affiliation-Notice first:
<http://humanbeingsfirst.org/#No-Affiliation-Notice>)



Caption New book by former American Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Dr. Judy Wood – Where Did the Towers Go? wheredidthetowersgo.com and drjudywood.com

Zahir Ebrahim's Open Letter to 9/11 Truth Chiefs April 30, 2011

Zahir Ebrahim's Comment on Judy Wood's 'The New Hiroshima'

Why is Judy Wood poisoning her own well? The New Hiroshima Part-3 By Zahir Ebrahim

Letter on why I no longer trust Steven Jones et. al.'s 9/11 narratives: *revisiting 9/11 as a techie*

And here is the smoking gun which unarguably shows Steven Jones as the establishment's own favored scientist!

[youtube=<http://youtube.com/watch?v=rhdbU2sA8gE>]



Caption Professor Steven Jones of BYU (standing second from left) officially appointed in 1989 by the President of the United States, George H.W. Bush Sr., as an establishmentarian scientist to lead the DOE investigation into the potentially revolutionizing discovery of Cold Fusion. Can a George Bush Sr.'s trusted establishmentarian scientist suddenly become a genuine dissenting scientist against the same establishment in George Bush Jr.'s administration as anything other than controlled opposition?

[googlevideo=<http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=3760797491142118919>]



Caption Watch Documentary: 911 Revisited – Were Explosives Used To Bring Down The Buildings? (v2) by Dustin Mugford

[<http://www.eric-hufschmid.net/AreTheCriminalsFrightened.wmv>]



Caption Watch 12 minute video: Are the Criminals Frightened by Eric Hufschmid

[http://www2.ae911truth.org/team/graphicsteam/_videoteam/Blueprint_For_Truth_Web_Videos/911_Blueprint_for_Truth_30_min.wmv]



Caption Watch 30 minute presentation: 911_Blueprint_for_Truth_30_min by ae911truth.org

Zahir Ebrahim's October 2009 Letter to Editor – Journal of 911 Studies: The pursuit of 911 truth

Zahir Ebrahim's April 2008 Letter to Editor – Journal of 911 Studies On how does their focus on 911 deter a nuclear attack on Iran?

Zahir Ebrahim: 911 A Fait Accompli – Pay Attention to Political Science! April 13, 2009

Zahir Ebrahim: Reflections on Science in the Service of Empire November 30, 2009

Zahir Ebrahim: Convince People of Absurdities and get them Acquiescing to Atrocities: The Enduring Power of Machiavellian Political Science April 07, 2010

History's Actors vs. Learned Spectators:

“We're an empire now, and when we act, we create our own reality. And while you're studying that reality -- judiciously, as you will -- we'll act again, creating other new realities, which you can study too, and that's how things will sort out. We're history's actors . . . and you, all of you, will be left to just study what we do.” --- Senior Advisor to George W. Bush White House, explaining to the learned pundits of America, the Enduring Power of Machiavellian Political Science and Fait Accompli, The New York Times, October 17, 2004.

The irreversible power of fait accompli -- its only antidote is in prevention, by shrewdly preempting history's actors; not in belated reaction, in assiduously studying the debris left behind!

Zahir Ebrahim: How to derail 'imperial mobilization' and preempt the crossing of the Nuclear Rubicon April 09, 2008

Message to the United States Congress from Project Humanbeingsfirst: It's now or never! October 02, 2008

So, why did they not act when the iron was hot?

If one wishes to comprehend why, despite all the blatant obviousness, the entire gamut of Westerndom, from its leaders who wage endless wars on terrorism to those who make much fanfare of their standing up to status-quo as leaders of dissent, and its apathetic public caught in between willingly accepting every mind-fck from their respective pied pipers, do nothing to effectively interdict the rule by oligarchy, the following candid observation suffices to coldly illuminate matters:

'The real value of Tragedy and Hope ... [is the] bold and boastful admission by Dr. Quigley that there actually exists a relatively small but powerful group which has succeeded in acquiring a choke-hold on the affairs of practically the entire human race. Of course we should be quick to recognize that no small group could wield such gigantic power unless millions of people in all walks of life were "in on the take" and were willing to knuckle down to the iron-clad regimentation of the ruthless bosses behind the scenes. As we shall see, the network has succeeded in building its power structure by using tremendous quantities of money (together with the vast influence it buys) to manipulate, intimidate, or corrupt millions of men and women and their institutions on a world-wide basis.' (W. Cleon Skousen, *The Naked Capitalist*, 1970, pg. 6)

SO WHO DUNNIT?

Did Osama Bin Laden & Al Qaeda do it – like the American Presidents continually assert?

[youtube=<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kvg65o7z028>]

Bush Addresses the U.N.: *'Let us never tolerate outrageous conspiracy theories concerning the attacks of September the 11th. Malicious lies that attempt to shift the blame away from the terrorists themselves, away from the guilty.'*

[youtube=<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6K5M0txQVQ>]

Did “hate” of these “bad Muslims” cause it – like many American Muslims themselves have been led to believe?

[youtube=<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=evPb5s050uU>]

Is this “hate” also causing the “Radicalization of American Muslims” – as congressman Peter King would still like the American public to believe in 2011?



Caption Press Release King Opens Committee on Homeland Security Hearing on Radicalization, March 10, 2011

Is this “*hate*” filled “*militant Islam*” the problem and “*moderate Islam*” the solution – as Muslim *house niggers* preach from the *massa's* lesson plan?



Caption Zahir Ebrahim's Response to the House Nigger's Fatwa on Terrorism in the Service of Empire

Or, did the US Military carry out a *Nuclear Coup d'état* against the United States to launch its “*Clash of Civilizations*”?

Why else would the White House immediately promote General Richard B. Myers to Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff – when the catastrophic failure to interdict 9/11 happened on his watch?

[youtube=http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=75Ja-W5LWVk]

Or, did the Israeli Military invade from abroad with help from its Zionist fifth columnists who permeate America's vast *Military-Industrial-Media Complex*?

[youtube=http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DLTeQQsd_Bo]

And the US Military, either deliberately or due to sheer incompetence, just allowed the Israelis to get away with 9/11 despite having Prior Knowledge of the smokescreen of Using Planes as Weapons?

[youtube=<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-aaf6NuKRHE>]

Core Of Corruption Volume 1: In The Shadows

[youtube=http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_9uB64ghcq8]

Guns and Butter - 'Demolition Access To the World Trade Center Towers' with Kevin Ryan
January 12, 2011

[<http://www.kpfa.org/archives/20110112-Wed1300.m3u>]

Or, were they all in it together, each according to their compartmentalized agenda, seeking both windfall profits for the military-industrial complex, and imperial mobilization for one-world government of the Zionist oligarchy?

[googlevideo=<http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=4675077383139148549>]

War by Deception 2011 The shadow government and shadow economy

[youtube=<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dTx5R67sIS0>]

BBC now admits al Qaeda never existed

[youtube=<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=r-hYorNi0nA>]

The Corbett Report presents: al Qaeda doesn't exist

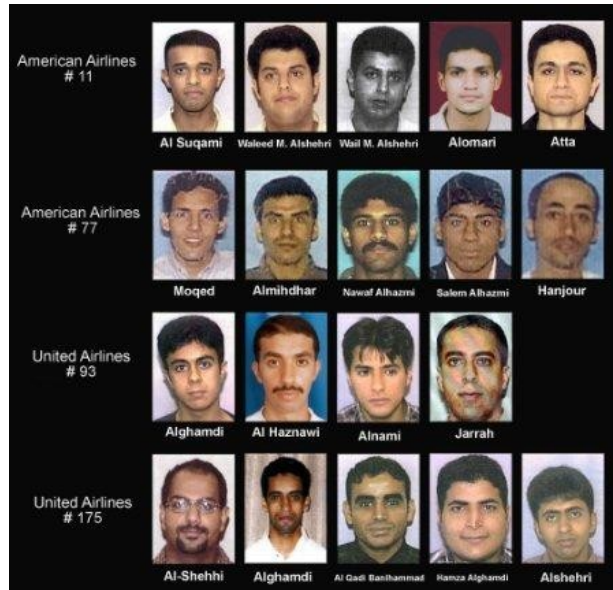
[youtube=<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HfOBWd4zjR0>]

BBC: Hijack 'suspects' alive and well 23 September, 2001

[http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/middle_east/1559151.stm]

It Wasn't Arabs – Essay by Edgar J. Steele Nov 18 2003

[<http://www.conspiracypenpal.com/columns/arabs.htm>]



Caption It Wasn't Arabs – Essay by Edgar J. Steele Nov 18 2003

Muslims didn't do 9-11 – Why won't the world say it?

[<http://takeourworldback.com/itwasntmuslims.htm>]



Caption Muslims didn't do 9-11 – Why won't the world say it? Image via
rediscover911-com

Is there some essential difference between the US, UK, EU and their Eastern Mediterranean outpost where Faking Terror for World Government by their common *Invisible Government* is concerned?

[youtube=<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VswdzWA6T-s>]

Why else would they be rapidly transforming the entire Western Hemisphere into grotesque police states?

Unless, “*World government could only be kept in being by force*”!

[<http://bloghumanbeingsfirst.wordpress.com/2010/09/24/postscript-war-on-terror-is-not-about-islamofascism-please-get-with-the-real-agenda-you-people/>]



Caption Zahir Ebrahim's Postscript ‘War on Terror’ is not about ‘Islamofascism’
– Please get with the real agenda you people!

Zahir Ebrahim: First we had Ali Baba attacking America from its magnificent flying machine

[<http://bloghumanbeingsfirst.wordpress.com/2008/12/13/ali-baba-in-mumbai---eid-2008-reflections/>]

[<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/04/binladen-keyenabler-nuclearattack.html>]



Caption Zahir Ebrahim: 'Bin Laden': Key enabler of 'imperial mobilization'

Zahir Ebrahim: Next we shall have the Super Ali Baba++ attacking America from its magnificent flying machines now that Ali Baba has officially been laid to rest, and both Wikileaks and the declassified FBI memo have also foretold of the coming UFOs

[<http://humanbeingsfirst.wordpress.com/2011/04/13/project-humanbeingsfirsts-prediction-alien-invasion-the-next-global-threat/>]

[<http://humanbeingsfirst.wordpress.com/2011/05/05/project-humanbeingsfirst-responds-alien-and-ufos-head-in-the-ass/>]



Caption Zahir Ebrahim: Aliens and UFOs – Head in the Ass!

Zahir Ebrahim: What have I learnt?

- 1) “*the pitiable conclusion that almost all of the dissent in the West, especially that led by the white man, is bogus!*”;
- 2) that, *The 9/11 Truth Movement* is *Controlled Opposition* craftily combining *Modified Limited Hangout* (belatedly arguing a fact that was already obvious on the very day of September 11, 2001 that the US government is lying) with heavy dosage of *Beneficial Cognitive Diversity* (creating many HOW arguments instead of focussed political capital to derail *imperial mobilization*);
- 3) whether it is dissent of *useful idiots* or vile mercenaries is IRRELEVANT -- because, like *The Antiwar Movement*, it was a priori socially engineered to be ineffective; for, in the Art of War, “*the victorious strategist only seeks battle after the victory has been won*”!!!

[<http://humanbeingsfirst.wordpress.com/white-mans-burden/>]

Zahir Ebrahim: What can be done?

[<http://bloghumanbeingsfirst.wordpress.com/2011/03/05/viewpoint-instrumenting-kosovo-in-the-arc-of-crisis-and-the-global-zone-of-percolating-violence-by-zahir-ebrahim/#What-can-be-done>]

See caveat in Zahir Ebrahim's Letter: Understanding the 'arc of crisis' with minimal work

[<http://bloghumanbeingsfirst.wordpress.com/2011/03/23/letter-understanding-the-arc-of-crisis-with-minimal-work-by-zahir-ebrahim/>]

Further Study URL: <http://humanbeingsfirst.wordpress.com/hot/>

Chapter 2

'Likkha-parrha jahils' – The Ivy League Morons Syndrome : Response to 'Why Chinese Mothers Are Superior - Amy Chua WSJ'

January 13, 2011

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2011/01/ivy-league-morons-syndrome-zahirebrahim.html>



Caption **Why Chinese Mothers Are Superior** - Amy Chua and Daughters (Image by Erin Patrice O'Brien for The Wall Street Journal) *"When it comes to parenting, the Chinese seem to produce children who display academic excellence, musical mastery and professional success..."* Dumbed down enough to be able to tell if the "War on Terror" which is destroying their own nation as well as other nations, is real or not? – **The Ivy League Morons Syndrome**

The Saturday Essay in the WSJ of January 08, 2011, "Why Chinese Mothers Are Superior", caught my attention on a rebel website. The story of the high achieving Chinese immigrant family seeking and living their 'American Dream', as of this writing, had received 5471 public comments at the WSJ website. Both the essay and the public comments are rather telling of the making of the "Good American", just like their counterpart, the "Good German", in not too distant a memory. I wrote the following letter to Amy Chua, whose impressive bio from Yale university faculty website is as follows:

Amy Chua is the John M. Duff, Jr. Professor of Law at Yale Law School. She came to Yale in 2001 after teaching at Duke and serving as a

visiting professor at Columbia, Stanford, and NYU. Her expertise is in international business transactions, law and development, ethnic conflict, and globalization and the law. Her recent books include *Day of Empire* and *World on Fire: How Exporting Free Market Democracy Breeds Ethnic Hatred and Global Instability*. Professor Chua has an A.B. and a J.D. from Harvard University. [A.B. '84, J.D. '87] --- <http://www.law.yale.edu/faculty/AChua.htm>

Dear Amy,

The following comment for your interesting WSJ article was left by me at one of the reprint websites – since WSJ requires registration and I hardly ever bother with that rag. Since you are not likely to visit the hundreds of websites reprinting your essay, I thought I'd just email my 0.2 cents of response to you. My bio is here, in case it matters, as it evidently matters to some before they will even examine seriously what is being said.

This response is written with a parent's hat on, with concern that our children be able to tell the difference between a “Good German” and a “Good American”.

Best wishes, Zahir Ebrahim.

Title: The Ivy League Morons Syndrome

Hello.

While all this is most impressive, I would just like to know how many Chinese families can tell "9/11 is an inside job"? That "war on terror" is a fabrication for "imperial mobilization"? And how many among that lot can realize that silence is criminal, the most abhorrent *banality of evil*, and boldly speak up?

Can the Chua family?

Can Amy Chua, professor at Yale Law School?

If she can, then I am really really impressed.

However, minus that, for achieving this kind of success, the proverbial "American Dream", one

really has to be fast asleep to enjoy it.

And when one is firmly established on that dream-path, one must do everything possible to hold on to it, lest it be jeopardized by not being a "team player"!

I call such successes, [suffering from] the IVY League Morons Syndrome.

As an MIT alum, I think I may be permitted to say that – and not be accused of 'grapes are sour', or something like that.

Here is an illustration of such a Syndrome, depicting the builders of the *Technetronic Era*, a Harvard professor seeking greener pastures under loads of sleep-state:

<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2010/11/response-to-why-im-leaving-harvard.html>

9/11 is a litmus test, at least for me, of both intelligence, and integrity - the I-square test.

You fail this one, doesn't matter how many concerts you can perform at Carnegie Hall, how many degrees you hang on your wall, and how many Nobel prize medals hang around your neck.

Most Ivy Leaguers sadly fail that test – the proof of that is self-evident in the roaring silence emanating from the Ivys.

How many Nobel laureate they all have together, adding MIT Caltech and Stanford to that pool of Ivys? How many professors? How many success stories like the Chua family?

Now tell me how many have passed the I-square test!

I would have been very impressed to read in this article that during the intermission at Carnegie Hall, the Chua folks stood up and called 9/11 an inside job!

Or composed a piano piece to play at Carnegie Hall titled: "war on terror is a fabrication".

Perhaps adding: it is the only road to "imperial mobilization" when "democracy is inimical to imperial mobilization".

Now that would have been not only brainy, but most patriotic too.

To understand in a nutshell why it would be more prudent for Chinese and American families to

perhaps pursue the "American Dream" less, to make their children suffer less from the Ivy League morons syndrome, and concentrate more on training them to the reality-space of hectoring hegemon that is destroying their own nation, please feel free to take a look at:

<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2010/10/what-is-war-on-terror-by-zahir-ebrahim.html>

Perhaps Professor Amy Chua already knows all about it?

And perhaps Amy has already done exactly that at Yale instead of Carnegie Hall - right in the midst of a Skull-and-Bones meeting?

I eagerly look forward to learning about that - for that is an enviable achievement. Something I'd like to point out to my children to emulate.

Thank you.

Zahir Ebrahim | Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

Postscript

There was lamentably no reply from Prof. Amy Chua. The letter to Harvard Professor leaving Harvard University for greener pastures in the corporate research and development, cited in the letter to Prof. Chua above, was submitted to MIT Technology Review magazine as an alumni contribution by this scribe. Its receipt was kindly acknowledged by the Editor in Chief and Publisher of MIT Technology Review, Mr. Jason Pontin, stating on Nov. 22, 2010: 'we will consider it for "My View" in the MIT News section of TR.' Not been published yet. Another editor, Alice, on being reminded, belatedly wrote back on June 23 2011: 'Forgive me for not getting back to you sooner on this, but I did review it at the time and unfortunately, I don't think it will work as My View column. Thanks for thinking of us, though.' While that letter to Harvard professor is not part of this Ebook as this chapter suffices to illustrate the concept of "*likkha-parrha jahils*", it does flesh out the same topic in much more depth. Its publication in an IVY magazine and some debate among the learned would have illustrated how difficult it can be to really extricate oneself from the clutches of the Ivy League Morons Syndrome.

Chapter 3

Letter to BRussells Tribunal: Egypt Revolution, the White Man's Burden, and Iraq

February 22, 2011

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2011/02/letter-brussells-tribunal-zahirebrahim.html>

To: BRussells Tribunal Members, brussellstribunal.org

From: Zahir Ebrahim, Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

Date: February 22, 2011 at 12:21 PM

Subject: Zahir Ebrahim's Letter to BRussells Tribunal: Egypt Revolution, the White Man's Burden, and Iraq

Thank you for sending me your newsletter '*support Iraqi protests*' carrying excerpts from your press release of February 20, 2011. It is empirical what you say: *"While millions across the world watched live 18 days of dramatic revolution that ousted the US-allied torture-friendly regime of Hosni Mubarak, no one is offered live feed from Iraq of its people's uprising against an enemy much worse."*

I wonder though, if these breaking "revolution" events in Egypt and elsewhere, can solely be parsed in their local context....? You have yourself also observed in your newsletter: *"And while President Obama and Secretary of State Clinton are being lauded for their supposed support for Egyptian democracy,"*.

Does that fact in itself cause you to also wonder why do they support Egyptian "democracy", while you bemoan them not doing the same for Iraq: ***"no one is asking the key question Washington can't answer: When will members of this US administration and the three previous face trial for crimes against humanity in Iraq?"***

And I found your wish, while understandable, very unsettling: ***"We are certain the people of Iraq will achieve victory, like their Tunisian and Egyptian brothers and sisters"!***

What victory?

I may be wrong of course - only the "illuminated" ones claim to be all knowing. And I would like to believe:

- That these "revolutions" aren't actually being run out of the Rand Corporation with many reactionary scenarios and counter-scenarios already preempted with game theory and deep funding...
- That our fifth columnists, *Trojan Horses*, infiltrators posing as friends and revolutionaries but carrying *the white man's burden* just as they have been for the past several hundred years of infiltrations, and other principals directly working for the hectoring hegemons as both stooges and mercenaries, are just idly sitting by frustrated that all their grandiose plans for lighting the '*arc of crisis*' have been suddenly and unexpectedly destroyed by the street mobs in the very same '*global zone of percolating violence*'....
- That the hectoring hegemons are actually quite unhappy about these "regime change" mantras of "democracy" driven by the public themselves....
- That "democracy", mob rule, where, ostensibly, 51% can dictate to the other 49%, that is in the best case when no powers are manipulating them, is something they are reluctant to offer their colonies as they play musical chairs with complaint rulers, while they subvert their own Constitutional Republic into "democracy"....
- That they, the hectoring hegemons, are actually surprised by the breaking events in Egypt, just as they were surprised by the "go Musharaf go" revolutionary movement in Pakistan in 2008 where now the democracy of the godfather reigns supreme, just as they

were surprised by the Iranian revolutions.... rather idiotic then, don't you think, for a superpower to spend trillions of dollars in the exercise of hegemony only to be surprised, surprised by Bin Laden, surprised by towers felling so suddenly, surprised by

I enclose two articles, and links to two more, as points for your consideration. These examine the global context. And I would like to inquire if you might still situate these "revolutions", and your stated desire for Iraqis to match these revolutions in such a fashion, after reading them.

My wishes and prayers are with the Iraqi peoples, and I have only curses to offer the hectoring hegemons, and their collaborators, who have calculatingly destroyed Iraq in the cycle of planting dictator, and then "regime changing".

Sincerely,

Zahir Ebrahim | Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

Enclosures:

<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2011/01/egypt-tunisia-arc-of-crisis-radicalized.html>

<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2011/01/unlayering-middle-east-war-agenda.html>

<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2011/02/white-mans-burden-uniformly-distributed.html>

<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2010/12/of-ostriches-and-rebels-zahirebrahim.html>

Ian Douglas' Response

From: Ian Douglas <iandouglas@usgenocide.org>

Date: Tue, Feb 22, 2011 at 1:28 PM

To: "Project Humanbeingsfirst.org" <humanbeingsfirst@gmail.com>

Thanks for your mail.

I will respond inline:

On 22 Feb 2011, at 22:21, Project Humanbeingsfirst.org wrote:

> You have yourself also observed in your newsletter: "And while President Obama and Secretary of State Clinton are being lauded for their supposed support for Egyptian democracy,".

> Does that fact in itself cause you to also wonder why do they support Egyptian "democracy", while you bemoan them not doing the same for Iraq: "no one is asking the key question Washington can't answer: When will members of this US administration and the three previous face trial for crimes against humanity in Iraq?"

We are not bemoaning that the US does not support democracy in Iraq: we are stating it. The US used "democracy" as part cover to destroy the country comprehensively. We are not waiting for the US to support democracy in Iraq. We want the US out of Iraq, as the first step towards the possibility of democracy in Iraq.

I think you misread the meaning of our sentence.

We also never said that Obama and Clinton support democracy in Iraq. What they say in public has nothing necessarily to do with what they do in reality.

> And I found your wish, while understandable, very unsettling: "We are certain the people of Iraq will achieve victory, like their Tunisian and Egyptian brothers and sisters"!

> What victory?

Overthrowing tyrannical regimes that kill the people and protect the agendas of foreign interests or their own narrow interests is the victory. Are you saying that the ouster of Ben Ali and

Mubarak is not a victory, even if fragile?

> I may be wrong of course - only the "illuminated" ones claim to be all knowing.
And I would like to believe:

> That these "revolutions" aren't actually being run out of the Rand Corporation with many reactionary scenarios and counter-scenarios already preempted with game theory and deep funding...

At least I can say in Egypt it wasn't. We analysed the factors involved in two essays that might be of interest to you:

‘Egypt: Only democracy is legitimate’, Abdul Ilah Albayaty, Hana Al Bayaty and Ian Douglas, 10 February 2011, Ahram Online. <http://english.ahram.org/News/5320.aspx>

‘The Arab Spring of Democracy’, Abdul Ilah Albayaty, Hana Al Bayaty and Ian Douglas, 18 January 2011, Ahram Online. <http://english.ahram.org/News/4218.aspx>

> That our fifth columnists, Trojan Horses, infiltrators posing as friends and revolutionaries but carrying the white man's burden just as they have been for the past several hundred years of infiltrations, and other principals directly working for the hectoring hegemons as both stooges and mercenaries, are just idly sitting by frustrated that all their grandiose plans for lighting the 'arc of crisis' have been suddenly and unexpectedly destroyed by the street mobs in the very same 'global zone of percolating violence'....

I think it's much more basic, and what happens shows that regardless of the sophistication of the schemes in Washington, the people of the Arab world have all the capacity they need to write their own histories.

> That the hectoring hegemons are actually quite unhappy about these "regime change" mantras of "democracy" driven by the public themselves....

Agreed.

> That "democracy", mob rule, where, ostensibly, 51% can dictate to the other 49%, that is in the best case when no powers are manipulating them, is something they are reluctant to offer their colonies as they play musical chairs

with complaint rulers, while they subvert their own Constitutional Republic into “democracy”....

Whatever games they have been playing, at least in Tunisia and Egypt, collapsed for the time being. The scores go back to zero.

> That they, the hectoring hegemons, are actually surprised by the breaking events in Egypt, just as they were surprised by the "go Musharaf go" revolutionary movement in Pakistan in 2008 where now the democracy of the godfather reigns supreme, just as they were surprised by the Iranian revolutions.... rather idiotic then, don't you think, for a superpower to spend trillions of dollars in the exercise of hegemony only to be surprised, surprised by Bin Laden, surprised by towers felling so suddenly, surprised by

I don't think surprised. Anyone watching the fundamentals of the global economy and demographics as they relate to the Arab world in the last two to three years might have seen trends emerging that could lead to the events seen at present. For those who make it their business to map scenarios of the future, this scenario was surely one of the top scenarios. Perhaps, on the other hand, the hegemons were surprised by the spreading fearlessness of Arab populations; that the old tricks of belligerent client government are not working anymore.

> I enclose two articles, and links to two more, as points for your consideration. These examine the global context. And I would like to inquire if you might still situate these "revolutions", and your stated desire for Iraqis to match these revolutions in such a fashion, after reading them.

> My wishes and prayers are with the Iraqi peoples, and I have only curses to offer the hectoring hegemons, and their collaborators, who have calculatingly destroyed Iraq in the cycle of planting dictator, and then “regime changing”.

> Sincerely,

> Zahir Ebrahim | [Project Humanbeingsfirst.org](http://ProjectHumanbeingsfirst.org)

Thanks for the references, and your mail. You are certainly correct that the hegemonic powers set out with calculation to destroy Iraq.

1000 salam,

Dr Ian Douglas

International Initiative to Prosecute US Genocide in Iraq | www.USgenocide.org

The BRussells Tribunal | www.brusselstribunal.org

The following correction was noted by Dr. Ian Douglas Wed, Feb 23, 2011 at 2:20 PM: I meant to say, and it should read, "We also never said that Obama and Clinton support democracy in Egypt. What they say in public has nothing necessarily to do with what they do in reality."

Ian Douglas' Followup

From: Ian Douglas <iandouglas@usgenocide.org>

Date: Wed, Feb 23, 2011 at 12:35 AM

To: "Project Humanbeingsfirst.org" <humanbeingsfirst@gmail.com>

Please be kind enough to append my comments in reply to your mail on your site, where you posted the letter you sent to us.

1000 salam,

Dr Ian Douglas

Zahir Ebrahim's Reply to BRussell Tribunal authors

Wednesday, February 23, 2011 | Last updated 3:50 PM PST

Thank you for your response Ian. And also for the two of your own article references.

I only have one small piece of specific evidence to suggest in counterpoint to your group's analysis and optimism: please see evidence of Movement.org's participation in the informal write-up by a Pakistani confrere, Egypt 'Revolution' (<http://fkpolitics.wordpress.com/2011/02/12/egypt-revolution-suckers/>).

What do you make of it?

I remain skeptical on the whole because of the points already noted in my own two articles which I previously sent you, despite the large crowds in Tahrir Square routinely and calculatingly being featured in the Western newsmedia. I have seen large crowds before, as also the effects of social engineering to serve an agenda other than the prima facie one.

The bottom line of course for many an 'untermensch', is revolution. But not mob-revolutions, even when genuine. Rather, the revolution of the mind which can principally seed throwing the yolk of servitude to Western hegemony, and one's own feudal lords, while simultaneously protecting the new gains. It serves little beneficial purpose to merely replace one form of tyranny with another. And to do so beneficially, as Andrew M. Lobaczewski aptly summed it in his seminal book on the real causes of political dysfunctions in societies: *"requires that we properly analyze reality and make correct predictions, i.e. discipline of thought so as to exclude any subconscious data manipulation and any excessive influence from our emotions and preferences."* (pg. 303 Political Ponerology: A science on the nature of evil adjusted for political purposes)

While all 'untermenschen' wish for that breaking of the bondage to servitude at every level in our societies – starting with the two most significant levers of servitude: debt enslavement and the nation playing the role of proxy-service-provider to the West as a consequence, deftly managed by West's own installed petty dictators both in and out of uniform in this postmodern age of neo-colonialism – it cannot come about un-engineered, un-principled, and merely by wishing it because some delectable puppetshows are enacted for us with musical chairs.

Nevertheless, I hope you are correct in this instance.

In which case, any gains made in Egypt and Tunisia will shortly be lost when a wolf in sheep's clothing is "elected" as the new leader of Egyptian and Tunisian "Democracy", in exactly the same way as President Zardari "democratically" replaced military dictator President Musharaf. You might perhaps take a closer look at Pakistan to appreciate the behind the scene reality unfolding today not just in Egypt, but in the entire 'arc of crisis' in the 'global zone of

percolating violence'. Such analysis of reality, the way it actually is, and not the way it is made to appear on television and on the streets, will lead to engineering new political systems with strong dikes to protect the 'revolution' from vile hijackings of narrow interests.

I am always filled with *best wishes* for all 'untermensch' on earth that we, in our great numbers, can together reclaim our lives and our nations back.

But unfortunately, Pollyanna was just a good movie, not a way to engineer a counter to reality which is already dominated by vile social engineering to serve the behind the scenes global oligarchic masters.

Beneficial changes are wrought not by good wishes and hopes alone, flag waiving and street dancing (in any color, including street burning). Necessary as these ingredients might seem to some, they are not sufficient to overthrow tyranny which comes wrapped in disguises and layered in deception. The evidence for this fact is not just the entire history of mankind itself, but most pertinently, all recent history of plebeian revolutions as well.

But the principle of beneficial social engineering is similar to the inimical one. It is only in astute planning and crafting a vision for the future to replace the present tyrannical systems of governance with, that such salvation can ever come about. That does not require large numbers of people dancing in the streets by themselves. But it does require at least a small number of thinkers, and a political power base, both supporting the people's genuine interests.

There is none of that in evidence, in either Egypt, and elsewhere where mass 'revolutions' are the new and sudden rage. If there are, and your BRussells Tribunal is aware of them, I would be most enlightened if you'd bring them to my attention. I would like to know what am I missing.

But surely you will not disagree, that a beneficial revolution must start as the revolution of the mind, and present an alternative system that is both *prima facie* fair and just to the plebeians it resorts to govern, and has no hidden levers of manipulation and subversive control which operationally culminate only in full spectrum bondage. Meaning, getting theory and practice to closely match is yet another layer of social and political engineering which must be instrumented into the governance system itself.

The American Revolution is a perfect example of the anomalous absence of latter. It was hijacked into a pathologically war-mongering *military-industrial complex* by Trojan Horses and brought to its knees in less than a hundred years of the enactment of its Federal Reserve Act in

1913 by its own elected and Representative Congress which voluntarily gave the power of coining its national money to a handful of private banksters. The elected leaders themselves enabled their own public's and nation's servitude to the unelected global oligarchy: *"give me control of a nation's money supply, and I care not who makes its laws"*. America's mass ignorance is also by no accident. It has systematically been engineered to camouflage that subterfuge, that their "democracy" is a sham, run from behind the scenes by an oligarchy who present to the public wholly manufactured leaders beholden to the oligarchy, for their democratic vote. In fact, ask any American what sort of government they have, and invariably the answer is "democracy". Whereas that word is foreign to America's constitution which seeded a constitutional republic, and not a democracy! The level of ignorance is so systemic, that even today, a Harvard or Stanford MBA does not know how their money is coined, while united they all stand for the tyranny inflicted by the empire thinking they are only doing so in self-defense against the *Ali Baba* du jour. Even that fear is engineered to sustain *"imperial mobilization"*, as is amply documented by Zbigniew Brzezinski himself, and amply deconstructed by yours truly.

This proud American Revolution, ostensibly empowering when read on its glorified piece of parchment, along with most of Western hemisphere, is now headed towards its operational culmination beyond its "1984" like Orwellian police state today, to the "Ultimate Revolution" described by Aldous Huxley in these words: *"Well, it seems to me that the nature of the Ultimate Revolution with which we are now faced is precisely this: that we are in process of developing a whole series of techniques which will enable the controlling oligarchy who have always existed and presumably always will exist, to get people actually to love their servitude! This is the, it seems to me the ultimate in malevolent revolution shall we say."* (Aldous Huxley, 1961 speech at UC Berkeley, <http://sunsite.berkeley.edu/VideoTest/hux1.ram>)

And a good example of a successful beneficial revolution?

I will leave it to your imagination. It will surely be useful to define what a beneficial revolution is ab initio, what are its essential characteristics which must be preserved in any system of governance, both locally, and internationally, and how are its leaders chosen to run the affairs of the people – while ensuring that they do not secretly become beholden to puppetmasters. This is a story as old as Plato, as old as power and its vile inflexion, and its comprehensive definition is sine qua non for any peoples to be free to govern their ownselves according to their own liking in a process of eternal vigilance that is *tous azimuth*.

Most Sincerely,

and with salaams to all who are purveyors of *haq* to every people,

Zahir Ebrahim

Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

Addendum – Observation: Introducing NATO Peace Keeping Forces

March 02, 2011, 2:50 PM PST

To: BRussells Tribunal Members,

Today's news headlines point to one of the obvious covert agendas behind this sudden “revolution” bubble throughout the Middle East: **“US warships enter Egypt's Suez Canal”** (Press TV, Fox News).

In the absence of any genuine political leadership in our Middle Eastern nations due to decades of oppressive autocratic rules by various praetorian guards from among the Muslims, i.e., House Negroes of empire, the vacuum has to be filled when these are suddenly removed.

Apart from new stooges appointed/selected/elected to lead our nations, either as protagonists, or as antagonists (as per the Hegelian Dialectic already explained elsewhere), it is apparent that the introduction of international “peace keeping” forces is part of the agenda.

To fully comprehend this agenda, one has to penetratingly understand what transpired in Kosovo in the 1990s, and what was the end result. The internationalization of the United Nations and NATO “peace keeping” forces in order to maintain peace and stability among a fractious people unable to govern themselves like civilized human beings. Kosovo set the legal, and UN sanctioned precedent for how the World Order of one-world government is to be principally governed. That agenda is not new. It has been amply discussed by others. It is also frequently

referenced in the many publicly available strategy documents and books of empire.

That very end result in the case of Middle East, throughout the '*arc of crisis*' in the '*global zone of percolating violence*', is evidently being sought through these manufactured "revolutions" which only seed chaos, civil war, Muslim on Muslim ethnic/religious/political violence, all leading to the demoralization and disintegration of the cohesive social fabric under the auspices of 4th-generation warfare designed to destroy nations and societies from within. Just as was done to Serbia, and just as has been implemented successfully in Iraq. By taking the public through calculated extremes of stress-relief cycles, by means of war, or civil war, the indigenous masses are systematically primed to eventually accept whatever solution is imposed upon them in the brief relief periods, as their existential necessities of survival. It matters little if such acceptances are contrived through "elected parliaments", enforced by invasion forces by the fiat of conquest, or by "peace keeping" forces.

The end result is that the people end up losing all their national sovereignty, in anything and everything which is meaningful to being a nation rather than an administrative colony. Our nations have already lost most everything at the altar of the World Bank and the IMF. Our armed forces were already working over time in carrying *the white man's burden*. Now, even that veneer is to be stripped for complete capitulation, to the vaunted International Peace Keepers being introduced, ostensibly, to train the rebels! Eventually, only veneers and facades will be left behind, some respectable, and some antagonistic in order to be able to escalate the white man's "threat level" for its own domestic consumption to Defcon 2 as needed. Pakistan is a shining example of continuing exactly the same policies as were in place under the decade long dictatorial reign of General Musharaf – all in support of the "massa". And today, Pakistan and Iran, the beneficiary of the *Iranian mob-revolution*, constitute the core pretext for ever going to Defcon 2!

The learned and the savants affiliated with the conquered societies always seem to dutifully rise to the occasion of heralding "change" that is brought to their shores – often by getting the people to ask for "change" themselves.

From America's "change" president, to Pakistan's "change" president, to all the "*regime changes*" planned in the '*global zone of percolating violence*', can anyone identify specific changes which have been beneficial to the independence of those nations? No.

And these same learned and the savants, always also seem to be the ones to justify the solutions brought by the *white man* when it is most necessary to oppose them. These savants with lofty

titles and marketable associations, outright refuse to see the subversive game plan in preemption, when it can be defeated. Then, meaning now when breaking events in the Middle East are overtaking the commonsense of most intelligentsia, when it is utmost essential to be able to distinguish between cause and effects with forensic clarity, when it is urgently necessary to not be carried away by the visible dramas being enacted among the public, and when it is an existential imperative to comprehend the invisible subversive forces at play in order to defeat them, these brilliant minds suddenly become *useful idiots* of empire echoing its narratives!

Later, *ex post facto*, once the *fait accompli* is sewn tight, they will suddenly transform into the *useful rebels* of empire shouting **war crimes tribunals** – and for whom? For the previous crop of errand boys and girls of empire which has absolutely no relevance to the new atrocities being created on the ground by their replacements with the same, and sometimes more, impunity. My website documents my many letters to *useful idiots* and *useful rebels*, and I am quite unable to distinguish among them, whether they are just “controlled dissent” working for empire, or just being plain stupid. It does puzzle me that how is it that stupid people have become leading opinion-makers in almost every nation? Is it that their opinions have some inherent wisdom? Or is it that the empire promotes them as *useful idiots*?

It is my expectation that the BRussells Tribunal seeking fair justice in Iraq, and publicly offering its opinions on these manufactured “revolutions” in the Middle East which is entirely an echo of what is in the Western press or in empire's own dissent press, is not among them. That, you're only gravely mistaken. Just as I may be gravely mistaken. Well, when we know we have made a mistake, we have an opportunity for correction. But we only take such opportunities when we are genuine, and not vile fabricators.

Therefore, please respond urgently to the challenges outlined here with something more than pointing to your previous facile articles published in the same colonized rag which principally only allow opinions that retain the core-axioms of empire. I invite you to offer some new cogent analysis of what is disclosed here as a challenge by this humble plebe, and I will be happy to append it to this document if it has anything new to offer. I will be even happier if it can correct any of my own misperceptions. As I said before, none of us are perfect. And because of our many imperfections, by constructively collaborating, when we are genuine partisans of justice, perhaps the sum can be greater than the parts.

Our peoples of Iraq, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Palestine, Lebanon, Iran, Egypt, Syria, Libya, Bahrain, the entire '*arc of crisis*' in the '*global zone of percolating violence*' need genuine un co-

opted revolutionaries who can pose even half a challenge to the intellectual warfare that is the primal cause of our continuous defeats at the hands of *hectoring hegemons* who only contrive to *wage wars by way of deception!* While many repeatedly echo that maxim like parrots, few betray the timely recognition of that maxim when it can be most effective in defeating such warfare.

Zahir Ebrahim | Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

Chapter 4

Unlayering the Middle East War Agenda: Making Sense of Absurdities

Sunday, January 23, 2011 | Preamble Updated Saturday January 29, 2011

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2011/01/unlayering-middle-east-war-agenda.html>

Preamble

This is a response to the unforensic focus on the Middle East War Agenda which permeates the alternate media even today, well into the 10th year of the *New Pearl Harbor*, orchestrated like the Nazi's *Operation Canned Goods* to ***“goosestep the herrenvolk across international frontiers”*** – first into Afghanistan, Iraq, gradually inching its way throughout the *arc of crisis*, next target: the Crescent of Crisis, Iran. Time magazine had quoted Zbigniew Brzezinski self-servingly presaging these very events in 1979 at the cusp of the Iranian Revolution:

“An arc of crisis stretches along the shores of the Indian Ocean, with fragile social and political structures in a region of vital importance to us threatened with fragmentation. The resulting political chaos could well be filled by elements hostile to our values and sympathetic to our adversaries.” (U.S. National Security Advisor to President Jimmy Carter, Zbigniew Brzezinski, Time, Jan. 15, 1979)

It was in the same year that President Jimmy Carter's National Security Advisor, waging a clandestine proxy war upon the USSR, had started giving covert aid to the CIA backed Afghan mercenaries (later renamed “Mujahideens”) to foment sufficient agitation at the flank of the USSR to provoke a Soviet Intervention in Afghanistan to protect their own hegemonic interests:

“According to the official version of history, CIA aid to the Mujahadeen began during 1980, that is to say, after the Soviet army invaded Afghanistan, 24 Dec 1979. But the reality, secretly guarded until now, is completely otherwise. Indeed, it was July 3, 1979 that President Carter signed the first directive for secret aid to the opponents of the pro-Soviet regime in Kabul. And that very day, I wrote a note to the president in which I explained to him that in my opinion this aid was going to induce a Soviet military intervention.”

After the Soviet Union had taken the bait and invaded, blood-thirsty murderer playing chess in other peoples' blood, Dr. Zbigniew Brzezinski confessed in 1998 that he again wrote to Jimmy Carter back in December 1979:

“The day that the Soviets officially crossed the border, I wrote to President Carter. We now have the opportunity of giving to the USSR its Vietnam war. Indeed, for almost 10 years, Moscow had to carry on a war unsupportable by the government, a conflict that brought about the demoralization and finally the breakup of the Soviet empire.” (1998 interview to French magazine *Le Nouvel Observateur*)

Thus, the *arc of crisis* which Brzezinski had glibly predicted in January 1979, was firmly seeded by January 1980 as *the Carter Doctrine*, otherwise known as **“God is on your side”**, to set it all ablaze in the coming future. Sufficiently implanted with the necessary explosive mix of religion, “jihad”, hostage crisis, Iranian Revolution, Soviet intervention in Afghanistan, drug trade, and sectarian fanaticism unleashed in Pakistan by the hanging-judge-military dictator General Zia Ul Haq installed there by the Carter White House in support of the CIA cultivating and harvesting “Islamic Mujahideens” to fight the USSR, it didn't take much ignition beyond the priming. The fire quickly became self-sustaining as new recruits grew up in the lighted cauldron and couldn't easily distinguish their head from their ass – especially with the Pakistan military being in full collusion with the CIA in screwing both Pakistan and Afghanistan society on the Grand Chessboard.

Today, these war criminals pat themselves on the back for destroying the USSR with Muslim and Afghani blood costing the complete destruction of what was previously a still stable Afghani and Pakistani society – but they'll all hang someday even if their carcass has to be dragged out from six feet under. In 1996, Zbigniew Brzezinski renamed the *arc of crisis* in his next geostrategy book *The Grand Chessboard*, with an even more imposing epithet, **“the global**

zone of percolating violence”, illustrating with maps galore the *arc of crisis* for those still uninitiated into the vagaries of the exercise of *American Primacy and Its Geostrategic Initiatives* of the sole unchallenged superpower. (page 53)

That foretold future – explicitly and very publicly presaged in 1979 in a popular weekly magazine read by all and sundry not just in the United States, but in the entire world – fully unleashed by the *New Pearl Harbor* on September 11, 2001, had the former US Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice self-righteously justify the purpose of America's hegemonic cultivation of “*the global zone of percolating violence*” in 2006 in these sacred words:

“What we’re seeing here, in a sense, is...the birth pangs of a new Middle East and whatever we do, we have to be certain that we’re pushing forward to the new Middle East, not going back to the old one.” (U.S. Secretary of State to George W. Bush, Condoleezza Rice, July 21, 2006)

All the preceding is what the blood thirsty hectoring hegemons have themselves narrated.

But comparing their narration to empiricism tells a slightly different story.

That War Agenda today to “*birth pangs of a new Middle East*” is still variously blamed upon:

- the Zionist agenda for *Eretz Yisrael*,
- and/or upon the sole superpower's *Primacy and Its Geostrategic Initiatives* to preemptively acquire and extract the natural resources in the Middle East and Central Asia before any other nation or group of nations can rise to challenge its dominance.

The former Zionist agenda is pitched as the ungodly wars waged by the Jewish neoconservatives who dominate Washington, blueprinted in their PNAC and other Wolfowitz drawn strategy documents for *Securing the Jews-only Realm*.

The latter superpower agenda is pitched as the wars of primacy for America's sole preeminence, blueprinted in Zbigniew Brzezinski's *The Grand Chessboard* and in Pentagon's many *Joint Vision* strategy documents.

Both premise, while appearing sensible in 2003 when I too employed them in my maiden book *Prisoners of the Cave*, in the light of today's empiricism outright lead to absurdities.

America is going bankrupt due to these global wars with rising national debt which now stands in the 13 trillion dollar range as officially reported by the US Treasury, and its budget deficit this year, 2011, is 1.4 trillion dollars. This means America has to borrow, i.e., have its central bank the Federal Reserve print, 40 cents for every dollar it spends, thus also commensurately increasing the national debt and the burden upon the already suffering American tax payer.

What sort of idiotic primacy agenda for *preeminence* is that?

The United States hasn't been able to extract any of the natural resources either from the Middle East and Central Asian soils anymore than she was already extracting previously – as much as it wanted – with its own coddled dictators firmly in power.

Why did she need to wage murderous wars to decimate the region to remove its own cultivated dictators?

It also sure hasn't been good for the Anglo-American oil companies – they can't do business when the region is torn asunder by the cycle of insurgency and counter-insurgency manufactured by the Anglo-American Allies themselves. Same in Afghanistan – no pipelines, only the so called *quagmires*, as even the mainstream news of the United States puts it.

As for Israel, if *Eretz Yisrael* is the principal reason for decimating Iraq with millions of tons of Depleted Uranium munitions, destroying its fertile top soils and bountiful water tables, not to mention the ancient DNA of its inhabitants, and with only immense hatred and ire of its millions of Arabs now irretrievably implanted to greet the Zionist from Israel if they ever set foot onto its soil for resettlement, then the Jews can't really occupy that land for themselves now can they?

What did the Israelis really gain by brutally removing the servile Iraqi puppet of their own client state, the United States?

Only chaos in the region!

What Zionistan's founding father, David Ben Gurion, would have easily called “*revolutionary times*”. Well, according to that science of hegemonic conquest, these chaos-like conditions in the Middle East have also only created more fertile grounds to administer further mind-fcks to the natives because “*what is inconceivable in normal times is possible in revolutionary times*”.

What other benefit? Perhaps some smaller equally compliant but unstable ethnic principalities carved out of the former equally compliant monolithic and stable Iraq, which today lies in ruin.

But wait, NO Eretz Yisrael!

Only enormous hatred for Israel, and America.

What an agenda for *preeminence*!

Only the *keystone cops* could have blueprinted it.

Hmmm....

Reality is almost like an onion.

Comes in layers.

The outer layer, when peeled, shows the next inner layer.

And so on down to the core.

It is difficult to get to the core of reality, without first unpeeling it, layer by layer.

The empirical fact however is that it is not mentioned in the mainstream, and by many others in dissentstream either, because the conspiracy is to not even acknowledge that the onion exists at all for social engineering of '*United we Stand*' and '*introducing beneficial cognitive diversity*' to mislead the public.

But the outer layer of the onion is not the entire onion, however persuasive and inviting it may appear!

These are mere labels, the neocons, neoconservatives, neo-cons, they mean nothing by themselves.

America has been involved in warfare from Wounded Knee to Afghanistan, and before WWII, there were no neo-cons by that name.

So how does one explain America's vast military-industrial-academe-media complex which is what actually wages the wars? How does one explain America's *national security state*?

But why do they wage wars?

For Israel?

The focus on Israel, and the Jewish Lobby, in my view, can at times be a gigantic red herring. See: "Pamphlet: How To Return to Palestine", and "The white man's burden still looks white in color!". The real focus must remain on the oligarchy which funds all sides of wars, and have been doing so for 250 years, and for what eventual purpose?

The War on Terror, the war on Afghanistan, the war on Iraq, the war on Pakistan, the war on Iran, on whatever mantras and asinine pretexts, by themselves make no sense – as the war of neo-conservatism – and it is easy to pin it upon the most visible harbingers for their most obvious motives! The outer layer of the onion.

And what about the silent economic wars of *neo-liberalism* – aka *free trade*?

Thomas Friedman best captured the interplay of these two sides of the imperial coin – the thunderous wars of *shock and awe*, and the matching silent wars of hunger and deprivations due to the loot and plunder of global natural resources via the stranglehold of contrived third world debt – in his 1999 New York Times column titled Manifesto for a Fast World: ***“The hidden hand of the market will never work without a hidden fist -- McDonald's cannot flourish without McDonnell Douglas, the builder of the F-15. And the hidden fist that keeps the world safe for Silicon Valley's technologies is called the United States Army, Air Force, Navy and Marine Corps.”***

But peel down behind both types of wars, behind both philosophies of primacy which are as old as hegemony, as old as mankind, and we get World Government.

Global Governance would not be possible without the transformative abilities of these wars which seed controlled chaos, deprivations, disenfranchisement, and fabricated public appeals to authorities to resolve matters. Which of course they subsequently do, with greater and greater centralization of powers into the private hands of the same oligarchy who create the very crises for which they ex post facto present their own preferred solutions. See: Response to Financial Times Gideon Rachman's 'And now for a world government'.

David Ben Gurion aptly described this Machiavellian modus operandi as “*what is inconceivable in normal times is possible in revolutionary times*”.

The unlayering is important to get to the heart of the matter, quickly, before it is too late. And one of the reason it is not unlayered in time, is to seed fait accompli. That is the master political science. To understand this political science which is time-critical and which is what enables only narrating these matters ex post facto, see: “Of Ostriches and Rebels on The Hard Road to World Order”.

That too, by itself, is still not the inner most core of the onion, only the next layer down, but it already demonstrates that focus on the outer layer of the onion of reality, the visible reality, makes for a great red herring.

No one in Plato’s cave can ever figure out the reality behind the images on the screen, by examining, and in no matter what excruciating a scholarship, the images on the screen before them.

That is why the outer layer of the onion, whether one sees the onion at all or not, is often pointless garbage.

Whenever I cook dinner at home, I always throw away the outer layer of the onion, it tastes terrible :-)

Thank you.

Zahir Ebrahim | Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

January 21, 2011 Comment for : <http://mycatbirdseat.com/2011/01/avi-shlaim-on-the-neoconservative-middle-east-war-agenda/#comment-13395>

Chapter 5

The bogus Hegelian Dialectic - Response to Imran Khan's 'Pakistan will implode if the US does not leave Afghanistan'

Sunday, January 09, 2011 | Last Updated Jan 12, 2011 | Photo Shameless Stooges Added March 02, 2011

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2011/01/bogus-hegelian-dialectic-salman-taseer.html>



Caption Shameless Stooges at the *massa's* table in payoff for “Bukakke” services rendered. This document explains exactly what that payoff is for. The other pious *house negro* being paid off by being permitted to sit at the *massa's* table, can be understood [here](#) (image contributed by a concerned Pakistani)

With reference to the Observer article by Imran Khan reprinted on the Realityspeak website Veterans Today, January 09, 2011, concerning the assassination of the Governor of Punjab, Pakistan, Salman Taseer earlier this week by his own body guard Mumtaz Qadri who drilled 27 bullet holes into the ill-fated governor's body, the article opining “*The continuing US presence in Afghanistan fuels extremism in neighbouring Pakistan,*” I hope people can see what is going on here.

The public is being given two choices to choose from: “*either you are with us or with the terrorists.*”

Murder is a crime. Period.

Whether the pirate commits it, or the emperor orders it: so, both suicide bombings and trigger-pulling, as well as sanctioned assassinations, bombing nations under blaring trumpets, drone attacks on civilian populations, F-16s dropping munitions on civilian homes and infrastructures, are all crimes.

So, whether the murder is committed in the name of god, or in the name of *“imperial mobilization”*, it is still murder.

This obvious commonsense makes the issuance of religious *Fatwas* (proclamations) on high-profile murders, like this one by someone loftily named Shaykh-ul-Islam Mufti Muhammad Idris Usmani, not only idiotic for their inability to grasp the crimes of the emperor while focussing on the one committed by the pirate, but also incredibly self-serving. Both, for the narrow political interests of the local elites which it serves, and for the mileage derived ingratiating oneself with the empire by omitting to reference its monumental crimes of invading nations and murdering in millions. We have seen this before, as in this *600-page Terrorism Fatwa* issued in 2010 by another self-serving, self-proclaimed scholar of Islam: Dr. Tahir ul-Qadri of Minhaj-ul-Qur’aan.

All this attention on the pirates is of course quite understandable. As Voltaire had noted: *“all murderers are punished unless they kill in large numbers and to the sound of trumpets.”*

And St. Augustine too had observed: *“When the King asked him what he meant by infesting the sea, the pirate defiantly replied: ‘the same as you do when you infest the whole world; but because I do it with a little ship I am called a robber, and because you do it with a great fleet, you are an emperor.’”*

So what happens when the pirate also works for the emperor, either as a patsy or mercenary, to manufacture synthetic terror – through a chain of command of black-ops handlers?

See my article *Insurgency vs. counter-insurgency* on Veterans Today website to understand why synthetic terror is a necessary ingredient to fabricate insurgency, in order to effectuate “imperial mobilization” as counter-insurgency.

Just also note here that the murdered do not become virgins overnight, or acquire the certificate of everlasting “virtue” such as “shaheed” (pious martyr), by causing their histories of corruption to be re-written, just because they have been murdered by an Islamofascist. Unless of course they happen to be the prostitutes of empire. The same is true if the victim is made by the emperor, in which case, obviously, the certificate of everlasting “vileness” is issued – as is regularly issued to the victims from Pakistan to Palestine, Afghanistan to Iraq.

Yet, my friends, we see precisely that hegelian dialectic being presented in the worldwide media: **ST was a virtuous secular humanist, killed by a dastardly Islamofascist;** and also the

complement: **ST was a blasphemer justifiably killed by a religious patriot.**

Whichever side you choose, doesn't matter, because, like the Technique of Infamy, while the lies are different at every level, the axiom is common: there is a real islamofascism (or natural Islamic radicalism). And so is the modus operandi of creating revolutionary times in Pakistan. Because, as David Ben Gurion had explained the modus operandi for the Zionist “imperial mobilization” to Palestine: ***“what is inconceivable in normal times is possible in revolutionary times.”***

All transformations can only be achieved under “revolutionary times”. This is the first principle of Machiavellian politics, and also documented in many works of empire itself. For instance, here is one just off the top of my head as I just quoted it to someone else (from chapter 1 of my book *Prisoners of the Cave*): ***“Further, the process of transformation, even if it brings revolutionary change, is likely to be a long one, absent some catastrophic and catalyzing event – like a new Pearl Harbor”*** (quoting PNAC's *Rebuilding America's Defenses*, 2000).

Imran Khan's article does not betray any sense that he even understands why America is in Afghanistan, why such terror events are being orchestrated, and by his statement: ***“There were no Pakistanis involved in 9/11 and al-Qaida was then based in Afghanistan.”***, clearly shows that he is only a glorified stooge playing controlled opposition. His opinion, ***“The continuing US presence in Afghanistan fuels extremism in neighbouring Pakistan,”*** presents the facile view that extremism is only the autonomous consequence to America's presence in Afghanistan, a blowback, with no cultivation and harvesting from America's own black-ops to acquire pretexts for sustaining its own counter-insurgency! Perhaps he has never heard of “tickling” extremism into existence (see CIA's modus operandi of “tickling civilians” cached here).

Examine this for yourself critically – don't take my word for it. The gallant friend of the venerable editor in-chief of Veterans Today, Gordon Duff, our Pakistani glamor-boy politician Imran Khan is legitimizing that there is some reality to al-Qaida, and that 9/11 was an invasion from abroad and the work of these vile Islamofascist militants – which are also the core-axioms of empire! The empire has ruined the world, and the United States, primarily on that axiom. And poet-scholar-politician and savior of humanity, Imran Khan, echoes the very same axioms and presuppositions in his narratives. While he accurately captures the effect of all this extremism on Pakistan, he mis-identifies the cause. Much like the doctor who accurately describes the patient's symptoms, and mis-diagnoses the cause of those symptoms. Imran Khan pretends that America is embroiled in these misadventures because of shortsighted foreign polices – just like

America's all time favorite rebel congressman Hon. Ron Paul does.

In fact, there is not a whole lot of difference in what Imran Khan says and what congressman Ron Paul says in this context. Here is Ron Paul disambiguated: My beef with the stellar congressman Hon. Ron Paul.

As a Pakistani, I humbly dare to presume that I understand my fellow country man Imran Khan, his omissions and his commissions, the events transpiring in my own home country, the psychology of my peoples, our local politics, the narrow self-aggrandizing self-interests of our glorified local elites,

There is a vaster geo-political agenda for “imperial mobilization” to Pakistan, to “save Pakistan” from becoming “terror central” afoot here. Just witness it yourself in the empire's own response issued today, January 12, 2010, to the wave of rising extremism: Biden reasures Pakistan in speech as bomb kills 18 (Nahal Toosi, AP, cached here).

The handlers of this murderer of Salman Taseer, who appointed him on this guard duty, etc. will never be discovered, any more than who killed Benazir Bhutto, or JFK, MLK, RFK, X, would be discovered, except for official narratives and its final verdict of lone-gunmen gone crazy. That old script is unfolding here on cue!

And is there any mention of such comprehensions in this lame article by Imran Khan, whom Gordon Duff says would be President of America: ***“NOTE: I have spent time with Khan and consider him a friend. Few if any in the world today speak with his clarity. Were he in America, he would certainly be president, no question about it. G. Duff”?***

These clever omissions are *clarity*? I suspect that compatriot Gordon Duff is entirely correct, for only such peoples with such remarkable *clarity* can ever rise to power, duly vetted, groomed, and anointed by the CFR, RIIA, the Bilderbergers where attendance appears to be mandatory in order to even run for the Presidency of the United States... And he has that former American President Bill Clinton's charm and charisma to make an excellent candidate... would be easy to keep him under check...

Please see my old essay “Saving Pakistan from Synthetic 'Terror Central'” to understand the Realityspeak of why it is necessary to view all local terrorist events in Pakistan from the wide angle of geopolitics, in order to appreciate their baby-step import to the ultimate destiny of Pakistan: its *Balkanization and Decapitation* with the help of its own fifth columnists!

Whatever you see in the newsmedia and hear from the mouths of the political and academic savants, is a Mighty Wurlitzer's spin just as was orchestrated for Benazir Bhutto's assassination. Salman Taseer's murder, from what is already visible, can only be a calculated assassination, like Benazir Bhutto's, amidst the common red herring of Islamofascism to continue with the *Strategy of Tension* in Pakistan. Study *Operation Gladio* of yesteryear to comprehend how it is being replayed today, by simply substituting “threat of communism to Western Europe” with “threat of Islamofascism to the entire world”. Is this so damn profound?

No brand name politician of Pakistan, no military overlord, no academic pundit, no Human Rights champion, no daughter of the East, both dead and living (yes new ones are being groomed), and no pious mullah of any flavor, will dare to say publicly what a plebe has straightforwardly deconstructed – but at least nine times out of ten, they'd be discussing it in the privacy of their own drawing rooms!! We are mentally colonized, yes, but we also know we are colonized. Our *House Negroes* among the ruling elites, and the wannabes, are not like the ones Martin Luther King depicted, but far more actively complicit, knowing exactly “*what has happened to him*”:

“The white establishment is skilled in flattering and cultivating emerging leaders. It presses its own image on them and finally, from imitation of manners, dress, and style of living, a deeper strain of corruption develops. This kind of Negro leader acquires the white man's contempt for the ordinary Negro. He is often more at home with the middle-class white than he is among his own people. His language changes, his location changes, his income changes, and ultimately he changes from the representative of the Negro to the white man into the white man's representative to the Negro. The tragedy is that too often he does not recognize what has happened to him.” (MLK Jr.)

Thank you

Zahir Ebrahim | Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

Version submitted as comment for article: <http://www.veteranstoday.com/2011/01/09/imran-khan-pakistan-will-implode-if-the-us-does-not-leave-afghanistan/#comment-162842>

Chapter 6

House Negro Ishtiaq Ahmed says 'Get Lost' to Zahir Ebrahim

Zahir Ebrahim's Response to 'billumian' Ishtiaq Ahmed, Professor Emeritus of Political Science, Stockholm University, on his disinfo article **Bigotry's march: 1929-2011**

January 14, 2011

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2011/01/house-negro-ishtiaq-ahmed-get-lost.html>

To: Professor Ishtiaq Ahmed, billumian@gmail.com

From: Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

Date: Fri, Jan 14, 2011 at 11:23 AM

Subject: Zahir Ebrahim's response to your article today: **Bigotry's march: 1929-2011**

Dear Mr. Ishtiaq Ahmed,

AOA,

I came across your interesting article: **Bigotry's march: 1929-2011** where, among other matters which I will not comment on, you wrote:

"The whiskey-drenched upper classes of Lahore think that the Lahore Canal is some insurmountable physical barrier that protects them from the tentacles of the growing fascist monster. Just look around and see how well-prepared, co-

ordinated and skilfully orchestrated is the foul propaganda barrage that has been let loose to project the assassin, Malik Mumtaz Hussain Qadri, as a great champion of Islam.

Pakistan is in a state of near anarchy. The government lacks parliamentary majority in the National Assembly and the PML-N seems determined to bring it down. Pakistan is a fast failing state, but has not failed yet. Contrary to the fatwa of some ulema that Salmaan Taseer should be refused an Islamic burial, other clerics were willing to lead his funeral prayers. Thousands of people took part in the ceremony. He was buried with full official protocol, his bier being carried by men in uniform. He was given a state funeral with full honours. It means that not all people have gone mad.

Salmaan Taseer was a brave man and one with strong convictions. Such individuals are becoming rare commodity in Pakistan. Something drastic needs to be done. Our very active judiciary must do its duty. Malik Mumtaz Hussain Qadri and his accomplices should be tried and meted out punishment they deserve for the crime they have committed. This is the opportunity. It is now or never. Unless the PPP-led Federal Government repeals the blasphemy law, it might as well pass on the unenviable task of proving Pakistan to be a failed state to someone else." --- <http://www.viewpointonline.net/now-or-never.html>

May I just point out the following from my article: The bogus Hegelian Dialectic – Salman Taseer's Murder and Islamofascism

'Just also note here that the murdered do not become virgins overnight, or acquire the certificate of everlasting "virtue" such as "shaheed" (pious martyr), by causing their histories of corruption to be re-written, just because they have been murdered by an Islamofascist. Unless of course they happen to be the prostitutes of empire. The same is true if the victim is made by the emperor, in which case, obviously, the certificate of everlasting "vileness" is issued – as is regularly issued to the victims from Pakistan to Palestine, Afghanistan to Iraq.'

As you correctly identified in your article: *"The whiskey-drenched upper classes of Lahore think that the Lahore Canal is some insurmountable physical barrier that protects them from the tentacles of the growing fascist monster. Just look around and see how well-prepared, coordinated and skilfully orchestrated is the foul propaganda barrage that has been let loose to*

project the assassin, Malik Mumtaz Hussain Qadri, as a great champion of Islam."

Yes, you are so correct, and isn't it awfully similar to the propaganda barrage to make the prostitute look like a virgin?

I am sure you couldn't agree more, that the murdered do not become moral overnight just because the murderer was immoral.

Even though, the murdered may have been *"brave man and one with strong convictions"*. Al Capone too had strong convictions, I am sure. Makes sense don't it? So make a case that Salman Taseer was not a corrupt asshole (not to speak ill of the dead or anything but those who live by the terror die by terror) – and I'll buy your argument that *"Such individuals are becoming rare commodity in Pakistan."*

Okay then, the rest of your analysis of Salman Taseer's murder, by drawing upon a long history is entirely specious. In fact, outright bullshit, if I might be pardoned the rather plebeian expression.

Let me prove it to you - because you haven't a friggin clue!

Yet, look at your imposing bio: The writer is a Professor Emeritus of Political Science, Stockholm University. He is also Honorary Senior Fellow of the Institute of South Asian Studies, National University of Singapore. He can be reached at billumian@gmail.com .

A political science professor who does not understand the Strategy of Tension, well, can only be the same sort of likkha-parrha jahils which come out of Western and Pakistani universities, and then go back there to create more jahils. Like the Yale professor writing in her WSJ article - for which my befitting response is this: The Ivy League Morons Syndrome. Or, which is the more likely for a modern House Negroe from Pakistan, perhaps knows only too well which side his bread his buttered!!

So, if you got this far and aren't fuming enough, or perhaps your sense of humor is enable you to chuckle a little, please permit me to boldly show you, without any false humilty and fake deferences to your lofty credentials - as I am a field negro - what a good analysis looks like, when it is not the 'likkha parrha jahils' doing it, but just ordinary peoples, plebes, using a bit of commonsense, some acumen in political science, not that which is taught in universities by 'likkha-parrha jahils', but one acquired by studying the Pentagon documents and CFR authors'

narratives and making sense of them by comparing them to empiricism and the many incantations of power which wage wars by way of deception, and to history, again not the one taught in history books written by paid narrators of the victors, but in studying their declassified documents and other alternate sources including the minority reports of both victims and victors alike.

This isn't some game that respected people like you can just sit back and write disinfo narratives in the service of empire - and not be called out on!

I invite you to refute any untruths below - and to do so boldly. “Agree with me if I seem to you to speak the truth; or, if not, withstand me might and main that I may not deceive you as well as myself in my desire, and like the bee leave my sting in you before I die. And now let us proceed.”

But if you can't refute anything, short of making facile assertions that is (in which case please read this before rushing to your pen to preemptively know how I might deconstruct more bs: Islamofascism - Zionofascism - Judeofascism - Christofascism - Neofascism etc.), then, please join me in the common cause for unmasking the hectoring hegemons. I will be most happy to be your humble student in such case, and show all the deference due to a genuine teacher who has just experienced their own metanoia. We are all along different stages of it, I am sure.

best wishes,

Zahir Ebrahim

Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

[My article Included in the Letter can be read here: The bogus Hegelian Dialectic - Salman Taseer's Murder and Islamofascism]

Ishtiaq Ahmed replies

From: Ishtiaq Ahmed

Date: Fri, Jan 14, 2011 at 11:33 AM

To: "Project Humanbeingsfirst.org"

I come across cranks all the time. So, one more to add to that list.

Get lost.

Ishtiaq

Ishtiaq Ahmed's Article PDF: <http://humanbeingsfirst.files.wordpress.com/2011/01/zahir-ebrahims-response-to-billumian-ishtiaq-ahmed-professor-emeritus-of-political-science-stockholm-university-on-his-article-bigotrys-march.pdf>

Chapter 7

House Negro Major Agha H Amin teaches manners to Field Negro Zahir Ebrahim

Unable to refute, Pakistani House Negro Major Agha H Amin teaches manners to Field Negro Zahir Ebrahim

January 13, 2011

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2011/01/house-negro-miss-manners-field-negro.html>

To: Major Agha H Amin (retired) jahansoz@journalist.com

From: Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

Date: Thu, Jan 13, 2011 at 12:20 PM

Subject: Regarding your article: Myths Blown Away by Taseer Killing By Rajesh Tembarai Krishnamachari

Dear Mr. Agha, AOA, I hope you can do the same as I have invited Mr. Rajesh to do. Sincerely,
Zahir

----- Forwarded message -----

To: Rajesh Tembarai Krishnamachari <tkrajeshcontact@gmail.com>

From: Project Humanbeingsfirst.org <humanbeingsfirst@gmail.com>

Date: Thu, Jan 13, 2011 at 11:51 AM

Subject: Regarding your article: Myths Blown Away by Taseer Killing By Rajesh Tembarai Krishnamachari

Dear Mr. Rajesh,

Hello,

I accidentally came across your article while searching to see if anyone had bothered to publish mine yet, here (<http://low-intensity-conflict-research.blogspot.com/2011/01/comments-on-indian-think-tank-on-rise.html>).

Your article was interspersed with comments by someone named AGHA H AMIN.

There is one thing I agree with both of you, but unfortunately with nothing else either of you have written.

The point of agreement with you, Mr. Rajesh, is your opening sentence:

"While it is tautologically true that a solution to Pakistan's current troubles must be preceded by an accurate analysis of its current situation, we claim that such analysis is impeded by certain exogenous constraints - such as the dubbing of any critical analysis as being racially or religiously motivated - placed on any Pakistani observer."

The point of agreement with Mr. Agha (whoever he is), is only the first fragment of the opening sentence of his comment:

"THIS IS NOT ISSUE OF DEOBANDI OR BARELVI"

The rest of your article, as is Mr. Agha's comments, unfortunately, is utter rubbish. Please permit me to illustrate it to you for your benefit in my article which is reproduced below. By bio is in its byline. I wonder if you might publish my article in SAAG, where yours was evidently published, and critique it there in public view. Unfortunately, no one is willing to publish my humble viewpoint, as they are yours, and others, because, you only echo the mantras du jour, as does this Mr. Agha. If you know him or his email address, please feel free to forward this letter to him as well.

As you correctly note in your opening gambit, *"accurate analysis of its current situation,"* is a prerequisite to solving Pakistan's, and the world's problem with Islamofascism, extremism, and "imperial mobilization". Here is my article. I invite you to take it apart, unless of course you change your mind and come to see the analysis in some perspective that is other than sucking up to the white man.

Sincerely

Zahir Ebrahim

Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

[My article Included in the Letter can be read here: The bogus Hegelian Dialectic - Salman Taseer's Murder and Islamofascism]

Major Agha H Amin's Response and Short Conversation

The emphasis in bold are Major Agha H Amin's

To: humanbeingsfirst@gmail.com,
To: jahansoz@journalist.com, tkrajeshcontact@gmail.com
From: pavocavalry pavo.11cavalry@gmail.com
Date: Sun, Jan 16, 2011 at 6:38 PM
Subject: Re: Regarding your article: Myths Blown Away by Taseer Killing By Rajesh Tembarai Krishnamachari

Dear Zahir (whoever you are)

I am Major Agha H Amin (retired) , author of five books, heldin 19 military libraries including US Army Commandand General Staff College,War College Carlisle etc.

My articles were published in the main and prime journals of Pakistan Army and Command and Staff College i.e Pakistan Army Journal and Citadel.

I wrote three original tactical papers while in service , one of which was tested in Exercise Zarb e Momin by 26 Cavalry , this being Tactical Handling of Recce Troop.

I also worked as Assistant Editor Defence Journal and Executive Editor Globe as well as Journal of Afghanistan Studies, first english research journal of Afghanistan in 2004-5.

Over 500 of my articles have been published in various journals and magazines.

My book on Taliban titled Development of Taliban Factions in Afghanistan and Pakistan was published in February 2010 by Edwin Mellen Press New York , a respectable publishing house.

I can also dismiss what you sent me as " BULLSHIT-PURE AND UNADULTERATED" , but this is not the way things should be done or are done !

You may like to note for your future guidance that manners are more important than actual writing !

I am posting pearls of Solomons wisdom written by you on our blogs .

kind regards

Agha

To: pavocavalry , jahansoz@journalist.com

From: Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

Date: Sun, Jan 16, 2011 at 8:50 PM

Subject: Re: Regarding your article: Myths Blown Away by Taseer Killing By Rajesh Tembarai Krishnamachari

Thank you for your response. Yes you are correct, I might have been more circumspect in my choice of words while attempting to share the same assessment.

You have imposing credentials by your own measure. So I imagine you should not have any problems offering some well-mannered refutation if you believe what I have written is untrue.

Pakistan is full of House Negroes bowing before the "massa". If you aren't one of them, I apologise. I need to identify and separate House Negroes from Field Negroes in order to know who is a boot-licker of the "massa" and who is a Patrick Henry. Here is another hoity-toity boot-

licker (<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2011/01/house-negro-ishtiaq-ahmed-get-lost.html>) and I have no intention of showing ass-holes any respect. They will someday share Goebbels' fate.

Let's not push on an open-door if you agree with me on my assessment of Salman Taseer's murder playing out a Hegelian Dialectic to further the Strategy of Tension in Pakistan. If you disagree, offer refutation:

<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2011/01/house-negro-miss-manners-field-negro.html>

Best wishes,

Zahir Ebrahim

Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

To: "Project Humanbeingsfirst.org"

Cc: jahansoz@journalist.com, tkrajeshcontact@gmail.com

From: pavocavalry

Date: Sun, Jan 16, 2011 at 10:29 PM

Subject: Re: Regarding your article: Myths Blown Away by Taseer Killing By Rajesh Tembarai Krishnamachari

Mohtaram Zahir Sahib

I have posted your views on my blogs and am not interested in refuting your worthy thoughts .Every mans opinion has a value regardless of whether he has or has not been to MIT.

How can an educated man assume that every one is trying to please the goras !

I have no axe to grind , have no donors who sponsor my writing , get 85 USD per month pension , have no assets or bank balance , yet i am a free thinker not trying to please anyone.

I in my time did write many articles which annoyed many in very high positions of power .

I may not agree with any or all of what you state but am certainly not interested in a rejoinder.

best regards

Agha

To: pavocavalry

From: Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

Date: Sun, Jan 16, 2011 at 11:15 PM

Subject: Re: Regarding your article: Myths Blown Away by Taseer Killing By Rajesh Tembarai Krishnamachari

You evidently feel comfortable commenting on stupid articles written by Indian "scholars" which echo the mantras and core-axioms of empire, but dare not take on mine, a lowly plebeian's, which unravels those very core-axioms and demolishes those mantras!!

Take a try Amin. No bullshitting, no gloves on. You are a military man - are you so old that you cannot fight falsehoods even with words? if I utter falsehood, fight me. If I tell the truth, support me.

If you are as you claim to be, and I am happy to hear it, but I have not studied your background to adjudicate for myself how many mice you have devoured before going for hajj, you should have no problem showing the errors in my analysis.

You say you have published 5 books - that's great, I am impressed. My maiden book was rejected by 30 publishers because it took on the mantra of War on Terror in 2003 and showed 9/11 to be the pretext for "imperial mobilization"! I have more oped submissions rejected by the New York Times in a month than your entire portfolio of published articles. Socrates was given the hemlock.... not medals, lest you get too comfortable citing me your imperial credentials.

All your accolades mean absolutely nothing to me, if you cannot even stand to debate with an ordinary person a point which you publicly uttered which is of such grave existential concern to our peoples - accurate diagnosis of our predicament. Here is a link to another unpublished book of mine - I hope you can read it if you have the time: The Pakistan Decapitation Papers.

We are not all big-shot scholars like your goodself. My MIT credentials as an Engineer you keep

harping about are irrelevant, because I learnt nothing there which is of pertinence to what I am doing today. I note it in my byline along with my patent portfolio only to identify myself as an Engineer by profession who has chosen, by the force of conscience, to take up the pen. Ivy League education only creates "likkha parha jahils" and I am surrounded by them here in Silicon Valley - so spare me your condescending bs.

Refute, or endorse - you have no choice my new friend. Tomorrow is Martin Luther King Jr.'s Birthday in America, and so I'll close this letter with his sentiment: *“the hottest places in hell are reserved for those who in a period of moral crisis, maintain their neutrality.”*

Zahir Ebrahim

Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

California, United States.

To: "Project Humanbeingsfirst.org"

From: pavocavalry

Date: Mon, Jan 17, 2011 at 12:14 AM

Subject: Re: Regarding your article: Myths Blown Away by Taseer Killing By Rajesh Tembarai Krishnamachari

mohtaram zahir sahib

i have written on this theme for many years.the NATION a Pakistani paper published many of these articles.

simply put 9/11 was a historical incident used by USA for its political and strategic agenda .i am living in afghanistan since 2003 and have met many taliban , al qaeda and other leaders.

these are genuine and they exist and americans too are also not in control of the events.

90 % of Taliban in afghanistan are pakistani proxies so the groups that USA may be funding through third parties do not exceed 10 % .

i am travelling and may comment on your views.

thanks and kind regards

agha

To: pavocavalry

From: Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

Date: Mon, Jan 17, 2011 at 3:53 AM

Subject: Re: Regarding your article: Myths Blown Away by Taseer Killing By Rajesh Tembarai Krishnamachari

Dear Agha Amin, my new friend,

*"simply put 9/11 was a historical incident used by USA" --- if you can't spell **'inside job'**, **'operation canned goods'**, you must be working for the Americans in Afghanistan - for unless you are embedded with the American military, and/or serving their interests, you cannot be in Afghanistan as it is an occupied country. Unless you have entered Afghanistan illegally, you are there by the blessing of the occupation forces. Since 2003 you say? It means you must be a consultant there... not sure what you said earlier on being on a pension and no bank account...*

If you understand the concept of fabricating pretexts, manufacturing them, red-teaming/blue-teaming exercises.... and synthesizing insurgency so you could have the reason for counter-insurgency, then you will know your statement is false: "americans too are also not in control of the events."

You create insurgency out of uniform, to fight them with counter-insurgency in uniform. And so you have a self-sustaining war! The first principle of sustaining the occupation of any nation. Why am I teaching you this? Should you not know this already?

Therefore, I don't disagree with your observation that many Afghans are indigenously fighting/resisting the occupation of their country - they have been "tickled" (<http://humanbeingsfirst.files.wordpress.com/2009/10/cacheof-usatoday-sept172008-cia-chief-military-strike-offer-lessons-in-tickling-civilians.pdf>) enough that any gairat-mand nation (self-respecting people) will do that. That fabrication of natural resistance in Afghanistan is by calculated design. It is an effect, not the cause.

That effect is sustained by periodic decimation of innocent Afghan civilians, wedding parties, and women and children.

Since the Pakistan Military is entirely a proxy-service provider for the American/NATO forces, you may be again correct that Pakistan may be playing the green-team role cultivating insurgency both in our Tribal belt and in Afghanistan out-of-uniform along with NATO black-ops, as yet another service provider to the hectoring hegemon. I believe that this is compartmentalized enough that not the entire chain of command need be aware of it.

In fact, a mid-ranking officer can control the entire insurgency-creation reporting to a senior officer – wouldn't you agree, at least hypothetically? This is why, when a division of Pakistani Army under the command of its own General is fighting in the Tribal Belt, they don't know that they are actually fighting black-ops manufactured insurgency. They are being set up as patsies to kill our own people, by traitors and mercenaries in our own military hierarchy...

None of this is rocket science if the fundamentals are clear – war on terror is diabolically manufactured to create "revolutionary times", for, as David Ben Gurion succinctly summed the recipe for all successful transformations: ***"what is inconceivable in normal times is possible in revolutionary times"***.

The transformation today is toward Global Governance. All explained in my book The Pakistan Decapitation Papers. But for a fast-scan, see Response to Financial Times Gideon Rachman's 'And now for a world government'

Agha I am glad you are willing to comment on my essay. Here is a link to the updated online version... and thanks! That's a great step forward in our new friendship – one without bullshit.

This is why I like dealing with military people because they understand my direct language without wincing. Yet, I can't ever get them to change sides to serve the interests of their own people first, rather than continually be serving the biggest hectoring hegemon du jour.... my shortcoming! See Re-Imagining Pakistan's Defenses – Open Letter to a Pakistani General.

But don't ever forget something – Pakistani military is the servant of the people of Pakistan, not its masters.

We pay your salary when you are in service, and we pay for the national-debt you leave us when you are comfortably retired on a pension in a mansion, if not in Traffalgar sq. Thought I'd just

mention that in passing to clarify who works for whom :-)

Best wishes, and watch out for those freedom fighters in Afghanistan - for them, you are the enemy, collaborating with their occupiers!! If the tables were turned, you'd view them the same way! No?

Zahir Ebrahim

Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

To: "Project Humanbeingsfirst.org"

From: pavocavalry

Date: Mon, Jan 17, 2011 at 5:16 AM

Subject: Re: Regarding your article: Myths Blown Away by Taseer Killing By Rajesh Tembarai Krishnamachari

dear zahir

you are quite an ignorant man jumping to conclusions .my main client is Asian Development Bank and SNC Lavalin a canadian transmission line companyalthough i dont have to give you any explanations.

dont jump to conclusions without insufficient knowledge.

regards

agha

To: pavocavalry

From: Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

Date: Mon, Jan 17, 2011 at 10:58 AM

Subject: Re: Regarding your article: Myths Blown Away by Taseer Killing By Rajesh Tembarai Krishnamachari

"get 85 USD per month pension , have no assets or bank balance ,"

On Mon, Jan 17, 2011 at 5:16 AM, pavocavalry <pavo.11cavalry@gmail.com> wrote:

dear zahir

you are quite an ignorant man jumping to conclusions .my main client is Asian Development Bank and SNC Lavalin a canadian transmission line companyalthough i dont have to give you any explanations.

dont jump to conclusions without insufficient knowledge.

regards

agha

To: pavocavalry

From: Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

Date: Mon, Jan 17, 2011 at 11:19 AM

Subject: Re: Regarding your article: Myths Blown Away by Taseer Killing By Rajesh Tembarai Krishnamachari

Part of modern occupation is to have their own institutions rape and pillage the occupied country in the name of "rebuilding", "reconstruction", as in Iraq.

Your working for ADB and others as a contracting service provider to them is to help "neoliberalism" rape Afghanistan in the euphemis of rebuilding it.

Afganis don't need Pakistanis to rebuild their nation, nor do they need the occupiers bringing them the white man's burden any more than the Iraqis did. I know of some other brilliant people who have gone to Afganistan on various "rebuilding contracts"!

Vultures descend where there is food...

I am very impressed too!!

Thanks for the brief communication - I now know where you stand. I may be "ignorant" as you claim : ***"you are quite an ignorant man jumping to conclusions"*** - but if that's the worst charge you can lay at my feet, okay!! I'll try to do better, right after I have become less confused by this Pakistani military man who only serves the interests of the hectoring hegemons! See my confusion essays if you care to know how an "ignorant" person thinks: Part-1 , Part-2 , Part-3 , Part-4 , Part-5

best wishes,

Zahir

Chapter 8

Viva Activism: One people divided by an imaginary line on the Grand Chessboard

Sunday, June 27, 2010

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2010/06/viva-activism-onthe-grand-chessboard.html>

The following missive of a Pakistani homemaker of Indian-Kashmir origin appeared in a letter to Editor, The News, Tuesday, June 22, 2010:

'I was born in Srinagar and have lived the first half of my life in the same city in very peaceful times. I got married to a Pakistani and I have been living in Islamabad for the last twenty-two years. I have been following the remarkable effort by the two leading newspapers of Pakistan and India which offers a ray of hope for people like me. Though I am a Pakistani national now, every time I have applied for visa for Jammu and Kashmir, it has been a marathon and with each passing mile the intricacies of the procedure have increased. My father is a retired Indian Administrative Service (IAS) officer. When he was in good health he used to go himself to the secretariat to facilitate my visa. But now he is old and cannot do so. Nobody can realise the plight of women like me who are divided from their families. It's very difficult for them to acquire visa and many years elapse before they get to meet their families. Most of the time it is nirasha rather than asha for us.

I can go to the Indian High Commission even twice a day if I have to as I live in Islamabad. But what about the people who come from far off places? For these poor people even the cheapest fare is too much at times. The embassies of

both countries try to give visa on humanitarian grounds on death of a relative depending on the visa officer in charge. But what good is a dead body if we are not able to see the same person alive? What does one have to do to be an active member of the Aman ki Asha? I am not a journalist or a singer or a musician. I am a homemaker whose parents and relatives live on the other side of the Line of Control. And there are many like me, separated from our loved ones by solid, imaginary lines drawn at the cost of our peace of mind. I hope that the leaders and politicians of both countries understand the aman ki bhasha and make this initiative a reality.

Nazima Babar Reshi

Islamabad'

Ms. Reshi, unwilling to remain a silent bystander when both her ailing parents needed her urgent presence with them in Kashmir, followed up her letter to editor with the following online petition to the Prime Ministers of India and Pakistan on behalf of the divided families of the two countries:

Milne Do - Let people meet

The Prime Ministers of India and Pakistan

Mr. Manmohan Singh and Mr Yusuf Raza Gilani

Sirs,

We, the undersigned, are sending this petition to you on behalf of the divided families of the two countries.

Here are some facts about our mutual visa regimes that leave much to be desired:

It takes too much time.

* For a Pakistani, a normal visa to any city in India takes three to four weeks to process. But visas for the disputed territory of Jammu and Kashmir take a year to process. The clearance has to come from J&K state police and IB

department in Srinagar. Then it goes to Delhi IB and to the Kashmir desk (North block, New Delhi). It is forwarded to Ministry of Home Affairs, (MHA) Foreigners section. And then it is conveyed to Indian High Commission in Pakistan. It is almost the same for Indians applying for Pakistan. Please do something to reduce this excruciating time frame.

There is too much paperwork involved in applying for a visa.

- * We need an affidavit, valid only for forty five days, which has to be obtained from the city to be visited.
- * We need any two current [utility] bills.
- * An English translation of the NADRA ID card, and
- * Finally, a no objection from the organisation you are working for or if self employed then your business registration letter.

We are positive something can be done to reduce the paperwork and make things easier for people. Some points are listed below.

- * Infants and children under thirteen should be exempted from police reporting.
- * There should be Indian and Pakistani consulates in other cities besides Delhi and Islamabad only.
- * The visa fees are only about fifteen rupees on both sides. But getting to the respective embassies costs many times more. If one piece of paper is incorrect or missing, applicants have to come again and again, which is particularly disheartening for the poor and unlettered.
- * India has introduced a condition that restricts foreigners from returning to India for sixty days unless they visit a neighbouring country and have a valid ticket back to India. There is no concept of re-entry to India otherwise.
- * In both countries, visa extensions and long term visas are very difficult to obtain. This makes life particularly difficult for married women with

families across the border.

- * If a mother has Indian or Pakistani nationality, her children should be given visas to her home country without any obstacles no matter what their nationality.
- * Visas of Pakistani and Indian nationals married to each other should be made easier. The requirement of getting names of spouses added to the respective passports is another tough task.
- * Pakistani nationals living in other countries, even if they have citizenship of another country and are living abroad, find it very difficult to obtain visas for India, and vice versa.
- * Exit and entry points are fixed. These are changed with great difficulty. If the places to be added or visited not in the order that is on the visa, that is another ordeal. Please make travel more flexible as upheavals of nature can strike any time any place.
- * Functioning of embassies and consulates should be like well oiled machines which are regularly updated. Clerical errors which cause undue problems to the applicant should be rechecked and avoided. There should be a 24-hour helpline to give information as required.

These are some totally avoidable obstacles faced by the people who live on the opposite sides of the fence. We request the leaders and those at the helm of affairs to step into our shoes and feel the pain of the divide. Only by empathising can these shortfalls be corrected.

In anticipation of redress for these easily rectifiable problems, we thank you.

(SIGNED/Endorsed)

Please sign the petition at:

<http://www.myonlinepetition.com/petition/361/Milne+Do+-+Let+people+meet/>

When Ms. Reshi sent me a copy of her petition, I was both pleasantly surprised and incredibly impressed that an ordinary Pakistani housewife had chosen this extraordinary path of activism

while realizing fully well the tortuous ground realities between India and Pakistan. Instead of the usual influence peddling – which is the norm in Pakistani society – she had chosen to address the problem for the benefit of all peoples sharing in that similar predicament. When I initially reminded her of the lack of efficacy of any petition-writing, and especially of one addressed to Pakistan's Prime Minister by coldly suggesting:

“A problem that has lingered for sexagenarian years isn't going to be solved by petitions – and at this stage in Pakistan's dismemberment on the Grand Chessboard. Visiting India is the least of Pakistanis' problems today. A more daring petition-letter might be addressed to Obama instead of Gilani – for that would at least indicate that you know who is running Pakistan”,

Ms. Reshi immediately responded:

“Who other than I would know the futility of this petition. There is no solution for this problem because both the nations will never compromise their national security for few thousand people. And imagine if there is permeable border. What chaos for ISI and RAW. Any solution, if at all possible, is if America intervenes. And that is possible only if we strike oil the size of Saudi Arabia in the whole region of Jammu and Kashmir in India and Pakistan. My family [also] keeps telling me that visas are not given to peace activists. In spite of that I am willing to take the risk and have started the awareness among peoples of the world.” --- Nazima Babar Reshi

Despite cognitively knowing that no change may materialize by the mere petition-writing of the ordinary homemaker, Nazima Babar Reshi still went ahead with it! She took that plebeian's first incorrigible baby-step to stop being a silent spectator *waiting for Allah*, to stop being an idle bystander *looking from the side* with the oft recited proclamation '*what can I do!*', and took a public position to boldly seek her problem resolution from the very mercurial rulers who whimsically decide the fate of nations! Viva Activism!

Foreign ministers to consider petitions against visa restrictions



Caption Foreign ministers to consider petitions against visa restrictions - Pakistani housewife Nazima Reshi, author of petition Milne Do (Image via Aman Ki Asha)

Appreciating this extraordinarily bold and rational step by an ordinary and traditional Pakistani homemaker, Project Humanbeingsfirst has decided to support her petition. One envisions for the peoples of the sub-continent – victims of divide et impera of yesteryear – the Milne Do:



Caption Pakistani school children with flags of India and Pakistan overcoming

the imperial 'divide and conquer' at the Friends Without Borders function in
Lahore, 2006 (Photographer Zahir Ebrahim)

Imagine if a million such ordinary peoples got out of their shells of apathy and began to take extraordinary public stances on their daily troubles, hopes, and aspirations!

Imagine that they not only rationally articulated the problem domain as Nazima Babar Reshi has done above, but also outlined sensible resolutions to those problems just as she has done?

Imagine that they followed up with the next baby-step of forming public-interest organizations capable of pushing those solution-spaces nationally and internationally?

Imagine that they purchased media time and brought their conversations to the forefront of public discussions?

Imagine that they took the next baby-step of mobilizing both peoples and financial resources to drive the issues to the point that the politicians who turn on a dime could not ignore them?

Imagine that they learned to harness the same courts used by the state-actors for legalizing their oppression of the peoples?

Even the all powerful *history's actors* – expert at pitting nations against nations and peoples against peoples in world wars by diabolically sewing Machiavellianly constructed *revolutionary times* with fabricated enemies, artificial threats, contrived dangers, and of course the *shock and awe* visitations by both the emperor's pirates and his imperial storm-troopers as the Hegelian pretexts for justifying Global Governance in baby-steps designed to culminate in a one-World Government – surely could not withstand such a determined onslaught by a million resolute homemakers in the United States of America!

And ten million homemakers worldwide getting out of their kitchens of apathy and onto the trail of activism, well, might just change the world!

Chapter 9 Epilogue

Response to BBC Report 'Brigadier Ali Khan: Pakistan's dissenting army officer'

June 23, 2011 | Followups 24-26 June 2011

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2011/06/bbc-pakistans-dissenting-army-officer.html>



Caption Brigadier Ali Khan:
Pakistan's dissenting army officer,
BBC June 23, 2011

The BBC report of this morning, June 23, 2011, Brigadier Ali Khan: Pakistan's dissenting army officer, on first glance is very interesting. Finally a patriot military man in the Pakistani praetorian guard.

On second glance however, it isn't. Heart and mind are two different things. Both are needed. One without the other is either blind, or cruel. Here is why it isn't interesting on second glance.

The BBC report states, inter alia:

'Brigadier Ali Khan, the Pakistani officer detained for his alleged links with the banned extremist group Hizb ut-Tahrir, had been highly critical of the Pakistani army's high command over its relationship with the US, reports BBC Urdu's Asif Farooqi. ...

[H]e had been exerting strong pressure on the top echelons of Pakistan's military to stop co-operating with American forces in the fight against Taliban and al-Qaeda insurgents, army officers who served with the brigadier during his 32-year career told the BBC.

Pakistan's military spokesman Major General Athar Abbas said that there was compelling evidence against the brigadier owing to his contacts with the banned group. ...

“The army is a cult in itself, so it's intolerant towards any other cult within” -- Maj Gen Athar Abbas, Quoted by BBC News 23 June 2011

Successive promotion boards rejected Brig Ali while his colleagues and subordinates continued to rise up the promotion ladder, overtaking him. Indeed, to date, Brig Khan is the oldest brigadier in the Pakistani army.

His colleagues thought he would be unable to withstand a career going nowhere and would seek early retirement. But they were soon proved wrong. The brigadier told his colleagues he had more to accomplish in his job.

It soon became clear what he meant by that.

Brig Khan started writing letters to army generals, some of whom were his former colleagues, with suggestions on how to become **“self reliant”** and **“to purge the army of the American influence”.**

The aforementioned reminded me of **“Re-Imagining Pakistan’s Defenses – Open Letter to a Pakistani General”** November 30, 2007 (PDF <http://tinyurl.com/Reimagining-pakistan>)

But the following is where it stopped reminding me any further:

'Brig Ali even wrote to the President Asif Ali Zardari suggesting ways to make Pakistan economically self-reliant by freeing the country of American aid.'

Asking Zardari sahib? (PDF <http://tinyurl.com/happy-happy-zardari>)

And the following completely tells me that the excitement of patriotism/nationalism, and finally breaking the yoke of imperialism, on the part of any Pakistani reading this BBC report may be pre-mature:

‘One officer present in the meeting said all had been going well until it was Brig Khan’s turn to speak. In his opinion, the culprits who had hidden Bin Laden and allowed the Americans to get away with breaching Pakistan’s sovereignty were to be found within the army.’

This Brig. Khan can't tell one puppetshow from another.

While all this is admittedly only the BBC report, and like anything else appearing in any media, must be taken circumspectly, the article clearly re-asserts the existence of boogeyman Ali Baba.

“Our modernity is a twisted devil. It comes wrapped in multifaceted Hegelian Dialectic.”

Notice the play: even the most zealous and patriotic Pakistani Brigadier who even dissented with the upper echelon of the Pakistani military (at the risk of his own promotion to Major General) in its cooperation with the United States on the War on Terror, and wanted to limit its scope, also believed in the Osama Bin Laden, the Al Qaeda, and other tales.

When a presumably patriotic Brigadier cannot see the difference between red-team/blue team operation, when a sitting Brigadier who by the account of this article should have been Maj. General by now (if not Lt. General), cannot see black-ops imperial projects to fabricate synthetic terror in order to create the hegelian dialectic of “evil doers” vs. the “good guys” in **insurgency vs. counter-insurgency** game of “*imperial mobilization*” (<http://tinyurl.com/insurgency-vs-counter>), it is not obvious to me what this fuss is all about.

“ Once caught in such a Hegelian Dialectic where both sides are orchestrated by the same powers, there is no escape from that matrix. ”

Perhaps the Pakistani military command who are reading this blog (yeh!), might read ‘**The Poor-Man’s Guide to Modernity**’ (PDF <http://tinyurl.com/guide-modernity-2011>) and leave this poor but well-intentioned brigadier alone.

Brig. Ali Khan’s heart evidently is in the right place when he speaks of “**self reliant**” and “**to purge the army of the American influence**”, even if his analysis requires some rethinking.

And what exactly is the reality behind all this?

I won't take the BBC's word on it.

The only reason the BBC has published this article, in my view at least, is that the Mighty Wurlitzer is doing its job (<http://tinyurl.com/mightywurlitzer>).

That job is mass behavior control. Among other propaganda techniques to affect behavior, to

spin narratives which on the surface are appealing to some, but still manage to echo empire's core axioms. This is the bread and butter of dissent in the West. When mainstream news tasked with engineering consent by their owners, occasionally echo that technique to demonstrate their “objectivity”, there is essentially still no difference. In either case, the primary objective of the press is behavior control, especially for matters of immediate pertinence to current affairs and on-going “imperial mobilization” projects. It is not awareness creation of the diabolical techniques of “imperial mobilization” (<http://tinyurl.com/master-social-science>).

Ex post facto narratives are a different beast – many will truthfully narrate that which is already a fait accompli. It is called history!

This BBC report, whatever its veracity, prima facie still underscores the undeniable fact of the mater. And that is, that even when the intention of rebellion might be genuine, even when the thirst for independence from empire's mayhem might set an indigenous military patriot's throat on fire in Pakistan, our modernity is a twisted devil. It comes wrapped in multifaceted Hegelian Dialectic.

Without acutely comprehending this modernity, there simply cannot be any freedom for any nation and any people, no matter how fervently riled up they might get. That riling up is simply harvested on one or the other side of the Hegelian Dialectic. You are either a “militant” aiding and abetting “insurgency” if you don't like hegemony or have been “tickled” into it, or, are part of empire's Allies douching it with “counter-insurgency” if you don't like the insurgents or just love to play house negro to the white man. Once caught in such a Hegelian Dialectic where both sides are orchestrated by the same powers, there is no escape from that matrix.

Brigadier Ali Khan appears to be caught in that matrix!

Zahir Ebrahim

Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

An earlier version submitted as comment here: <http://fkpolitics.wordpress.com/2011/06/23/no-honest-decent-army-officer-to-be-tolerated-kiyani/#comment-1305>

Followup I

'I won't take BBC's word on anything...but leaving the reason for the article aside, I see more facts here than the complete fabrications coming from GHQ/ISPR (he was arrested NOT because he has links with HT and it has NOTHING to do with Mehran Base attack, as the army is trying to portray). No?'

Yes. I also think this is one of the key elements here:

“Brig. Ali Khan’s heart evidently is in the right place”

And that is the only point...’

But there is a second key element. And that is spelled out in the article which I constructed out of this comment yesterday. The second key element, at least in my view, is this:

‘This BBC report, whatever its veracity, prima facie still underscores the undeniable fact of the mater. ... Once caught in such a Hegelian Dialectic where both sides are orchestrated by the same powers, there is no escape from that matrix.’

It is towards finding a path to that very escape that both you and I, and the handful of many others (nonsequitor “handful” and “many”?) have been working on these past several years.

And speaking for myself, since the very day of 9/11, on September 11, 2001. I started with ascertaining for myself that 9/11 was *‘operation canned goods’* by reading both, cover to cover, “The Rise and Fall of the Third Reich” by William Shirer and “Mein Kampf” by Hitler. Once, having figured that out, the rest followed, beginning with informing my family, neighbors, friends, and not being satisfied with just talking, to moving on to protest marches and attending teach-ins by others in similar position. In the aftermath of the FBI knocking on my door in 2003, that activism moved to my first piece of public writing, and interview to mainstream media (already noted in “They Dared to Knock on My Door” and “My Little Jihad” essays). It escalated rapidly from there into more intense work which included all sorts of activism, all sorts of valuable wasted time. While I have only aged ten years chronically, physically I have aged a lot more than my friends who have remained happy-happy pursuing their ‘American

Dream’.

And now, in 2011, I have to concede that I admit defeat. There is simply, psychologically speaking, no escape from the matrix for those who are caught in it. If you didn’t know it from day one, then lamentably so, it appears to me that one is either type-1, or type-2. That is Hitler’s nomenclature from *Mein Kampf* and is explained in my report on “Master Social Science”. In a nut-shell, these are people who, for one reason or another, are unable to reason about the times they live in, logically, rationally, un-emotionally, and therefore are susceptible to propaganda and indoctrination. Type-1 are those who constitute the mainstream public. Type-2, evidently, are those who “suddenly woke up” for one reason or another and are now the dissentstream. That is the macro, most overarching, most comprehensive natural Hegelian Dialectic. It is as old as hegemony, as old as mankind (to borrow my favorite expression of Zbigniew Brzezinski). Take your pick, type-1 or type-2, you are still in the matrix! This is why, even when you dissent, unless you are type-3, those who can reason about the times they live in logically, rationally, un-emotionally, you behave like this unfortunate Brigadier Ali Khan. Clearly a type-2.

“Know thy self in order to know the world, is more than just a cliché of the Sufis. It is a necessity for genuine learning in a modernity which subjects the public to immense forces of social engineering.”

And that is a real problem. Indeed, the real heart of the matter. So, even while I will restate the first key point for the emphasis it deserves:

“Brig. Ali Khan’s heart evidently is in the right place”

And that is the only point...’

the second key point is on par: **the mind also has to be in the right place.** Otherwise, one remains caught in the matrix. There is no escape. No Exit!

This is so f*cking shocking a realization, and it appears to be both empirical and psychologically sound, that I am surprised that I even tried! A very good friend of mine who was teaching at LUMS in Lahore at the time, when I visited him in 2003 and gave him a copy of my maiden book *Prisoners of the Cave* on a CD, told me there and then, what it has taken for me to finally come to also believe so many years later.

No one may inform another, no one can teach another. No one can make another type-3. At best, you move people from type-1 to type-2. At best, you give them data. While many can construct “information” out of it (the *Information Age*), a lot fewer can go a step further to extract “knowledge” out of it (thus staying the proverbial “*likkha-parrha jahils*”). And still fewer are able to extract wisdom. The limiting factor to dispelling ignorance appears to be exactly this typification alluded to by Hitler in *Mein Kampf*.

And this insight, which evidently is also as old as wisdom itself, as old as wise men, and as old as religion, is the foundation of what’s stated in my pamphlet “How to Return to Palestine” from last year’s Nakba anniversary, May 15, 2010. Here is a snippet. If only Brigadier Ali Khan would be able to read it in his prison cell:

‘This article, From Genocide to ReGenesis in ZERO Compromise, penetrates deeper into the psychology, and the limitations, to The Way Forward. It is not that the aforementioned approach is a very profound discovery, or is classified top secret and I just accidentally stumbled upon it. It has been as open as any butcher’s knife in front of sheep. Yet, the sheep have never been able to revolt against the habit of the butcher to provide mutton to its paying-patrons. It obviously is incapable of thought. But we are human beings. What prevents us? What ab initio creates sheeple among mankind so democratically, that perfectly reasonable people, quite capable of thought, equally fall prey to the limitations of their respective world-views, follow pied-pipers, instead of doing their own independent thinking?

...

Commensurately, in order to benefit from this paper and The Way Forward, or even to challenge it with any value added, the reader too must do the same. Understand that one is naturally beholden to one’s world-view, no matter how profound or virtuous, which, one will naturally defend no matter what exposition with what evidence is set before one. Unless one consciously endeavors to overcome these “psychological cataracts” which tend to induce severe myopia, self-righteousness, and pathetic ignorance in the garb of lofty education, prestige, wealth, degrees, and applause, nothing new which is contrary to one’s world-view, can ever seep in. Incestuous self-reinforcement is a state of normalcy not just at the White House in its Zionist decision making! This is entirely self-

evident, but most tend to apply it to only others, not to oneself. It is always that other fellow! Know thy self in order to know the world, is more than just a cliché of the Sufis. It is a necessity for genuine learning in a modernity which subjects the public to immense forces of social engineering. Not an easy task to accomplish, for it's an on-going process to unlearn what has been spent a lifetime being taught and which has calcified in one's world-view.

Nevertheless, it is an essential process for genuine seekers of truth, for the moral harbingers of real change, including the Palestinian rebels themselves, in order for one to not go through life as a gullible patsy of power, as a virtuous moron rehearsing mainly the incantations of power while calling it dissent, as a programmed robot celebrating the scholarship of others, or as a likkha-parrha jahil (pretentious ignoramus with advanced academic degrees from IVY Leagues) leading other morons. Having suffered is not an automatic qualification for knowing what to do next. It requires careful thought, like any engineering project. And the test of thought is daily, constant, like morality, and one can't claim that Oh, I had thought in the 1960s, or "I was born with that thought", and coast on that mileage! Saying that out loud sounds so bizarre, but it unfortunately captures the mindset of many a rebel today who prides himself on dissent – and follows the pied-pipers without analysis. The most thoughtful among this lot, in fact, have come up with a great excuse to not think: too much analysis leads to paralysis – "Just Do It"!

Followup II

While not the case of Brigadier Ali Khan per se – he is evidently still acting in moral principle, but unfortunately with poor knowledge – there is a much greater problem of not acting at all. While the above discussion is about acquiring accurate knowledge in order to act propitiously, an even greater observable truism is that accurate knowledge by itself does not equate to human action for the vast majority of mankind! Evidently, what limits people to act courageously in moral causes is not their lack of knowledge about a matter. As empiricism amply suggests, a surfeit of knowledge by itself rarely tickles the public's conscience to act.

We see this sufficiently in our own times to know that it is a universal truth. Bringing

knowledge to the masses in the hope of their reacting to it with wisdom and sagacity, therefore, is at best an interesting theory. At worst, a specious thesis upon which the edifice of the fourth pillar of democracy is Machiavellian constructed. An illusion of a workable system of governance has been created for the public in their name, but which, in reality, only replaced overt oligarchic rule in the name of gods of yesteryear, with a covert one in the name of democracy. This was elaborated in my Letter to Robert Jensen, September 15, 2009 – *Re-titling can perhaps make the problem-space more apparent: Can journalism schools be relevant in a New World Order of one-world government?* (PDF <http://tinyurl.com/journalism-self-limiting>) The motivational linkage between knowledge and act was also examined in my recent article: *Islam and Knowledge vs. Socialization* (<http://tinyurl.com/modern-idiots>).

Consequently, I imagine it is also fair to observe that Brigadier Ali Khan has overcome a much harder problem. That of apathy, indifference, and most pertinent, servitude as a *house negro*. By the evidence of this BBC report, the Brigadier is already taking a courageous stand for his nation which he had presumably sworn to defend against all enemies when he first joined the army. To move to the next phase therefore, of actually taking a wise and correct stand with sufficiently accurate knowledge of the matter, is the next biggest challenge. Perhaps someone might send Brigadier Ali Khan my short book identifying the enemy. It's written for motivated people inclined to do something about a matter rather than merely talk about it: *The Poor-Man's Guide to Modernity*. As Sun Tzu stated 2500 years ago on *The Art of War*:

'If you know the enemy and know yourself, you need not fear the result of a hundred battles. If you know yourself but not the enemy, for every victory gained you will also suffer a defeat. If you know neither the enemy nor yourself, you will succumb in every battle.'

The fabricated charge of “terrorism” can fall upon anyone at any time. That was made obvious from day one, when, on Thursday, September 20, 2001, in his address to both Houses of U.S. Congress, amidst more than twenty standing ovations, President George W. Bush read off the scripted Hegelian ultimatum to all nations of the world: ***“Either you are with us, or you are with the terrorists.”*** (Applause.) As the BBC report indicates, clearly Brigadier Ali Khan was not afraid of such labels. A venerable man of heart. But he got the substance wrong.

I would like at least one sitting military officer in Pakistan, and in the United States – the two countries I call home – to get the substance right. To recognize the real enemy and to act courageously in their uniform while they still command their posts. Writing memoirs upon

retirement hardly cleanses the blood. Take a leaf out of Bush's own speech – the words of the emperor are also one's best defense against any trumped up terrorism charge: ***“Freedom and fear, justice and cruelty, have always been at war, and we know that God is not neutral between them.”*** If I can prove who is the greater terrorist, the pirate or the emperor, so can anyone with half a brain! But this proof is obviously irrelevant in the emperor's court. Proving it before the emperor is not its purpose. St. Augustine demonstrated 1600 years ago in *The City of God*, that it was already a universal truism:

“When the King asked him what he meant by infesting the sea, the pirate defiantly replied: *'the same as you do when you infest the whole world; but because I do it with a little ship I am called a robber, and because you do it with a great fleet, you are an emperor.'*”

But when the pirate works for the emperor and is furthering the emperor's own agendas, that requires more than half a brain to see it. It is no longer a matter of simple truism like St. Augustine's. It can even be counter-intuitive. People with Ph.D. can succumb to its deception. Therefore, proving to oneself is the purpose. That takes a fully functioning rational mind.

A fully functioning rational mind and a fully functioning empathetic heart coming together in the same person, in a sitting general for instance, and we have a winning combination of one who will not fear the result of a hundred battles, each leading to victory. Again from Sun Tzu:

'Now the general who wins a battle makes many calculations in his temple [before] the battle is fought. The general who loses a battle makes but few calculations beforehand. Thus do many calculations lead to victory, and few calculations to defeat: how much more no calculation at all! It is by attention to this point that I can foresee who is likely to win or lose;

Thus it is that in war the victorious strategist only seeks battle after the victory has been won, whereas he who is destined to defeat first fights and afterwards looks for victory;'

Since no sitting general of such moral fiber with a fully functioning mind can ever exist in the emperor's or its allies' armies except in the service of the emperor, there is no practicable waging of real dissent against the emperor's *“imperial mobilization”*. The emperor will always win by definition – unless the entire mid-ranking cadre refuse to obey immoral orders! A caveat which presumably exists in all nations' military rule books governing soldier conduct since World War

II. But in order to exercise that caveat still requires the twain characteristic of mind and heart to be simultaneously functioning in the modern soldiery. I doubt that this is more than just a theoretical possibility today.

If you have the heart, you are often dumb enough to join the military under the false flag of patriotism against fabricated enemies where, once enlisted, all compassion and empathy is driven out of you early on. You are taught to obey orders and not to think for yourself. Your higher ranking officers always know better. And the highest ranking officer of every military is always a *house negro*. If you have a mind, you don't join the military except to rule others. People with both functioning heart and functioning mind are not to be found in modern professional standing armies – they become poets. I hope I am wrong here. That Brigadier Ali turns out to be a poet soldier – like the illustrious one of antiquity he is presumably named after! That sublime path to valiance is obviously open to all regardless of name. But it does require the heart and mind to both be fully functional simultaneously!

Followup III

'BTW, I was surprised you did not mention the fact that this BBC story is another propaganda piece to indirectly remind everyone/confirm the lie that "Obama bagged Osama last month":

"In his opinion, the culprits who had hidden Bin Laden and allowed the Americans to get away with breaching Pakistan's sovereignty were to be found within the army."

Thank you for pointing it out – I should have put it in my Mighty Wurlitzer report (<http://tinyurl.com/mightywurlitzer>) when I last updated it after "*Obama bagged Osama last month*" – the quote seemed to have fallen through the cracks. The connection of that Mighty Wurlitzer's statement to Brigadier Ali Khan's fate is arguably non tenuous!

Your comments are, as usual, very perceptive. There is more thoughtful content in this one little anon website (<http://fkpolitics.wordpress.com>) than there is in many a newspaper combined. I hope Pakistan Military is reading it. All I can suggest is that "ilm" is no one's exclusive purview. It can become anyone's blanket on a cold night (in theory). It is the most egalitarian acquisition and accessible to anyone and everyone. This is even provable – at least for Muslims.

Qur'an even teaches a prayer in this respect:

“and say: My Lord! Increase me in knowledge.” — (Holy Qur'an, Surah Ta-Ha, 20:114 , Arabic: وَقُلْ رَبِّ زِدْنِي عِلْمًا)

Yet, we find ourselves living in the age of Jahiliya! Especially among the “likkha-parrha jahils” (<http://tinyurl.com/modern-idiots>).

Never mind “ilm”, even simple moral decency escapes us today! Just your two articles on ‘Slaughter of Chechens in Quetta’ is empirical proof enough of this despicable “vulture culture” zeitgeist.

So, never mind blaming the zionists and the imperialist storm troopers for enjoying their own killing fields among the “terrorists”. When we stop doing it to our peoples, only then will others be compelled to stop doing it to us! No one will respect one more than oneself. If one has no self-respect, one ain't gonna get any from others! This is so damn pathetically obvious, a truism, that it is banal to even say it.

“Pakistan military must come to understand Hegelian Dialectic, if they are to protect the nation.”

No – the Pakistan military must come to understand Hegelian Dialectic, if they are to protect the nation. Every military of every nation in the world must come to understand it. Without that understanding, all armies are participating in the heinously senseless but entirely manufactured *War Racket* (PDF <http://tinyurl.com/wariracket>) in the service of the global oligarchy rather than in any rational self-defence against real enemies!

And you know what? I am 100% certain that it is news to them. From Westpoint to Sandhurst, and from Rand to whatever, they know, and teach, the art of war! Again Sun Tzu (PDF <http://tinyurl.com/political-dialogs>):

“All warfare is based on deception;”

While the masters wage wars fully aware, as they themselves disclose in their military strategy documents (PDF <http://tinyurl.com/pnac-americasdefenses>), that: “*As long as wars and other military operations derive their logic from political purposes,*” the useful idiots are led to gullibly fight in those wars, killing and dying, believing them to derive their logic from military objectives!

As evidence for the veracity of this statement, just look how Pakistan is being decapitated systematically pursuing the military objective of fighting the perpetual “terrorist”! What is the political objective? I don't believe any Pakistani General can give a rational answer. Neither can any American General. The United States military was sent off to fight “terrorists” in a perpetual “World War IV” (James Woolsey, Ex-CIA director: U.S. faces 'World War IV', CNN April 3, 2003) to far away Baghdad, Afghanistan, and now Pakistan, under blaring trumpets.

When Pakistan's sitting general, Maj. General Athar Abbas, is quoted in the BBC report suggesting: “*The army is a cult in itself, so it's intolerant towards any other cult within*”, I believe that to be a general statement of fact pertinent to the nature of all standing armies today. The military has to be cultish, and intolerant toward any outside thought, in order to function in their dysfunctional role as the imperial praetorian guard of the global oligarchy. And there is no more cultish military today in the world than the lone superpower's own military! They have to be so in order to bring us Jesus (video <http://tinyurl.com/Jesus-In-Afghanistan>). I have already demonstrated in my report on the “White Man's Burden” that all military look alike when they are the waterboys. It may be read in the 'Poor Man's Guide to Modernity'.

Complex political objectives, especially those which come wrapped in Hegelian Dialectic, are always foreign to military command who blindly perform their death dance, unfettered, upon civilian populations for their paymasters. Henry Kissinger is said to have referred pointedly, and rather accurately, to military men as “***dumb, stupid animals to be used***” as pawns for foreign policy.’ (The Final Days, Bob Woodward, Carl Bernstein, pg. 194)

Not a rocket science. But as noted in the Followup II above, it does require a functioning heart and functioning mind to see it when one is born into *house negro*.

Our biggest enemy for 200-300 years has been that systematic mental colonization. Here is Lord Macaulay in 1835 speaking before the English Parliament – was he perchance already thinking of the twenty-first century and beyond, to the global governance by the Anglo-Saxons:

“[34] In one point I fully agree with the gentlemen to whose general views I am opposed. I feel with them that it is impossible for us, with our limited means, to attempt to educate the body of the people. We must at present do our best to form a class who may be interpreters between us and the millions whom we govern, –a class of persons Indian in blood and colour, but English in tastes, in opinions, in morals and in intellect.”

Worth a full read for its full context for those unfamiliar with the pernicious process of mental colonization (PDF <http://tinyurl.com/Macaulay1835>).

So long as we have such perversion among us, we will continue to nurture fifth columnists. So long as we have fifth columnists among us, we will continue to open the gates to the barbarians at the door instead of standing up to them as a dignified peoples.

We are seeing the exploits of the East India Company reincarnated today at a global scale to finally create their global governance. As the Council on Foreign Relations author wrote in 1974 (<http://tinyurl.com/hardroad-worldorder>):

‘In short, the ‘house of world order’ will have to be built from the bottom up, rather than from the top down. It will look like a great ‘booming, buzzing confusion’ to use William James’ famous description of reality, but an end run around national sovereignty, eroding it piece by piece will accomplish much more than the old-fashioned frontal assault.’

That is the exact modus operandi that was adopted by the East India Company to take over the indo sub-continent!

It is nothing more profound than that.

So what can be done (<http://tinyurl.com/What-can-be-done>)?

Zahir Ebrahim

Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

Followup comments: <http://fkpolitics.wordpress.com/2011/06/23/no-honest-decent-army-officer-to-be-tolerated-kiyani/#comment-1307>

Vol. 2

Period 2009 – 2010

For my children

bequeathing a terrible future

enclosed in the wells of silence

Foreword 2010

As bad as things are in Pakistan today, it will get far worse in the West. The Letter to Muslims, Chapter 2 of vol. 2, examines this tortuous aspect of our zeitgeist.

We can still salvage Pakistan for its 200 million peoples despite all that has transpired in this twisted War on Terror; despite all our traitors, mercenaries, useful idiots, native informants, and *house negroes* who have sold the public short; and despite the state of un-functioning of the nation, without electricity, water, decent livelihood and affordable living for the 98% of the majority, and a lawlessness that would have been beyond imagination in the 1960s and 1970s when I grew up in the carefree idyllic Pakistan.

One cannot look at Pakistan in isolation on the Grand Chessboard. The world conditions are rapidly percolating towards global governance to culminate in world government. Pakistan has thus far been played for a dumb-ass pawn with copious help from Pakistan's military – the only real power-base in Pakistan whose upper echelons since Pakistan's blood-drenched creation have been entirely beholden to its foreign masters. It is now self-evident that Pakistan's and Israel's creation were crafty ploys by the world superpowers who for the past hundred plus years have only dreamed of global empire and world government. Islamic Pakistan was to be the foil for Zionist Israel – both created in the name of religion. One to be played up to culminate in the “*Zion that will light up all the world*”, the other to be eventually destroyed after it had been calculatingly harnessed to fertilize and birth-pang terror like a condom deliberately pricked by the illicit concubine. What happens to used condoms? That's right! And to unwanted babies? Right again.

Given Pakistan's 'used condom' status, I mean en passant status on the Grand Chessboard, what can Pakistanis realistically do about it? First of all, Pakistanis can do absolutely nothing so long as they are ruled by mercenaries, fools, and *uncle toms*. Unless that obstacle is removed, there is no sense in day dreaming. I have no idea how to do that – for, even the noble Prophet of Islam had to bow before the tyrannical power of the mercenaries of his time who eventually succeeded in killing his family and hijacking Islam to such a vile degree that today, our mosques are full

with apathetic worshippers seeking heaven's glory while God's creation is made to live hell right here on earth.

All I can humbly do, appropriate to my limited vision, experience, and commonsense, is provide the forensic global analysis to explain what the game is on the Grand Chessboard, identify where it's headed, and to coldly opine to my brethren among the remaining 2% population of Pakistan who have turned Pakistan into the 'used condom' of the hectoring hegemon: stop being spineless bastards, *for Heaven has no rage like love to hatred turned; nor Hell a fury like the plebes scorned.*

The time to affect change is now if not already way past. *Fait accompli* mercilessly awaits right at the edge of the Rubicon after which humpty dumpty cannot be stitched back together again.

Surely, at least some among Pakistan's military is a MA KA LAL who must realize this? Surely, some among Pakistan's literati is a *Field Negro* who can say NO to the “massa”? Surely, some among Pakistan's ruling class suckled on the liberating bosoms of un-servitude? Illegitimate birth was the fault of our ancestors that, in their unconstrained zeal for a separate nation-state for Muslims which had no parallel in the annals of history, they proved to be no match for the Machiavellian raping-game of *divide et impera* of the hectoring hegemon. The colonizers knew how to dangle just the right incentives and ripe-conditions before the colonized natives so that the sheep would themselves demand their own slaughter. But illegitimate fucking-around ever since, in every generation, is entirely our own fault. We inherited Pakistan – and our rulers have made the world a far worse place for it, including for the peoples of the sub-continent. The largest forced displacement which saw millions dead on either side of partition, followed by the largest forced dismemberment, followed by playing mercenary army for three decades for America's wars destroying neighboring Afghanistan in the process in a cataclysm whose reverberations are being felt in the 'War on Terror' all across the globe today, and now attempting to do the same to neighboring Iran. In the process of all this anal service to empire, converting Pakistan into a *Terror Central* from which it has now become impossible to extricate – the legacy of Pakistan. See my 2007 Open Letter to Pakistani General, Chapter 40 of vol. 1.

I am entitled to make these truthful and empirical observations as painful as they are to hear, because I am still a concerned citizen of Pakistan, the only country whose passport I bear, the only place where my heart longs to be despite having lived in the West for the best part of my life, and while others desert the sinking ship seeking foreign passports wherever they can find them, and willingly play *House Negro* to get visas from the white man, I carry my green one

without fear.

I know *I have a rendezvous with death – and I shall not fail that rendezvous*. That pledge compels me to continually break my silence. To stay deaf, mute and blind, is to be an accomplice. To be a *house negroe* is to be without dignity. To be of illegitimate birth is to be a bastard. To seed illegitimate births is to be a *zani*. To pursue virtuous piety in apathy to all this is to be complicit in crimes against humanity as its greatest enablers – as amply demonstrated in the Letter to Muslims in Chapter 2 vol. 2. To feel offended by the plebeian language I employ and not by what the elite have done to Pakistan is to be a hypocrite. I hope this frank *Realtyspeak* is not lost on the profoundly *innocent of knowledge* weaned on *Newspeak* 24 hours a day, just as it is evidently entirely lost on the criminal *uncle tom* rulers of Pakistan. As serendipity would dictate however, it is a profound irony of fate that the same elite who have been instrumental in writing the *Requiem Mass* for Pakistan, also hold the key to Pakistan's salvation within their grasp – with just a little bit of genuine courage to throw the tea overboard! **Ultimately, all have a rendezvous with death – and none shall fail that rendezvous!** Neither shall one, the God of the virginal Muslims assures one, cross the razor's edge to heaven's doorway when the virtuous silence of the pious created the hell on earth for everyone.

This Third Edition of **The Pakistan Decapitation Papers** adds my current writings to the Second Edition, divided into two epochs. The material of the second edition is carried over into the latter half of the book as vol. 1 for the period 2007 – 2009. The first half adds new content from where the second edition had left off to the present, as vol. 2 for the period 2009 – 2010.

Zahir Ebrahim

October 31, 2010

DOWNLOAD PDF Third Edition covering period 2007 – 2010 (606 pages) :

<http://humanbeingsfirst.wordpress.com/files/2010/11/pakistan-decapitation-papers-3ed.pdf>

(<http://tinyurl.com/pakdecappapers3a>)

Read Online at: <http://pakdecappapers.wordpress.com/>

Chapter 1

Insurgency vs. Counter-Insurgency

October 26, 2010

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2010/10/insurgency-vs-counter-insurgency.html>

[Dateline California, October 26, 2010] The BBC News reported on October 06, 2010 that 'Nato contractors 'attacking own vehicles' in Pakistan'. It stated in its carefully worded “limited hangout”:

'Nato supply convoys travelling through Pakistan to Afghanistan have regularly come under attack in the past, but following Pakistan's decision to block their route through the Khyber Pass, they now face an even bigger security threat. Hundreds of tankers and trucks have been left stranded on highways and depots across Pakistan, with little or no security. Taliban militants have regularly been targeting the convoys, even when they are heavily protected. But many believe it is not just the militants who pose a security threat to the convoys. The owners of oil tankers being used to supply fuel to Nato in Afghanistan say some of the attacks on their convoys are suspicious. They say there is evidence to suggest that bombs have been planted in many of vehicles by the “Nato contractors” – individuals or companies who have been contracted by Nato to supply fuel and goods to forces in Afghanistan.'

With allegation-phrases like “many believe”, “they say”, without lending any forensic or critical factual analysis as to why 'Nato contractors' who work directly for the Pentagon and NATO, might be doing such a thing, the belated disclosure feeds rumors that are already ripe among the 'untermensch' victims that there is something terribly wrong with this 'War on Terror' whose

principal victims since its inception continue to be innocent civilians. Why would the occupation forces want to increase the discontent of the already beleaguered people by such rumor-mongering reportage, and by the systematic controlled leaks that we see cropping up now and then which convey, from its own official records, American barbarianism upon Muslim civilians? Or more aptly framed in Michael Hayden's vernacular, what is the purpose of this “tickling” reportage?

Our newsmedia, both mainstream print and television, and almost all of alternate media largely playing controlled dissent worldwide, are unwilling to inform the public of the military significance of “insurgency” and “counter-insurgency”. The simpleton mind of the public, these lords of public relations must feel in sympathy with the Report from Iron Mountain, remains “*unexposed to the exigencies of higher political or military responsibility*” and cannot therefore appreciate the value of the “*considerable political sophistication*” that goes into the deep calculus of hegemony as “*democracy is inimical to imperial mobilization.*”

Poorly read of history as the commoners of course are, including the most educated ones among them with 'scholar' stamped upon their forehead, and weaned on the immediate gratification of the here and the now by having pursued their 'American Dreams' in deep slumber all of their lives, the plebes obviously naturally fail to recognize the distemper of hegemony when it is inchoate and kept brewing under covers.

They cannot believe that “*Peace and its duration, like war, is determined by natural laws that in their fundamental principles do not vary nor are found wanting*”. And when this law of hegemony is steamrolled into practice in the form of the lifetime of 'War on Terror', the only thing visible to the public is the death and mayhem with the respected narrators keeping score. But not the military precision with which red-teaming/blue-teaming insurgency and counter-insurgency are employed to perpetually engage the world in the controlled chaos of World War IV.

The factual political science reason for engaging in such permanent warfare was serendipitously discovered in the 1908-09 minute books of the Carnegie Endowment for Peace in 1953-54 by the indefatigable Congressional Investigator Norman Dodd, for the Reece Committee investigating the suspected subversion by tax-exempt foundations. Norman Dodd rehearsed from memory the occurrence of the following question from the minute books:

'We are now at the year 1908, which was the year that the Carnegie Foundation began operations. In that year, the trustees, meeting for the first time, raised a

specific question, which they discussed throughout the balance of the year in a very learned fashion. The question is: *“Is there any means known more effective than war, assuming you wish to alter the life of an entire people?”* And they conclude that no more effective means than war to that end is known to humanity. So then, in 1909, they raised the second question and discussed it, namely: *“How do we involve the United States in a war?”*”

That same principal reason guides the presence of American soldiers all across the “Global zone of percolating violence”, as Zbigniew Brzezinski characterized these locations in 1996, where we now find Western troops engaging in the 'War on Terror'.

So why should NATO set fire to their own convoys and blame it on the insurgents? Insurgency vs. Counter-Insurgency was forensically examined in my article last year **“The Decapitation of Pakistan by its own Military!”** and is reproduced below in its entirety. The reader is invited to spend some time reviewing *Operation Gladio* cited in its footnote. For convenience, watch Operation Gladio part1 part2 part3 at <http://unhidden-agenda.blogspot.com/#Operation-Gladio-Parts-1-2-3>.

VALIDATION UPDATE March 25, 2011: '331 US officials may leave Pak under secret deal over Davis'

Zahir's note: The government of Pakistan is even admitting that insurgency is fabricated!

'Islamabad: A total of 331 US officials in Pakistan, most of them suspected of engaging in espionage under diplomatic cover, have been *"identified to leave the country"* under a secret deal between the two sides for release of American national Raymond Davis, a media report said on Thursday. ... An official said that most of the suspected US officials were *"involved in suspicious activities, including photographing and filming of sensitive installations like airbases (Warsak, near Peshawar and Multan), defence bunkers along the Pakistan-India border near Lahore, recruiting persons supporting their activities and launching local people for suspicious activities by offering lucrative benefits"*.'

See Chapter 1 vol. 1 of Period 2007–2009 for **The Decapitation of Pakistan by its own Military!**

Chapter 2

Letter to Muslims : Is Islam really the Last Obstruction to World Government and Absolute Scientific Global Dictatorship?

Friday, May 07, 2010 | Revised November 02, 2010

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2010/10/between-islam-and-secular-humanism.html>

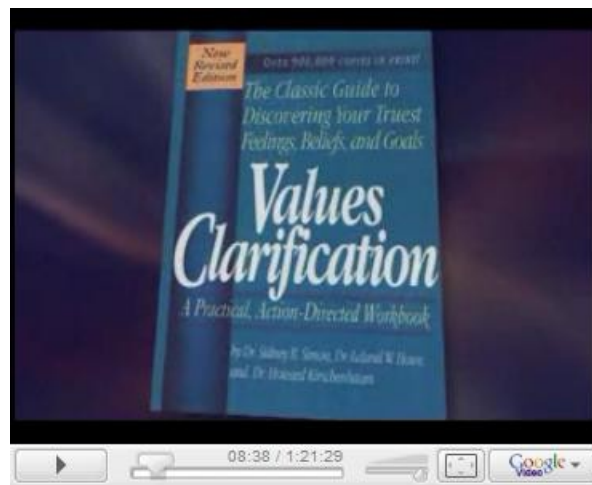
Please read the article “Thought police muscle up in Britain” by Hal G. P. Colebatch which appeared in *The Australian* on April 21, 2009, in conjunction with watching these two revealing videos of Brian Gerrish's talks from the *2009 Lawful Rebellion Conference* and the *2009 Wakeup Call Conference* in the UK: <http://www.tpuc.org/node/564>, and this candid American documentary by William Lewis *One Nation Under Siege*: <http://www.undersiegemovie.com>.



[<http://www.bbc5.tv/eyeplayer/video/brian-gerrish-state-nation>]



[<http://www.bbc5.tv/eyeplayer/video/brian-gerrish-exposing-common-purpose>]



[[googlevideo=http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=-7455325731648062338](http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=-7455325731648062338)]

And connect with the impetus towards the introduction of Secular Humanism as the “religion” of the New World Order! To understand what Secular Humanism really means in practice, please watch these videos. To understand its philosophical underpinnings, please read my article **“Morality derived from the Intellect leads to Enslavement!”** permanently linked to with this photograph: (<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/12/morality-from-intellect-is-enslavement.html>)



Caption: Secular Humanism is the Moral Relativism of the New Age: Morality derived from Intellect leads to Barbarianism and Enslavement under the false pretense of Enlightenment!

These documentaries reveal a concerted effort to subvert Theism, mainly Islam and Christianity respectively. Since this letter is addressed to Muslims, its focus is on Islam. However, a universal truth which applies to all Theism regardless of religion, and which appears to be a major impediment to the nihilism of the New World Order, is that only Theism teaches man in absolute moral codes how to overcome self-interests for higher moral cause; only Theism teaches man how to break his bonds of servitude to fellow man. And that is why the genuine practice of Theism and its absolute morality poses a real impediment to Secular Humanism and World Government which depend on moral relativism to promulgate their nihilistic agenda for the New Age.

As noted by Brian Gerrish in his *Lawful Rebellion* talk, all other major religious and ethnic populations in the West have become so secularized in the Western culture that only Islam today remains the effective impediment in its path – even though it is not much of one, as seen by the subversion of the Muslims and their religion! I quite agree with this introduction chapter by David Livingstone of the book “**Surrendering Islam – The subversion of Muslim politics**”

throughout history until the present day”: <http://surrenderingislam.com/surrendering-islam/surrendering-islam>. What Livingstone has perhaps missed in his zeal (I haven't read his entire book), but which does not change his point about the subversion of Islam today made in that chapter, is that the subversion of Islam historically was started the day of 'Fatah Mecca' (and not just by the British creating sects through Machiavellian infiltrations). A dispassionate non-partisan study of recorded history itself shows that Islam was viewed differently by different peoples, many of whom converted overnight to the new religion of Arabia after a lifetime of opposition to it. As one critically examines the most momentous of times in the early days of Islam in the immediate aftermath of the death of its Prophet, even when one glosses over the first 25 years of tumultuous ad hoc political successions and rapid expansion of territories through their own *la mission civilisatrice*, the first dynastic imperial empire was really seeded by Abu Sufyan. The mighty trader and leader of the Meccans, and the Prophet of Islam's greatest antagonist, Abu Sufyan, standing next to Ibn Abbas (the Prophet's uncle), on the mountains surrounding Mecca on the night of 'Fatah Mecca' – following the conquest of Mecca without bloodshed, and the Prophet's blanket proclamation of full pardon without seeking any retribution for the ten years of imposed military warfare by the Meccans upon the Muslims – and watching the vast field of thousands of bonfires dotting the Muslim tents in the valley below, realized that Islam potentially meant a lucrative “empire”, and told Ibn Abbas so!

From Abu Sufyan, the harbinger of ill-begotten Muslim dynastic empires, to Bernard Lewis, the harbinger of fabricated “*clash of civilizations*”, spanning the gamut of those 14 centuries and with all the Muslim empires which David Livingstone glorifyingly mentions in-between, they all corrupted the Holy Qur'an's designated “*straight-path*” of guidance in Islam, the “*sirat-e-mustaqeem*” of *Surah Fatiha*, into “empire” – one way or another.

In today's modernity, Islam is principally subverted in the same mold by introducing “*beneficial cognitive diversity*” (sic!) into that original singular formulation of “*straight-path*”.

The sophistication of Islam's subversion however that is evidently running circles around the Muslim mind today, relies in the employment of complex political theory called Hegelian Dialectic: invent two or more opposing and polarized ideologies (or lies), say one entirely militant, and the other entirely spiritual, and get them to clash by forcing people to choose between them while perniciously harvesting each one in the greater service of “*imperial mobilization*”. This is the underlying philosophy in the “good Muslim” vs. “bad Muslim” dialectic, and in Presidential statements like “*either you are with us, or you are with the terrorists*”. The conflict that is naturally seeded in any clash of the opposites is an opportunity

for *birth-pang* something far greater from the burnt ashes left behind. Tortuous processes so unleashed upon the unsuspecting public can leave so much confusion and chaos in its wake that as David Ben Gurion had explained the purpose of seeding controlled chaos: **“what is inconceivable in normal times is possible in revolutionary times”**. And the Council on Foreign Relations proposed exactly that same modus operandi to seed world government:

'In short, the 'house of world order' will have to be built from the bottom up, rather than from the top down. It will look like a great *'booming, buzzing confusion'* to use William James' famous description of reality, but an end run around national sovereignty, eroding it piece by piece will accomplish much more than the old-fashioned frontal assault.'

Watch the fabrication of the Hegelian Dialectic of “militant Islam” vs. “moderate Islam” in the following two videos. Both are officially sponsored by the ruling establishment of the Hectoring Hegemons to promulgate their respective asininity and myriad conflicts among the Muslim masses for a purpose so diabolical that it can only be fully comprehended in the domain of political theory with dynamic systems analysis, and not by studying each component separately.

'God is on your side'



[youtube=<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WaiJtLrEwVU>]



Caption Fabricating Moderate Islam: Tahir ul Qadri's 600-page Fatwa against Militant Islam sponsored by the UK Government

This sophisticated Machiavelli is primarily the reason most Muslims, while knowing that there is something wrong with the 'War on Terror' in that the way the UK-US-EU axis of evil is going about it only creates more terror, remain perpetually confused by what is it that the West really wants when it arbitrarily seems to support opposites simultaneously. Inextricably caught between suicide bombers and F-16s, and between neo-colonialism and struggle for daily bread, most clutch at every strawman spun by any detracting snake-oil salesman in town. Thus we see the proliferation of conspiracy theories and plausible sounding false explanations with the concomitant *“beneficial cognitive diversity”* which these naturally engender, many of them deliberately created as red herrings (see Anatomy of Conspiracy Theory). And our learned scholars, news media, politicians, et. al., have all been so co-opted that they willingly lead the *Newspeak* chorus of 'war on terror', taliban, al-qaeda song and dance routine as the *House Negroes* of the West. Our best minds have turned *Native Informant*. So who is left to explain Realityspeak to the Muslims?

As any knowledgeable person – who is not entirely deprived of mental acuity to have largely become a glorified parrot of history, often with imposing titles stamped upon his turban to lend respectability before the masses – would straightforwardly know, there are no empire's in the religion of Islam itself. Or, for that matter in any Theistic religion that is intended to be a *way of life* for ordinary peoples. Only 'religions' of the elite have empires. Interestingly, one can trivially spot the subversion of any religion by simply observing the stances of its pontiffs to the powers under which they flourish. This is true of the religion of both the Christian and Muslim peoples throughout the ages. The subversion of Theistic theologies to support empire is empirical.

Find a word for “empire” for me in the Holy Qur'an as a commandment to seek it – as distinct from finding it in the history of the despotic Muslim rulers who did indeed build vast dynastic empires with the help of their own doctrinal scholars, from historians to narrators, no different than has been done since time immemorial. There is no basis for such dynastic imperialism in the Holy Qur'an. Indeed, Muslim civilizations, its arts, letters, and sciences, all flourished during those first 700 years after the Prophet of Islam. And these dominant Muslim civilizations also defined the “modernity” of their epoch. But so have many other civilizations of history including the present modernity of the Americans – the Classical Greeks arguably flourished even more than the Muslims, and for a lot longer period. But what does that have to do with a religion? The Muslim rulers of all these Muslim empires espoused as much moral gravitas as any other preceding or succeeding rulers in recorded history, ancient and modern. Who can deny that? The empirical fact that these Muslim empires were long running family dynasties acquired by bloodshed, and often maintained and perpetuated by the same sort of intrigues and bloodshed as Shakespeare's Henry the whatever, is not hidden from anyone, except perhaps the Muslims.

Whereas, Islam defines itself rather precisely in the Holy Qur'an, and it is entirely about moral existence along a divinely defined path – the “*sirat-e-mustaqeem*” noted in its very first Chapter. Islam's unequivocally stated aim is to give mankind the free-will of elevating itself to “*Ashraf-ul-Makhlooq-aat*” – the best among all creations – while fully engaged in the vicissitudes of this life as commanded in its *Surah Asr*. And furthermore, to also be equally free to go the converse route, be the worst of all creations. The twain, Islam and Muslims (with their concomitant histories, narratives, cultures, civilizations, and good and evil choices throughout history which has ultimately led us to our present), are not the same thing. Only Bernard Lewis is confused about it. He even opens his formidable thesis titled: “**Crisis of Islam – Holy War and UnHoly Terror**”, redefining “Islam” in precisely that way (which evidently has also confused David Livingstone like many other Muslims):

'It is difficult to generalize about Islam. To begin with, the word itself is commonly used with two related but distinct meanings, as the equivalents both of Christianity, and Christendom. In the one sense, it denotes a religion, as system of beliefs and worship; in the other, the civilization that grew up and flourished under the aegis of that religion. The word Islam thus denotes more than fourteen centuries of history, a billion and a third people, and a religious and cultural tradition of enormous diversity.' (page 1, Bernard Lewis, Crisis of Islam)

See my deconstruction of that definition in Chapter 9 of Prisoners of the Cave. Whereas, the

Holy Qur'an has given a very precise meaning to the word "Islam" to exclusively designate a divine religion, and not a civilization, not a people (for which a separate word "Muslim" is used in the Holy Qur'an), and not an empire (for which there is no word in the Holy Qur'an):

'This day have I perfected for you your religion and completed My favor on you and chosen for you Islam as a religion;' (Holy Qur'an 5:3)

As corrupted as the majority of Muslims are today despite our vast piety and full mosques, and as convoluted and tortuous the understanding of Islam and what passes as its history (as opposed to Muslim history) has become, still, according to Brian Gerrish in his aforementioned video, Islam and Muslims are evidently the biggest impediment to Secular Humanism!! The last wall to breach in order to usher in the full "1984" like Orwellian New World Order and all the details of enslavement which it portends, including, the elimination of religion, of family, and the "state" owning the kids and raising them according to the new precepts of Secular Humanism. Hollywood movies like Logan's Run and Aldous Huxley's Brave New World, while offering fun futuristic entertainment to the masses, have also been psychologically priming us in the West to this state of human affairs, wherein, a combination of Orwellian-Huxleyan discourses coupled with mental servitude and total social engineering will simply make human revolt against the communist-style regimentation as unthinkable as the revolt of sheep against the habit of mutton eating! Aldous Huxley had (perhaps self-servingly) observed in his talk at UC Berkeley in 1961, that eliciting such compliance of the plebes has remained the focus of all social engineering throughout the ages, perhaps only to reach its culmination ***"to get people actually to love their servitude"*** within our own zeitgeist in what could only be the ***"ultimate in malevolent revolution"***:

'Today, we are faced, I think, with the approach of what may be called the ultimate revolution. The final revolution where man can act directly on the mind-body of his fellows. Well needless to say, some kind of direct action on human mind-bodies has been going on since the beginning of time. But this has generally been of a violent nature.

The techniques of terrorism have been known from time immemorial and people have employed them with more or less ingenuity, sometimes with the utmost crudity, sometimes with a good deal of skill acquired by a process of trial and error, finding out what the best ways of using torture, imprisonment, constraints of various kinds.

But, as, I think it was Mettenif, said many years ago, you can do everything with bayonets except sit on them! If you are going to control any population for any length of time you must have some measure of consent. It's exceedingly difficult to see how pure terrorism can function indefinitely. It can function for a fairly long time, but I think sooner or later you have to bring in an element of persuasion. An element of getting people to consent to what is happening to them.

Well, it seems to me that the nature of the Ultimate Revolution with which we are now faced is precisely this: that we are in process of developing a whole series of techniques which will enable the controlling oligarchy who have always existed and presumably always will exist, to get people actually to love their servitude!

This is the, it seems to me, the ultimate in malevolent revolution shall we say.' (Aldous Huxley, 1961 UC Berkeley, minutes 3:05 to 5:17, transcribed by Project Humanbeingsfirst <http://sunsite.berkeley.edu/VideoTest/hux1.ram>)

What empirically stands in the path of fully realizing that state of affairs today?

The 1984 style thought control paradigm being enacted in the US--UK is portentous of what's to come to all of Western civilization as a very visible force – its signs are already visible all around us, thus far only disguised as the “war on terror” – see this article “War on Terror is not about Islamofascism – get with the agenda you people”, for how it is perniciously making its way into the very fabric of American and European society where the “terrorists” now “look Western”. And with this Times Square bombing plot, I just heard Retired General Michael Hayden, the terrorist “tickling” specialist as the former director of the CIA and now with the Chertoff group selling all those body-scanners to the United States, on MSNBC describing the new Al-qaeda threat, and soon new laws will be enacted or enforced to deal with those. Already we are being conditioned to obey orders by forcing us to take our shoes off at airports, and compelling us to exhibit our anatomical perfections to the perps manning the FAST scanners. Hollywood entertainment in “Total Recall” had presaged full body scanners at airports with people going through them without a second thought a full two decades ago. And we are doing exactly that today. The RFID implants are next. Zbigniew Brzezinski, like his intellectual confrere Aldous Huxley before him, had also predicted with matching chutzpah in his seminal 1970 book *Between Two Ages : America's Role in the Technetronic Era*, that:

'In the technetronic society scientific and technical knowledge, in addition to enhancing production capabilities, quickly spills over to affect almost all aspects of life directly. Accordingly, both the growing capacity for the instant calculation of the most complex interactions and the increasing availability of biochemical means of human control augment the potential scope of consciously chosen direction, and thereby also the pressures to direct, to choose, and to change.

Reliance on these new techniques of calculation and communication enhances the social importance of human intelligence and the immediate relevance of learning. The need to integrate social change is heightened by the increased ability to decipher the patterns of change; this in turn increases the significance of basic assumptions concerning the nature of man and the desirability of one or another form of social organization. Science thereby intensifies rather than diminishes the relevance of values, but it demands that they be cast in terms that go beyond the more crude ideologies of the industrial age.' (page 10)

This re-casting of values that ***“go beyond the more crude ideologies of the industrial age”*** with ***“biochemical means of human control [which] augment the potential scope of consciously chosen direction,”*** is the incontrovertible flag of scientific totalitarianism we see rapidly being unfurled today. While much less biochemical in its present state of deployment than in Aldous Huxley's narrative (but not for the want of it, for example see RFID Implants), it is no less coercive than in George Orwell's narrative. Brzezinski went on to prognosticate the *“trend”* in his book, and mind you with a foresight so uncannily accurate that he could only have been sitting at the same oligarchic dinner tables when the future that is already here today, was being planned into existence:

'In the technetronic society the trend seems to be toward aggregating the individual support of millions of unorganized citizens, who are easily within the reach of magnetic and attractive personalities, and effectively exploiting the latest communication techniques to manipulate emotions and control reason.

Reliance on television—and hence the tendency to replace language with imagery, which is international rather than national, and to include war coverage or scenes of hunger in places as distant as, for example, India—creates a somewhat more cosmopolitan, though highly impressionistic, involvement in global affairs.' (page 11)

'Life seems to lack cohesion as environment rapidly alters and human beings become increasingly manipulable and malleable. Everything seems more transitory and temporary: external reality more fluid than solid, the human being more synthetic than authentic. Even our senses perceive an entirely novel “reality”—one of our own making but nevertheless, in terms of our sensations, quite “real.”

More important, there is already widespread concern about the possibility of biological and chemical tampering with what has until now been considered the immutable essence of man. Human conduct, some argue, can be predetermined and subjected to deliberate control. Man is increasingly acquiring the capacity to determine the sex of his children, to affect through drugs the extent of their intelligence, and to modify and control their personalities. Speaking of a future at most only decades away, an experimenter in intelligence control asserted, *“I foresee the time when we shall have the means and therefore, inevitably, the temptation to manipulate the behaviour and intellectual functioning of all the people through environmental and biochemical manipulation of the brain.”* (page 12)

'Another threat, less overt but no less basic, confronts liberal democracy. More directly linked to the impact of technology, it involves the gradual appearance of a more controlled and directed society. Such a society would be dominated by an elite whose claim to political power would rest on allegedly superior scientific know-how.

Unhindered by the restraints of traditional liberal values, this elite would not hesitate to achieve its political ends by using the latest modern techniques for influencing public behavior and keeping society under close surveillance and control.' (page 97)

Zbigniew Brzezinski's elite have already embarked on achieving their political end ***“by using the latest modern techniques for influencing public behavior and keeping society under close surveillance and control”*** as witnessed today. The culmination of this path of engineered social control, the ***“tampering with what has until now been considered the immutable essence of man”*** – a tortuous combination of Orwellian and Brave New World in which ***“Human conduct [is] predetermined and subjected to deliberate control”*** – will hit the West the hardest. They

were the most used to living in free societies, and thus, by the necessity of management of the masses by the controlling oligarchy, had been given the illusions of freedom more than us in the East where we were long conditioned to god, kings, and dictators. As Goethe had observed: ***“None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free”***. I do believe that mentally, as colonized the East has been physically, it is has been far freer than the West. In the East, we don't trust our elite, nor our government. In the West, most even refuse to believe that there is even an elite which runs their elected governments, and the vast majority “United We Stand” as is evident from 911.

The Orwellian-Huxleyan social engineering presently in the works takes away even those freedoms and those illusions – because, the West is headed towards full-spectrum dominance, but not just of the world, but of its peoples. I.e., totalitarianism the likes of which have not been seen in history. The East is not targeted for such mind-controlled totalitarianism, because, for one thing it is difficult to implement. We are too backwards as a scientifically controlled modernity. But not to fear, we are a direct target of population reduction and all the rest of Malthusian crap. See my deconstruction of NSSM-200, and Bertrand Russell's “Impact of Science on Society”. But, as is the truism of life, we all have to go some day of course. So, arguably, at least let's live with a mind that isn't enslaved, even though the body may be in chains and under the constant threat of physical “shock and awe” from both the pirate suicide bombers working for the emperor as patsies, and the emperor's drones once again bringing us the *white man's burden*, its renewed *la mission civilisatrice*.

The only place left today to seek to make a home to raise one's family, appears to be back in the East – yes, where we are under constant “shock and awe”. The psychological attacks and sophisticated social engineering transpiring in the West, coupled with its scientific modernity, make surviving outside the “matrix” of thought control a rather challenging if not outright impossible task in the West. Crazy, isn't it? But crazy or not, choosing lesser of two evils has become part of the calculus of life's decision making – whatever the decision. Only fools and ignoramuses will ignore these parameters though – for ignorance is surely bliss. Taking the “blue pill” does have its rewards.

This potential obstruction to the elite's **religion of Secular Humanism** for their world government posed by Islam as a Theistic religion, and by ordinary practicing Muslims just living their ordinary family lives, is an entirely different and orthogonal dimension from the hectoring hegemon's harnessing of “militant Islam” and “moderate Islam” described above.

Before hearing Brian Gerrish's evidence last year and reflecting upon the matter ever since, I did not really believe Islam, the last of the great Theistic religions, to be anything other than a diabolical instrument of hegemony in the minds of hectoring hegemonies in the pre and post 9/11 world – just like Communism of the USSR was before it was dismantled. Something they brilliantly subverted to create a boogymon for seeding “*doctrinal motivation, intellectual commitment, and patriotic gratification*” in order to sustain “*Imperial mobilization*” on Zbigniew Brzezinski's *Grand Chessboard*. But something they had only utter contempt for.

Evidently, they also find Islam to be a genuine impediment to achieving their ultimate agenda of Secular Humanism. An impediment reaching outside of their direct ability to eliminate or even control. An empire in its own statecraft of hegemony never holds genuine impediments to its primacy ever in contempt. Rather, it always deals with them as a real enemy to subdue and dominate with “*military-style objectivity*” and “*avoidance of preconceived value assumptions*”. The *Report from Iron Mountain* as well as the myriad Pentagon and think-tank documents such as the *Joint Vision 2020* and *PNAC* which blithely strategize for “*full spectrum dominance*”, afford a glimpse into that primacy mindset.

Incredible! Muslims today, despite our pathetic servile condition slaving under the yoke of both mental and physical colonization, still potentially have something that is perceived as a real obstruction by the hectoring hegemonies in their nihilist calculus of world government. That alone is an excitement I cannot contain! I have something they can't control nor take away from me if I don't let them. Indeed, the pithy *Surah Asr* of Islam, is perhaps the most potent political-spiritual weapon system in the Muslim possession if we can only learn to use it effectively. It can straightforwardly achieve what Etienne de La Boétie could not bring about in his “*The Politics of Obedience: The Discourse of Voluntary Servitude*”!

Islam's prescription to end man's voluntary servitude to tyranny, one which escaped Etienne de La Boétie's commonsensical Discourse, is **Jihad-un-nafs**. Contrary to what many are led to believe as just an “inner struggle” with no outward manifestation, its true import is nothing less than revolutionary. Jihad-un-nafs principally directs us in our inner struggles to break our bonds of servitude to fellow man, to overcome our fears, apathy, and silence. It is the reservoir from which saying 'No' to the *banality of evil* springs from. Jihad-un-nafs enables us to deny our own petty as well as existential self-interests when they conflict with morality and 'higher purpose'. For, it is only self-interests that trump morality which co-opt us and perpetually enslave us to any tyrant. Once such inner-struggle is underway, when fears and allegiances to falsehoods start melting away, when determination sets in which no denigrating labels may circumvent, when

the fear of the loss of paycheck or confinement to state hospitality centers can no longer preempt moral stance, then, and only then, doors automatically open up, feet automatically start marching in the streets, mouths automatically come un-stitched, and in the limit, one fearlessly stands-up before the D9-Caterpillar bulldozer like Rachel Corrie, and before the armies of tyrants like David before Goliath, Hussein before Yazeed, Rosa Parks before KKK, Viva Palestina before Israel, As the late George Bernard Shaw had wisely observed: ***“We are made wise not by the recollections of our past, but by the responsibility for our future.”*** That responsibility becomes easier to shoulder when our self-interests can no longer trump our moral callings.

Pious peoples continually ask me what can they do as the justification for their silence and apathy. As consummate victims of the *banality of evil*, evidently they are so saddled with self-interests that they either pretend to not see the clear path as they rather stay busy in their various ritual acts of seeking heaven instead of stand-up to wrong-doings, or, suffer from a myopia characteristic of self-absorption and/or indoctrination. Well, Heaven, if there is one in the future, is surely denied to those who help create hell on earth today – for, evil only flourishes when well-intentioned people remain silent spectators and do nothing to stop it. Often times they even directly collaborate in it as part of their daily grind, collectively culminating in horrendous evils – *the banality of evil!* Jewish scholar Hannah Arendt had already explored that aspect of it in copious detail in the context of the Third Reich in 1963. Just two score years later, I too had dwelled upon it in my very first piece of public writing in the context of the Fourth one. For our purposes here however, let's briefly examine this idea of apathy logically within the Theistic beliefs of the Muslims themselves. I have examined indoctrination and the reigning twisted epistemology which blinds one to it elsewhere.

Do pious Muslims filling their mosques in relative comforts while humanity everywhere is oppressed at the altar of the lusts of the Hectoring Hegemons, think that *Jahanam* will be the abode of only the few tyrants and their soldiers of fame and fortune who directly inflicted the evils? That their own souls are spotless since they stayed busy in ritual piety *waiting for Allah?*

If it is true that tyrants flourish only with the assistance of the majority who silently comply, and empiricism and history both lend substantial evidence to this view (Etienne de La Boétie almost 500 years ago gave a compelling description of it in his Discourse cited above), then, it logically follows that the first-cause enablers of tyranny and its spread throughout the lands is the silently spectating apathy of the peoples! Those who enable crimes are no less culpable than those who commit crimes.

The inescapable logic of this condemns the first-causers to be the backbone fuel of the very inferno they so wish to escape with their obsession with ritual piety while Creation burns. If the god whom pious Muslims worship is a rational god, then this must be true – for, only in courageously rising to break the bonds of servitude to fellow man is Islam's "*Ashraf-ul-Makhlooq-aat*" birth-panged into existence. If however, their god is irrational, as many learned scholars proclaim when they attribute arbitrariness to god's justice due to its self-proclaimed omnipotence, then is such a god anything more than Zeus, the anthropomorphic god of ancient Greece? Why fall in prostration to Zeus 5 times each day?

Even Nuremberg, as fallible as that Military Tribunal was in its administration of 'victor's justice', focussed on the first-cause (self-servingly) ignoring the Allied bombings of civilian population centers and dropping of atomic bombs. Nuremberg called the Nazi aggression the first-cause of war, "***the supreme international crime differing only from other war crimes in that it contains within itself the accumulated evil of the whole.***"

When the first-cause is always held more culpable even in our fallible courts on earth, do Muslims think that in the Court of the *Most Just* the first-cause enablers will get a free-ride?

Many thinking Muslims presume that the god they worship is absolute in its *Justice*. Otherwise, they feel that the whole notion of *Accountability* on the *Day of Judgment* in the *Hereafter* becomes meaningless gibberish, devoid of substance. Indeed, were that not the case, God's Justice would be reduced to the whimsical moral relativism that is already being thrust upon us in these times as propositioned by a US Supreme Court Justice: "***Nothing is more certain in modern society than the principle that there are no absolutes, that a name, a phrases, a standard has meaning only when associated with the considerations which give birth to nomenclature. To those who would paralyze our Government in the face of impending threat by encasing it in a semantic strait-jacket, we must reply that all concepts are relative.***"

Moral codes in Theism are indeed encased in the absolute *semantic strait-jacket* so feared by all tyrants across space and time and therefore, remain forever under attack and subversion. Islam, like all Theistic religions, has already answered the question of bondage to fellow man in showing the way to its effective severing.

It is even part of the cryptic formula recited by the adherent daily, without evidently understanding any of it: "***La ilaha ilallah***" (Arabic: لا إله إلا الله) – "there is no god but God". Islam's clear prescription of bowing in servitude only to the One God of Truth is completely conditioned upon **first** breaking the bonds of servitude to all other gods of falsehoods. Silence

and apathy therefore, in the face of the ubiquitous spread of oppression as in our time, is directly bowing before the god of tyranny permitting it to spread unchecked, thus becoming its first-cause enablers! Islam calls the worship of (or allegiance to) multiple gods *Polytheism*. The abode of polytheists, it oft proclaims, is *Jahanam*! 2+2 still equals only four, even when the pious might insist upon 5!

And, it is the most ironical of empirical paradoxes that it is not the theists by and large, but the moral atheists who have courageously risen to shoulder that *“responsibility for our future”!* Perhaps the pious might strive to learn from them to value this existence more than the next one; to endeavor to make it less hellish here in order to avoid the next one; to be more concerned with affairs here than of the *Hereafter*; and in doing so perhaps come to learn the real intent of Theism – from these moral atheists! It would be a well-deserved divine irony if moral atheists who stood by their fellow man without fear of hell or favor of heaven, come to constitute the largest citizenry of any heaven if God does turn out to exist! They will end up with the last laugh in either case! That's all I can say to the pious silent bystanders of modernity.

East or West, theist or atheist, being aware of the real challenges for those who choose to not merely exist in a dream-state, I believe, will prepare one to meet them more effectively. The videos cited at the top of this letter and the following article reproduced below, empirically show that a formidable totalitarian system is being engineered even as we speak. But I am afraid that most Muslims remain unaware of all this concerted social engineering, as many continue to sing the empire's 'War on Terror' song against the Islamofascists. Soon, Muslims might be surprised to find their own religion banned in the West and their very identity as Muslim being associated with “terrorism”. In a generation or two, there won't be any overt Muslims. A far cry?

Not if this Oped in Pakistan's Dawn of May 06, 2010 is portentous:

'Hussain immigrated to the United States in 2003 and said his children had once even asked if they could change their names due to the image of their homeland in the wake of the September 11, 2001 attacks.'

The headline screaming in today's Dawn, May 07, 2010, is even more revealing, even if perhaps mainly as Mighty Wurlitzer's psyop to get others to follow suit:

'Pakistanis pose as Indians after NY bomb scare: NEW YORK: Pakistani merchants and job seekers in the United States, still reeling from economic hardship since the Sept. 11 attacks of 2001, are posing as Indians to avoid

discrimination in the wake of the Times Square bomb attempt.'

Hollywood has already interjected that thought of banning the Qur'an into Western consciousness in the movie "V for Vendetta". Soon, that demand might actually be heard on mainstream television. It ought not to be surprising if Muslim faces are presented in the forefront demanding it! Such a demand simply cannot be plausibly made, or effectively implemented, in the East! Judging from the riots which break out on the "mere" cartooning of the Prophet of Islam – O yes, we are surely slated for population reduction, the "useless eaters" of humanity, while we apathetically wait for Allah to change our condition! (Holy Qur'an 13:11)

– End Letter –

Chapter 3

The Curious Case of Dr. Aafia Siddiqui and Imperial Mobilization

Postscript on sentencing: Justice is a delicacy best served cold, preferably in cold blood, in full service to the Hectoring Hegemons!

September 26, 2010

URL <http://humanbeingsfirst.wordpress.com/2010/09/26/aafia-siddiqui-justice-and-empire/>



Caption *Harmless innocence Melt, Flours of all hue, and without thorn the rose:* Is this merely the Ugly Side of US Law? The matching facade of Pakistan's outrage over Aafia's Treatment

“Nothing is more certain in modern society than the principle that there are no absolutes, that a name, a phrases, a standard has meaning only when associated with the considerations which give birth to nomenclature. To those who would paralyze our Government in the face of impending threat by encasing it in a

semantic strait-jacket, we must reply that all concepts are relative.” -- Justice Vinson, U.S. Supreme Court, 1951 AD

Justice is a delicacy best served cold, preferably in cold-blood, in full service to the Hectoring Hegemons – just ask jurist doctor Rafia Zakaria, General Secretary, Board of Directors Amnesty International USA!

You have a right to ask: if the government is so concerned with **“Significant Developments in Terror Threats Since 9/11, Officials Say”**, then, why must **“they persist in fighting it precisely in the same way to create more of it,”**? (See Chapter 18 of vol. 2)

Because: ‘War on Terror’ is not about ‘Islamofascism’ – Please get with the real agenda you people! (See Chapter 15 of vol. 1)

But simple minds will choose to not understand this – that mantras alone can't efficiently enable **“imperial mobilization”**:

- ◆ Successful social engineering also requires actual defining acts of terror that can believably foster **“conditions of a sudden threat or challenge to the public's sense of domestic well-being”**, and cleanly separate time into a **“before”** and an **“after”**.
- ◆ The New Pearl Harbor of 9/11 was necessary to shatter **“the public's sense of domestic well-being.”** It immediately accomplished that separation of time into epochs, and instantly cemented the long running mantra of the new boogiemán du jour, the **“The Roots of Muslim Rage.”** Bernard Lewis had planted that seed in the Council on Foreign Relations' Foreign Affairs magazine a full decade before 9/11, self-servingly concluding: **“It should now be clear that we are facing a mood and a movement far transcending the level of issues and policies and the governments that pursue them. This is no less than a clash of civilizations.”**
- ◆ As Hitler too had well understood, mantras must be backed by real acts of fabricated terror in order to realize their full potential as effective PROPAGANDA which can mobilize a nation to do what they would normally not accept to do.
- ◆ And it also needs recruits, preferably young angry men and women whose **“Muslim Rage”** can be harvested, especially for suicide missions.

- ◆ The hectoring hegemons need that “empire's justice” which has been juridically administered to the poor Pakistani scapegoat Dr. Aafia Siddiqui, so that it becomes more and more believable to blame future acts of fabricated terror on “radicalized Muslims”, “home grown terrorists”, “Islamofascism” et. al., in order to continue to justify the on-going baby-step construction of domestic police-state.
- ◆ The entire world must be eventually governed as a global police-state because: ***“World government could only be kept in being by force.”***
- ◆ To anyone with even half a brain, but one which is not entirely uncongenial to reflection, it must have been rather obvious from day-one that in the light of public revelations of the egregious circumstances of Dr. Aafia's bizarre capture and the subsequent orchestration of her show trial, any “justice” administered to Dr. Aafia Siddiqui would only be comparable to the proclamation of the Queen of Hearts in Alice in Wonderland: “off with her head”. It must also have been apparent to those inclined to perusing statecraft rather than watching television or reading newspapers for their knowledge of current affairs, that the show trial of Aafia Siddiqui was designed primarily to serve an agenda of the state. Namely, one of calculatingly exercising the ***“high degree of doctrinal motivation, intellectual commitment, and patriotic gratification”*** deemed necessary for a ***“sustained exercise abroad of genuinely imperial power.”*** A careful reading of Zbigniew Brzezinski's The Grand Chessboard makes the political science and the various mantras behind ***“imperial mobilization”*** abundantly clear. **The Only Truth About US Justice is that Justice is in the Service of Empire!**

“It's all in the wrist”



Caption *“It's all in the wrist”*, said Kamal Khan in Roger Moore's 007 Octopussy, as he proceeded to repeatedly put wool over his simpleton victim's eyes with his clever sleight of hand. But James Bond wasn't living in a fool's paradise of *“the crowd of the simpletons and the credulous.”* He knew *smoke and mirrors scam* when he saw one. Beating Kamal Khan at this own game with a slyer wit, he blandly observed to the marveling simpleton after pocketing his winnings: *“It's not really in the wrist you know!”*

Editorial on verdict: The Only Truth About US Justice is that Justice is in the Service of Empire!

Saturday, February 13, 2010 | Updated February 26, 2010

Turned down by all newspapers, from the New York Times to Pakistan's Dawn and Daily Times.

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2010/02/draafia-justice-inthe-service-of-empire.html>



Editorial: Dr. Aafia Siddiqui and Justice in the Service of Empire

Yvonne Ridley's anguished opinion *'Truth about US justice'* has appeared worldwide including in the Pakistani press. Ms. Ridley bemoans the travesty of justice in the US court's pronouncement of its guilty verdict on the frail, tortured *daughter of Pakistan*, Dr. Aafia Siddiqui. The veteran journalist is perhaps unaware of the import of the following revealing words of a US Supreme Court justice which were uttered in 1951:

“To those who would paralyze our Government in the face of impending threat by encasing it in a semantic strait-jacket, we must reply that all concepts are relative.”

This lesser known utterance by the highest lawman of the United States came right on the heels of the victorious Allies administering the absolute victor's justice at Nuremberg to the defeated Nazis with these famous words of its chief prosecuting counsel for the United States, Robert H. Jackson:

“... we are not prepared to lay down a rule of criminal conduct against others which we would not be willing to have invoked against us.”

Indeed, if there is one monumental statement made at Nuremberg, it was possibly this:

“... the supreme international crime differing only from other war crimes in that it contains within itself the accumulated evil of the whole”.

In other words, Justice Robert H. Jackson averred that all the destruction of civilian cities from Dresden, Hamburg, ... to Tokyo in Allied fire-bombings which deliberately killed millions of innocent civilians, was not culpable crimes against humanity because its sin and criminality was absorbed by the Supreme International Crime of the first aggression!

Culpability for **“all the evil that follows”** is always solely apportioned by victors to the account of the first aggressor (the one who is defeated).

Even the aggressor's pretext for its first invasion of Poland as its own preemptive self-defense against terrorism (the *Gleiwitz* terrorist incident aka *Operation Canned Goods*), was outright rejected at Nuremberg as merely the self-inflicted inside-job to synthesize a Machiavellian pretext for extending German *Lebensraum*. As Hitler had put it to his Generals in Bavaria:

“[I will] give a propagandist reason for starting the war [and don't] mind whether it was plausible or not. The victor will not be asked afterward whether he told the truth or not. In starting and waging a war it is not the right that matters, but victory.”

Justice Robert Jackson unequivocally affirmed that the Nazi quest for *full spectrum dominance* of Europe was illegal by international law, under any pretext:

“The intellectual bankruptcy and moral perversion of the Nazi regime might have been no concern of international law had it not been utilized to goosestep the Herrenvolk across international frontiers. It is not their thoughts, it is their overt acts which we charge to be crimes.”

And in order to ensure that these legal words of immense import were never re-semanticized for *“imperial mobilizations”* by future 'ubermensch' Reichs, but rather, that these concepts remained inviolably *“encas[ed] in a semantic strait-jacket”*, the very definition for the word 'aggressor' was ab initio proposed by Justice Robert Jackson as a state which first initiates:

“invasion of its armed forces, with or without a declaration of war, of the territory of another State. ... If certain acts of violation of treaties are crimes, they are crimes whether the United States does them or whether Germany does them, and we are not prepared to lay down a rule of criminal conduct against others which we would not be willing to have invoked against us.”

That is quite an objective measure in international law for ascertaining who is the most guilty aggressor party, and who to fry first for crimes against peace, for monumental crimes against humanity.

So, even if Dr. Aafia Siddiqui is actually guilty as charged; is indeed the heinous mastermind of Al-Qaeeda (a Hegelian Dialectic which is examined elsewhere); or even if she was merely a dupe recruited by the Talibans/Al-Qaeeda as their waterboy (just as the CIA recruited Muslims from around the world to fight as the lauded Mujahideen against the USSR with proclamations of *“god is on your side”*); by the same yardstick as was used to hang the Nazis while awarding medals of bravery to the Allies who killed millions of innocent civilians in the defense of Europe against the aggressor, all the evil which has followed from the terrorist acts of an individual in aiding and abetting the militant-response against the invasion forces in Afghanistan is similarly legally subsumed by the monumental acts of state terrorism! The superpower's utilization of the 911 terrorist incident to *“goosestep the Herrenvolk across international frontiers”* is little different from the Nazis'.

Therefore, in any fair justice system interested in bringing real criminals closer to their day of accounting, before Dr. Aafia can be charged for her criminal conduct of responding to the invading forces in Afghanistan by her frail physical might, the leaders of the 'free world' and their financial supermasters seeking their own *“Lebensraum”* must be put on trial for their

“supreme international crime ... [of] goosestep[ing] the Herrenvolk across international frontiers.”!

To anyone with even half a brain, but one which is not entirely uncongenial to reflection, it must have been rather obvious from day-one that in the light of public revelations of the egregious circumstances of Dr. Aafia's bizarre capture and the subsequent orchestration of her show trial (instead of simply assassinating the accused if she was such a diabolical threat to mankind), any “justice” administered to Dr. Aafia Siddiqui would only be comparable to the proclamation of the Queen of Hearts in *Alice in Wonderland*: ***“off with her head”***.

It must also have been apparent to those inclined to perusing statecraft rather than watching television or reading newspapers for their knowledge of current affairs, that the show trial of Aafia Siddiqui was designed primarily to serve an agenda of the state. Namely, one of calculatingly exercising the ***“high degree of doctrinal motivation, intellectual commitment, and patriotic gratification”*** deemed necessary for a ***“sustained exercise abroad of genuinely imperial power.”*** A careful reading of Zbigniew Brzezinski's *The Grand Chessboard* makes the political science and the various mantras behind ***“imperial mobilization”*** abundantly clear.

Therefore, at least for these abnormal people who actually try to comprehend the forces which drive terrorism, both the pirate's as well as the emperor's, there is nothing surprising in the guilty verdict, nor in the conduct of the servile Pakistani rulers leading up to the verdict, and nor in the utterances of the US Ambassador to Pakistan, Ann Patterson. To have expected anything else after all the careful preparations that went into enacting this puppetshow, the show trial and its attendant media demonization of Dr. Aafia, only betrays immense naiveté of the inner-workings of empire.

In my view, the prima facie *'Truth about US justice'* is that ***“justice”*** is in the service of empire, as it always has been! The madam Ambassador of the United States to Pakistan has only executed the core purpose of her diplomatic post rather faithfully in the service of her empire.

Justice in these times, like everything else, including science, politics, history, literature, cinema, news (which is often indistinguishable from cinema), and of course political-science, is continually put in the diabolical service of empire. The only veritable truths are the imperial proclamations of the white man – from who did 911 to Global War on Terror to Global Warming to Global Epidemics to Global Financial Collapse to Global Governance. These history-constructions by incremental faits accomplis are the sine qua non for one-world government and cannot be constrained in any moral or legal ***“semantic strait-jacket”***.

It's not like the beleaguered Pakistanis don't know it – we even have the East India Company's achievements to guide us – but apparently, we, the 'untermensch', never quite seem to learn its lessons. And that's really the only pernicious secret of the enduring hidden strength of the golem behind all its guns and butter offerings to its victims before slaughtering them. The veritable strength of its 'Samson locks': **our own price!**

The former Director of the ISI, Brig. Tirmazi, narrated the following about us Pakistanis in his 1996 book *Profiles of Intelligence*:

'... It would be fair to ask what we [the ISI] did to counter the US machinations? Well we did not, and could not do any thing beyond reporting to the highest authority in the country. There are reasons for our inaction:

One, neither the ISI nor the IB is designed or equipped to counter the machinations of a Super Power.

Two, an important factor is our own price. A lot has been said and written by some of our American friends about the price of a Pakistani. Dr. Andrew V. Corry, US Counsel General at Lahore, once said, **“Price of a Pakistani oscillates between a free trip to the US and a bottle of whisky.”** He may not be too far wrong. We did observe some highly placed Pakistanis selling their conscience, prestige, dignity and self-respect for a small price.' (page 45, emphasis added)

That evergreen description however has not captured the grotesque reality of the English-enabled '**intellectual Negroes**' flourishing in Pakistan today. Their “price” is not measured in such pecuniary terms. Read its full examination here:

<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2010/02/what-is-intellectual-negro.html>

Given this tortuous backdrop of *modernity*, the point of the unsubtle resignation request made by the courageous Ms. Ridley to show some moral backbone among the errand boys and girls of empire, even as it is merely being rhetorical, is entirely meaningless even in its rhetoric for two reasons: 1) it is a moral request in a global governance system which is beyond good and evil, one which brazenly asserts **“hegemony is as old as mankind”**, and which puts morality itself directly in the service of empire; and 2) given that the highest-order-bit of the systemic disease among the 'untermensch' has apparently already been apportioned as our national destiny!

Crises are defining moments for nations, and for a people. Some rise to it. Others fall before it. Pakistan as a nation has evidently decided the latter course of action – and this is palpably apparent from the statements of Pakistan's own Ambassador to Washington:

“Foreign relations are not discussed in poetry, ... Saddam Husain’s last speech was also full of poetry but it could not save him or his nation”, and that 'relationships between nations are based on ground realities'.

Read its full deconstruction here: <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/11/bringing-back-thelost-zen-to-pakistan.html>

While it is true that most in Pakistan are very upset by what has befallen Dr. Aafia Siddiqui as yet another victim of “*imperial mobilization*” – only one among the millions in Iraq, Afghanistan, Palestine, Pakistan's Tribal-Belt, all along the 'arc of crisis' in the “*global zone of percolating violence*”, etc. – the handful who did publicly protest this latest visitation of empire's justice upon a frail tortured woman in a nation of almost 200 million, did so only symbolically. And many an English-enabled '*house Negro*' only expressed faith in empire's Justice. The English language Pakistani press is full of their editorials which span the gamut of intellectual servitude from heaping scorn on any public expression of empathy with the victim, to outright blaming the victim. And this combined show of moral bravado despite the fact that Dr. Aafia has become the inextricable symbol of the summation of all the abhorrent injustices purveyed upon women in wars – from rape to rape – and no mere words can ever capture her indescribable agony! Yet, most Pakistanis among the '*field Negroes*' daring to express a modicum of moral outrage only displayed our fine moral tenor from the comforts of our living room. Just as we did when Iraqi women were being raped, tortured, and disappeared in the service of empire not too long ago. Then we returned back to our daily grind.

Symbols of morality, like talismans, are no match for hard orchestrated events of “*imperial mobilization*”. And especially when arsonists are running all the fire brigades in a nation where its masses are more closely tied to their daily bread than to matters of state or national survival. The apathetic public well understands that many more arsonists eagerly await in the wings to take the place of their predecessors. The masses are well aware that the Pakistani elite, the ever patriotic praetorian guards, and their coterie of miserable sycophants have already learnt that while one's abject service to empire can sometimes be hazardous to one's existential wellness, it also routinely calls for new faces in many a chief's seat and presents the fabulous opportunity to loot and plunder anew in the name of patriotism.

Therefore, Ms. Yvonne Ridley's impassioned moral hint to the distinguished American Ambassador to Pakistan:

'She should then pick up the phone to the US president and tell him to release Aafia and return Pakistan's most loved, respected and famous daughter and reunite her with the two children who are still missing. Then she should re-read her letter of August 16, 2008 and write another ... one of resignation.'

will only deprive madam Ambassador of a well-earned livelihood and comfortable retirement for no fault of her own. She merely faithfully discharged her service contract to her own empire. And it will do nothing for Pakistan either, for we, as a nation, are serving exactly the same interests. When these aren't even our own!

I humbly recommend instead that madam American Ambassador be the next in line to be awarded the glorious Freedom Medal by the White House. President Obama has already received his Nobel Peace Prize.

Thank you.

Zahir Ebrahim | [Project Humanbeingsfirst.org](http://ProjectHumanbeingsfirst.org)

Author of: The Pakistan Decapitation Papers

Chapter 4

Zahir Ebrahim Responds to Rafia Zakaria's and Amnesty International's Call for 'prosecution of Taliban leaders for war crimes'

Preamble: Saturday, September 25, 2010 | Letter: Wed, August 11, 2010

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2010/09/zahir-responds-rafia-zakaria-amnesty.html>

Preamble

The following letter is Project Humanbeingsfirst's overly polite August 11, 2010 response to jurist doctor Rafia Zakaria J.D., General Secretary, Board of Directors Amnesty International USA, on her enacting absurdities upon absurdities in the service of empire – and against her own peoples in Pakistan and the United States.

This latest round is as the General Secretary at Amnesty International, charging the fabricated enemy for war crimes against humanity right out of George Orwell's recipe for convincing a people to continue fighting and dying in the perpetual war against the *dark murdering armies of Eurasia*, without even mentioning the Hectoring Hegemons who militarily invade admitting it publicly other nations and are routinely committing war crimes while ! Her previous round at foisting imperial absurdities upon the plebes among mankind as the empire's “House Negro” was examined in Letter to Editor: The politics of 'Reinventing the Taliban' goes through a core-lie! April 07, 2010.

Can Rafia Zakaria J.D., also a candidate for Ph.D. in political science, be so

innocent of knowledge like the rest of the tens of millions of mainstream Americans who were easily misled into “United We Stand” with their hectoring hegemon? Can she really be so *Newspeak* blind to the distemper of hegemony as a jurist and political scientist, so damn innocent in the ways of Machiavelli and her own field of study? On the path to imperial glory, did she become so averse to the pain and suffering of the 'untermenschen' in Iraq and Afghanistan that she cannot see what the United States has done to those poor defenseless nations for its **“imperial mobilization”**? Or, does she rightly know which side her bread, accolades, appointments, and lucrative career is buttered?

The inescapable conclusion, at least for those not sitting on the fence, is that only such *uber learned peoples* shamelessly groveling for fame and fortunes at the feet of the “massa” are congenially appointed to the various prestigious Board of Directors of empire's own instruments of social engineering. Like Daniel Pipes was once appointed to head the Institute for Peace by President George W. Bush. The difference though being that both the latter are among the “massa” themselves, laboriously carrying the **“white man's burden”** to the 'untermensch' as their **“la mission civilisatrice”**, to benevolently give to the barbarians a more civilized **“moderate Islam”** instead of their abhorrent **“militant Islam”** which attacked America on 9/11. It is understandable that the ruling elite would engage in such *Newspeak* based on their overarching agenda to subvert their own democracy which, in the absence of **“conditions of a sudden threat or challenge to the public's sense of domestic well-being”**, remains **“inimical to imperial mobilization”**. For immigrants from the land of the 'untermensch' to echo the hectoring hegemon's message, is akin to joining them in their mission as the **“merchants of aggression.”**

Watch the following merchants of aggression, despite their hubris and their *Newspeak*, eventually take their **“final plunge in ignominy”** in another epoch as the victors vociferously claimed the objectivity of their justice: **“they are crimes whether the United States does them or whether Germany does them”!** Changing epochs does not change the nature of the crimes of aggression which constitutes the **“supreme international crime differing only from other war crimes in that it contains within itself the accumulated evil of the whole”**.

If the Taliban are guilty of war crimes, then, by the very definition of war

crimes, those who invaded their nation are far more guilty of a more heinous crime, one which contains within itself the accumulated evil of the whole!

But of course, no hectoring hegemon and their associate chanting the various Mighty Wurlitzer tunes, at the peak of their hubris can ever think of themselves suffering that day of ignominy – as is amply evidenced in the following statement of the United States' own Supreme Court Justice in 1951, right after the victor's justice had been juridically administered with great fanfare to the vanquished at Nuremberg: *“Nothing is more certain in modern society than the principle that there are no absolutes, that a name, a phrases, a standard has meaning only when associated with the considerations which give birth to nomenclature. To those who would paralyze our Government in the face of impending threat by encasing it in a semantic strait-jacket, we must reply that all concepts are relative.”*

Victor or victim, all in the world must know and be continually reminded of, that baboons wear no clothes even when they may steal the white man's sunglasses to look cool. Today, the baboons, white, brown, black and stripped, have stolen some clothes to pass themselves off as hominids concerned with the plight of their victims. They come to you weeping at the funeral demanding justice after having killed off your family. And they come to you as the **“peace makers”** after creating the most mayhem on earth! While the baboons may try to lie to themselves in the mirror, we know what they are. So I can at least agree with Rafia Zakaria and the Amnesty International on their profound conclusion, if not their analysis, that *“Unless the international community takes a stand on this issue, Afghan civilians will continue to believe that they will be abandoned by the world and left to endure another regime of barbarism.”*

To: Rafia Zakaria [rafia.zakaria@ gmail.com]

Subject: Re: Amnesty International calls for prosecution of Taliban leaders for war crimes

From: Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

Date: Wed, Aug 11, 2010 at 12:15 PM

Hello. Yes. [In response to your announcement letter received in my mailbox,] the higher order bit of the matter further requires you go up the hierarchy of war criminals, and not only try to hold monumental criminals accountable for past crimes, but also prevent future ones:

<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/04/vanilla-or-chocolate-icing-ondevilscake.html>

I never received your response to this [an article version of emailed Letter to Editor April 07, 2010]

<http://www.globalresearch.ca/index.php?context=va&aid=18560>

which challenged your narrative and showed it to be an absurdity!

Why not show that challenge to be itself an absurdity if you think it absurd enough to not even respond?

As for Amnesty International [article appended below], I am persuaded by my study of empire and its statecraft to conclude that this organization and many others like it are merely controlled dissent, playing controlled opposition while employing genuine persons seeking justice, presumably like yourself, being made a gullible patsy. See this Open Letter and please examine it in the context of Machiavellian political science – one of creating treadmills for dissent to run on, really fast, and brilliantly get nowhere:

<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2007/12/open-letter-to-amnesty-international.html>

In fact, empiricism indicates that Amnesty International has become, or always was since its inception, merely another tune of the Mighty Wurlitzer – what that is is explained in the following article in case one is unfamiliar with the statecraft of deception [original article]:

<http://pubrecord.org/special-to-the-public-record/8151/wikileaks-and-the-mighty-wurlitzer/>

Sincerely,

Zahir Ebrahim | ProjectHumanbeingsfirst.org

To: humanbeingsfirst@ gmail.com
From: Rafia Zakaria [rafia.zakaria@ gmail.com]
Date: Wed, Aug 11, 2010 at 11:45 AM
Subject: Amnesty International calls for prosecution of Taliban leaders for war crimes

My post on our blog today

<http://blog.amnestyusa.org/middle-east/taliban-leaders-should-be-prosecuted-for-war-crimes/>

Taliban Leaders Should Be Prosecuted for War Crimes

Middle East | Posted by: Rafia Zakaria, August 11, 2010 at 1:20 PM

Sanam Gul was a widow, 35 years old and pregnant. According to news reports she was **kept in captivity for three days before being shot to death** in a public trial by the Afghan Taliban. The execution took place in the Qadis District of the rural Baghdis province in Western Afghanistan.

The “court” that ordered the punishment, found Sanam Gul, also known as Bibi Sanubar, **guilty of having an illicit affair**, proof of which was her pregnancy. She was sentenced to 200 lashes and then executed. The punishment was carried out by Mohammad Yousuf, the area Taliban commander amid a crowd of onlookers.

Sanam Gul’s death comes soon after the chilling Aug 7 **executions of ten medical aid workers** who had been returning from a trip to provide free medical care to remote regions of Afghanistan.



Caption Afghan pedestrians walk on a street in Kabul. Civilian casualties in Afghanistan rose by 31 percent in the first six months of 2010. © SHAH MARAI/AFP/Getty Images

These barbaric theatrics meant to intimidate and terrify local populations are not novel tactics for the Taliban. In the time that they controlled Afghanistan, from 1998-2001, such public floggings and executions were frequent occurrences in towns controlled by the group. In addition to such tactics of terror which misuse concepts of Islamic law to instate a reign of terror, the Taliban are also guilty of increasingly bloodthirsty killing campaigns that kill hundreds of Afghan civilians.

A U.N report released on August 10 revealed that **civilian casualties caused by the Taliban have increased nearly 31%** in the first six months of 2010. This means that over 3,000 Afghan civilians have died in the shootings, killings, suicide bombings that the Taliban carry out with impunity in areas which they control.

In the first half of 2010, the executions and assassinations of civilians by the Taliban and other insurgent groups increased by over 95% to 183 recorded deaths compared to the same time last year. The victims were usually accused of supporting the According to Staffan De Mistura, Special Representative of the Secretary General of the U.N “Afghan children and women are increasingly bearing the brunt of this conflict; they are being killed and injured in their

communities in greater numbers than ever before”.

In the ten years since the beginning of the Afghan war, and in the years before when the Taliban controlled huge chunks of the country, the world has watched while they have wrested all sense of security from Afghan civilians. One of the biggest chasms in the worldwide response to the human rights abuses carried out by the Taliban has been the inability to coalesce around a unifying concept of international justice that would hold non-state groups like the Taliban accountable. Historic reliance on the nation state model has meant an initial hesitance to apply the mechanisms of shaming to non state groups which kill the innocent and use religious concepts to terrorize entire populations.

It is this view that perceives only nation states to be human rights abusers that must change drastically for groups like the Taliban to be held accountable for their brutality. The lack of an existing system of justice in Afghanistan means that unless international mechanisms of justice get actively involved in the situation, Afghan civilians will remain helpless before the bloodthirsty campaign of the Taliban. Because of this **Amnesty International is calling for the investigation of Taliban crimes so that they may be prosecuted for war crimes.**

The initiation of a prosecution of Taliban leaders that so brutally executed Sanam Gul and have so cruelly taken the lives of thousands of other Afghan civilians must be held accountable. Such accountability is crucial to insure that these same war criminals are not promoted to positions of power in any post-conflict set up. Given that the United States, Afghanistan and other members of NATO are currently engaging in such **discussions**, it is imperative that the human rights abuses carried out by Taliban leaders against civilians be an integral part of their agenda.

Unless the international community takes a stand on this issue, Afghan civilians will continue to believe that they will be abandoned by the world and left to endure another regime of barbarism.

--

Rafia Zakaria J.D

Ph.D Candidate in Political Theory/Comparative Politics

Indiana University_Bloomington

Columnist DAWN Pakistan

General Secretary, Board of Directors Amnesty International USA

<http://www.amnestyusa.org/board-of-directors/zakaria-rafia/page.do?id=1641064>

Chapter 5

Letter to Editor: Rafia Zakaria and The politics of 'Reinventing the Taliban' go through a core-lie!

Wednesday, April 07, 2010

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2010/04/lett-to-editor-politics-of-taliban.html>

Another case study of the brilliance of Machiavellian Political Science

Once the hectoring hegemons have created a core-lie and got people to believe or accept it, namely, that 'war on terror' is real and “our war”, then many truths within the core-lie can be fabricated, and also are created due to their own natural dynamics with proper black-ops channeling to mobilize insurgency and then officially fighting it as “counter-insurgency”. A cook-book recipe for fabricating “revolutionary times”, for indeed, “what is inconceivable in normal times is possible in revolutionary times”! A self-sustaining system dynamics comes into existence which is closely managed and continually harvested to sustain “imperial mobilization”.

These dynamics are the puppetshows of harvest that Rafia Zakaria is commenting on in her DAWN article of April 07, 2010: “**Reinventing the Taliban**”, while she is strategically silent on the core lie itself:

“Yet to view the controversy as an isolated case connected only to the veracity of the events depicted in the video would be to miss the trajectory of the transformation being planned for the Taliban by the political and military leadership of the country. With the completion of the Pakistan military’s Rah-i-Nijat offensive in Swat, and the near culmination of operations in North Waziristan, the endgame of a long and bloody counter-insurgency operation is

now visible.”

Rafia Zakaria is obviously quite familiar with the vulgar propagandists' crucial tool in their vast arsenal of behavior modification tool-chest:

'The greatest triumphs of propaganda have been accomplished, not by doing something, but by refraining from doing. Great is truth, but still greater, from a practical point of view, is silence about truth. By simply not mentioning certain subjects, by lowering what Mr. Churchill calls and “iron curtain” between the masses and such facts or arguments as the local political bosses regard as undesirable, totalitarian propagandists have influenced opinion much more effectively than they could have done by the most eloquent denunciations, the most compelling of logical rebuttals.' --- Aldous Huxley in the (circa 1946) Preface to his 1931 novel Brave New World

So, I ask Rafia Zakaria to refute the core-lie as unraveled by this scribe in the following letter to editor (<http://tinyurl.com/native-informants>) using her most compelling of logical rebuttals if she believes my deconstruction to be false. Or, explain her silence on the core-lie. Because, I do believe, vulgar propagandist she is not!

But I will take a bet that contrary to my belief, she won't because she is, perhaps inadvertently, part of the same con-game of introducing **“beneficial cognitive diversity”**, as are all the rest of the native-informants and *house negroes* of Pakistan whose new crowned queen of hearts appears to be this Samar Minallah.

Convince people of absurdities and get them acquiescing to atrocities – and here we have them turning a blind eye to the greatest atrocity of them all: **“the supreme international crime differing only from other war crimes in that it contains within itself the accumulated evil of the whole”**, from which **“all the evil that follows”** is therefore on the account of those who **“goosestep the Herrenvolk across international frontiers”** with the show of first-aggression by the **“invasion of its armed forces, with or without a declaration of war, of the territory of another State”**.

Any law professor who does not know their Nuremberg – well, perhaps it is only the same old *'likkha-parrha jahils'* of modernity coming out of America's top IVYs and becoming the 'Epsilon Semi-moron' to 'Alpha' administrators in the class hierarchy of the Brave New World of Atlas Shrugged.

From Huxley to Orwell to Russell to Strauss to his mistress Ayn Rand, all have not been merely prescient, but rather have [self-servingly] explained the actual blueprint of the future of totalitarian scientific dictatorships where commonsense is replaced by zerosense, and moralsense by secular-humanism!

Thus, one may repeatedly rehearse the deconstruction of evolving puppetshows and burlesque adventures of Alice in Wonderland, as does this scribe, over and over and over again, but the history's actors have already moved on ex post facto to create the new reality for Alice. Each time incrementally inching the world closer and closer to the overarching endgame of central totalitarian dictatorship in a world government, while we are merely left to just study what they atrociously did in the previous puppetshow:

'We're an empire now, and when we act, we create our own reality. And while you're studying that reality -- judiciously, as you will -- we'll act again, creating other new realities, which you can study too, and that's how things will sort out. We're history's actors . . . and you, all of you, will be left to just study what we do.' --- Senior Bush Advisor, The New York Times, October 17, 2004

Such is the power of Machiavellian political science!

Zahir Ebrahim

Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

California, United States of America

Chapter 6

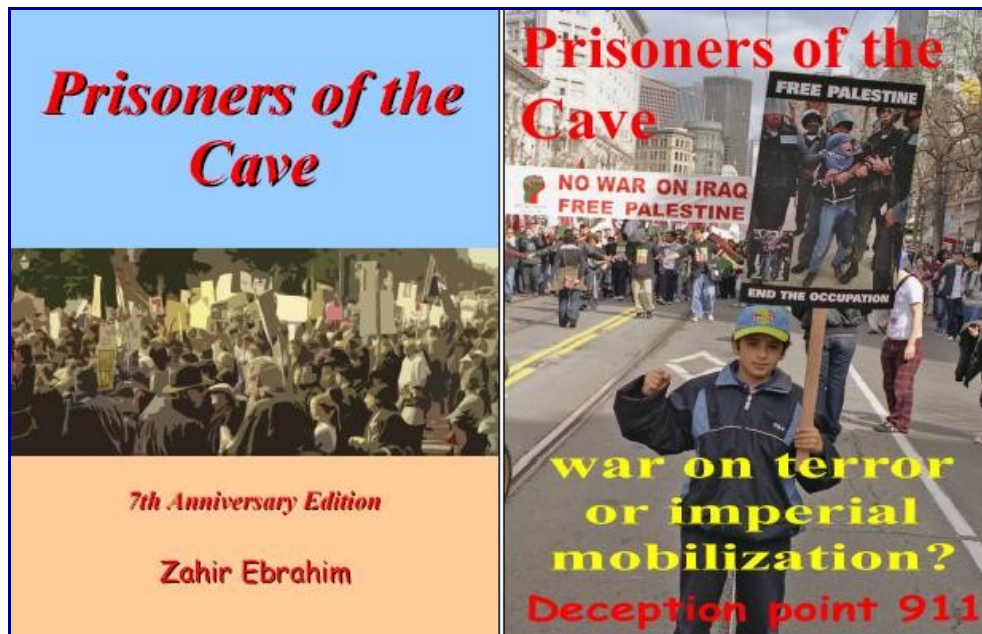
9/11 and Imperial Mobilization Redux – A Tutorial

September 11, 2010

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2010/09/911-imperial-mobilization-redux.html>

9/11 HOT

Prisoners of the Cave – Deception Point 9/11 And Its Greatest Democratic Enablers



“ 9/11 is is a point of departure for me ... I see the deliberate hands of the American-Israeli intelligence agencies and/or “**Second Foundationalers**” from deep within the American

ruling elite in orchestrating this **New Pearl Harbor**. For a country that can sense what is deep within the bowels of the Earth and in the farthest reaches of the heavens, that seeks **“full spectrum dominance”** of air, land, sea, space, cyberspace, et. al. in its own military doctrines, and that publicly warns in its strategy documents that the only way for it to embark on this **“imperial mobilization”** is an increased military budget that can only come about in a **“new pearl harbor”**, 9-11 has only one reality – self-inflicted. --- Chapter 2: Don't Ever Ask “Why is it possible to hate America” *Prisoners of the Cave*

“ I am betting that when knowledge of the crime of the emperor comes to them, and their complicity in it is realized by them, that like Lady Macbeth, the American public will be torn by their good conscience, that they will be as unable to remain **“innocent of knowledge”** as Lady Macbeth, and will endeavor to right the wrongs done in their name by their successive governments. As Arundhati Roy put it in a speech: **“Yours is by no means a great nation – but you could be a great people – history is giving you the chance – seize the time.”** I am betting that the conscience of its own people will prove to be the real fifth column in the United States of America. Perhaps somewhat idealistic, but it is precisely ideals that seem to be lacking in the collective wisdom of this nation, where mostly everything is viewed from the distorted prism of the pragmatic, the expeditious, the instantly gratifying, and the **“might makes right”** imperial sight. Its injection into the American polity cannot be a bad thing. I don't expect everyone to necessarily agree with my work, the point of it being not to make you agree with me, but to motivate you into examining your invisible chains in the hope that if you earnestly look for them, you will likely find them. --- Postscript *Prisoners of the Cave*

The world pleads: “God save us from American peace and liberty”



“ This irrational behavior is only possible because we, the citizens of the nation, permit it. It is no longer a question of controlling a military-industrial complex, but rather, of keeping the United States from becoming a totally military culture. --- The United States: A militarized society, Jerome B. Wiesner, president emeritus MIT, Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, Aug 1985, pg. 104

And just as his predecessors did, President OBAMA too reiterates who the enemy is, even threatening the public to not question America's official sacred story of who the enemy is, and cleverly lumping “questioning 9/11” with “justifying 9/11”



“ I am aware that there is still some who would question, or even justify the offense of 911.

But let us be clear. Al Qaeda killed nearly 3000 people on that day. The victims were innocent men, women, and children from America and many other nations who had done nothing to harm anybody.

And yet Al Qaeda chose to ruthlessly murder these people, claimed credit for the attack, and even now states their determination to kill on a massive scale.

They have affiliates in many countries, to try to expand their reach.

These are not opinions to be debated. These are facts to be dealt with.

Okay, Mr. President! But can you also inform us how did “Al-Qaeda” cause this third WTC building demolition on 9/11?

Footage of WTC 7 destruction showing its Penthouse Collapse before the building's symmetric and catastrophic demolition into its own footprint



And how did “Al-Qaeda” cause this WTC explosion?

Does the pulverized WTC tower into such a fine dust debris look like a *Gravity Collapse* of millions of tons of steel and concrete due to fire to you?

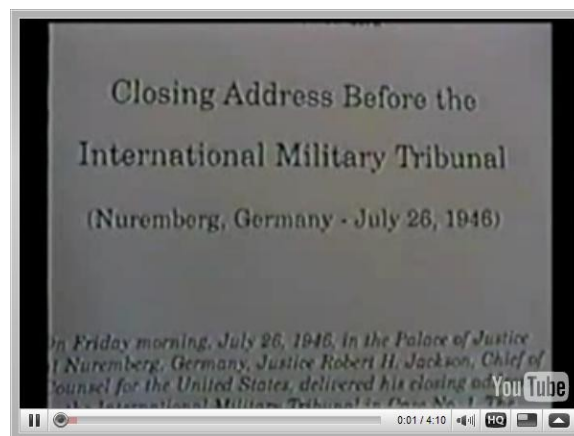


And, by the verdict of your own logic of 3000 innocent victims killed by “Al-Qaeeda” on 9/11, **what of the several million INNOCENT CIVILIAN VICTIMS barbarically murdered by the United States in Afghanistan and Iraq in retaliation for 9/11?**

“ We have shot an amazing number of people, but to my knowledge, none has ever proven to be a threat, --- Gen. Stanley A. McChrystal, New York Times, March 26, 2010

“ all murderers are punished unless they kill in large numbers and to the sound of trumpets.
--- Voltaire, Welcome Letter

Until of course, Victor's Justice catches up to the *“apostles of death and hate”*



“ – we are not prepared to lay down a rule of criminal conduct against others which we would not be willing to have invoked against us. --- U.S. Justice Robert H. Jackson, formulating the finer points of law as moral absolutes for administering victor's justice at

Nuremberg, Minutes of Conference Session of July 23, 1945, International Conference on Military Trials : London, 1945

“ – the only conceivable end for these merchants of aggression, and as they plunged the world into a blood bath, it is fitting that they take their final plunge in ignominy! --- Universal Newsreels: 21 Nazi Chiefs Guilty, Nuremberg Trials 1946/10/8



But until then, 2 + 2 is always 5 whenever OCEANIA is at perpetual war with the dark murdering armies of EURASIA – watch modernity scripted in George Orwell's movie “1984” below



“ To those who would paralyze our Government in the face of impending threat by encasing it in a semantic strait-jacket, we must reply that all concepts are relative. --- Justice Vinson, U.S. Supreme Court, 1951, re-formulating the finer points of law in Newspeak, Justice in the Service of Empire

“ Those who can make you believe absurdities, can make you commit atrocities ---
Voltaire, The Enduring Power of Machiavellian Political Science

And as the sighted can already see, like the “**Big Brother**” of **OCEANIA**, the rulers of United States of America using their own Newspeak and the savagery of fabricated wars against “barbarians”, transformed their own nation into a Police State while its indoctrinated masses, its pathetic “House Negroes” and immigrant “Uncle Toms”, insanely cheered “**United We Stand**” against **Islamofascism**.

America's own prominent Judge, Andrew Napolitano, belatedly lamented the loss of Natural-Rights of the American peoples to The Patriot-Act



Of course, also only the sighted will ever see that from President George W. Bush to President Barrack Obama --- **More faces changed, more they remained the same!**



Caption Vanilla or Chocolate is merely the icing on the devil's cake!

“ The system is not only broken, it was crippled at birth – for it is so easily hijackable – from Wounded Knee to Iran, with new “Pearl Harbors” cleverly used for “imperial mobilization” from the USS Maine to 911 to the new nookular '911' that President Bush keeps warning the Americans and the world about in these ominous words as late as February 13, 2008: *“Good morning [America]. At this moment, somewhere in the world, terrorists are planning new attacks on our country. Their goal is to bring destruction to our shores that will make September the 11th pale by comparison.”* It is one continuous predatory imperative, from the **Truman Doctrine**, to the **Carter Doctrine**, to the **Reagan Doctrine**, and now to the **Bush Doctrine**. What did impeachment of Richard Nixon ever accomplish or deter, never mind restore to America's millions of untold and unaccounted victims in Asia and South America? --- How to derail “imperial mobilization” and preempt the crossing of the Nuclear Rubicon (<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/04/howto-derail-imperial-mobilization.html>)

“ What is the point of this analysis and all this verbage? The point is a matter of life and death for nations. That is the point of this. Let me be very precise. **Either the United States, or Israel, are poised to attack Iran**, as noted by many commentators in the World press,... **This is March 2007. I have two imperatives before me: A) I do not wish to hear in 2010 that there was an “intelligence failure”, that it was another Gulf**

of Tonkin, or some other new contrivance from the imaginative and fertile mind of the hectoring hegemons. --- Dialog Among Civilizations – Whytalksfail When the Hectoring Hegemons Are Running It And What To Do About It (see Chapter 18 in vol. 2)

Since the doctrines of aggression variously couched in Newspeak have remained the same despite the changing presidential faces in the White House, the **AMERICAN PUBLIC'S REALPOLITIK** to bravely extract their nation from the jaws of **Big Brother's Fourth Reich** also remains the same:

1) Firstly, anything, including all 'nuclear terrorist acts' on American soil, or anywhere in the world, all shocking revelations by whistleblowers, all leaks in newspapers, and all phantasmal mantras that distract from the afore-stated goal, regardless of how compelling the reasons, must be treated by the unwary and gullible American public and its intellectual dissenting-chiefs, as red herrings, pretexts, and deceptions for premeditated “imperial mobilization” by their nation's rulers.

2) Secondly, if there is reason for the United States to nuclear decimate any country or any peoples in purported 'self-defense', the American peoples must demand a ratification of the decision to go to war through a public referendum – let its great “populist democracy” speak directly in the modernity of the 21st century before it is called upon to make its sacrifices, before it is called upon to pay its taxes to fund the war, and before it is called upon to acquire innocent blood on its hands!

3) Thirdly, draw the soldiers, officers and war-technicians from the pool who vote for war! If they can vote yes to invade other nations and wantonly shatter the tabula rasa of a 'lesser humanity', then they must also first be willing to sign up for doing it themselves – instead of having a draft of economic conscription. Every 'yes' voting home in America must have at least one 'patriot' from the immediate family show up on the front-lines without exception – or their 'yes' vote is void!

For in-depth self-study of the Unhidden Agenda behind this murderous Imperial Mobilization on the Grand Chessboard, see tutorials at URL: <http://unhidden-agenda.blogspot.com>

Chapter 7

Wikileaks and the Mighty Wurlitzer – A Note on the Mighty Wurlitzer

May 2009 | Wikileaks Update August 28, 2010

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/05/note-on-mighty-wurlitzer.html>

What is the 'Mighty Wurlitzer'?

It used to be the honorific of Frank Wisner, the first chief of political warfare for the Central Intelligence Agency, used to describe the C.I.A.'s plethora of front organizations and newsmedia stooges that he was capable of playing (like a great organ with many keyboards) for synthesizing any propaganda tune that was needed for the day. See Operation Mockingbird (<http://www.spartacus.schoolnet.co.uk/JFKmockingbird.htm>).

The fact that such an omnipresent Message-Machine is not ancient history but very much current affairs, is underscored by this NYT headline “**Behind TV Analysts, Pentagon’s Hidden Hand**”, Sunday, April 20, 2008 (<http://tinyurl.com/6qhgfg>).

Therefore, today, I use the term '**Mighty Wurlitzer**' as a metaphor to pluralistically refer to the same message-machine, i.e., the intelligence apparatus for manufacturing consent and controlling dissent, and its concomitant conscious manipulation of peoples' thoughts, feelings, actions and in-actions, in order to serve the primacy interests of the ruling-elite. The latter are, invariably, also the de facto owners of the complete messaging-system now even more globally ubiquitous than when Frank Wisner played the world for a fool.

This 'grand organ' is now able to even more effectively synthesize, implant, and reinforce, all the right set of beliefs (myths) among the entire world's public – by suitably combining 'events' with imaginative 'expos' writing – which appropriately primes the world populations to acquiesce to

the oligarchic agendas. While playing this orchestra is now an integral part of all state-craft, its major musical themes are entirely determined by the behind the scenes owners of the system. While some might refer to the underlying techniques as propaganda and psy-ops, 'Mighty Wurlitzer' singularly captures the messaging-system controlled under a unified purpose of command which is both highly compartmentalized and cellularized. Only the Mighty Wurlitzer knows the entire tune.

What this means is that not all who willingly cooperate with the Mighty Wurlitzer in synchronistically humming its themes are knowingly being purveyors of its myths and deception. Many of its most shrill echoers are often well intentioned functionaries who are fed different motivating myths at different levels in the hierarchy – sometimes the lie is different at every level – such that it suitably motivates each according to their own predilection, professional station, and mission statement.

The Mighty Wurlitzer operates on the core premise which has been empirically shown to psychologically motivate most human action. That premise was elegantly captured in the following insightful observation made at the so called “Terrorism Study Group”, that “*Public Assumptions' Shape Views of History: Such presumptions are beliefs (1) thought to be true (although not necessarily known to be true with certainty), and (2) shared in common within the relevant political community. The sources for such presumptions are both personal (from direct experience) and vicarious (from books, movies, and myths).*” Successfully implanting such presumptions and pre-suppositions among any group is to motivate its overall actions in accordance with those implanted beliefs. Thus, many intelligent peoples for whom it is otherwise inexplicable to understand why they persist in 'United We Stand' with absurdities, are motivated to react sympathetically to those absurdities.

To barely catch a glimpse of how it's partially done, the following description by Col. Fletcher Prouty from the Preface to the first edition of his 1973 book “The Secret Team” is instructive:

'There is another category of writer and self-proclaimed authority on the subjects of secrecy, intelligence, and containment. This man is the suave, professional parasite who gains a reputation as a real reporter by disseminating the scraps and "Golden Apples" thrown to him by the great men who use him. This writer seldom knows and rarely cares that many of the scraps from which he draws his material have been planted, that they are controlled leaks, and that he is being used, and glorified as he is being used, by the inside secret intelligence

community.

Allen Dulles had a penchant for cultivating a number of such writers with big names and inviting them to his table for a medieval style luncheon in that great room across the hall from his own offices in the old CIA headquarters on the hill overlooking Foggy Bottom. Here, he would discuss openly and all too freely the same subjects that only hours before had been carefully discussed in the secret inner chambers of the operational side of that quiet Agency. In the hands of Allen Dulles, "secrecy" was simply a chameleon device to be used as he saw fit and to be applied to lesser men according to his schemes. It is quite fantastic to find people like Daniel Ellsberg being charged with leaking official secrets simply because the label on the piece of paper said "top secret," when the substance of many of the words written on those same papers was patently untrue and no more than a cover story. Except for the fact that they were official lies, these papers had no basis in fact, and therefore no basis to be graded top secret or any other degree of classification. Allen Dulles would tell similar cover stories to his coterie of writers, and not long thereafter they would appear in print in some of the most prestigious papers and magazines in the country, totally unclassified, and of course, cleverly untrue.

In every case, the chance for complete information is very small, and the hope that in time researchers, students, and historians will be able to ferret out truth from untruth, real from unreal, and story from cover story is at best a very slim one. Certainly, history teaches us that one truth will add to and enhance another; but let us not forget that one lie added to another lie will demolish everything. This is the important point. Consider the past half century. How many major events -- really major events -- have there been that simply do not ring true? How many times has the entire world been shaken by alarms of major significance, only to find that the events either did not happen at all, or if they did, that they had happened in a manner quite unlike the original story?'

Coldly implicit in Col. Prouty's afore-quoted empirical statement: **“and the hope that in time researchers, students, and historians will be able to ferret out truth from untruth, real from unreal, and story from cover story is at best a very slim one”**, is the Machiavellian notion of sewing faits accomplis in current affairs by straight-jacketing all public discourse in deception, and leaving the ferreting out of 'truth' to future generation of scholars and historians

when separating myths from the calculus of hegemony can at best only be a bogus academic exercise entirely irrelevant to reversing the faits accomplis already sewn. See Convince People of Absurdities and get them Acquiescing to Atrocities: The Enduring Power of Machiavellian Political Science (<http://tinyurl.com/historys-actors>).

A pertinent example of Col. Fletcher Prouty's fabricated leaks noted above, is the Wikileaks' July 2010 disclosures of 'The Afghanistan Papers' which revealed nothing new. Wikileaks has always been a rather transparent Mighty Wurlitzer ops. It is trivial to see through the absurdity of its existence despite it promoting itself as being a sort of watchdog upon the empire, and therefore, ostensibly, being inimical to its unbridled quest for “*full spectrum dominance*” – just like Al Jazeera television based in Qatar, which, absurdly enough, exists in the same nation as America's CENTCOM headquarters, but still operates unchallenged bringing all the visual details of the gory crimes of empire inflicted by CENTCOM and its NATO Allies upon innocent Muslim civilians. The intended purpose of course being social engineering – the sine qua non for waging modern warfare upon civilian populations which can span the gamut from manufacturing consent to manufacturing pretexts and ripen conditions for “*clash of civilizations*” – in order to sustain the otherwise untenable “*imperial mobilization*”.

How can one tell manufactured reportage and fabricated leaks from the real stuff? How can one see through the Mighty Wurlitzer?

As daunting as it might appear to the mainstream television watcher, it is in fact rather straightforward for those unencumbered by blind faith in governments and its statecraft. Just look for the core-lies and unquestioned axioms of empire that are typically retained in the “leaks” and reportage which, in order to sound credible, often openly expose what is mostly already known anyway or judiciously employ some variation of “Limited Hangout” wrapped in a veneer of dissent or 'freedom of the press'.

It's the exact same recipe as is used by all the other fabricated and controlled dissent assets of empire when they are not outright spinning patent lies, for spinning half-truths requires far more brilliance. It is not for nothing that James Jesus Angleton, Head of CIA Counter Intelligence 1954-1974, is quoted in the 1992 BBC-2 Documentary on Operation Gladio: “**Deception is a state of mind and the mind of the State**”.

The core-lies retained in the Wikileaks' disclosure – which I call 'the Afghanistan Papers' – is to once again reaffirm that there is a real nemesis called “Osama Bin Laden”, that the “war on terror” is real, that it is being inflicted upon the West from Pakistan-Iran nexus, and to re-

substantiate the handoff of former President George W. Bush's clairvoyance to the Obama Administration that *"If another September 11 style attack is being planned, it probably is being plotted in Pakistan, and not Afghanistan"*! That, when such a *"planned"* attack transpires, it *"will make Sept. 11 pale by comparison"*. See: *'Bin Laden': Key enabler of "imperial mobilization" and nuclear attack on Iran-Pakistan* (<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/04/binladen-keyenabler-nuclearattack.html>).

The successful handoff of *"imperial mobilization"* to Pakistan and Iran, now further sprightly underscored by Wikileaks' documents, is once again demonstrated by President Obama's Secretary of State Hilary Clinton's July 2010 remark to the BBC as quoted by Reuters: *"There are still additional steps that we are asking and expecting the Pakistanis to take. But there is no doubt in anyone's mind that should an attack against the United States be traced to be Pakistani, it would (have) a very devastating impact on our relationship"*. And that is merely just another echo from the Obama Administration of what the Pakistanis themselves have been made to parrot the past 9 years, as demonstrated by its own Ambassador's remark in 2008: *'[On] Wednesday, a media report quoted Pakistan's envoy to Washington as saying that US leaders had warned Islamabad that if the United States suffered an attack that was traced back to Pakistan Washington would retaliate. "Those (statements) have been made," Ambassador Hussain Haqqani told editors and reporters at The Washington Post. "We want to make sure that it doesn't come to that."'*

To show Pakistan's unflinching willingness to do as much more as was asked, the Ambassador of Pakistan had further stated in an interview to Reuters in 2008:

'Pakistan would attack Osama bin Laden the moment it had reliable intelligence on the Al Qaeda leader's whereabouts, Ambassador Husain Haqqani said on Wednesday. Haqqani also said he was confident Pakistan could help foil any Al Qaeda plans to attack the United States, although he did not know of any right now. "A cooperative effort between all the allies, and that includes Afghanistan, Pakistan and the United States and NATO – I think we can thwart any potential plans for an attack," Haqqani said in an interview with Reuters. He said Pakistani intelligence had helped defeat many of the "several dozen" Al Qaeda plots detected worldwide since the September 11, 2001, attacks, but government officials knew of no immediate threats to the United States. Haqqani said Pakistan would act on its own against Al Qaeda if necessary. "If Pakistan, Afghanistan or the United States had specific intelligence on the location of

Osama bin Laden, they would have acted on it. No reservations would have come in the way of action on that, and none will even in the future,” he said. “If any of us had that actionable intelligence we would all act. We would act separately, we would act in tandem, we would act cooperatively – we would act.”

So, could these self-serving 'Afghanistan Papers' have been any more convenient as a *casus belli*, carrying forth the same core-lies now entering its tenth year? If Wikileaks' dramatization grabbing all the world's headlines isn't an officially sponsored “**modified limited hangout**” for exactly that purpose of reinforcing the core-lies, then the White House not even bothering to stop the New York Times – whose own motto is 'All the news that's fit to print' – from publishing it, even giving it “*all got gold stars*” as the Salon put it, is downright inexplicable: “*So, uh ... why was all of this information classified and top secret? If it's old news, and it just confirms what "everyone" already knows, what was the rationale for keeping it classified and calling WikiLeaks all sorts of mean names for publishing it?*”

What would it matter afterwards, after Iran and Pakistan have been bombed, what were lies and what was truth? Did the bogus *mea culpa* by the 2005 Presidential Commission on intelligence failure, the Iraq Study Group's disingenuous conclusion: “**We conclude that the intelligence community was dead wrong in almost all of its prewar judgments about Iraq's weapons of mass destruction. This was a major intelligence failure,**” reverse the decimation of Iraq? Did the New York Times 2008 revelation of Pentagon's Message Machine after 'all the barbers in town already knew it', return back to its silos each and every cruise missile that was dropped upon the innocent civilians of Iraq?

That is the real import of the craftsmanship of the Mighty Wurlitzer! To engineer a *fait accompli* by manufacturing consent among the gullible masses and dissent among the rabble rousers, leaving future scholars, historians, and the odd malcontent to laudingly study the ashes left behind by “*history's actors*”. A diabolical *modus operandi* of democratic statecraft which the Mighty Wurlitzer's operators even brazenly brag about: “**We're an empire now, and when we act, we create our own reality. And while you're studying that reality -- judiciously, as you will -- we'll act again, creating other new realities, which you can study too, and that's how things will sort out. We're history's actors . . . and you, all of you, will be left to just study what we do.**” (Ron Suskind, New York Times, Oct. 17, 2004)

Those attempting to see through its fog of deception when a *fait accompli* can still be averted –

before missiles have left their silos, before pen has been put to legalisms – are labeled as 'kooks' and 'conspiracy theorists', their efforts infiltrated (as in cointelpro), and energies defocused by introducing what's cynically called “*beneficial cognitive diversity*”. See Anatomy of Conspiracy Theory (<http://tinyurl.com/cognitive-diversity>).

There is an undeniable categorical imperative before the Western peoples today. With the escalating belligerence towards Iran and the dismantling of Pakistan palpably on the visible horizon, will the profoundly *innocent of knowledge* in the West allow themselves to be fooled once again into more criminal aggression upon civilian populations in the name of 'War on Terror'? See: '*War on Terror*' is not about 'Islamofascism' – Please get with the real agenda you people! (<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/03/war-on-terror-not-about-islamofascism.html>). Or, will they courageously choose to not be deceived by the Mighty Wurlitzer's many ruses at every level which ultimately justify the unquestioned core axioms of “imperial mobilization”?

Further Study

As this is a self-study note – because satisfying one's curiosity by a modicum of due diligence is the order of business rather than reading synopsis and excerpts – the following suggested minimal reading is useful in comprehending the pernicious role of intelligence assets which perpetually infiltrate the media and the academe. You will learn how society is manipulated in the direction of its ruling-elite's agendas, how ordinary peoples serving in positions of influence in the institutions of the ruling-elite involuntarily succumb to freely promulgating the oligarchs' agendas, and most importantly, why it is almost impossible for ordinary decent peoples, too busy pursuing their 'American Dreams', to perceive this sophisticated manipulation which goes on 24x7.

- 1) Hugh Wilford, *The Mighty Wurlitzer, How the CIA Played America*, Harvard Univ. Press 2008.
- 2) Carl Bernstein, THE CIA AND THE MEDIA, Rolling Stone, October 20, 1977 (<http://tinyurl.com/3ykyhd>).
- 3) Richard Keeble, Hacks And Spooks, March 3, 2006 (<http://tinyurl.com/mz7z6d>).
- 4) William Schaap, attorney, expert witness on media disinformation, sworn court testimony, Volume IX, November 30, 1999. Video (<http://tinyurl.com/ng8w9s>), Transcript at King

Center (also available here).

- 5) Zahir Ebrahim, *Prisoners of the Cave*, 2003, Chapter 6: How does the US News Media end up towing the line? (<http://tinyurl.com/nnk26a>). The Military-Industrial-Media corporate complex with interlocked board memberships, and opaque stock ownership by institutional investors the largest of which is the U.S. Government (see Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports at <http://CAFR1.com>), represent the same vested interests which control the Policy Planning of the CIA and the Pentagon as the Primacy Imperatives of the sole superpower, the United States of America. These interlocking for-profit corporations and their majority stockholders who profit from war, primacy, and hegemony, also own and control the news media, news distribution, the entertainment industry, and essentially all outlets of exercising sophisticated Hegellian Dialectics of Mass Deception upon a not too knowledgeable population. With increasing consolidation of information synthesis, packaging, and delivery into fewer and fewer corporate hands owned and controlled by a handful of people, the ideological alignment of their interests makes a sham of the much touted 'fourth pillar of democracy'. Therefore, operationally speaking, the government is almost trivially able to influence news to manufacture consent for its primacy imperatives in the same way that the oligarchs are able to select the government to implement their agendas in an entirely bipartisan way. Rather than the White House issue daily directives to the editorial staff of major news organizations as in any vanilla dictatorship, the editorial staff and the corporate owners a priori know **“All the news that's fit to print.”** With the right placement of assets and stooges in the news organizations, the tactical synchronization of worldwide propaganda is made superlatively effective – as the 'War on Terror' against 'Militant Islam'. Also see Chapter 4: The Role of Mass Media in Empire Building (<http://tinyurl.com/m5mb1>).
- 6) Additionally, see the watered down 'non-conspiratorial' model of self-censorship to stay gainfully employed, and the self-selection of like-minded blind-sighted journalist-editorial-staff in any news organization as per the often unstated overarching imperatives of the news organization in which one automatically knows what flourishes and what doesn't, in Noam Chomsky's *Manufacturing Consent*, 1986. Chomsky's treatise is applicable more to the incestuous self-censorship of shallow but well-intentioned mental-midgets – the bulwark of the newsmedia – rather than the calculating mercenarial agendists and vulgar propagandists selectively planted in key positions for psy-ops by the 'Mighty Wurlitzer'. More insidious than “manufacturing consent” however, is “manufacturing dissent”, something which Noam Chomsky has unfortunately written little about, leaving it to his nondescript student to unravel in “Weapons of Mass Deception – The Master Social Science” (

<http://tinyurl.com/la5bv6>). Witness the manufactured dissent in real action wherein it retains the same core-axioms as manufactured consent, in “My beef with the stellar congressman Hon. Ron Paul” September 15, 2009 (<http://tinyurl.com/nn6dth>). Also see “Open Letter to Hon. Ron Paul Supporters” October 29, 2008 (<http://tinyurl.com/lawra8>).

- 7) What permits all this manipulation and deception to occur? It is the deliberate gaping-hole left in the '*fourth pillar of democracy*' by the founders of the world's greatest modern Republic on paper – a colossus in practice which has today taken over the world with its systems, values, and McDonalds backed by McDonnell Douglas (<http://tinyurl.com/mcwwuv>) whereby, the once 'hidden hand' of the market which went so hand-in-hand with its 'hidden fist' is now nakedly un-gloved – as explained in *Prisoners of the Cave*, Chapter 7: Resistance to Empire – New Directions (<http://tinyurl.com/m22r3s>).
- 8) See the Message-Machine in its full-blooming operation today in “Anatomy of Modern Lies and the Merchants of Death” (<http://tinyurl.com/ldr8mp>).
- 9) See the spin on Hugh Wilford's book *the Mighty Wurlitzer* by Michael Warner in *Intelligence in Recent Public Literature*, as if willful public deception for a 'greater cause' was only the moral and categorical imperative of the past very judiciously engaged in by superlative '*presidents and key Congressmen [who] held “a fairly sophisticated point of view” that understood that “the public exhibition of unorthodox views was a potent weapon against monolithic communist uniformity of action.” The CIA subsidized freedom in order to expose the lies of tyrants—and then winced silently when that freedom led to an occasional bite on America’s hand.*' The full URL is revealing: <https://www.cia.gov/library/center-for-the-study-of-intelligence/csi-publications/csi-studies/studies/vol52no2/pdf/U-%20Studies%2052-2%20-Jun08-MightyWurlitzer-Web.pdf> (<http://tinyurl.com/nrn8yq>)
- 10) This self-study would be incomplete without acquiring some familiarity with the name Edward Bernays. See his 1928 seminal classic on the art of behavior manipulation and involuntary persuasion titled 'Propaganda' (<http://tinyurl.com/ls7fcs>). Read it online here. Watch Bernays describe his mind-craft briefly here. With more time on one's hands, watch this four hours long, four-part BBC4 documentary titled “The Century of Self” featuring the work of Edward Bernays, the Freud family, and the political psychoanalysts: part-1 (<http://tinyurl.com/yfh9gfa>), part-2, part-3, part4. These mass manipulation techniques for both “engineering of consent” and its dialectical “manufacturing of dissent” are part and parcel of the Mighty Wurlitzer's ordinary persuasion toolkit. More specialized psychological

tools are continually explored and refined in many think-places in the West under the sanitized vernacular of “Human Relations” and “Public Relations”, including presumably at the Tavistock Institute in London. Listen to Aldous Huxley's take on where mind-behavior manipulation techniques are rapidly headed, wherein people will simply end up loving their own servitude, titled “The Ultimate Revolution” (<http://tinyurl.com/ahuxley>), March 20, 1962, at Berkeley.

- 11) Today, the Edward Bernays led comprehension of mass psychology, and its sophisticated manipulation as an essential instrument of state-craft (<http://tinyurl.com/endless-mindfck>) – **the social “engineering of consent”** – is empirical, and quite diabolical. This is betrayed, for instance, not only in the 1996 book by Zbigniew Brzezinski titled “**The Grand Chessboard**” where he noted his now famous maxim “**Democracy is inimical to imperial mobilization**”, but also in the 1997-98 report by the so called “Terrorism Study Group” which accurately predicted the chain reaction of reaction-response cycle to ‘**Catastrophic Terrorism**’, predicated upon the psychological axiom ‘**Public Assumptions**’ **Shape Views of History**: “*Such presumptions are beliefs (1) thought to be true (although not necessarily known to be true with certainty), and (2) shared in common within the relevant political community. The sources for such presumptions are both personal (from direct experience) and vicarious (from books, movies, and myths).*” The following passage from History commons (<http://tinyurl.com/mlzfnf>) lends prima facie evidence (<http://tinyurl.com/6qhgfg>) to how the Mighty Wurlitzer diabolically harnessed the 'searing' or 'molding' event of 911, the “**new Pearl Harbor**”, to successfully implant the public myths for the never ending “War on Terror” (<http://tinyurl.com/dmr8gr>) deemed necessary by political psychoanalysts for overcoming the democratic instinctual aversion to “**imperial mobilization**”:

“An act of catastrophic terrorism that killed thousands or tens of thousands of people and/or disrupted the necessities of life for hundreds of thousands, or even millions, would be a watershed event in America’s history. It could involve loss of life and property unprecedented for peacetime and undermine Americans’ fundamental sense of security within their own borders in a manner akin to the 1949 Soviet atomic bomb test, or perhaps even worse. Constitutional liberties would be challenged as the United States sought to protect itself from further attacks by pressing against allowable limits in surveillance of citizens, detention of suspects, and the use of deadly force. More violence would follow, either as other terrorists seek to imitate this

great 'success' or as the United States strikes out at those considered responsible. Like Pearl Harbor, such an event would divide our past and future into a 'before' and 'after.'"

- 12) Another immediately pertinent text-book example of Edward Bernays' influence on social engineering with the help of the Mighty Wurlitzer, is the psychological mantras and existential pretexts created to rapidly bring the "Ultimate Revolution" to fruition with microchip RFID implants in human beings. See Swine Flu: The Ultimate Revolution in the Making and the Note on Myth Construction (<http://tinyurl.com/2byhwml>). Climategate is clearly yet another Mighty Wurlitzer operation: see Between Global Warming and Global Governance – Concern for Environment is a 'Hegelian Mind Fck'! (<http://tinyurl.com/cb74c6>). Also see Reflections on Modernity, Climategate, Pandemic, Peer Review, and Science in the Service of Empire (<http://tinyurl.com/science-and-empire>).
- 13) Finally, the question of reform continually arises among the antagonists of the Mighty Wurlitzer, the idealists, and the "malcontents". They would rather pretend that some rational "reform" can do away with the Mighty Wurlitzer altogether. The following response to the question raised by Robert Jensen, Professor of Journalism, "**Can journalism schools be relevant in a world on the brink?**", September 15, 2009, injects a doze of reality-check: "Re-titling can perhaps make the problem-space more apparent: Can journalism schools be relevant in a New World Order of one-world government?" (<http://tinyurl.com/kpgkth>). Edward Bernays brilliant successes at mass behavior manipulation has conclusively shown that masses are typically not motivated into action by information, rather, by appeal to their irrational sub-conscious mind, to their fears, and that they remain quite susceptible under hidden emotional manipulation. It appears to this cynic, that unless the much wanted fourth pillar of democracy, journalism – the watchdog upon the corridors of power – adopts these same manipulative tactics of the oligarchs in order to even begin to play its theoretically assigned role in a theoretical constitutional republic, it is destined to largely remain a tool of signaling and communication among the elite themselves, and of the masses' manipulation, regardless of any window dressing of reform! To substantiate this egregious point, see table 3 titled "APPROXIMATE USE OF MEDIA" in Zbigniew Brzezinski's seminal book "Between Two Ages - America's Role in the Technetronic Era", page 14 (<http://tinyurl.com/nqlxk5>). The readership data for the printed press like the NYT, while quantitatively dated, is qualitatively even more attuned to the hypnotic reality of television mass media today where useful advance information can sometimes be gleaned in the inside pages of the elite's own printed press – provided one has learnt how to parse the elite's language – bur rarely if ever

on mass television.

Conclusion

When *Primacy and Its Geostrategic Imperatives* to orchestrate a *one-world government* is the ingrained doctrine among the 'ubermensch' and their instruments, it is trivial to come up with any rationalism for even the most atrocious barbarism inflicted upon the 'untermenschen'. Convince the public of absurdities and one can get them to acquiesce to any atrocity – from outright murderous invasion of other nations to torturing their civilians in the most horrendous conditions, to getting their own citizens to accept giving up their civil liberties without a sigh. Nothing new here – 'standard 007 issue' of the hectoring hegemons! That same Mighty Wurlitzer and its paymasters however would be chewing on cyanide capsules in another situation. It is best not to forget that. Baboons wear no clothes – even when they steal the sunglasses.

- #### -

This is an abridged version. Please see source URL for the comprehensive report on the Anatomy and Architecture of Modern Propaganda Techniques. Last updated June 06, 2011. Short URL: <http://tinyurl.com/mightywurlitzer>

Chapter 8

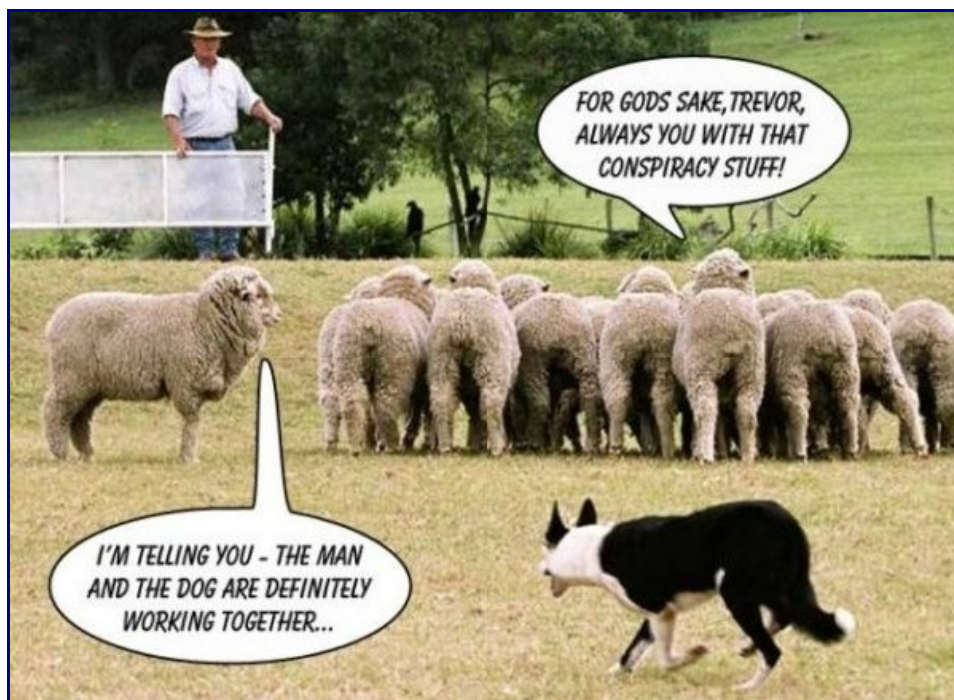
Anatomy of Conspiracy Theory

March 07, 2010 | Updated August 31, 2010

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2010/03/anatomy-of-conspiracy-theory.html>



Caption Conspiracy theories exist in the realm of myth, where imaginations run wild, fears trump facts, and evidence is ignored. As a superpower, the United States is often cast as a villain in these dramas.



Caption NSC 10/2 directed CIA to conduct “*covert*” rather than merely “*psychological*” operations, defining them as all activities “*which are conducted or sponsored by this Government against hostile foreign states or groups or in support of friendly foreign states or groups but which are so planned and executed that any US Government responsibility for them is not evident to unauthorized persons and that if uncovered the US Government can plausibly disclaim any responsibility for them.*” – Furthermore, in order to preempt such uncovering, to continually seed red herrings and false theories; to delegitimize their unraveling by labeling them as kookish “*conspiracy theories*”; to defocus public energies by introducing “*beneficial cognitive diversity*”, fabricated leaks of half-truths which retain core-lies, and “*Limited Hangout*” mea culpae, all fed through the “*Mighty Wurlitzer*” messaging machinery; to brand the few daring and persistent unravellers of “*truth's protective layers*” as deniers of reality suffering from “*emotional or mental illness*”, an “*oppositional defiant disorder*” exhibiting a pattern of “*negativistic, defiant, disobedient and hostile behavior toward authority figures*” and therefore a threat to themselves and to society; and when all else fails, to eliminate these 'malcontents' who refuse to tow the official line by branding them “*domestic terrorists*”.

Some may rationally ponder that how is it, that such a long running global conspiracy for world

government as outlined in Project Humanbeingsfirst's report **“The Enduring Capitalist Conspiracy for World Government”**, can be kept alive across centuries and across geographies. This brief paper examines that question.

Noam Chomsky had once observed an insightful nature of such “conspiracies”, as the open shared natural goals stemming from the very nature of its definition, which could therefore, no more be termed a conspiracy than both GM and Ford endeavoring to maximize their profits at all cost be termed a 'global corporate conspiracy'.

I have always added to that, the equally un-remarkable observation that a hungry lion anywhere in the world pouncing upon a lamb is similarly no global conspiracy by the world's lions to eat up all the lambs on the planet. That is just the nature of the bestial predators when its “might defines right”. The higher cerebral concepts of “right”, “wrong”, “moral”, immoral”, etc., do not even exist among any primal predators, for these only behave according to their nature. Pious platitudes, if they could be argued by the lion or the snake for instance, would in fact only be disseminated to the lambs and the mice to make them an even easier morsel to acquire!

The only thing that occasionally deters such exercise of primacy is a collective natural response like the one observed in the “Battle at Kruger” park. Indeed, the quest for the holy grail of extracting voluntary servitude from the masses of mankind is the key idea of cultivating a willingly compliant public in order for the illuminated ones becoming their stewards for life. In Bertrand Russell's timeless characterization, to extract voluntary servitude such that: ***“a revolt of the plebs will become as unthinkable as an organised insurrection of sheep against the practice of eating mutton.”***

Thus we observe that from Plato to Nietzsche, from the philosopher-king to the 'ubermensch', all have argued the necessity of ruling upon the sheepish masses as the 'divine' imperative of the “enlightened ones”. Indeed, Zbigniew Brzezinski even sub-titled his seminal book *“The Grand Chessboard”* with its egotistical subtitle *“American Primacy and Its Geostrategic Imperatives”*, merely extending that idea of 'ubermensch' rule from the most “enlightened ones”, to the most powerful sole-superpower!

The same theme exists among the “Chosen Peoples”, to deem their primacy upon the goyem their inherent nature, their divine destiny. The 'ubermensch' are suckled these lessons in their mothers' milk to acquire those imperatives across generations in perhaps the same way as the generations of corporate executives and CEOs who inherently know that they need to continually enhance the valuation of their company's stock performance in a capitalist system.

So, when these 'divine' ubermensch creatures who are beyond good and evil, self-servingly behave in their primal predatory natural manner across time and space, across evolution or creation, are they being “**conspiratorial**”?

In the Chomsky-Ebrahim nomenclature, perhaps not.

In the Ron Paul nomenclature, it is merely a shared “*Conspiracy of Ideas*” in which “*CFR exists, the Trilateral Commission exists*”, and that, it is only “*an ideological battle*” wherein:

“some people believe in Globalism, and others of us believe in national sovereignty; and there is a move on toward a North American Union just like early on there was a move on for a European Union and it eventually ended up. ...

These are real things, it's not somebody made these up, it's not a conspiracy, they don't talk about it, and they might not admit about it, but there has been money spent on it ...

So it's not so much a secretive conspiracy, it's a contest between ideologies; whether we believe in our institutions here, our national sovereignty, our Constitution, or are we going to further move in the direction of international government, more UN. You know, this country goes to war under UN Resolutions. I don't like big government in Washington. So I don't like this trend towards international government ...

But it's not so much it's a sinister conspiracy, it's just knowledge is out there, if we look for it, you'll realize our national sovereignty is under threat!”

In the United States' legalese nomenclature, breaking of a “*federal statute*” by at least two or more persons working in collusion (and when caught), is defined as “*criminal conspiracy*” and “*federal crime*”. According to the Columbia Encyclopedia, it is criminal whether or not Congress imposed criminal sanctions on the activity itself. A conspiracy need only be proved by “*circumstantial evidence*” even “*if it violates the rules against hearsay evidence*”:

Conspiracy: “in law, agreement of two or more persons to commit a criminal or otherwise unlawful act. At common law, the crime of conspiracy was committed with the making of the agreement, but present-day statutes require an overt step by a conspirator to further the conspiracy. Other controversial aspects of

conspiracy laws include the modification of the rules of evidence and the potential for a dragnet. A statement of a conspirator in furtherance of the conspiracy is admissible against all conspirators, even if the statement includes damaging references to another conspirator, and often even if it violates the rules against hearsay evidence. The conspiracy can be proved by circumstantial evidence. Any conspirator is guilty of any substantive crime committed by any other conspirator in furtherance of the enterprise. It is a federal crime to conspire to commit any activity prohibited by federal statute, whether or not Congress imposed criminal sanctions on the activity itself.”

According to such legalism, smart conspirators, if powerful enough, could affect the enactment of conducive federal statutes, or prevent the enactment of adverse ones, that would enable them to get away with many morally reprehensible systems and acts. The Federal Reserve System for instance, falls into this category. A legalized extortion racket to enslave the public in perpetual debt for the issue and supply of their own national currency. Similarly, bootlegging is a federal crime one decade, a respectable business the next! And internationally, it is the enactment of laws under WTO which defines what is criminal and what isn't – not the raping and harvesting of developing nations that goes on under its conspiratorial rubric!

Thus suffice it to say, the word “conspiracy” even has legal semantics, albeit rather limited. It is limited because it is easy to circumvent an abhorrence and call it legal when the king makes the laws.

But the multitudinous connotations of this word do not stop there. It also has a 'tin-hatted' or 'kookish' implication in furtherance of the devilish art of political science based state-craft. This was indeed implied by Congressman Ron Paul in his afore-quoted speech when he stated regarding the North American Union: ***“These are real things, it's not somebody made these up, it's not a conspiracy, ... So it's not so much a secretive conspiracy, ...”***.

In fact, some of the best cloaking devices for clandestine covert-operations and hidden agendas have been invented by the most brilliant minds – here is one exposition for instance from Ezra Pound: ***“invent two lies and have the public keep arguing which one of them might be true”***. Another is by Leo Strauss – the erudite teacher of the majority of the neo-cons – called ***“Noble Lies”***. A third by the White House, often referred to as ***“plausible deniability”***, okay may be it was invented by the DIA, the grand-daddy of all intelligence agencies. This thinly-veiled euphemism for deception to protect the leadership if things go badly in covert-operations

became public knowledge during the Iran-Contra scandal, the televised coverage of which had gripped the American nation for months, including myself. And this wasn't just a rogue operation with ad hoc deniability cover by patriotic agents as most in the public are led to believe. Deniability is official government policy vis a vis any covert operation dating back to President Truman's signing of NSC 10/2. That directive made the introduction of "plausible deniability" a requirement for CIA's clandestine operations in case they were ever blown while still active. Below is an excerpt from "*Note on U.S. Covert Action Programs*":

'Management of Covert Actions in the Truman Presidency

The Truman administration's concern over Soviet "psychological warfare" prompted the new National Security Council to authorize, in NSC 4-A of December 1947, the launching of peacetime covert action operations. NSC 4-A made the Director of Central Intelligence responsible for psychological warfare, establishing at the same time the principle that covert action was an exclusively Executive Branch function. The Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) certainly was a natural choice but it was assigned this function at least in part because the Agency controlled unvouchered funds, by which operations could be funded with minimal risk of exposure in Washington.¹

CIA's early use of its new covert action mandate dissatisfied officials at the Departments of State and Defense. The Department of State, believing this role too important to be left to the CIA alone and concerned that the military might create a new rival covert action office in the Pentagon, pressed to reopen the issue of where responsibility for covert action activities should reside. Consequently, on June 18, 1948, a new NSC directive, NSC 10/2, superseded NSC 4-A.

NSC 10/2 directed CIA to conduct "covert" rather than merely "psychological" operations, defining them as all activities "which are conducted or sponsored by this Government against hostile foreign states or groups or in support of friendly foreign states or groups but which are so planned and executed that any US Government responsibility for them is not evident to unauthorized persons and that if uncovered the US Government can plausibly disclaim any responsibility for them."

... The Special Group and the 303 Committee approved 163 covert actions during

the Kennedy administration and 142 during the Johnson administration through February 1967. The 1976 Final Report of the Church Committee, however, estimated that of the several thousand projects undertaken by the CIA since 1961, only 14 percent were considered on a case-by-case basis by the 303 Committee and its predecessors (and successors). Those not reviewed by the 303 Committee were low-risk and low-cost operations. The Final Report also cited a February 1967 CIA memorandum that included a description of the mode of policy arbitration of decisions on covert actions within the 303 Committee system. CIA presentations were questioned, amended, and even on occasion denied, despite protests from the DCI. Department of State objections modified or nullified proposed operations, and the 303 Committee sometimes decided that some agency other than CIA should undertake an operation or that CIA actions requested by Ambassadors on the scene should be rejected.'

Lastly, among the already well-known tools of Management of Covert Actions for statecraft, we also have the **“limited hangout”** and **“modified limited hangout”** conspiracies to mislead the public in case “plausible deniability” for governmental wrong-doing doesn't work. This modus operandi of accepting partial mea culpa for something less consequential in order to mask the more egregious crimes was amply demonstrated by Richard Nixon during the waning years of his presidency. A good description of it with excerpts from the Nixon tapes planning the red herrings is on Wikipedia.

Calculated omission is perhaps the most crafty tool of public persuasion in the general statecraft of deception as it naturally relies on ignorance – for who can have complete knowledge of every subject? Aldous Huxley aptly recalled the Churchillian term for creating such a chasm between facts and fiction as lowering an *“iron curtain”* around the public's sense of perception:

'The greatest triumphs of propaganda have been accomplished, not by doing something, but by refraining from doing. Great is truth, but still greater, from a practical point of view, is silence about truth. By simply not mentioning certain subjects, by lowering what Mr. Churchill calls an “iron curtain” between the masses and such facts or arguments as the local political bosses regard as undesirable, totalitarian propagandists have influenced opinion much more effectively than they could have done by the most eloquent denunciations, the most compelling of logical rebuttals.' (Aldous Huxley, 1946 Preface to *Brave New World*, 1931)

Keeping thinking peoples plausibly occupied lest they discover the real levers of power is much more complicated than mere manufacturing consent among the masses. The latter are generally quite amenable to simple propaganda, to the big lie, and appeal to the irrational mind and subconscious fears (or needs), with repetitious reinforcement. That diabolical science of mass persuasion is already well understood, thanks to the pioneering work of Edward Bernays and the Mighty Wurlitzer, not to overlook Goebbels and Hitler, as the engineering of consent among the majority. Hitler categorized them into type-1, ***“those who believe everything they read; ... when the voting papers of the masses are the deciding factor; the decision lies in the hands of the numerically strongest group; that is to say the first group, the crowd of simpletons and the credulous.”***

The minority of thoughtful peoples however, also often the people of conscience, pose a different problem. According to Hitler, the type-3, ***“those who critically examine what they read and form their judgments accordingly. ... Hence the trash that newspapers are capable of serving up is of little danger--much less of importance--to the members of the third group of readers. In the majority of cases these readers have learnt to regard every journalist as fundamentally a rogue who sometimes speaks the truth. Most unfortunately, the value of these readers lies in their intelligence and not in their numerical strength, an unhappy state of affairs in a period where wisdom counts for nothing and majorities for everything.”*** If not craftily waylaid, this third group of people stand to acquire some real comprehension of the otherwise carefully hidden from the masses in plain sight, conspiratorial forces which actually shape their world.

These rebels – referred to as the 'malcontents' by H. G. Wells in his famous book “New World Order” – can also figure out that the visible rulers whom the public elects with such gravitas every so often to run their country on their behalf in a momentous celebration of 'democracy' which in reality only affords the demos the choice between twiddledee and twiddledum in a carefully choreographed Hegelian Dialectic, are actually not their public servants. To hide the fact that these elected psychopaths are really still only the errand boys and girls of an invisible ruling-oligarchy, manufacturing dissent to mislead the energies of the handful of thinking and conscionable peoples has become a necessary instrument of statecraft.

This deception typically entails manufacturing dissent chiefs who can craftily take their respective flock, by a circuitous route, to the same pastures as the mainstream public. I.e., the net impact of their celebrated dissent in derailing the manufactured consent among the masses being exactly zero. These crafty dissent-chiefs, fortunately enough, are also rather trivial to

identify. **Their main modus operandi appears to be to oppose power while still echoing its core message!**

These traffickers in 'truth' – i.e., absurdities – will often truthfully describe the visible puppetshows and bravely challenge empire on what is already known and overt, such as its criminal bombings and maiming of other nations. But they will also, for instance as in this war on terror, also echo one or more of the primemover axioms of empire which ab initio enables empire's "imperial mobilization"! Namely, that some 'Ali Baba' magically pulled off 911 from his almighty perch in the Hindu Kush, that Islamofascism is a genuine threat to mankind, that Al Qaeda is out to impose its will on the West and is being aided and abetted from Pakistan-Iran nexus, etc. Because these dissent-artists hector empire in its killing of innocent civilians, they often attract big audiences among the type-2 category people identified by Hitler, *“those who no longer believe anything;”*. According to Hitler, these were formerly type-1 who changed their allegiances from unquestioningly believing establishment's dogmas, to blindly opposing them. They now unquestioningly follow their new leaders, the artfully fabricated dissent-chiefs.

But they also attract some type-3, fortunately only temporarily, since fabricated dissent is trivially exposed to those unencumbered by blind-faith in power and its many incantations. See Weapons of Mass Deception for more in depth deconstruction of the diabolical Manufacturing of Dissent.

And for the most recalcitrant among the 'malcontent' unwilling to subjugate their own common and political sense to the devil's science, exclusively the type-3 of Hitler's classification whose value *“lies in their intelligence and not in their numerical strength”*, new modalities to discredit them are continually constructed. The latest being mental illness.

As reported in the Washington Post, if “there might be a legal entitlement to be a jerk”, most assuredly there will be legal entitlement to be a non-conformist, i.e., an independent thinker:

'Today's DSM defines “oppositional defiant disorder” as a pattern of “negativistic, defiant, disobedient and hostile behavior toward authority figures.” Symptoms include “often loses temper,” “often deliberately annoys people” or “is often touchy.” DSM omits this symptom: “is a teenager.”

This DSM defines as “personality disorders” attributes that once were considered character flaws. “Antisocial personality disorder” is “a pervasive pattern of disregard for . . . the rights of others . . . callous, cynical . . . an inflated and

arrogant self-appraisal.” “Histrionic personality disorder” is “excessive emotionality and attention-seeking.” “Narcissistic personality disorder” involves “grandiosity, need for admiration . . . boastful and pretentious.” And so on.

If every character blemish or emotional turbulence is a “disorder” akin to a physical disability, legal accommodations are mandatory. Under federal law, “disabilities” include any “mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities”; “mental impairments” include “emotional or mental illness.” So there might be a legal entitlement to be a jerk. (See above, “antisocial personality disorder.”) -- George F. Will, *The Washington Post*, February 28, 2010, **Handbook suggests that deviations from 'normality' are disorders**

It should now be self-evident that while a conspiracy is still active, or while mileage is being extracted from a clandestine operation that is on-going or an agenda that is being secretly pursued, or to hide or spin some other egregious wrong-doing, all analytical and deconstructive references to its unraveling must be squashed or dismissed. Inter alia, by defocussing attention from them, by introducing clever red herrings and side shows, and by labeling such detective work by the public as kookish “*conspiracy theories*”.

Its advocates, the few daring and persistent unravellers of “*truth's protective layers*”, to be marginalized by labeling them as fools, idiots, deniers of reality suffering from “*emotional or mental illness*”, an “*oppositional defiant disorder*” exhibiting a pattern of “*negativistic, defiant, disobedient and hostile behavior toward authority figures*” and therefore a threat to themselves and to society! Those resorting to any active opposition against the government's lies and deceit, such as through civil disobedience, to be designated as “*domestic terrorists*”.

And when the conspiracies are prematurely blown despite all the Machiavellian preemption efforts at masking them, to have the multiple cover stories ready for “*plausible deniability*”, including some version of “*limited hangout*”, using the ubiquitous Mighty Wurlitzer's message machine.

Is all this a fairy tale? The rabbit hole runs deep and permeates not just the news media and the privately funded think-tanks, but also the academe which is routinely tapped for statecraft.

Cass R. Sunstein of Harvard Law School, the man who is today President Obama's Information Czar in the White House, in his 2008 paper titled “**Conspiracy Theories**”, called this process of the creation of diabolical red herrings with half-truths and falsehoods, introducing “*beneficial*

cognitive diversity” through “*cognitive infiltration*”. The paper has to be read in its entirety in order to be appreciated for its brazen and open appeal to Machiavelli for conducting statecraft when thinking people remain unencumbered by its mere propaganda spin.

What are these deceptions of statecraft if not real conspiracies by the establishment to mask their real clandestine covert-operations, untenable agendas, and wrong-doings?

Thus, if it is axiomatically asserted that there is no such thing as a real conspiracy, then that really works wonderfully in the interest of the cloak-makers because it makes one forget the perspectives of history.

And this complex Machiavellian deception game behind alleging 'kookishness' bears exposing fully: invent two or more lies, not just one, and keep the good hearted well meaning peoples in the “populist democracy” occupied debating which one of them might be true, for it would hardly matter what conclusions they reached. And wherever they ended up, to perhaps yank one of the lies from underneath them by conclusively showing it to be false thus conveniently demonstrating a baseless “conspiracy theory” in order to keep that notion alive in the public imagination. This consequently delegitimizes in the public mind serious researchers' efforts in uncovering any covert-operation while its secrecy is of paramount necessity. Afterwards, after faits accomplis, after statute of limitations expiring, it makes little difference if historians and confession artists make a pecuniary gain peddling what is inconsequential history to the newer evolving realpolitik du jour. The recognition of this self-evident truth of the matter and its utility to Machiavellian statecraft was boldly narrated even in the New York Times, quoting a senior advisor to the president of the United States at the time, George W. Bush:

“That's not the way the world really works anymore,” he continued. “We're an empire now, and when we act, we create our own reality. And while you're studying that reality -- judiciously, as you will -- we'll act again, creating other new realities, which you can study too, and that's how things will sort out. We're history's actors . . . and you, all of you, will be left to just study what we do.”
(Ron Suskind, NYT, Oct. 17, 2004)

So many complex semantics for the simple term “*conspiracy theory*” – it's not just mere nomenclature – that this overview of its usefulness to statecraft was necessary in order to situate anything with such a bombastic title as “*The Capitalist Conspiracy*”, in its proper social-political-legal-conspiratorial context.

And an equally insightful and rational response to this question of long enduring conspiracy for world domination, is added to the motivational mix by G. Edward Griffin in the video below:

“After a man has far more money than he possibly can spend for pleasures, what is left to excite him? For those with the ruling class mentality, the answer is power – raw power over other human beings. Money can buy such power only to a point, beyond that, politics is the sport, and world politics is the ultimate game.”

Thus, Griffin aptly noted: “*The New World Order Is Not New*”, but a common objective borne of natural inclination to primacy which apparently transcends time, space, geography and race. It naturally increases in its scope in proportion to the vistas of power it acquires. And it automatically attracts to its cause the coterie of sycophants and useful idiots essential in realizing its overarching agendas. It is helped along, as W. Cleon Skousen uncannily observed in his commentary in “**The Naked Capitalist**”:

'The real value of Tragedy and Hope ... [is the] bold and boastful admission by Dr. Quigley that there actually exists a relatively small but powerful group which has succeeded in acquiring a choke-hold on the affairs of practically the entire human race. Of course we should be quick to recognize that no small group could wield such gigantic power unless millions of people in all walks of life were “in on the take” and were willing to knuckle down to the iron-clad regimentation of the ruthless bosses behind the scenes. As we shall see, the network has succeeded in building its power structure by using tremendous quantities of money (together with the vast influence it buys) to manipulate, intimidate, or corrupt millions of men and women and their institutions on a world-wide basis.' (pg. 6)

Subsequent manipulation of global events through statecraft machinations become trivial when one has already taken over the state's machinery through its many essential instruments of policy-making. The same instruments today are behind the formulation of coercive policies for ostensibly addressing the myriad global crises plaguing mankind today – from Global War on Terror to Global Financial Collapse to Global Epidemics to Global Warming to Global Food Shortage to Global Water Shortage etceteras – and for which, the solution posited, is of course Global Governance:

'I have never believed that there is a secret United Nations plot to take over the US. I have never seen black helicopters hovering in the sky above Montana. But,

for the first time in my life, I think the formation of some sort of world government is plausible. A “world government” would involve much more than co-operation between nations. It would be an entity with state-like characteristics, backed by a body of laws. The European Union has already set up a continental government for 27 countries, which could be a model. The EU has a supreme court, a currency, thousands of pages of law, a large civil service and the ability to deploy military force. So could the European model go global? There are three reasons for thinking that it might. First, it is increasingly clear that the most difficult issues facing national governments are international in nature: there is global warming, a global financial crisis and a “global war on terror”.’ (Gideon Rachman, And now for a world government, Financial Times, December 8, 2008)

Right out of the box of user manuals for the ***“end run around national sovereignty”*** made available to the world through the benevolence of the Council on Foreign Relations:

“In short, the ‘house of world order’ will have to be built from the bottom up, rather than from the top down. It will look like a great ‘booming, buzzing confusion’ to use William James’ famous description of reality, but an end run around national sovereignty, eroding it piece by piece will accomplish much more than the old-fashioned frontal assault.

Of course, for political as well as administrative reasons, some of these specialized arrangements should be brought into an appropriate relationship with the central institutions of the U.N. system, but the main thing is that the essential functions be performed.

The question is whether this more modest approach can do the job. Can it really bring mankind into the twenty-first century with reasonable prospects for peace, welfare and human dignity? The argument thus far suggests it better had, for there seems to be no alternative. But the evidence also suggests some grounds for cautious optimism.” (Richard N. Gardner, The Hard Road To World Order, Foreign Affairs, April 1974, 558-559)

In summary, the upshot of it all is that it becomes a moot point what label one might give to this empirical predatory behavior wrapped in deception. Zbigniew Brzezinski even openly proclaimed its pertinence to statecraft in the very first sentence of his book mentioned earlier:

“Hegemony is as old as mankind”. And Nicolò Machiavelli very perceptively outlined its recipe in *The Prince* whose modern reincarnation in murderous play on the Grand Chessboard has been to convince people of absurdities to get them to acquiesce to the atrocities and spendings of hegemony.

The undeniable fact remains that world-government has been a long historical passion of oligarchs! The quest for the hegemony of the entire world has been their natural enduring conspiracy for world government. Its new religion is secular humanism. Its new imperative is population reduction. Its primal modus operandi is deception, which, in its harbingers' own words, is to create *“an end run around national sovereignty, eroding it piece by piece [by making it] look like a great ‘booming, buzzing confusion’”*. And it is finally coming to its grand fruition in our own time with continuous newer myths and crises creation which span the gamut from 'Global Warming' to 'Global War on Terror', and more recently from 'Global Swine Flu Pandemic' to 'Global environmental disaster due to oil spill', each new crisis and myth leading to enacting new legalisms for incrementally eroding more national sovereignty while ushering in more police-state. In keeping with the “conspiracy theory” paradigm of statecraft, most useful idiots are kept busy mindlessly chattering on about “conspiracy theories” and “Islamofascism” in perfect echo with the Machiavellis. Enjoy Ed Griffin's narration in *The Capitalist Conspiracy* video, made in 1972!

The Capitalist Conspiracy

<http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=6260646431723948415>



Further Study References:

- [1] <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/09/capitalist-conspiracy-world-government.html>
- [2] <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/10/monetary-reform-bibliography.html>
- [3] <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/12/responseto-ft-gideon-rachman-worldgov.html>
- [4] <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/04/some-dare-call-it-conspiracy-garyallen.html>
- [5] <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/12/brilliant-world-order-bedtime-story.html>
- [6] <http://fas.org/sgp/advisory/state/covert.html>
- [7] http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=1084585
- [8] <http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=8605813744843314322>
- [9] <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2010/04/enduring-power-of-machiavellian-polysci.html>
- [10] <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/05/note-on-mighty-wurlitzer.html>
- [11] <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/06/wmd-master-social-science.html>
- [12] <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/12/ali-baba-in-mumbai-eid2008-reflections.html>
- [13] <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/03/war-on-terror-not-about-islamofascism.html>

Chapter 9

Letter to Author Fatima Bhutto: Retention of core-lies in your writings?

August 09, 2010

URL <http://humanbeingsfirst.files.wordpress.com/2010/08/letter-to-author-fatima-bhutto-retention-of-core-lies-in-your-writings-by-zahir-ebrahim-august-092010.pdf>

To: Fatima Bhutto

From: Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

Subject: Retention of core-lies in your writings?

Date: Mon, Aug 9, 2010 at 11:03 AM

Dear Fatima,

AOA and hello. Your recent article: **'Why my uncle Asif Ali Zardari's rule in Pakistan cannot be trusted'**, as well as the excerpts from your new fantastic book that I have read (it's not yet available in California – but I look forward to enjoying the good-read), somehow retain the core-lies of empire. You play dissent while retaining the mantras employed for manufacturing consent. This is entirely inexplicable to me for your pen. I hope you can explain it.

For your reference where I explain the core-lies which are retained:

'Wikileaks and the Mighty Wurlitzer'

<http://pubrecord.org/special-to-the-public-record/8151/wikileaks-and-the-mighty-wurlitzer/>

'Convince People of Absurdities and get them Acquiescing to Atrocities: The Enduring

Power of Machiavellian Political Science'

<http://www.globalresearch.ca/index.php?context=va&aid=18560>

Do you or do you not also think the same? I cannot imagine that the principled daughter of one who [as you have claimed] opposed US policies in Pakistan would not be intimately aware of these matters on the Grand Chessboard, of social engineering, and of the nature of power, far more than yours truly. Please explain your continuing with the core-lies?

Here is the statement from your aforementioned article which opposes power while retaining its imperial axioms: ***“How does Britain expect Zardari to fight terror when he's not even sure of what the word means?”*** -- Based on entirely false premise that the 'war on terror' is real, that Britain/US are interested in fighting terror rather than perpetuating it to synthesize an enemy, that Taliban/Al-Qaeeda are an independent force rather than an American patsy division in local uniform.

And here is the opposing of power: ***“President Zardari is considered one of Pakistan's most venal figures. His nicknames run from Mr Ten Per Cent to the updated Mr Hundred and Ten Per Cent. Zardari has come under massive criticism for choosing to traipse across Europe via his usual five-star hotels while floods in northern Pakistan have killed upwards of 1,400 people, displaced 100,000 households and affected three million Pakistanis. Zardari's alleged corruption — in the \$2-3-billion range, according to The New York Times — has not stopped Cameron or Obama's governments from funding, supporting and propping up the government of a man whose legacy has been marked by political unpopularity, instability, large-scale graft and violence.”*** -- All very undeniably true!

Thanks if you might explain yourself as a public writer, a public intellectual, and someone whom I respect. Your omissions and silence on fundamentals of empire, of *waging war by way of deception*, is inexplicable to me. I hate to think of co-option as an explanation, as I already think of many others in Pakistan some of whom critique you (unfairly and I can quite easily refute them if I wanted to), like Ayesha Siddiq. They all live in glass houses, and play *noora-kushti* [fake or fixed wrestling match as in WWF] with each other – I suspect.

All the best, and I do look forward to getting your book and reading it with pleasure.

Zahir Ebrahim | Project humanbeingsfirst.org

Chapter 10

Letter to Author Kamila Hyat Re: 'Khawaja's murder: a dark indicator'

May 06, 2010

URL <http://humanbeingsfirst.files.wordpress.com/2010/05/letter-to-author-of-khawajas-murder-a-dark-indicator-may-06-2010.pdf>

To: kamilahyat@hotmail.com

From: Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

Subject: Re: 'Khawaja's murder: a dark indicator'

Date: Thu, May 6, 2010 at 9:11 AM

Hello. I read your article in The News, May 06, 2010, with interest. Some of your statements like *“The murder also raises questions about what games are being played now. ... There is further confusion. Lack of clarity persists...”* betray that you are perhaps not unaware of David Ben Gurion's famous dictum: *“what is inconceivable in normal times is possible in revolutionary times”*; nor perhaps with the Council on Foreign Relations author's famous statement from 1974: *“In short, the ‘house of world order’ will have to be built from the bottom up, rather than from the top down. It will look like a great ‘booming, buzzing confusion’ to use William James’ famous description of reality, but an end run around national sovereignty, eroding it piece by piece will accomplish much more than the old-fashioned frontal assault.”*; and therefore, surely familiar with the role of *“confusion”* as a Machiavellian tool of transformations which is otherwise unpalatable.

Below I reproduce an editorial – perhaps you might look at it. The fact that your article which was published, and my editorial which wasn't, in the same newspaper, is revealing to me. Is it revealing to you? You are echoing the axioms of empire, that the “insurgency” is real. I assert

that it is fabricated to create the “confusion” you bemoan.

With best wishes,

Zahir Ebrahim | Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

California, United States.

See Chapter 5 vol. 2 for the Editorial/Letter enclosure: **Rafia Zakaria and The politics of 'Reinventing the Taliban' go through a core-lie!** It was submitted to all the major English Dailies of Pakistan, either as an editorial or letter to editor. None printed it.

Chapter 11

Letter to Author Ayesha Siddiq Re: Conspiracy theories galore – Anatomy of Conspiracy Theory

March 09, 2010

URL <http://humanbeingsfirst.files.wordpress.com/2010/03/letter-to-ayesha-siddiq-conspiracy-theories-galore-anatomy-of-conspiracy-theory.pdf>

To: Ayesha.Siddiq

From: Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

Subject: Conspiracy theories galore – Anatomy of Conspiracy Theory

Date: Tue, Mar 9, 2010 at 1:27 PM

Dear Ayesha,

Hello.

I thought I might as well forward the following primer on the **Anatomy of Conspiracy Theory** to you, since your article in the DAWN of Feb. 26, 2010 “**Conspiracy theories galore**” kind of prompted it. I assembled it out of my various pieces of earlier writings – since I have already examined this subject in some depth over the past 8 years. (If you should notice any abrupt jump in thought between passages, I would appreciate if you might let me know.)

In 2003 when I spoke to Robert Fisk and asked him about a recently published book in France at that time on prior knowledge of 911, his answer then perhaps also captured your own un-stated axiomatic sentiments visible to me in your own article: ~“*I live in the land of conspiracy theories (in Beirut, Lebanon, but he meant Arabs in general have this proclivity), and since there is no concrete evidence to demonstrate there is one, I am not going to go there.*” Please

do let me know if I got your perspective-lens right?

FYI: I also know a bit about psyops – cut my teeth reading many a CIA's declassified document, and studying Edward Bernays and Hitler. Whereas most pious people read the Bible or the Qur'an for their daily thought, I thumb through Mein Kampf and Propaganda manuals to deconstruct psyops in current affairs, and to analyze the various elements of '4th generation warfare' and how it is employed to soften up nations from within before a final coup de grace by the enemy assembled at the gates. Plato to Hegel, including the Prince, sit on my bookshelf. As you'd quite agree, they together compose the seed-bed of modern political thought and statecraft in democratic societies for extracting every ounce of voluntary servitude from the plebs to transform them into perfect 'prisoners of the cave' – the title of my maiden and unpublished 2003 deconstruction of Brzezinski's *“democracy is inimical to imperial mobilization”* (rejected by 30 publishers despite a generous commendation letter written by the late Howard Zinn). With that as my humble background, self-taught mind you, but initially seeded in Noam Chomsky's Foreign Policy classes at MIT when he actually used to teach himself, one can surely imagine that I would know a tad about psyops. Besides, it is today just too common a knowledge for me to write a primer on!

But I wonder if you know anything about the intellectual negro? The one plagued by 'occidentosis'? This is the native informants' disease of engaging in Rand constructed Hegelian Dialectic while willingly carrying the white man's burden. Here is a link to my primer on that (for this is a rare topic indeed – Dawn would never publish an oped on it even by your good-self; but then again, a good spinster can make it out to be in the context of defending from the pro-Talibanization of Pakistan as the only viable choice between the military and the mullah, and that would be eagerly printed, at least by the Daily Times):

<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2010/02/what-is-intellectual-negro.html>

I hope you enjoy both these primers. And I also wish you well. I will be in Pakistan this summer – perhaps we can discuss such political science based statecraft and the plague of 'occidentosis' which Pakistan's English-enabled literati is apparently sorely afflicted with, over tea?

As for the points raised in your article about Pakistani leadership and the large motes in our own eyes, you may find my other book pertinent: “Pakistan Decapitation Papers”:

<http://www.indybay.org/uploads/2010/02/06/pakistan-decapitation-papers-2nd-edition-nov042009.pdf>

Best Regards,

Zahir,

Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

P.S. In case you do not recall my name Ayesha, I had reviewed your book *Military Inc.* when it first came out, and conveyed to you my few comments on its blatant omissions. I chose not to publish my review because of your gentle humility in accepting the faults and noting that you will be rectifying them in your future book. And I am still waiting.... You of course may already be aware that I have referred to your other writings and to your overall perspectives in my own analyses from time to time, and often not so very kindly. I have usually remembered to email them to you for your refutation, but perhaps you missed them.

See Chapter 8 vol. 2 **Anatomy of Conspiracy Theory** for the enclosure.

Chapter 12

Letter to Fatwa Authors – Response to the Fatwa on Terrorism in the Service of Empire

March 24, 2010

URL <http://humanbeingsfirst.files.wordpress.com/2010/03/letter-to-fatwa-authors-response-to-the-fatwa-on-terrorism-in-the-service-of-empire-by-zahir-ebrahim-march-24-2010.pdf>

To: “The originators and authors of the 600-page Fatwa on Terrorism”

tehreek@minhaj.org, spokesman@minhajuk.org, shahid.mursaleen@minhajuk.org,
zahid.iqbal@minhajuk.org, ishtiaq.ahmed@minhajuk.org

CC: Worldwide Press

From: Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

Subject: Response to the Fatwa on Terrorism in the Service of Empire

Date: Wed, Mar 24, 2010 at 11:09 AM

Dear Scholars and Leaders of Islam issuing the One-sided Fatwa on Terrorism:

You might be aware that I do not recognize any pious leaders, of Islam or otherwise, when they intersect conversely with truth, or with political science. The only genuine leadership I know of today, is that of the devil – the hectoring hegemon – and therefore, I oppose it.

Therefore, I do not find it impertinent to boldly ask whether you take peoples to be fools? Or are you just being useful idiots in the hands of hectoring hegemon? I am not sure which one. Therefore, I draw your kind attention to Project Humanbeingsfirst's Response to your Terrorism Fatwa which is entirely in the service of empire:

<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2010/03/resp-terror-fatwa-in-service-of-empire.html>

Please be advised that people are aware that all sorts of fatwas have been issued throughout history by the most pious pontiffs to justify the crimes of empire. If it is news to you how religion, and especially Islam, is put in the service of empire through half-truths and outright omissions, then, instead of presuming to teach others, you might perhaps spend some time studying yourself.

And lest you believe that you have acquired some newly inspired knowledge through virtuous piety which I do not possess due to my ordinary dint of hard study and forensic observations, and due to which you believe your palpable omissions as noted in the response are justified, I would be happy to hear of your inspired knowledge.

And if I am shown the error of my analysis and conclusions due to my general lack of humility before either the pirates or the emperor, I would be happy to eat crow.

Otherwise, I invite you to be forthright and include what is omitted in your terrorism report to complete your partial thesis in the full service of the people, of all peoples. For doing that, you will most assuredly earn my genuine and humble thanks with full endorsement of your report - provided the word fatwa is dropped from it. Your personal opinion has no religious significance in matters in which the religion of Islam has unequivocally already spoken. Only a political one, and that would be sufficient, nay [of] immense significance for the ordinary peoples of the world, almost 7 billion of us, of all faiths and persuasions, that even one Muslim scholar has the balls to call a spade a spade.

Even further, I would be most happy to enter into fair interlocution with your learned scholar who presumably authored this one-sided Fatwa, or obligingly put his name to it, in any public televised forum. Should be interesting for the world to witness a rational dialog between a virtuous Islamic scholar berating the pirates while ignoring the grotesque imperial mobilization of the emperor that is not only responsible for genocide of multiple Muslim civilizations, but is also rapidly lowering an iron-curtain of tortuous police-states throughout Europe and America, and an ordinary plebe.

I humbly invite the press to publish this letter in their columns and newspapers.

Thank you.

Zahir Ebrahim | Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

California, United States of America.

Chapter 13

Response to the Fatwa on Terrorism in the Service of Empire

Saturday, March 20, 2010 | Updated July 16, 2010

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2010/03/resp-terror-fatwa-in-service-of-empire.html>

The political philosophies and social engineering underlying *imperial mobilization* are far more diabolical today than they have been in the past. Comprehending the role of fabricated enemies and false oppositions to lend credence to the fabricated enemies, begins at the doorstep of political science, not Islam. The fatwa is part of the finely tuned social engineering to continually *engineer consent* for the fabricated perpetual war on terror.

This is a response to the following pertinent passage from the Pakistani news reports on the Islamic scholar Dr. Tahir ul-Qadri of Minhaj-ul-Qur'aan, a Sufi organization in East London, issuing terrorism fatwa (also reported by BBC March 2, 2010).

The Pakistani English language daily The News reported on January 18, 2010 “**Minhaj-ul-Quran to issue Fatwa against terrorists in London today**”:

‘LONDON: The 600-page document, drawn up by Dr Tahir-ul-Qadri, declares that attacks on innocent citizens are “absolutely against the teachings of Islam”.

The Minhaj-ul-Qur'aan, a Sufi organisation based in East London, which advises the British government on how to combat radicalisation of the Muslim youth, will launch the 600-page Fatwa against suicide bombings and terrorism,

declaring them un-Islamic, tomorrow.

It condemns the perpetrators of terrorist explosions and suicide bombings. The document, written by Dr Tahir-ul-Qadri, declares the suicide bombings and terrorism as “totally un-Islamic”. It is one of the most detailed and comprehensive documents of its kind to be published in Britain.’

Right!

The BBC in its own truthful coverage of the fatwa on March 02, 2010 (and parroted by the world press) noted that: *'The scholar describes al-Qaeda as an “old evil with a new name” that has not been sufficiently challenged.'* Al Qaeda is indeed the same age “old evil with a new name”: the fabricated Hegelian Dialectic necessary for launching and sustaining “imperial mobilization” on the Grand Chessboard!

But sadly, and quite expectedly, none heralding the fatwa in the worldwide media coverage, nor any branded scholar manufacturing consent or dissent, dared to complete that virtuous proclamation on terrorism in that 600-page fatwa with the following obviousness:

'Furthermore, gratuitously laying a carpet of bombs on civilian populations, invading one's military forces into other nations' territories, and decimating entire civilizations to the point of cultural and physical genocide, is a far greater terrorism; a crime of aggression so heinous that it is not simply referred to as “war crime”, but *“the supreme international crime differing only from other war crimes in that it contains within itself the accumulated evil of the whole.”*

Unless that additional truism – which is also the Islamic principle for culpability expressed in the Qur'an as the blame is with those who initiate the war-mongering aggression – well established by the Military Tribunal at Nuremberg by the United States herself as the yardstick for identifying primary war-mongers, is appended, or pre-pended, to any overarching statement on terrorism, one must know that all such pious proclamations, including that in the 600-page document, are only the Hegelian vomit of vulgar propagandists justifying the *“supreme international crime”* of their real masters.

Their fate will be no different than Goebbells'. Whether or not that destiny actually transpires within our own lifetime, let it be repeatedly told at every opportunity, in every generation, and in no uncertain terms, that in the hammaams (bath houses) of the hectoring hegemon, these

prostitutes are merely their “Bukakke” (borrowing that hideous new word which appears to be the passionate pastime of many a Pakistani as I learnt here).

Unlike some others, I foolishly write under my own name with full self-identification. And I invite these brilliant scholars who span the gamut of doctrinal warfare from peddling “Islam” with half-truths to peddling Secular Humanism with outright deception, to haul me into the International Criminal Court of Justice for referring to them by their only real profession. It should be interesting, but only if the foolish plebeian is permitted to speak unfettered.

Any takers of “justice”, “Islam”, Secular Humanism? How about you, Dr Tahir-ul-Qadri?

The voice of reason of ordinary plebeians often seems to be accompanied by only the thunderous sounds of silence. Free-speech in free-space can kill mercilessly by asphyxiation!

And humanity is concomitantly being butchered under the twain carpet of bombs because there is no one to challenge the “*supreme international crime*” in a forum that has any meaningful power to redress it. When the rare opportunity does materialize to wage a genuine battle for justice for a change, it is largely squandered on the lower order bits of the matter:

<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2010/03/zahirs-comment-Russell-tribunal-palest.html>

<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2010/01/letter-francisboyle-iraq-afghan-victims.html>

<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/04/vanilla-or-chocolate-icing-ondevils cake.html>

But what kills me even more than these well-intentioned justice-minded professionals whom I don’t personally know – at least these courageous folks know the truth and operate on their own peculiar calculus of justice which merely differs from mine – is the obsequence of intellectual and house negroes in America and Pakistan, many of whom happen to be my good friends and colleagues. Some even know of my humble pen. And yet, they too only see the friggin Islamofascist pirates, just like this Dr. Tahir-ul-Qadri chap with his fake Hegelian opposition to Islamofascism. But not the emperor’s vast armies poised to annihilate entire defenseless nations with their unmatched nuclear weapons, and already having done so with extreme “*shock and awe*” invasions of Iraq, Afghanistan, Lebanon, Palestine, and now even doing their own nation.

Nor do they try to comprehend political science, that the pirates are almost entirely a diabolical synthesis of the emperor's Machiavellian brains because without Islamofascism and its duped recruits, the rulers of the world have no pretext to rapidly transform their empire into world government. All the hectoring hegemon's raped-pregnancies and birth-pangs of world order ultimately remain still-born without the synthetic curse of Islamofascism:

‘[Because] the pursuit of power is not a goal that commands popular passion, except in conditions of a sudden threat or challenge to the public's sense of domestic well-being. The economic self-denial (that is defense spending), and the human sacrifice (casualties even among professional soldiers) required in the effort are uncongenial to democratic instincts. Democracy is inimical to imperial mobilization. ... [Thus it is] more difficult to fashion a consensus on foreign policy issues, except in the circumstance of a truly massive and widely perceived direct external threat. ... That exercise requires a high degree of doctrinal motivation, intellectual commitment, and patriotic gratification.’ (Zbigniew Brzezinski)

I expect Dr. Tahir ul-Qadri of Minhaj-ul-Qur'aan to publicly explain his vulgar omissions in his partial definition of terrorism. Perhaps he remains un-aware that: ***“Great is truth, but still greater, from a practical point of view, is silence about truth. By simply not mentioning certain subjects... totalitarian propagandists have influenced opinion much more effectively than they could have by the most eloquent denunciations.”*** (Aldous Huxley) I would in fact support his thesis on terrorism if it was accordingly amended to reflect all the omissions noted here, and not couched as fatwa in the service of empire.

However, the learned scholar labors under a grave misconception that his personal opinion has any religious significance as fatwa, even if he were to make the aforementioned corrections and forthrightly condemn empire's own state terrorism and war-mongering aggression in his document.

No human being needs permission from another to wage his or her legitimate self-defense. It is a primary existential instinct, more fundamental than any dogma, religion, or belief – even the lowliest of animals have their instinct for self-preservation. If modernity has desensitized that basic instinct among humankind, watch its demonstration in animalkind in the Battle at Kruger. Loftier principles of morals and dogmas layered upon these basic natural instincts which purport to transform us human beings from the amoeba into Ashraf-ul-Makloofat – such as America's

famous Bill of Rights and its Declaration of Independence, and of course Islam which proclaims itself the natural religion liberating man from the shackles of all servitude to fellow man – regulate what is lawful and what isn't so people may equitably co-exist with each other and with state-power without usurping each others rights. That regulation for Muslims choosing to follow the religion Islam, is explicit in the Qur'anic teachings in the context of terrorism vs. Jihad.

These require no mullah's fatwa, no matter how learned.

Personal fatwas in the religion of Islam may not be issued on what is already made explicit in the religion of Islam itself – by the very definition of the concept of fatwa in Islamic jurisprudence. What is permissible, and what isn't, in waging the battle of self-defense is already made abundantly explicit in the principled teachings of the Holy Qur'an. One may surely explain these principles to others in full context, but not issue fatwas amending, particularizing, or hiding its general import in the totality of the message of Islam through calculated omissions in the service of vested interests.

Any personal opinion couched as fatwa which fails to recognize the greatest enemy systematically devouring Muslims today, can only emanate from the enemy of the Muslims. The hectoring hegemons are experts at disguises and can wear any garb. The Mussalmans' short and blood-soaked history is replete with such two-bit skills putting religion in the service of empire. The price has spanned the gamut of co-option from a few silver coins for issuing imperial proclamations in the name of Islam, to anointed leadership of manufactured sects for sowing discords and *“beneficial cognitive diversity”* in the best mold of divide et impera.

In this instance, it is the realization of Daniel Pipes wet-dreams in the service of empire that *'The idea that “militant Islam is the problem, moderate Islam is the solution” is finding greater acceptance over time.'* Well, here is empire's own *“moderate Islam”* for us plebes, as the WWF wrestling match against its own virulent creation of *“militant Islam”*.

The face of “moderate Islam”



Caption Video Face of “*moderate Islam*” featuring Dr. Tahir-ul-Qadri, the “*Ambassador of Peace*”. An even more entertaining version of Daniel Pipe's choice for “*moderate Islam*” with its leader* basking in the adulation of his prostrating fans, is here
(search)



Caption Fabricating Moderate Islam: Tahir ul Qadri's 600-page Fatwa against Militant Islam sponsored by the UK Government

The political philosophies and social engineering underlying *imperial mobilization* are far more diabolical today than they have been in the past. Comprehending the role of fabricated enemies and false oppositions to lend credence to the fabricated enemies, begins at the doorstep of political science, not Islam. The fatwa is part of the finely tuned social engineering to

continually *engineer consent* for the fabricated perpetual war on terror. The primary modus operandi of that social engineering is seeded in the Hegelian Dialectics of Deception and the Technique of Infamy as already explained in this tutorial. (<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/05/anatomy-of-modern-lies-pakistanishills.html>) Witness the dialectical twin of this pious Fatwa in the promulgation of the impious girl flogging video which was presciently unraveled in this Letter to Editor of April 06, 2009 (<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/04/pak-geniuses-or-native-informants.html>), and which is now coming unraveled even officially.

This factual observation of diabolically *engineering consent* with tortuous political theories and absurdities being primarily at work here, is further underscored in the stark contrast between the pious 'Islamic scholarship' of the Fatwa in the service of empire and this Syrian Arab Catholic priest's lament in his open letter 'To His Holiness Pope Benedict XVI'. The latter demonstrates a moral fibre largely unknown to Pakistan's virtuous *house negro* peddling 'Islam's holiness' for gratis (£6.99 for hardcopy), and which was even intoned by the BBC News Magazine as '**A fatwa they can work with?**': "*An Islamic scholar turned up in London last week to deliver a religious ruling denouncing terrorism in all its forms – but what was it about him that made everyone sit up and listen? He's a man on a mission – a mission to state the obvious.*" Unfortunately for the 'untermenschen' everywhere, this virtuous "*man on a mission*" journeying to the heartland of empire in voluntary servitude to peddle his "Islam" felt no "*moral mission to state the [even more] obvious*"! Facts which, quite unsurprisingly, even the empire's own top field commander, Gen. Stanley A. McChrystal, being a free man unfettered in his own *la mission civilisatrice*, had the cold chutzpah to boldly proclaim without fear of any future Nuremberg accountability: "*We have shot an amazing number of people, but to my knowledge, none has ever proven to be a threat,*" (New York Times, March 26, 2010)

Finally, I conclude this lamentable but principled response to Dr. Tahir-ul-Qadri's terrorism fatwa in the service of his empire with the only universally humanitarian prayer to perhaps ever escape from the particularistic lips of 'god's chosen people' now waging full spectrum war of domination upon all *Amelekites*, that of its favorite Nobel laureate Holocaust™ spokesman, Elie Wiesel:

'I still curse the killers, their accomplices, the indifferent spectators who knew and kept silent, and Creation itself, Creation and those who perverted and distorted it. I feel like screaming, howling like a madman so that that world, the world of the murderers, might know it will never be forgiven.'

Thank you.

* **Footnote:** I have no opinion on Tahir ul-Qadri's version of "Sufi Islam" per se, only on his brazen omissions in defining terrorism in the *calculated* service of empire. Qadri is not a patsy.

Zahir Ebrahim

Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

Chapter 14

Muslim's Voice: Why we endeavor even when it appears futile!

Saturday, February 14, 2010

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2010/02/why-we-endeavor-even-when-futile.html>

Seen in a conversation on the web:

Voice1: *“Want to support Aafia Siddiqui? Please donate!”*

Voice2: *“Isn’t it a bit naive to think this will work? ... I say to hell with this ‘donation’ business.”*

Project Humanbeingsfirst responds:

Hello. My take on this is as follows.

Firstly, yes, you are entirely correct, it will not work. The “why” of it is expressed in the first half of the editorial I penned yesterday and submitted to the NYT. It is here: Editorial: Dr. Aafia Siddiqui and Justice in the Service of Empire February 13, 2010

Secondly, whether it works or not is irrelevant. The relevance however to continue pursuing truth is the following wisdom story. Please permit me to share it here. It is a rendition that bespeaks the wisdom we have lost, but one we must regain, both collectively as human beings first, and individually.

Here is the narrative in my own words:

When the Prophet Abraham (in the Orientalists' spelling) was being thrown in the fire by the tyrannical ruler Nimrod, all creation was in tremendous angst. Even the stones spoke out against the tyrant. Every moral creature endeavored to the rescue of Prophet Ibraheem (AS) to put out the fire. To the extent that a tiny bird picked a droplet of water in its minuscule beak and started to fly over the fire. An Angel of God asked the little bird: *"Surely you are not going to put out the fire with that droplet(!), and surely the high flames will consume you! – what do you think you are doing?"* The tiny bird replied: *"yes, you are right, and I know that my tiny droplet will not save the mighty Ulul-Azam Prophet of Allah. **But I bring to the endeavor of truth and justice what I am capable of, and this tiny droplet is all I am capable of.**"*

Listen to Aafia's remarkable mother: <http://youtube.com/watch?v=OtYD8VRQVEI>

It sounds like the same bird's song, just to a more pulsating, throbbing beat.

So, my conclusion is: **Bring what you can, better than bringing nothing at all.**

And once on that journey, efficacy becomes only secondary – a lesson I too am unable to comprehend completely.

The intellect clearly shows its limits here. The spirit must take over. The same spirit caused Rosa Parks to say "NO". The same spirit caused Rachel Corrie to say "NO". The same spark caused Prophet Abraham to say "NO" first to Nimrod, and then "YES" to his Creator when asked to make the greatest sacrifice. That sacrifice, for those not unaware of our inheritance, was ransomed by saying another "NO" with its concomitant *"Zibhin Azeem"* offering! [Holy Qur'an, Surah As-Saffat, 37:106-107]

All answers for Muslims can be found in just a bit of reflection upon *Surah Asr*. [Holy Qur'an, Chapter 103] And in reading our own books and drinking from the fount of our own wisdom, before we seek out the West's prodigious sources of its vast learnings despite virtuous proclamations of the white man to the contrary:

"[10] I have no knowledge of either Sanscrit or Arabic. But I have done what I could to form a correct estimate of their value. I have read translations of the most celebrated Arabic and Sanscrit works. I have conversed, both here and at home, with men distinguished by their proficiency in the Eastern tongues. I am quite ready to take the oriental learning at the valuation of the orientalist themselves. I have never found one among them who could deny that a single

shelf of a good European library was worth the whole native literature of India and Arabia. The intrinsic superiority of the Western literature is indeed fully admitted by those members of the committee who support the oriental plan of education.” — Minute on Indian Education by Thomas Babbington Macaulay, dated 2nd February 1835. (cached)

Thanks.

Zahir Ebrahim

Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

Chapter 15

Morality derived from the Intellect leads to Enslavement! Part-I

December 09, 2009 | Updated Friday, October 29, 2010

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/12/morality-from-intellect-is-enslavement.html>

This is Project Humanbeingsfirst's response to the moral reflections of an ordinary mortal using the nom de plume 'lwtc247' on the web, in “The importance and benefits of self honesty” where he mused:

'When you stand before God to be judged, do you really think at that time you will be able to enter a debate with God about your behavior? Playing with or bending some words to cover-up or justify your bad deeds? Perhaps a little “white lie” here and there? Do you really think you can deceive God?'

Hi -

This problem was solved by Nietzsche a long time ago! Where have you been?

There used to be a prominent T-Shirt worn around campus when I was an undergrad, it said in bold:

God is Dead -- Nietzsche

(of course I am not going to provide you the punch-line that was printed in very fine letters just underneath that)

More pertinently however, morality and intellect are two separate things. It is mixing them where people become misled!

Intellect cannot confer upon morality any view other than subjective, and hence relative and arbitrary. The following statement from an 'uber intellect' is a good evidence of this:

“Nothing is more certain in modern society than the principle that there are no absolutes, that a name, a phrases, a standard has meaning only when associated with the considerations which give birth to nomenclature. To those who would paralyze our Government in the face of impending threat by encasing it in a semantic strait-jacket, we must reply that all concepts are relative.” -- Justice Vinson, U.S. Supreme Court, 1951 AD

However, the following algorithm is not just evidence of what I say, but its outright proof. This proof is furnished by the 'uber uber' atheist of the 20th century, i.e., the most fanatical God is Dead exponent, Mr. Bertrand Russell. I can't recall the exact chapter and verse, but it goes something like this.

Bertrand Russell's morality synthesis exclusively from the intellect:

~'Maximize individual happiness (pleasures) while minimizing social conflict (not hitting on another's spouse) to optimize the overall happiness of the people composing the social unit who agree to live by the set of laws which implement this operations-research calculus.' -- Bertrand Russell also noted some caveats for protection of minors and those unable to make choices so that one could not maximize one's pleasures upon them without some institutional safeguards.

Using that highly intellectual morality equation – and I will confess that I have not encountered a more profound synthesis of morality and law anywhere, and which, on the surface at least, appears rather full of brilliance and minimalism – it would be perfectly acceptable, for instance, to spread Black-death every other generation for population control among other 'untermensch' societies. Or, to create a draconian police-state by re-defining what individual happiness might mean, and conditioning the people to get used to it. As Goethe had observed, ***“none are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free”***. In such a society, the people could be kept quite content in their voluntary servitude thus leaving no social conflict whatsoever – and thus culminating in a perfectly stable and rational society.

In this highly intellectual system, also called **Secular Humanism**, enslaving the populace by a bunch of wily 'ubermensch' who have craftily chosen not to be constrained in the *“semantic strait-jacket”* alluded to by Judge Vinson quoted above and who accept *“that all concepts are relative”*, that state of affairs would be a perfectly moral outcome. It certainly satisfies Bertrand Russell's intellect-derived morality calculus. And if someone thinks I am making all this up, Bertrand Russell himself concluded in his epiphany to 'uber' intellectual morality, in his 1952 book **“Impact of Science on Society”**, that a Scientific Society, meaning one built on intellect – as obviously imbeciles can't do high-tech science – will automatically culminate in **“World government [which] could only be kept in being by force”**.

We can brazenly observe this exercise of the 'uber' intellect for instance, not just in the world government under construction which of course no one believes is happening, but in the Talmud among its very moral followers which no one can ever deny unless their lips are moving in chutzpatic confabulations. The Ten Commandments of Moses are intellectually particularized from their universal moral form, by adding an implied “Jew” at the end. Thus, as has been amply exposed by many recovering Jews themselves, **“Thou Shall Not Kill”** is read by many an adherent Talmudic Rabbi as: **“Thou Shall Not Kill [a Jew; killing goy is OK]”**.

And as evidence that this “hegelian mind fck” isn't just some historical baggage which happened in the Dark Ages with no bearing to modernity, here is the latest version of the Law Book of Israel: **'The King's Torah'**: <http://www.gilad.co.uk/writings/the-complete-guide-to-killing-non-jews.html>!

For additional examples of this ongoing *“hegelian mind fck”*, please see: <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/11/genesis-to-genocide-golem-not-jewish.html>

Fundamentally, the problems outlined by lwtc247 have been long solved philosophically, i.e., by using the intellect. Here is a short passage from Leo Strauss which shows just how remarkably it is has been solved:

'Political Zionism has repeatedly characterized itself as the will to normalize the existence of the Jewish people, to normalize the Jewish people. By this self-definition it has exposed itself to a grave misunderstanding, namely, the misunderstanding that the will to normality was the first word of political Zionism; the most effective criticism of political Zionism rests on this misunderstanding. In truth, the presupposition of the Zionist will to normalization, that is, of the Zionist negation of galut [exile], is the conviction

that "the power of religion has been broken". Because the break with religion has been resolutely effected by many individual Jews, and only because of this reason, it is possible for these individuals to raise the question on behalf of their people, how the people is to live from now on. Not that they prostrate themselves before the idol of normality; on the contrary: they no longer see any reason for the lack of normality. And this is decisive: in the age of atheism, the Jewish people can no longer base its existence on God but only on itself alone, on its labor, on its land, and on its state. ...' -- page 202, Leo Strauss, The Early Writings 1921-1932

See its fuller exposition at the link below, but here is the core essence of that morality:

'In simple language which peels off the philosophical-gibberish of ***“will to normality”*** and such, straightforwardly speaking: god gave the Jews the land grants, anointed them as the 'chosen peoples', and then Nietzsche killed god, and now it's up to the Jewish people who ***“can no longer base its existence on God but only on itself alone, on its labor, on its land, and on its state”***, in order to construct their own future ***“because the break with religion has been resolutely effected by many individual Jews”*** who must now lead their flock!!!' -- <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/02/letterto-dalitvoice-which-god.html>

See how wonderful a solution it is mes amis? I hope no one is too sarcasm impaired here.

Not to be outdone by atheists in defining their own super-morality with their uber-intellect, god's chosen theists can even outdo that with learned confabulations – become god themselves:

'... The point is that a Jew has strength, ability and power to create the desire within G-d to accept and become King over the entire creation.

It's understood, that the existence of the entire creation, in truth, is brought about by the Jew's coronation of G-d, and through which He becomes a King over the entire creation, which ultimately results in the fact that all of creation comes from the Primary being, G-d.

It's obvious that since every Jew, men and even women and children, brings about the existence of the entire creation, they become masters over the world,

and thus every single creation owes them recognition for this good.

Being that through the Jew, all beings were created, he therefore becomes the master over all of them.

This is especially so in regards to what needs to be accomplished on erev [every?] Rosh Hashana.

Since the judgment of Rosh Hashana is primarily regarding physical matters, as explained in Likutei Torah, therefore the Jew is in complete control, particularly over physical matters.

The physicality of the world itself has to recognize the good that the Jew has accomplished.

Through the Jews they came into being, and their true existence is through their unity with the True Being.

Since G-d and the Jews are one, each Jew becomes a True Being, and is thus able to bring about all of creation.

He therefore has control over all of creation and not only that, but they owe him thanks and are indeed thankful, for being provided with abundance in physical and especially spiritual matters.' --
<http://bloghumanbeingsfirst.wordpress.com/2010/10/22/on-jews-becoming-the-masters-of-the-world-the-coronation-of-hashem-from-the-torah/#masters-of-the-world>

Such is the natural culmination of morality when the superior intellect is put in charge of it! The sociopaths will always justify the ubermensch.

It would of course be a travesty of thought to end this missive without giving the punch-line that was printed on the T-Shirt noted above. I wish I had bought one – at the time it was only humorous. It read:

Nietzsche is Dead -- God!

I can hear someone laughing...

Because I can actually feel that laugh down my spine without any physical sound waves impinging upon my eardrums from across the ethernet, it shows me that, inter alia: Morality likewise is naturally felt, not naturally thought.

Morality originates from the heart where feelings reside, not the mind – Plato's virtuous philosopher-king notwithstanding. Such abstract intellectualism, including his Shapes, appear to reside in the vast immanent-space of the philosopher's mind alone since they can find no empirical verification in the far more constrained existential reality-space. The only morality that the intellect is empirically shown to beget through time immemorial, is the Nietzscheian-Hegelian variety explored above, of **might has rights!** It is also known as the divinely ordained moral law of the jungle to some. To others, it constitutes the categorical imperatives which are beyond good and evil. To still others, it is simply amoral precision of *“military-style objectivity”*.

Whereas, interestingly, as in all lovers' happy or tragic tales also since time immemorial, the Heart also is where the Almighty resides! Read both the Qur'an and the Bible and one sees references to the heart as the container for morality, for spiritual eyes, for cleanliness of the heart begetting the cleanliness of the soul, for cognitively incomprehensible admonitions of none shall approach the truth unless they approach it with a cleansed heart, for there being a seal put on the heart of those who are heedless and who are the purveyors of falsehoods, who bring misery upon mankind by their 'uber' clever planning, etceteras. I have yet to recall knowing anyone who fell in love through their mind as opposed to through their heart. Or even recall reading any literature, sacred or divine, and I am an indefatigable reader, that alluded to the mind for matters of love, faith, courage, self-sacrifice, and yes, the notorious jihad – jihad-un-nafs – the primordial inner struggle of the soul to overcome the **“banality of evil”** only upon the conquest of which, the sword is automagically both found and comes unsheathed! And when I used to read comparative religions, I recall also the case of appeal to the heart being true of Hindu scriptures as well as others.

In conclusion, *“Cogito Ergo Sum”* might have taken a tiny lesson from Zen were it not so imbued in its own arrogance of the intellect and so blinded by its own brilliance to actually have missed the commonsense. Watch Zen Master Bruce Lee so simply teach it here: <http://youtube.com/watch?v=roY9SaqM0mo>



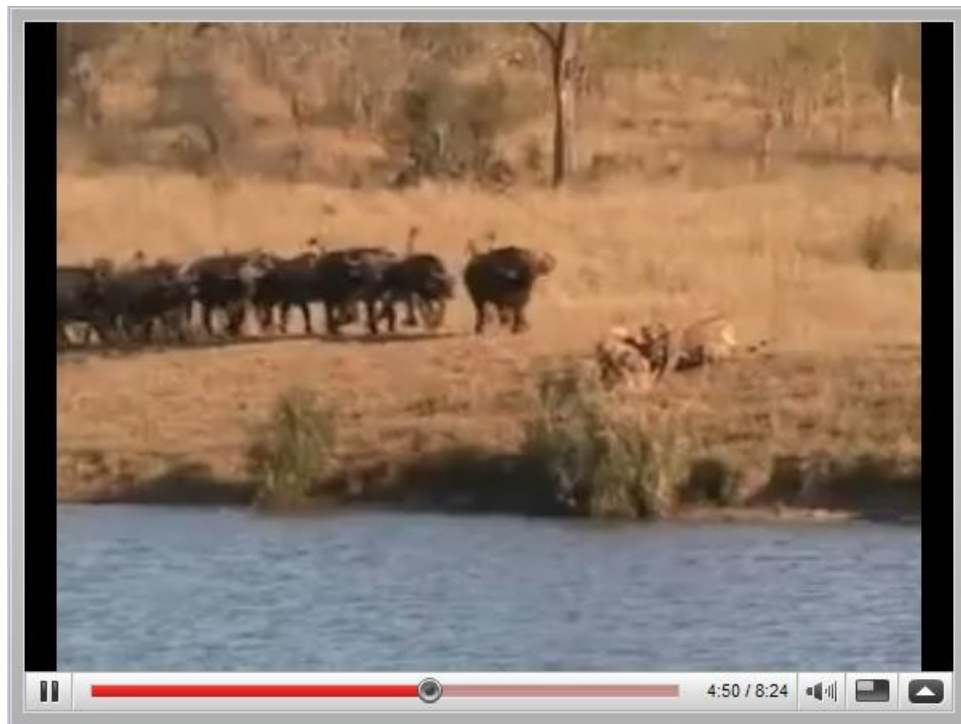
Caption “We need emotional content. Don't think, feeel; it is like a finger pointing away to the moon. Don't concentrate on the finger or you will miss all that heavenly glory”!

It should be patently obvious to anyone that an intellect voluntarily serving under the command of morality can be the only possible solution for equitable and peaceable “*Cogito Ergo Sum*” for all mankind, rather than for the 'uber' few when it's put the other way around.

I will humbly further suggest that the clincher empirical proof that morality and intellect are separate entities, that morality is primarily rooted in feelings rather than in the intellect, is that had ordinary people simply retained even an iota of humanity in them, even a tiny feeling of empathy for the suffering of fellowman, for their own natural tribe of mankind, then, instead of intellectually watching the decimation of their own kith and kin all unfold on television looking from the side, at best going tsk tsk, and at worst cheering, we would have collectively marched in formation and forcibly neutered all the hectoring hegemons now so boldly munching on their victims no differently than the lowly wildebeest and buffaloes do against the hectoring hegemons of their jungle!

And no scientist in the universe can argue with a straight face that the poor buffaloes who **feel**

the pain so immensely for their own humble kith and kin as depicted in the video below, are a very cognitive species – a fact also brazenly recognized by our own hectoring hegemony which is perhaps why they work so assiduously on desensitizing our **feelings** of empathy for our fellowman, including for our ourselves, by continually bringing us all the manufactured Hollywood violence and other baser entertainment: <http://youtube.com/watch?v=LU8DDYz68kM>



--- End

Chapter 16

Morality derived from the Intellect leads to Enslavement! Part-II

March 04, 2010

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2010/03/morality-from-intellect-enslaves-part2.html>

In Ref To: <http://www.atlanticfreepress.com/news/1-/12805-religion-and-morality.html>

This is Project Humanbeingsfirst's response to Maryam Sakeenah's musings in 'Religion and Morality', February 28, 2010, where she begins:

'Irfan Hussain, in his article 'Morality and Atheism' published in DAWN, February 17, 2010, has cited an array of facts and figures to assert his point that despite rising agnostic/atheistic trends in secular Europe, those societies demonstrate better standards of morality as opposed to corrupt and decadent religious societies. **This proves, according to Hussain, that there exists no direct link between religion and morality, and that atheism as opposed to religion, is equally moral, if not more.** On the face of it, Mr. Hussain is thoroughly correct, given the facts and figures he cites. However, making statistical data the sole basis for drawing assertive conclusions on a subject as complex, multi-layered and profound as the relationship between religion, morality and atheism is at best a forensic approach, very often misleading. The argument misses essential links in its logical progression and, relying merely on a handful of statistics and facile, apparent facts, concludes with a perfunctory yet vigorous assertion. **A lot remains to be said.'**

I am neither a "Kant", nor prophet, nor pious philosopher. Just employing ordinary powers of

observation that is available to any plebeian, suggests what's encapsulated in the title of my response. Part-I is elaborated here:

<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/12/morality-from-intellect-is-enslavement.html>

It is also a tad useful to be able to separate philosophical arguments, from those made by any two-bit 'House Negro' in the service of the sovereign white man's mantras du jour! I have no time for House Negroes.

But I do have time for philosophers, truth-tellers of all stripes, and most importantly, those who can reflect beyond the megabits and megabytes, i.e., those who are able to tell the difference between possessing copious amounts of information, and being able to think, reflect – whether or not one reaches the same conclusion, and whether or not one uses the same processes. Bring the arguments borne of reflection, not assertions, and not data-processing. Make clear the axioms upon which arguments are based, and show them to be true, or on what basis these axioms are chosen.

One aspect of the argument brought forth by a commenter to Maryam Sakeenah's article is very pertinent:

“Is religion necessary for a stable society?”

It is a Bertrand Russell variant: Can Scientific Society be Stable. The metric, “Stable” is very telling. A draconian prison is the most stable system of all if stable is what one wants (the movie *Logan's Run* depicts one such stable system for those imagination impaired). That axiom itself may be useful to hectoring hegemon, but not to plebeians, it is not for human beings.

The very framing of the question in that way led Mr. Bertrand Russell, the godhead of atheism in the 20th century, to very sensibly, very logically, and very coherently – perhaps connivingly, or self-servingly are better descriptors based on the pre-set agenda for world government of his Fabian cohorts – assert that a scientific society can only be stable in a police-state! His exact statement:

“World government could only be kept in being by force,” -- Impact of
Science on Society, pg. 37

Marvelous use of the intellect, logic, and rationalism. I have no use for such logic or intellect,

primarily because I do not wish to live in a police-state, nor wish it upon others.

I also have no use for such rationalism because I do not wish euthanasia, population reduction, spreading black-death every generation or so, so that the white races can procreate to their hearts content while the 'useless eaters' who tend to multiply faster can be curbed – just like the senior fellow at the National Security Studies Program at Harvard's Weatherhead Center, Martin Kramer, advocating genocide in Palestine by forcibly reducing the birth rate of its “*superfluous young men*” as an imperative of the Zionist State's national security, or NSSM-200 advocating similar measures worldwide as a matter of US National Security imperative – war-mongering and assorted mayhem, including but not limited to the exercise of primacy and hegemony, all very rational logical conclusions given the starting axioms, to be very rationally inflicted upon the 'untermenschen' who are usually the direct beneficiaries of these marvelous thinking.

Reason in the logical service of empire is nothing new. See Bertrand Russell's *Impact of Science on Society*, Unwin, 1956, as well as the declassified National Security Council documents from the National Archives, to appreciate amoral intellect in the service of empire!

My axioms however are different, the overarching one being putting reason in the service of humanity. Its corollaries are: reason in the service of happiness; reason in the service of compassion, equity, fairness, livability, and justice. Such axioms, very logically, and just as rationally, lead to very different conclusion spaces.

Why is one set of axioms better than the other? Depends on who (or which power) is defining them, what's their goal, and what's their "faith" orientation.

Furthermore, in a debate with a priest broadcast on radio, and available in a compilation of essays titled “Why I am not a Christian” – the volume by that title was available in a cheap edition printed in India, but may be found in other compilations in the West – Bertrand Russell conceded that the most correct philosophical position is agnostic. Either of the antipodes, of theism (belief in divine), or atheism (no belief in divine), is entirely faith which can neither be proved, nor disproved.

To see the sort of amoral military-precision thinking the faith of atheism, or perhaps the abuse of the faith of atheism, can take one in the service of empire, just read “**The Report from Iron Mountain**”!

We can all come up with examples of abuse of faith in divinity as well, the most striking

contemporary being Evangelical Christianity bringing on Armageddon upon the 'untermenschen' in search of their religious Zionist Rapture under tutelage from the 'god's chosen peoples'.

So omitting all abuse, and all services to empire, in any and every guise, what is left?

What is left are the core-axioms. And as Maryam Sakeenah's musings also note, the same compassionate axioms, as opposed to misanthropic ones, are the underpinnings of Islam. Thank you for drawing attention to it.

The same core-axioms can also be the underpinnings of any system, any system that is, which puts the intellect in the service of the heart, and not hegemony.

And this can be just as true of theism as atheism! The reason being, all possess the heart. And sublime love lives in it. Unless of course it belongs to the pathocratically sociopathic hectoring hegemon! While they might possess a physical heart (I seriously doubt even that), it most assuredly has no characteristics in common with the rest of ordinary humanity!

Not being a philosopher of immanent spaces but rather grounded in empiricism, the aforementioned examination I believe is sufficient response to the afore-mentioned commenter's next question:

“Can morality exist without religion?”

The same commenter's third question, which was actually asked first in the list of three questions he put forth:

“Is religion right?”

is as meaningless as asking 'is atheism right?'

It is for none other to decide than for each one for one's own-self. A person's faith is no one else's business. And a group harboring the same set of shared values, common beliefs, have every right to form their own self-governance according to principles derived from those values and beliefs if they choose to do so – so long as they do not wage wars of conquest upon others based upon those principles! Who is an atheist or agnostic to question the basic right of belief and congregation with the question: **“is religion right?”**

Atheism is just as much a faith based 'religion', and their own godfather has already rationally

conceded that point. On what basis can such a right for self-governance be denied to any group based on their own shared values, whether theist, or atheist? This is just a truism response. Even if atheism is merged with agnosticism, it does not alter that truism.

(Note that: agnostic may mean any or all of: don't know about it; don't care about it; neutral on the question; can't be proved either way; and don't care to live under the jackboot of any priestly-class regardless of one's personal beliefs or lack thereof.)

The problem however which is introduced, and because of which perhaps such a question does become pertinent, is hinted at by the last item in parenthesis above: when the group lives in heterogeneity with other groups of differing religion and beliefs, but must be governed by one set of laws without encroaching on anyone else's rights. Whose law should prevail, whose values and legislations should determine public morality, rights, privileges? If that is the purpose behind the question “**Is religion right?**”, then this is an implementation problem, and not a philosophical one.

And there is no conundrum because the solution is also almost a blatant truism.

If the universal axioms of justice and fairness noted above are the common ground, or can be made common ground axioms (as opposed to corporatocracy, primacy, supremacy, elitism), then there is no rational reason that such basic, universal, and commonsensical rules and values as the Ten Commandments, and The Golden Rule (*do unto others as you have others do unto you*; and its first corollary: *if it is good enough for you to do to me, it is good enough for me to do to you*; and its second corollary: *if it is bad for me to do to you, then it is bad for you to do to me*; and its third corollary: *no one shall take unfair advantage of another*), cannot become the basis of common-law which govern universal common rights, the Bill of Rights. Individual ethnic courts may administer any family/personal/particularized law based on the individual's specific belief system, with such particularizations being fully contained under the umbrella of the universal common law, and self-consistent with it.

(Note: The first and second corollaries to the Golden Rule are Noam Chomsky vintage. The third pithy corollary is the fundamental student honor code at the California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, CA, USA, aka CALTECH, from which all practice of morality remarkably follows: “*No member of the Caltech community shall take unfair advantage of any other member of the Caltech community.*”
<http://admissions.caltech.edu/techers/honorcode>)

As one can immediately see, it is just a matter of careful system design in the interest of the often needlessly quarrelsome people, rather than in the interest of preserving elitist privileges. It is not a matter of abstract philosophical debate, nor a matter of denigrating religion, or to subvert faith except for primacy. And it is as applicable to countering the scientific dictatorship of modernity emanating from the globalist hectoring hegemony, as that of any priestly class in any and all religions since time immemorial.

To conclude then, today it is the 'white man's burden' that is the problem. Not religion.

Secular humanism is their agenda. And subverting all religions, breaking apart all traditions, breaking apart the family unit, and replacing faith as the cohesive uniting force with scientific global dictatorship which views mankind as cattle to be centrally spawned, managed, utilized, and end-of-life'd, is the endgame. Faith in something outside of our existence, in Divinity, is their greatest obstacle (see: <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2010/10/between-islam-and-secular-humanism.html>).

And those discussing religion, or endeavoring to make it the center of focus in the middle of hegemonic conquests for world government, better start comprehending that agenda of subversive *“cognitive infiltration”* and pertinently contextualize their exposition. The house negro as well as the patsy apparently grow quite ubiquitously in the modernity du jour. No exponent of truth among the 'untermensch' harboring a real heart, atheist or theist, would wish to be among them. This is most pertinent for Muslims today.

Our values, our religion is under attack from all sides, including by highlighting the abuses and excesses which have crept into Muslim cultural practices and/or attributed to us (e.g. Islamofascism). It is calculatingly designed to force us into the discussion of religion of Islam instead of unraveling the Primacy and Its Geostrategic Imperatives for world government (see: <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2007/12/islamofascism-zionofascism-judeofascism.html>).

Attacks on others' religions will soon follow. Rather than defend one's religion, which one can't, defend one's own-self and one's kith by minimally comprehending and unmasking modernity which is being entirely orchestrated through multiple Hegelian Dialectic. The successive “Hegelian mind fcks” is making even the most brilliant people lose perspective. The religion of Islam, as all other great religions of mankind, stands on its own. Islam needs no defending. But Muslims do!

Thank you.

Zahir Ebrahim

Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

Chapter 17

What is an Intellectual Negro?

February 09, 2010 | Updated October 29, 2010

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2010/02/what-is-intellectual-negro.html>

This FAQ (frequently asked question) started out as a comment by Project Humanbeingsfirst at the time of Dr. Aafia Siddiqui's guilty verdict by the New York court, February 9, 2010.

Let's begin by studying the very basic types of mental servitude. Let's start with Malcolm X's version of the 'Negro':

[youtube=http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UQ_VWpJj0Dw]



“There was two kind of slaves.

There was the house Negro and the field Negro.

The house Negro, they lived in the house, with massa. They dressed pretty good. They ate good, cause they ate his food, what he left. They lived in the attic or the basement, but still they lived near their master, and they loved their master, more than their master loved himself. They would give their life to save their master's house quicker than their master would.

The house Negro, if the master said 'we got a good house here', the house Negro say 'yeah, we got a good house here'.

Whenever the master would said we, he'd say we. That's how you can tell a house Negro.

If the master's house caught on fire, the house Negro would fight harder to put the blaze out than the master would. If the master got sick, the house Negro would say 'What's the matter, boss, we sick?' We sick!

He identified himself with his master, more than his master identified with himself.

And if you came to the house Negro and said 'let's run away, let's escape, let's separate', the house Negro would look at you and say 'man, you crazy! What you mean separate? Where is there a better house than this? Where can I wear better clothes than this? Where can I eat better food than this?'

That was that house Negro.

In those days, he was called a house nigger. And that's what we call him today, 'cause we still got some house niggers runnin around here.

This modern house Negro loves his master. He wants to live near him.

He'll pay three times as much as the house is worth just to live near his master, and then brag about 'I'm the only Negro out here. I'm the only one on my job. I'm the only one in this school.' You're nothing but a house Negro!

And if someone come to you right now and say 'let's separate', you say the same thing that the house Negro said on the plantation: 'What you mean separate? From America? This good white man? Where you gonna get a better job than you get here? I mean this is what you say. 'I ain't left nothing in Africa'. That's what you say.

Why, you left your mind in Africa!

On that same plantation, there was the field Negro.

The field Negro, those were the masses. There was always more Negroes in the field than there was Negroes in the house.

The Negro in the field caught hell. He ate leftovers.

In the house they ate high up on the hog. The Negro in the field didn't get nothing but what was left of the insides of the hog.

They call them chetlands nowadays. In those days they called them what they were, guts!

That's what you were, a guteater. And some of you are still guteaters!

The field Negro was beaten, from morning till night.

He lived in a shack, in a hut. He wore cast-off clothes.

He hated his master. I say, he hated his master.

He was intelligent.

That house Negro loved his master. But that field Negro, remember, they were in the majority, and they hated their master.

When the house caught on fire, he didn't try to put it out, that field Negro prayed for a wind. For a breeze!

When the master got sick, the field Negro prayed that he died.

If someone come to the field Negro and said 'let's separate, let's run.' He didn't say 'Where we going?' he said 'Any place is better than here'.

We got field Negroes in America today.

I'm a field Negro.

The masses are the field Negroes.

When they see this man's house on fire, you don't hear these little Negroes talkin bout 'Our Government is in trouble'. They say 'thee Government is in trouble.'

Imagine a Negro, 'our Government'. I even heard one say 'our astronauts.' They won't even let him near the plant, and 'our astronauts'. 'Our Navy'. That's a Negro that's out of his mind.

That's a Negro that's out of his mind!

Just as the slave master in that day, used Tom, the house Negro, to keep the field Negroes in check.

The same 'ol slavemaster today, has Negroes, who are nothing but modern Uncle Toms. 20th century Uncle Toms, to keep you and me in check.

Keep us under control. Keep us passive and peaceful. And nonviolent. That's Tom making you nonviolent.

It's like when you go to the dentist, and the man is going to take your tooth. You're going to fight him, when he start pulling. So they squirt some stuff in your jaw called Novocain, to make you think they are not doing anything to you. So you sit there and because you got all that Novocain in your jaw, you suffer peacefully. Hahahaha.

There's nothing in our Book, the Qur'an, as you call it, Koran, teaches us to suffer peacefully.

Our religion teaches us to be intelligent. Be peaceful. Be courteous. Obey the law. Respect everyone.

But if someone puts his hand on you, send him to the cemetery!

That's a good religion. In fact, that's that old-time religion. That's the one that Ma and Pa used to talk about.

An eye for an eye, and a tooth for a tooth, and a head for a head, and a life for a life.

That's a good religion.

And then anybody, no one resist that kind of religion being taught but a wolf, who intends to make you his meal.

This is the way it is with the white man in America. He's a wolf, and you're sheep.

Anytime a shepherd, a pastor, teach you and me not to run from the white man, and at the same time teach us don't fight the white man, he's a traitor, to you and me.

Don't lay down our life all by itself. No! Preserve your life. It's the best thing you got.

And if you got to give it up, let it be Even Steven.” -- (Transcription by Project Humanbeingsfirst.org of Malcolm X, House Negro vs. Field Negro speech, http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UQ_VWpJj0Dw)

Many more complex shades of the ‘Negro’ have been cultivated in modernity than the one Malcolm X had been exposed to. One new shade that I have been grappling with for some time is the “**intellectual Negro**”. This is a breed neither captured by X above, nor by MLK Jr. below:

'The white establishment is skilled in flattering and cultivating emerging leaders. It presses its own image on them and finally, from imitation of manners, dress, and style of living, a deeper strain of corruption develops. This kind of Negro leader acquires the white man's contempt for the ordinary Negro. He is often more at home with the middle-class white than he is among his own people. His language changes, his location changes, his income changes, and ultimately he changes from the representative of the Negro to the white man into the white

man's representative to the Negro. The tragedy is that too often he does not recognize what has happened to him.' -- (Martin Luther King Jr., A Testament of Hope, page 307)

This new shade of the servile Negro has become ubiquitous among Muslims today, especially among Pakistanis and Arabs. This kind is familiar to us under the nom de guerre '**fabricated dissent**', a pernicious variant of 'native informant'.

This Negro is very sophisticated, and often very intelligent with advanced academic and/or public credentials. This Negro will appear to hector the white man and the white man's establishment, while still managing to echo their core-axioms.

Thus, the hectoring, i.e., challenging the visible narratives of power, serves the function of appearing to be on the side of the 'field Negro', but in reality he is still a 'house Negro' without speaking in that 'we' vernacular.

Here is an example: the first article hectors the white man, the second one echoes its core axioms:

<http://humanbeingsfirst.files.wordpress.com/2009/10/cacheof-pervez-hoodbhoy-between-imperialism-and-islamism.pdf>

<http://humanbeingsfirst.files.wordpress.com/2009/11/cacheof-pervez-hoodbhoy-pakistan-the-threat-from-within-psru-brief13-may232007.pdf>

And here is another one which does the same all in one article:

<http://humanbeingsfirst.files.wordpress.com/2009/10/cacheof-ayesha-siddiqa-between-military-and-militants.pdf>

And here is deconstructing another intellectual Negro who ostensibly hectors power while still managing to echo its key message:

<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/11/hamid-mir-making-of-pakistans-savior.html>

Here is the latest variant who shamelessly sides with power spinning absurdities:

<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2010/09/zahir-responds-rafia-zakaria-amnesty.html>

<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2010/04/enduring-power-of-machiavellian-polysci.html>

The “**Hegelian Mind Fck**” behind such “cognitive infiltration” of the discourse space, to both spin red herrings through Machiavellian interjection of fabricated “diversity”, as well as synthesize controlled clashes of opposites for raising a new phoenix from its ashes, is examined in much depth in the following tutorials:

<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2010/01/faq-what-is-hegelian-mind-fck.html>

<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/05/anatomy-of-modern-lies-pakistanishills.html>

<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/06/wmd-master-social-science.html>

I fear one would be very hard pressed to find an exception to the “intellectual Negro” in Pakistan from among our uber-educated literati, from among our well-funded 'humanist' NGOs, especially the Human Rights Organizations, the Left as well as the Right, and the new 'occidentosis plague' we seemed to have picked up: think-tanks staffed with our finest Negroes of all shades, including also 'field Negroes' employed as cover, dupes, and patsies.

Layered atop the foundational layer of de facto mental colonization of the 'Negro', is the layer of fabricated deception purveyors based on shared ideology. And on top of that is another pernicious layer based on apparently our natural trait: our meagre price.

These three colonizing mental forces combined in various shades tend to create many more Negro types. The ‘price’ aspect is particularly pernicious – this price today is far more insidious than the mere 'lifafa', the bottle of whiskey, or even the trip to Disneyland of yesteryear as narrated by Brig. Tirmazi in his book “**Profiles of Intelligence**” Ch 3, page 45. His exact words:

'A lot has been said and written by some of our American friends about the price

of a Pakistani. Dr. Andrew V. Corry, US Counsel General at Lahore, once said, **“Price of a Pakistani oscillates between a free trip to the US and a bottle of whisky.”** He may not be too far wrong. We did observe some highly placed Pakistanis selling their conscience, prestige, dignity and self-respect for a small price.' -- (See *Who Killed Benazir Bhutto in her own words* in Chapter 35 of vol. 1 for extended excerpts of the *price of a Pakistani*)

This is why the Pakistani intellectual Negro can blithely claim with a straight face: 'Is the Check in the Mail? The Confessions of a Groveling Pakistani Native Orientalist'! (Pervez Hoodbhoy <http://www.counterpunch.org/hoodbhoy12142009.html>). See my response and open letter in Chapter 19 and Chapter 20 of vol. 2.

Every mentally colonized people acutely suffering from the *plague of occidentosis* have their own fair share of this intellectual Negro. This is Iran's:

<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2010/02/isthe-iranian-expat-new-house-negro.html>

And this is the Arab world's – not so much an intellectual Negro, but an outright un-apologetic House Negro – Professor Fouad Ajami of Johns Hopkins. It is fascinating to appreciate it in his own vernacular, in his autobiographical *Dream Palace of the Arabs: A Generation's Odyssey*:

'Today in Arab World – I left for America a day or two short of my eighteenth birthday, in 1963 – I am a stranger, but no distance could wash me clean of that inheritance.' (page 24)

That bit of statement of fact from his autobiography was of course left un-stated as Professor Fouad Ajami was daily paraded on mainstream television and presented to the American viewers as an objective “expert” on the Middle East. He was always there right alongside all the objective expert Pentagon Generals and various other think-tank pundits during the immense “*doctrinal motivation*” buildup to *Operation Iraqi Freedom* in 2002-2003! Here is another gem from his autobiography:

'I knew little of religion. My family were Shia Muslims. ... None of my peers I recall, observed religious ritual or went to the mosque for Friday prayers. We were not a religious breed. Our lodestar was the secular political and cultural world. ... Fate had played with the lives of men and women, and it had dealt the

Palestinians what it had. This sensibility could not be mine or my generation's as a whole.' (page 12,13)

It is therefore unsurprising that Professor Fouad Ajami finds much favor with Zionist Islamophobes like Daniel Pipes, and of course with the New York Times. The reason I do not consider Dr. Fouad Ajami an 'intellectual Negro', but rather just an ordinary 'House Negro', is because Ajami is very straightforward. He forthrightly speaks in the vernacular “we”. The poor chap is outright suffering from *occidentosis* in its most basic form: he is more white than the white man! And to his credit, he is also un-apologetic about it. The white man thus adores native informants him! And why wouldn't he? The following is an excerpt from an un-published review of Fouad Ajami's autobiographical book, from Chapter 9 of my own 2003 maiden work, *Prisoners of the Cave*:

'In many places in the *Dream Palace*, Dr. Fouad Ajami provides insightful commentaries on the state of the Arab world. It can actually be quite an enjoyable book for its wit with some gems of quotations from Arab poets. But it is also an upsetting book as a politically indoctrinating propaganda for the Zionists. It is replete with prejudice and misrepresentation of facts through carefully crafted omissions of history and its selective retelling – especially by someone of Arab Muslim origin turned Zionist sympathizer. It appears from his book that Fouad Ajami greatly admires the assassinated Israeli Prime Minister Rabin. Laudatorily calls him “*a son of Zionist pioneers*”, and scorns the intellectuals in the Palestinian Diaspora for their “maximalist” and unrealistic “right of return” position against Israel.

His entire articulation seems to me to be a thinly disguised glorification of Israel, and his opinions mirror those of the Israeli establishment. There is nothing wrong with that per se – one always feels closer to one's own people. But there is something incredibly devious about not openly projecting Fouad Ajami as spokesperson for Israel as he is paraded on mainstream television, but rather always as an expert on the Middle East purveying a neutral and informed perspective on the conflagration there. Whereas on the very rare occasion when the other side is invited, it is made abundantly clear that they speak for the Arab perspective. The subtleties of subliminal manipulation is not lost on any astute observer. But of course, on everyone else in America who are its victim.

Thus, when Fouad Ajami speaks or writes, he dwells on the Palestinian suicide bombers like any Israeli, and omits Israel's incessant killing of innocent Palestinian children, women, and men on a daily basis, the deliberate demolition of their homes with armored bulldozers making large families homeless on their own lands again and again forcing them to life in refugee tents, or any of the facts that have already been exposed earlier in this book. He glowingly talks of Israel's great economy, and conveniently fails to mention the billions of dollars of American tax payer's wealth and the mighty military-industrial complex defense contracts that Israel receives from America annually which makes that economy run in proxy services to the hectoring hegemons.

He berates the Arab dictators and their despotism in those societies, and fails to mention how these same dictators are propped up by active support of the Americans – even as he allows other voices to mildly say these things in his book, he never says them himself. He praises the Arab kings who journey to Israel, and fails to mention the reality of these kings – who put them there in the first place and whose interests they really represent.

His book is replete with sins of omission and misrepresentation in the guise of pseudo psychoanalysis of the Arab psyche, and especially of the Palestinian population in Diaspora. Professor Ajami's dominant appearance in the mainstream news media when no other voices of dissent are allowed to rebut his propaganda, makes him especially powerful in molding public opinion. And he is indeed permitted to hold sway over the minds of the unsuspecting American public mainly because he serves the purpose of empire. Due to this fact, it is imperative and fair to expose his inimical biases against the very people whom he is being called upon to offer his “objective” opinion, so that all may judge for themselves.

So, when Fouad Ajami opines, it must remain clear to the American audience that he does not represent anyone but himself and his Zionist masters. That, his Middle Eastern appearance, accent, and enormous heritage are an inconvenient baggage from which, by his own admission: ***“no distance could wash me clean of that inheritance.”*** That, his political views and purported analyses only project the one-sided perspective of the approximately 4 million Zionist Jewish population of Israel and their few hundred thousand backers and financiers in

America diabolically orchestrating their Eretz Yisrael on the backs of the conquered superpower du jour. That, Professor Fouad Ajami does not betray the tortuous realities on the ground for the over 100 million Arab Muslims anymore than his Zionist masters. That, Fouad Ajami is in fact, their House Negro!

So, what's the antidote for such a pernicious disease which is spreading rapidly among a small population of the 'untermenschen'?

I feel that as in the yesteryear, the solution to overcome these dreaded cancers of de facto mental colonization are also the same: un-colonized, un co-opted, clear-headed, inspiring leadership by the fearless who can both instill some pride among the people, and stand up unfettered to the hectoring hegemons. Such leadership can only arise from among the 'field Negroes' – I don't see it happening at all from among the mentally colonized 'house Negroes'.

Zahir Ebrahim

Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

Chapter 18

Flashback Excerpts – Dialog among Civilizations Between a Pooka Rabbit and Zahir Ebrahim

Original Document March 2007 | Flashback Excerpts pertinent to the possible invasion of Iran and Pakistan September 22, 2010

URL <http://bloghumanbeingsfirst.wordpress.com/2010/09/22/excerpts-dialog-among-civilizations-between-a-pooka-rabbit-and-zahirebrahim/>

**Dialog Among
Civilizations**

WhyTalksFail?

**Because they are
designed to fail**

**Project
Humanbeingsfirst.org**

Preamble

I

This is a dialog between two friends, me, and my best friend from childhood, Harveyetta. Or simply Harvey, as I like to call her. Albeit she likes to call herself yetta. Harvey is a quintessential realist. She examines the world around her and only makes her conclusions based upon what she observes through her five senses, and only as a perfect Poisson process. What this means is that she soon forgets what she has seen or heard in the past, and concentrates on the reality du jour as it contemporaneously unfolds around her. So sometimes I also call her “Ms. Reality”. Of course, as she also happens to be a 7 feet tall gorgeous female Pooka Rabbit who seems to have befriended me for no particular reason, the nonsequitur does not bother me as much. She often disappears for years, and then sometimes shows up out of nowhere becoming my constant companion for days with no explanations for her absence; and I certainly ask for none fearful of learning of her infidelities in strange lands. Except that she always brings back the imprints of the region and the peoples that her travels have taken her, as her own manifest personality du jour. Thus sometimes I get a virtual tour of new peoples and new civilizations and often learn a lot during her short mercurial visits.

So when I serendipitously ran into her earlier today at a local cafe-cum-bookstore sipping Turkish coffee at a table all by herself, and apparently looking for a Fibonacci partner, I was ecstatic! The strangest thing was, no one could see her, but me – what a beautiful mind, huh?

Now me, I am the super surrealist, with an infinitely long memory. I never forget a thing, going as far back in time as the beginning of recorded history, and before that to the passing of verbal history, going all the way back to the Neanderthal period. Thus I am fully acquainted with the tools used to settle disputes over the past 100,000 years! Not a whole lot has changed since the club was discovered by our ancestors to beat the poor harmless Neanderthals into extinction. Thus I perceive the world unlike anyone else ever can, in its full surreal context, with what is kept veiled, as well as with what is made manifest. How much further apart can two friends be?

Even more interestingly, I am an ordinary plebeian of Muslim descent from Pakistan. Harvey is an atheist of blue blood lineage, and is at least 3000 years old, or so she claims! Her last visit seems to have been to the Holy Lands of Galilee in Canaan, for she was acting remarkably like a staunch Zionist du jour, as one might encounter for instance, at DanielPipes.org or ...

EXCERPTS (page 13)

Was I just being delusional, given that my best friend is a 7 ft. tall Pooka Rabbit that no one else can see, or were the perspectives of history and a bit of rational commonsense trying to teach a lesson before it was too late - one day at a time? A time to act? But act how? The whole world was and is fighting the “war on terrorism” against the “Islamic evil jihadis” that President Bush says ***“I don't think you can win it”*** (see interview here³⁹).

But they must persist in fighting it precisely in the same way to create more of it, until the new détente arrives on the Grand Chessboard as predicted by Brzezinski that it invariably shall, when the World War IV will indeed miraculously vanish into a new multi-polar world, once again effectively stalemating each other with 'MAD'ness! His shrewd wisdom of realpolitik from his book explains how to make *the “sustained exercise abroad of genuinely imperial power”* congenial to the palate of a *“populist democracy”* in order *“to perpetuate America's own dominant position for at least a generation and preferably longer”* as its only window of opportunity:

“It is also a fact that America is too democratic at home to be autocratic abroad. This limits the use of America's power, especially its capacity for military intimidation. Never before has a populist democracy attained international supremacy. But the pursuit of power is not a goal that commands popular passion, except in conditions of a sudden threat or challenge to the public's sense of domestic well-being. The economic self-denial (that is defense spending), and the human sacrifice (casualties even among professional soldiers) required in the effort are uncongenial to democratic instincts. Democracy is inimical to imperial mobilization.... Moreover, as America becomes an increasingly multicultural society, it may find it more difficult to fashion a consensus on foreign policy issues, except in the circumstance of a truly massive and widely perceived direct external threat... More generally, cultural change in America may also be uncongenial to the sustained exercise abroad of genuinely imperial power. That exercise requires a high degree of doctrinal motivation, intellectual commitment, and patriotic gratification.” -- (Zbigniew Brzezinski in *The Grand Chessboard*, New York, Basic Books, 1997)

Indeed, ***“That exercise requires a high degree of doctrinal motivation, intellectual commitment”*** to keep fighting a perpetual war, namely, against “radical Islam” and the “evil

jihadis”. The latter will very likely be made to magically disappear and dismissed as some inconsequential “*stirred up Moslems*” once again when the geostrategic imperatives have been achieved, just as they were magically conjured up to win World War III by the CIA to start with!

Brzezinski, or perhaps his venerable ghost will proudly appear in the year 2038, and will once again glibly claim:

'Regret what? That secret operation was an excellent idea. What is most important to the history of the world? Some stirred-up Moslems or the conquest of Eurasia and its natural wealth and stalemating China at the end of the war on terrorism? It is said that the West had a global policy in regard to Islam. That is stupid. There isn't a global Islam. Look at Islam in a rational manner and without demagoguery or emotion. It is the leading religion of the world with 1.5 billion followers. But what is there in common among Saudi Arabian fundamentalism, moderate Morocco, Pakistan militarism, Egyptian pro-Western or Central Asian secularism? Nothing more than what unites the Christian countries.' -- (Noted by a future historian in 2038 at the conclusion of World War IV)

The following is what Zbigniew Brzezinski had confessed ten years after the conclusion of World War III, in 1998 in an interview:

'Brzezinski: Regret what? That secret operation was an excellent idea. It had the effect of drawing the Russians into the Afghan trap and you want me to regret it? The day that the Soviets officially crossed the border, I wrote to President Carter. We now have the opportunity of giving to the USSR its Vietnam war. Indeed, for almost 10 years, Moscow had to carry on a war unsupportable by the government, a conflict that brought about the demoralization and finally the breakup of the Soviet empire.

Q: And neither do you regret having supported the Islamic fundamentalism, having given arms and advice to future terrorists?

Brzezinski: What is most important to the history of the world? The Taliban or the collapse of the Soviet empire? Some stirred-up Moslems or the liberation of Central Europe and the end of the cold war?' -- (Interview of President Jimmy Carter's National Security Advisor Zbigniew Brzezinski on CIA's covert Intervention in Afghanistan in 1979 – given to the French magazine Le Nouvel

Observateur, Paris, 15-21, January 1998, see here⁴⁰)

And the world will merely spectate on in 2038, just as it did in 1998 when the covert operation that led to the destruction of Afghanistan as a consequence of “*giving to the USSR its Vietnam war*” at the mere expense of “*some stirred-up Moslems*” was revealed. The new generation of erudite scholars will hurriedly compose their distant remorseless histories of faits accomplis of how the 'world was craftily won' as the desired stratagem on the Grand Chessboard was trivially purchased with the tabula rasa of innocent peoples who did all the suffering and dying for the “**Primacy and Its Geostrategic Imperatives**” of the handful of 'Hectoring Hegemons' in Washington:

“... the U.S. Policy goals must be un-apologetically twofold: to perpetuate America's own dominant position for at least a generation and preferably longer.”

To me, this efficient reuse of the same 'contraception' device seemed incredibly original, which perhaps only the modern day Straussian imperial thinkers could have possibly conjured up – giving the devil its due – use it effectively one way, then turn it inside out and still make it work even more effectively a second time!

First ABUSE ISLAM one way with “*God is on your side*” (it is shocking to see Brzezinski goad on Afghan mujahideen to “Islamic jihad” here⁴¹, and Ronald Reagan gleefully honor them at the White House as “*moral equivalent of America's founding fathers*” for their wonderful "jihad" against the "evil" Soviet empire here⁴²) to screw a competing superpower from the backside to win World War III at the expense of “*Some stirred-up Moslems*”.

Then, dexterously turn the same “*stirred-up Moslems*” inside out after 'day-1' of god's work is done and radicalism that was so carefully nurtured throughout the 1980s has finally taken firm root in the wild untamed frontiers of that region at a heavy price to the indigenous peoples themselves, **and MAKE IT WORK AGAIN** on 'day-2' in the service of empire in a new Great Game by fanning its mutated form for now achieving “*full spectrum dominance*” (see Chapter 3 of Joint Vision 2020 available here¹⁸ or here⁴³) in the guise of fighting “RADICAL ISLAM” (see here⁴⁴) in a perpetual “World War IV” (see etymology here⁴⁵, more details here⁴⁶). Because, shrewdly enough, “*democracy is inimical to imperial mobilization ... except in conditions of a sudden threat or challenge to the public's sense of domestic well-being*”! And not to forget that the much coveted military “*transformation*” for “*full spectrum dominance*” and “*imperial mobilization*” by the *military-industrial complex* required a dramatic increase in defense spending which had lamentably dwindled after the Cold War, and an increase in which

wasn't possible unless “*some catastrophic and catalyzing event – like a new Pearl Harbor*”!

'Genesis' did take 6 days – we are only into day-2 of its 'transformative' re-genesis for '*full spectrum dominance*' by some of god's choicest chosen peoples!

Thus the surreality behind the “war on terrorism”, and the reasons for the on going “*doctrinal motivation*” of maligning Islam – a world's great religion of 1.5 billion peoples – by the despicable ideological drum beaters like Daniel Pipes and Bernard Lewis et. al. who hide behind the legal covers of academic freedom of speech to spread hatred and fear in order to continue making the “*sustained exercise abroad of genuinely imperial power*” congenial to the peoples of their “*populist democracy*”, is only as secret as clicking here¹⁶ to read the American Mein Kampf Part-II – *Rebuilding America's Defenses* September 2000, a Report of the Project for the New American Century (see here⁴⁷):

“Until the process of transformation is treated as an enduring military mission – worthy of constant allocation of dollars and forces – it will remain stillborn. ... Further, the process of transformation, even if it brings revolutionary change, is likely to be a long one, absent some catastrophic and catalyzing event – like a new Pearl Harbor”

“The Price of American Preeminence: The program we advocate – one that would provide America with forces to meet the strategic demands of the world's sole superpower – requires budget levels to be increased to 3.5 to 3.8 percent of the GDP.”

“... Also this expanding perimeter argues for new overseas bases and forward operating locations to facilitate American political and military operations around the world.”

“... Keeping the American peace requires the U.S. Military to undertake a broad array of missions today and rise to very different challenges tomorrow, ...”

Keeping the American peace – indeed! The American Mein Kampf Part-1 noted it similarly:

“... the ultimate objective of American policy should be benign and visionary: to shape a truly cooperative global community.” (*The Grand Chessboard*, 1997)

Hitler too merely wanted to keep the 'German peace'! And the Israelis too similarly only want to keep the 'Zionist peace' (as noted here²⁸), and both the hectoring hegemons du jour “truly” wish to “shape” a “cooperative global community” cooperating with them on their terms so that Thomas Friedman's euphemistic “hidden hand” can stay ready-but-sheathed – unless some obdurate nations or a spirited peoples dare to not be a part of their suzerainty – since it **“is also a fact that America is too democratic at home to be autocratic abroad. This limits the use of America's power, especially its capacity for military intimidation.”**

And of course also since “that exercise requires” a lot of extra coordinated work at all levels on the “doctrinal motivation”, “intellectual commitment” and “patriotic gratification” fronts along with suitable “conditions of a sudden threat or challenge to the public's sense of domestic well-being” existing. Or propagandistically crafted, as was so audaciously instrumented keeping a straight Washingtonian face with the 'WMD' mantra for setting up the Iraq invasion in 2002-2003 before its own gullible peoples; and for the rest of the world, “its capacity for military intimidation” was unsheathed with the Goebbellian “either you are with us, or with the terrorists” threat!

But all of this extra work is of course still preferable due to the **“Reaganite policy of military strength and moral clarity”** at opportune moments as dictated by the **“primacy and its geostrategic imperatives”** of the lone superpower because, primarily, the **“victor will not be asked afterward whether he told the truth or not”** (Hitler)! In the invasion of a systematically disarmed sitting duck, or a lame duck, by the world's most fearsome nuclear armed military might, victory is always imagined to be a sure bet! Daarth Vaider could not have imagined an easier victory with his Death-Star!

The lead chief American prosecutor at the Nuremberg Military Tribunals had found it so easy to un-hesitatingly condemn the bespectating world and the “Good Germans” for their ignorance of Hitler's plans after the Nazis had been comprehensively defeated: (Justice Robert H. Jackson in his closing speech at Nuremberg, on Friday, 7/26/1946: Morning Session: Part 3, in Trial of the Major War Criminals before the International Military Tribunal. See here³⁰)

“The plans of Adolf Hitler for aggression were just as secret as Mein Kampf, of which over six million copies were published in Germany”,

and indicted the Nazis so unequivocally for their aggression by passing death sentences:

“We charge unlawful aggression but we are not trying the motives, hopes, or

frustrations which may have led Germany to resort to aggressive war as an instrument of policy. The law, unlike politics, does not concern itself with the good or evil in the status quo, nor with the merits of the grievances against it. It merely requires that the status quo be not attacked by violent means and that policies be not advanced by war. We may admit that overlapping ethnological and cultural groups, economic barriers, and conflicting national ambitions created in the 1930's, as they will continue to create, grave problems for Germany as well as for the other peoples of Europe. We may admit too that the world had failed to provide political or legal remedies which would be honorable and acceptable alternatives to war. We do not underwrite either the ethics or the wisdom of any country, including my own, in the face of these problems. But we do say that it is now, as it was for sometime prior to 1939, illegal and criminal for Germany or any other nation to redress grievances or seek expansion by resort to aggressive war.”

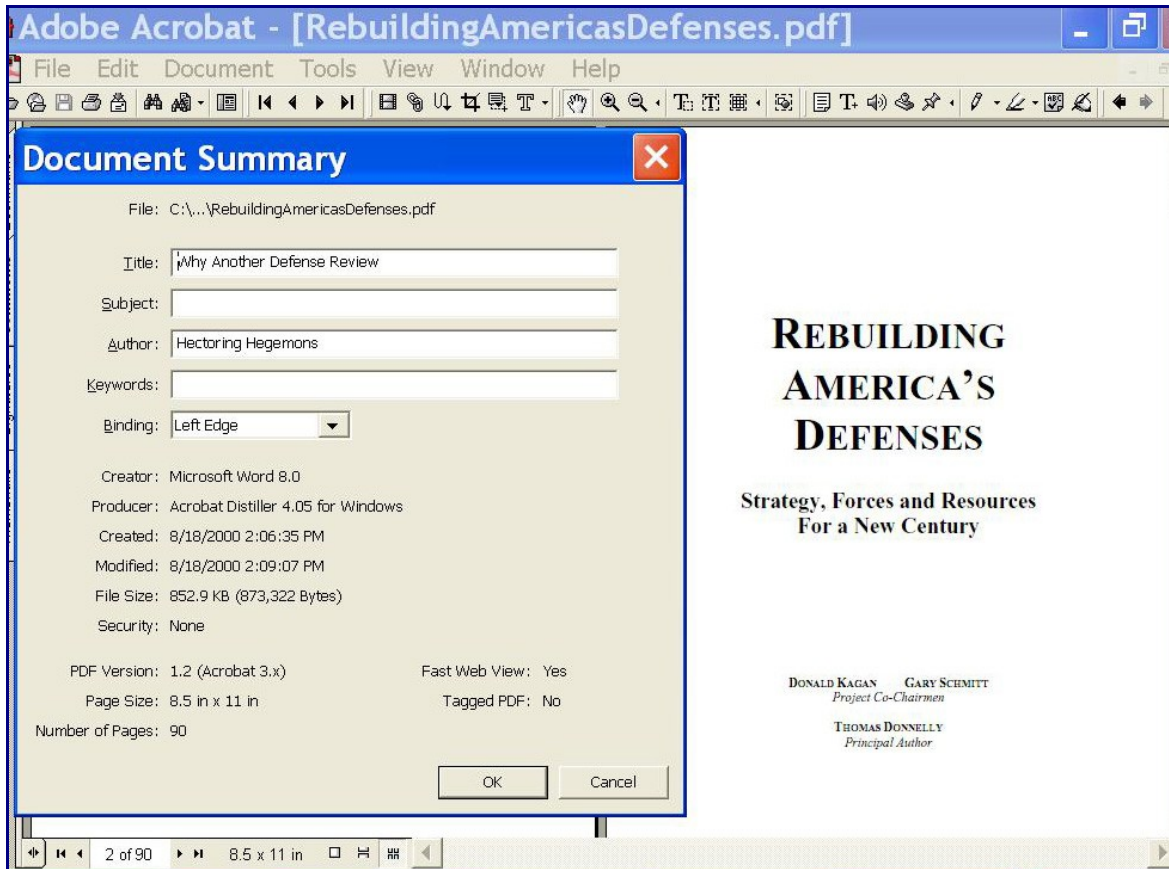
“But justice in this case has nothing to do with some of the arguments put forth by the defendants or their counsel. We have not previously and we need not now discuss the merits of all their obscure and tortuous philosophy. We are not trying them for the possession of obnoxious ideas. It is their right, if they choose, to renounce the Hebraic heritage in the civilization of which Germany was once a part. Nor is it our affair that they repudiated the Hellenic influence as well. The intellectual bankruptcy and moral perversion of the Nazi regime might have been no concern of international law had it not been utilized to goosestep the Herrenvolk across international frontiers. It is not their thoughts, it is their overt acts which we charge to be crimes. Their creed and teachings are important only as evidence of motive, purpose, knowledge, and intent.”,

that one is left to wonder if that is what it takes for the 'Mein Kampfs' du jour and the ***“goosestep[ing] the Herrenvolk across international frontiers”*** into Afghanistan and Iraq, and perhaps now into Iran, to be unequivocally recognized and condemned as such?

That this appears to be true even when the aggression planners un-apologetically call themselves ***“hectoring Hegemons”*** in the characteristic 'in your face' arrogance of all chauvinist ubermensch as they continue to rehearse the ***“doctrinal motivation”*** of “war on terrorism” against “radical Islam” for the public in order to keep sending America's patriotic sons and daughters to their slaughter, never mind what they do to the “lesser” peoples ***“goosestep[ing]***

the Herrenvolk across international frontiers”, should be disconcerting for any non-hare brained person in the world, but especially for the American public themselves.

The following is a snapshot of “Document Summary” of the PDF property of “Rebuilding America's Defenses”. The author's field says it all (see here²⁹ for a detailed expansion of this author's field and their various doctrinal contributions to what only Dr. Goebbels would feel proud, as in here⁴⁸):



What will it take for the un-courageous bespectating world to call a spade a spade? A victor's justice?

The power of “Noble Lies”, and the “ubermensch” imperatives of its Nietzscheian exponents that blinds the commonsense of any “Good Germans”!

Those able to see through this thin charade plainly, and are conscionable activists enough to want to protest or speak-out, are being systematically marginalized with various labels, from “conspiracy theorists” to “trouble makers”, to perhaps even “terrorists” with the blessings of the

New USA Patriot Acts as the new legal cover.

Indeed, the FBI and the Homeland Security agents themselves had shown up at my home, twice, just before the “*hidden hand of the market*” was once again about to unload its gentle largess of “operation Iraqi Freedom” in 2003, to question me, ostensibly in hot pursuit of some unknown “terrorists” whose name “string matched” mine in a few letters of the alphabet - or so they said. I had been covering all the major protest marches at that time, being both participant and very visible photographer, and usually in the very front row, right behind the police lines and often chatting with them developing a rapport and friendship in preemptive self-defense just in case some agent provocateur decided that the protests were too darn peaceful! It was trivial to ID me – as I wasn’t making any attempts to keep a low profile, to the contrary, cut an interesting and very visible figure with three small kids in tow in the very first row, juggling the camera gear and their small hands with tears of anguish down my cheeks for another defenseless civilians about to experience American “shock and awe”.

And it was as a consequence of their unwelcome visit to my home that broke the camels back, so to speak, and I penned my first book in April 2003 in an Herculean night and day effort where the words just seemed to flow effortlessly like a dam burst as Baghdad burned with Colin Powell's "Shock and Awe" and the Euphrates turned red with the blood of the innocent. The smoke and mirrors deception was all too obvious to me, but not to the American peoples. At the time, no publisher picked up my manuscript, six outright rejected it (among the seven who responded, about two dozen didn't bother to respond), and this despite a generous letter of commendation written by the famous American Historian, Howard Zinn, on my behalf! And in 2005, the Iraq Study Group reached the same findings after the dastardly crime was fait accompli and a civilization lay in ruins, but quite disingenuously couched it merely as oops, “***a major intelligence failure*”!**

An ordinary person, moi, smarter than all of America's and Britain's vast intelligence agencies with their billions of dollars in funds and spyware to monitor and surveil the globe? When did that happen? Is Alice awake or asleep?

How could I possibly explain all this years of accumulated hysteresis and silent anguish in my surreal brain to my realist hare-brained best friend as she impatiently questioned me, even if only as a glimpse into my own surreal world but nevertheless still like jumping into the middle of a fast paced Tom Clancy or Dan Brown novel, and have any realistic expectations of the sweet thing believing me?

Harvey's long sojourn in the Holy Lands had entirely bestowed upon her a different world view, one of whatever that was plainly manifest on the shadow screen: 19 “evil jihadis”, stone throwing Palestinians, Israel under siege, “radical Islam”, “militant Islam”, and a massively nuclear armed superpower put under orange alert Defcon-10 by a man on a dialysis machine from an underground cave 20,000 miles away! It was exactly as if Hitler had come back from his shallow grave to reassert:

“[I will] give a propagandist reason for starting the war [and don't] mind whether it was plausible or not. The victor will not be asked afterward whether he told the truth or not. In starting and waging a war it is not the right that matters, but victory.” (Adolph Hitler)

Except that the new version was even more potent. There was a real devastating 911 enabler to back it up! Was it another operation “Canned Goods”? Especially since it became sacrilegious to even think this question starting the very day it happened, that **how** could it have possibly happened? People still look at you funny today six and a half years later if you raise it in polite company, think you are a kook, and wanna have nothing to do with you. Even your best intellectual friends get angry at you, as did one very prominent and brilliant Pakistani theoretical physicist who has several degrees from MIT and claims to have been a major anti-war activist in the 1970s and continually posits himself as the quintessential gadfly. He "scolded" me and even refused to read an earlier version of this presentation that I had sent him for his kind comments.

The biggest names whom I had been inspired by all my life, left me standing alone on the most pivotal question regarding the first cause enabler of the most momentous monumental international crime of naked aggression against defenseless nations that can ever be faced by anyone in their life that they could actually do something about to unravel and stop dead in its tracks while it is still occurring.

Even Noam Chomsky, my erstwhile distinguished professor when I was a student at MIT, “*arguably the most important intellectual alive*” according to the epithet adorned on him by the New York Times, refrained from discussing the "How" and focused on the "Why" in his best selling booklet "911" that became the international "cliff-notes-to-911" from supposedly the "chief dissenting priest" in the West. Indeed, all of a sudden, all the major well known intellectuals of the proverbial "dissent space", after spending a lifetime drawing attention to the lies and deceit of incantations of power, discovered the new religion of trust and faith in the statements coming out of the Pentagon and the White House concerning 911. Many of them

have surely made incredible wealth writing and selling books outlining various scenarios on “Why” 9/11 occurred wherein not a single one asks '**How could it have possibly occurred in the first place?**' Perhaps they may donate 100% of their proceeds to the widows and families of the victims of 911 worldwide?

Most “experts” have now miraculously become exponents of Harvey's own original intellectual contribution to this discussion space, the “chaos theory”, as the likely “how”. Even the distinguished journalist whom almost everyone touts as the most profound and courageous journalist of our time, the fearless Robert Fisk, tepidly stays away from “conspiracy theories” and continually keeps reminding his audience about the “why” part, never the “how” part for which even he takes the word of the war party who benefited the most from the shocking crime of 911.

Indeed, in 2003, I had publicly put this question before Robert Fisk in the question answer session after his talk, and his deflecting response so indelibly etched in my infinite memory: “*I live in the land of conspiracy theories [in Beirut, Lebanon, but he meant Arabs in general have this proclivity], and since there is no concrete evidence to demonstrate there is one [covert-operation or some complicity due to ample pre-warning as had been noted by the French writers Brisard and Dasquié in 'Forbidden Truth', 2002], I am not going to go there*”!

Right! If a journalist of the caliber and reputation of Robert Fisk won't go there until there is evidence in hand, then he can conveniently wait for faits accomplis before he will receive his evidence on a silver platter from the state's declassification engine 50 years later to write and sell more books! If all that the “empire” has to fear are “dissenting priests” like Chomsky and Fisk, the imperial planners in a “*populist democracy*” are in fat city. I had in fact stopped reading these guys' erudite works of 'literature' once this realization had dawned upon me in 2003.

Arundhati Roy had once written about Noam Chomsky as the very lonely person for his dissent. While that may certainly have been true in the past, Chomsky and Harvey today both enjoy a great circle of very influential friends in Washington from Donald Rumsfeld to Bernard Lewis and Daniel Pipes et. al., all of whom willingly back up their faith in the Government's version of 911 of a surprised invasion from abroad by '19 evil jihadis' (see Responsibility of Intellectuals - Redux and Open Letter to Amnesty International, USA on the useless facade of dissent and its ineffectual outcome in the absence of penetrating focus on the 'right order bits').

Therefore, how could I possibly address all of my sweet long-eared companion's pointed

questions when we none-too-surprisingly shared none of the same axioms? The leaves through the DNA to the king-makers are just way too many layers to comprehend simplistically for a "realist" who acquires her reality from the shadow play being concocted on the shadow screen as axiomatic, and even any questioning attitude deftly skirts around fundamental unexamined axioms as the extent of intellectual "free thinking" debate on the matter. It is thus impossible to try to explain such matters in an animated conversation to a self-righteous Pooka just returning from living in the Holy Lands and expect to achieve any degree of coherency or congruency.

(page 36)

What is the point of this dialog analysis and all this verbage?

The point is a matter of life and death for nations. That is the point of this. Let me be very precise.

Either the United States, or Israel, are poised to attack Iran, as noted by many commentators in the World press, and as was also noted by the honorable Republican Congressman from Texas, Ron Paul in his speech in January 2007 (see here¹⁵):

“As I said last week on the House floor, speculation in Washington focuses on when, not if, either Israel or the U.S. will bomb Iran-- possibly with nuclear weapons. The accusation sounds very familiar: namely, that Iran possesses weapons of mass destruction. Iran has never been found in violation of the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty, and our own Central Intelligence Agency says Iran is more than ten years away from producing any kind of nuclear weapon. Yet we are told we must act immediately while we still can!”

Even the inexplicable Zbigniew Brzezinski, unabashedly candid as always, as in his chauvinist Grand Chessboard, plainly stated the following on February 1, 2007 before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, reading from a carefully prepared statement (here⁵⁴):

“a plausible scenario for a military collision with Iran involves Iraqi failure to meet the benchmarks, followed by accusations of Iranian responsibility for the failure, then by some provocation in Iraq or a terrorist act in the US blamed on Iran, culminating in a "defensive" US military action against Iran that plunges a lonely America into a spreading and deepening quagmire eventually ranging across Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan and Pakistan”

This is March 2007. I have two imperatives before me: A) I do not wish to hear in 2010 that there was an "intelligence failure", that it was another Gulf of Tonkin, or some other new contrivance from the imaginative and fertile mind of the hectoring hegemons. ...

- ### -

Chapter 19

Letter to Pervez Hoodbhoy Re: The Confessions of a Groveling Pakistani Native Orientalist

Friday December 25, 2009

URL <http://humanbeingsfirst.wordpress.com/files/2009/12/letter-to-pervez-hoodbhoy-the-confessions-of-a-groveling-pakistani-native-orientalist.pdf>

To: Pervez Hoodbhoy <hoodbhoy@lms.mit.edu>

From: Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

Subject: Re: The Confessions of a Groveling Pakistani Native Orientalist

Date: Fri, Dec 25, 2009 at 9:27 AM

Mon ami Pervez Hoodbhoy:

You found time to offer refutation here [PERVEZ HOODBHOY, *Is the Check in the Mail? The Confessions of a Groveling Pakistani Native Orientalist* <http://www.counterpunch.org/hoodbhoy12142009.html>], but never to my work challenging your positions.

And the interesting thing I had already made a determination much earlier-on, that your antagonist Mr. Shahid [M. SHAHID ALAM, *The Groveling of Pakistani Elites – Native Orientalists at the Daily Times* <http://www.counterpunch.org/shahid12022009.html>] (I have never met or conversed with him) is not a whole lot different in his axiomatic perspectives than you – both of you are playing Hegelian dialectics, employing the technique of infamy to engage in a *noora-kushti*.

The fact that both of you are published in the same 'left' rag in which you carry out your battle –

a fabricated dissent rag that hectors the hectoring hegemons while also echoing their axioms – shows me that unless I too am published in something which is of worth in your eyes, you won't offer refutation.

I think you are a native informant, your grovelling agenda is far more sophisticatedly wrapped than an ordinary paycheck, and you lie through omissions no differently than the most vulgar propagandists. As Aldous Huxley had summed it:

“Great is truth, but still greater, from a practical point of view, is silence about truth. By simply not mentioning certain subjects... totalitarian propagandists have influenced opinion much more effectively than they could have by the most eloquent denunciations.”

But I am tired Pervez of interlocuting errand boys – the 'highest order bits' of the matter make you irrelevant in the global scheme of things. The fabricated war on terror, like global pandemics, global warming, global financial collapse, are along the dialectical axis of “*booming buzzing confusion*” as Richard Gardener had put it in “The Hard Road to World Order” in 1974 in Foreign Affairs – a rag which publishes your brilliance but never my counter-punch – which having unraveled, I can offer no practicable solutions today. I have realized that I can only raise my own children, and guide my own thoughts-and-actions; no one else's.

I feel very sorry Pervez that a brilliant mind like yours, also turned out to be a perfect example of Macaulay's: “*We must at present do our best to form a class who may be interpreters between us and the millions whom we govern; a class of persons, Indian in blood and colour, but English in taste, in opinions, in morals, and in intellect.*”; and more accurately reflects the perfect Negro mind than anyone else's I know in Pakistan among those with any neuronal states:

“The white establishment is skilled in flattering and cultivating emerging leaders. It presses its own image on them and finally, from imitation of manners, dress, and style of living, a deeper strain of corruption develops. This kind of Negro leader acquires the white man's contempt for the ordinary Negro. He is often more at home with the middle-class white than he is among his own people. His language changes, his location changes, his income changes, and ultimately he changes from the representative of the Negro to the white man into the white man's representative to the Negro. The tragedy is that too often he does not recognize what has happened to him.”

But if I mis-percieve, and I hope I do, write a refutation in the same 'left' rag as you did for your own ilk – but you won't because why draw attention to one who is never published anyway? Socrates too would have been greeted by you in a similar vein, and while you champion Said and Eqbal and gain in stature by associativity, I invite you to at least try your brilliance on this plebeian and I assure you it will not diminish you in anyway:

<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/04/between-imperialism-islamofascism.html>

Have a good Xmas.

Zahir Ebrahim, Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

Chapter 20

Open letter to Pervez Hoodbhoy – Why do you hide under the imperial skirt?

Sunday December 27, 2009

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/12/open-letter-hoodbhoy-native-informant.html>

To: Pervez Hoodbhoy <hoodbhoy@lms.mit.edu>

From: Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

Subject: **Why do you hide under the imperial skirt? Teach me!**

Date: Sun, Dec 27, 2009 at 11:37 AM

CC: [respected peoples noted for their silence on modernity]

Dear PH:

The following is my [latest] work which has [once again] challenged the world view of which you are a part. Your contribution to that world view is captured in the following paragraph in item-1:

'Why do pious people continually make "World War IV" out to be about Islam and Muslims? They either see it as being a war on Islam and apologetically argue that Islam is benign and that "The detractors of Islam fail to see all this" as Ramzy Baroud does in '**Muslims Must Not Pay Price for Europe's Identity Crisis**' [1]; or see it as there being something inherently wrong with an antediluvian Islam which needs to be overhauled to bring it in line with modernity as Daniel Pipes and Bernard Lewis et. al. do in their doctrinal craftsmanship such as '**Crisis of Islam – Holy War and Unholy Terror**' and in

propagandist statements like it's *“Not a Clash of Civilizations, It's a Clash between the Civilized World and Barbarians”*; or see it as something wrong with the Muslims who need a reformation from their Dark Age as Pakistani native informant par excellence, Pervez Hoodbhoy does in his atheistic zealotry to reform the Muslim mind.

In all cases, they calculatingly distract attention from the blatant fact of the matter that hectoring hegemons are engaging in demonization and false-flag operations to *“goosestep the Herrenvolk across international frontiers”* in their age old quest for Lebensraum, euphemistically called Global Governance.'

And that contribution of yours is validated, as well as shown in its proper relative bit position in reference [2] cited in item-2.

1. Editorial – Another Hegelian Mind Fck: 'Muslims Must Not Pay Price for Europe's Identity Crisis' [3]
2. Minarets blocking the view of the Swiss Alps (PDF) [4]
3. Letter to Pervez Hoodbhoy in response to his 'The Confessions of a Groveling Pakistani Native Orientalist' December 25, 2009 (PDF) [5]

Let me know where I might be wrong. I'd like to be wrong – because otherwise the conclusion is rather bleak for you despite your backing from empire and your untouchability at this time.

You know you are their shill playing noora-kushti [fake wrestling as in WWF]. I know it. Looking in the mirror you can't escape it. Since this is unsettling for me for someone of your stature, even if not for you, I hope I have only mis-perceived. Since you and your published detractors have carved out the WWF forum to stage their own main-event, I have no venue to offer my views publicly – which suits you just fine apparently. I'd say that's intellectual cowardice, hiding behind the skirt of empire which has entirely book-ended the discourse space including its dissent. Just like Chomsky had himself put it, and which he subsequently himself employed to his own advantage, just as you are doing:

'This “debate” is a typical illustration of a primary principle of sophisticated propaganda. In crude and brutal societies, the Party Line is publicly proclaimed and must be obeyed -- or else. What you actually believe is your own business

and of far less concern. In societies where the state has lost the capacity to control by force, the Party Line is simply presupposed; then, vigorous debate is encouraged within the limits imposed by unstated doctrinal orthodoxy. The cruder of the two systems leads, naturally enough, to disbelief; the sophisticated variant gives an impression of openness and freedom, and so far more effectively serves to instill the Party Line. It becomes beyond question, beyond thought itself, like the air we breathe.'

and

'Democratic societies use a different method: they don't articulate the party line. That's a mistake. What they do is presuppose it, then encourage vigorous debate within the framework of the party line. This serves two purposes. For one thing it gives the impression of a free and open society because, after all, we have lively debate. It also instills a propaganda line that becomes something you presuppose, like the air you breathe.'

and

'The smart way to keep people passive and obedient is to strictly limit the spectrum of acceptable opinion, but allow very lively debate within that spectrum – even encourage the more critical and dissident views. That gives people the sense that there's free thinking going on, while all the time the presuppositions of the system are being reinforced by the limits put on the range of the debate.'

You are, after all, a Chomsky student, or confrere. You claim the mantle of an intellectual. Yet you shy away from debate outside the “debate” spectrum. Don't you think you are greater than that? Be a teacher Pervez – teach me. As Socrates may perhaps have asked of his own teacher, just as he asked of the people about to administer him the Hemlock:

'Agree with me if I seem to you to speak the truth; or, if not, withstand me might and main that I may not deceive you as well as myself in my desire, and like the bee leave my sting in you before I die. And now let us proceed.'

And I cc a few who apparently hold you in very high esteem. They share with you one thing – their silence on modernity [6].

Best Regards,

Zahir Ebrahim

only a plebe

Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

Footnotes:

[1] <http://www.atlanticfreepress.com/news/1/12563-muslims-must-not-pay-price-for-europes-identity-crisis-.html>

[2] <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2007/12/islamofascism-zionofascism-judeofascism.html>

[3] <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/12/hegelian-mind-fck-attacking-islam.html>

[4] <http://humanbeingsfirst.wordpress.com/files/2009/12/minarets-blocking-the-view-of-swiss-alps.pdf>

[5] <http://humanbeingsfirst.wordpress.com/files/2009/12/letter-to-pervez-hoodbhoy-the-confessions-of-a-groveling-pakistani-native-orientalist.pdf>

[6] <http://humanbeingsfirst.org/#Modernity-Simplified>

Chapter 21

Editorial – Another Hegelian Mind Fck: 'Muslims Must Not Pay Price for Europe's Identity Crisis'

December 26, 2009

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/12/hegelian-mind-fck-attacking-islam.html>

It is not European woes nor its Identity Crisis, and nor any 'shortcomings' of Islam that is causing Muslims to be demonized in the Western World. It is also not very obtuse. Why are brilliant social scientists and academics like Ramzy Baroud getting confused about it: *“Unearthing the reasons behind the disturbing phenomena is hardly an easy task, for it arguably requires a greater examination of the political, economic and social woes of European states than it does of the ‘shortcomings’ of Islam.”?*

It has neither anything to do with *“political, economic and social woes of European states”* nor with Islam. Why do brave people continually rise to defend Islam as if the world's great religion of more than 1.5 billion people needs their pathetic defense, that it can't stand on its own without their guarded fig leaf: *“Islam is a great religion in many respects; it has endured for over 1400 years. Its membership is never confined by skin color, culture, political ideology or geographic boundaries. Its views of antiquity, on equality, women rights and peace are considered progressive even by today's standards. The detractors of Islam fail to see all this.”*

The foundations of what is courageously not stated however is actually rather easily visible for anyone well versed in political and social sciences in the *“doctrinal motivation, intellectual commitment”* designed to sustain *“imperial mobilization”* as a Hegelian Dialectic to raise the phoenix of the new Atlantis from the ashes of the Old Order: a One-world government. Is this so very profound to comprehend?

Why do pious people continually make “World War IV” out to be about Islam and Muslims? They either see it as being a war on Islam and apologetically argue that Islam is benign and that ***“The detractors of Islam fail to see all this”*** as Ramzy Baroud does in '**Muslims Must Not Pay Price for Europe’s Identity Crisis**'; or see it as there being something inherently wrong with an antediluvian Islam which needs to be overhauled to bring it in line with modernity as Daniel Pipes and Bernard Lewis et. al. do in their doctrinal craftsmanship such as '**Crisis of Islam – Holy War and Unholy Terror**' and in propagandist statements like it's ***“Not a Clash of Civilizations, It's a Clash between the Civilized World and Barbarians”***; or see it as something wrong with the Muslims who need a reformation from their Dark Age as Pakistani native informant par excellence, Pervez Hoodbhoy does in his atheistic zealotry to reform the Muslim mind.

In all cases, they calculatingly distract attention from the blatant fact of the matter that hectoring hegemons are engaging in demonization and false-flag operations to ***“goosestep the Herrenvolk across international frontiers”*** in their age old quest for Lebensraum, euphemistically called Global Governance.

A similar demonization was employed against the communists not too long ago, and even backed by wanton acts of terrorism upon the civilians in Western Europe – see Operation Gladio, NATO's Stay-Behind Armies which did more than just fight the communists with their false-flag operations – to convince an ever growing skeptical European public of the communist threat.

From Kawther Salam's coverage of ***“the referendum in Switzerland on banning the construction of minarets”*** to Ramzy Baroud's: ***“targeting of Muslims and Islam has become a kind of national theater in France”***, is entirely along that very political science axis.

It is crafting a broad spectrum public enemy to rally the masses against in a lifetime of “World War IV” – from cultural to militant – in order to engage in a social transformation that is to take a lifetime to accomplish. That requires a sustained ***“doctrinal motivation”*** to fuel the global transformation-inducing World War for that duration. It makes it possible for the public to pay its full price in the ***“economic self-denial (that is defense spending), and the human sacrifice (casualties even among professional soldiers)”*** including exchanging their ***“essential liberties for some temporary safety”***, all of which is otherwise ***“uncongenial to democratic instincts. Democracy is inimical to imperial mobilization.”***

As was noted in the minute books of the Carnegie Endowment for Peace in 1909 and discovered

by the Congressional Reece Committee's lead investigator in 1954, Norman Dodd:

'The question is: "Is there any means known more effective than war, assuming you wish to alter the life of an entire people?" And they conclude that no more effective means than war to that end is known to humanity.'

Only through that transparent standard 50 mm lens of Machiavellian political science does the reality imaged on a 35 mm film plane, as the observation made by Mr. Ramzy Baroud, becomes correctly captured without inducing perspective distortion: ***"what is most alarming about the anti-Muslim measures is that they are largely led by the government itself, rather than a fanatical group of disenchanted ideologues"***.

Further elaboration was already penned in response to Kawther Salam's coverage of Islamic minarets despoiling the beautiful scenic views of the Swiss Alps. See 'Minarets blocking the view of the Swiss Alps'.

Unless one calls a spade a spade ab initio beginning at the first cause, starting at some intermediate effect and getting lost in the carefully crafted 'Hegelian mind fcks' which are calculatingly manufactured to ***"look like a 'booming buzzing confusion'"*** as the CFR author Richard Gardner put it in 1974, is apparently trivial for even the most brilliant and/or pious of observers.

But start ab initio at the gates of political science, namely, with ***"Hegemony is as old as mankind"*** and ***"democracy is inimical to imperial mobilization"***, even a lowly plebeian can straightforwardly get it right, that:

"In short, the 'house of world order' will have to be built from the bottom up, rather than from the top down. It will look like a great 'booming, buzzing confusion' to use William James' famous description of reality, but an end run around national sovereignty, eroding it piece by piece will accomplish much more than the old-fashioned frontal assault."

All that remains if one starts ab initio, is to boldly traverse the poisonous tree of hegelian dialectics in a depth-first search and systematically unravel the multi-spectrum, deception-laden, and blood-drenched diabolics crafted to achieve that first-principle.

Or does it actually take a wholly un-pious and non-academic conspiratorial mind to penetrate

the depths of moral and intellectual depravity of the realpolitik of hectoring hegemons?

Or is it perhaps only the co-opted mind working on fabricating dissent which fails to see the obvious? Or is it merely the fools who fail to see it? Indoctrination I fear is oversold in the psycho-babble of erudite learning and makes a convenient excuse for not exercising one's commonsense, one's gift of thought and reflection, one's gift of being human. All of us have it – why do only a handful use it? Intellectuals like Noam Chomsky would of course argue 'indoctrination'. But Chomsky does not finger the puppetmasters either, and like the rest of the progressive, and/or liberal, and/or left-wing, and/or right-wing truth-tellers, hectors the empire in much lauded and passionate dissent while still echoing its message. An entire book can be written on how that is accomplished!

A people can suffer its traitors but not its fools, as a wise man once put it.

When humanity is being systematically enslaved across the world at the altar of “*imperial mobilization*” into a one-world government of the banksters' making, and the most pious of truth-tellers refrain from expressing the puppetmasters and instead concentrate on their puppetshows, the biggest impediment to checking the Hectoring Hegemons becomes the fabricated dissent and the countless type-1 and type-2 fools (see Hitler's classification in *Mein Kampf*) who respectively follow them. And they thus detract from forming a cohesive and focussed alliance against the singular enemy of mankind which seeds all corruption and is entirely responsible for “*all the evil that follows*”.

References:

- 1: Zbigniew Brzezinski, *The Grand Chessboard*, 1997.
- 2: Zahir Ebrahim, *Prisoners of the Cave*, 2003, <http://tinyurl.com/Deconstructing-Brzezinski>
- 3: Papers and policy prescriptions of the Council on Foreign Relations, and its Foreign Affairs.
- 4: Nuremberg Transcript, Closing speech of Robert H. Jackson.
- 5: Ramzy Baroud, 'Muslims Must Not Pay Price for Europe's Identity Crisis', <http://tinyurl.com/baroud>

6: Kawther Salam, 'Swiss Govt Unhappy With Minaret Referendum',
<http://tinyurl.com/Kawther-Swiss>

7: Zahir Ebrahim, 'Minarets blocking the view of the Swiss Alps',
<http://humanbeingsfirst.wordpress.com/files/2009/12/minarets-blocking-the-view-of-swiss-alps.pdf>

8: Zahir Ebrahim, 'War on Terror' is not about 'Islamofascism' – Please get with the real agenda you people! <http://tinyurl.com/WarOnTerrorBS>

9: Zahir Ebrahim, Between Imperial Mobilization and Islamofascism: Bribing the Maggots and the Soul Extractor, <http://tinyurl.com/Imperial-Mobilization>

10: Hegelian Dialectics Tutorial <http://tinyurl.com/Hegelian-Dialectics>

11: Norman Dodd, 'The Hidden Agenda of Tax Exempt Foundations for World Government', interview G. Edward Griffin, <http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=8605813744843314322>

- ### -

Chapter 22

Bringing back the lost Zen to Pakistan - Don't concentrate on the finger or you will miss all that heavenly glory!

November 12, 2009

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/11/bringing-back-thelost-zen-to-pakistan.html>

I find it sadly amusing that the editor of the Pakistan People's Party sympathizers' website, fancifully titled 'letusbuidpakistan', should have reprinted Project Humanbeingsfirst's analysis of what Hamid Mir and Geo TV's gratuitous hectoring of their tiny presence in cyberspace might commonsensically portend for the PPP leadership and President Zardari, under the honorific **“Conspiracy Theorists”**.

And it is even more sadly amusing to me – if one is permitted to combine these two conflicting emotions simultaneously – that so far, none of its readers has chosen to publicly comment on it.

The 'Brahmin' priest couldn't have put a more effective 'Shudra' label on a lowly plebeian's work. Or perhaps the humble writing simply didn't warrant a reaction, never mind a refutation, lest one became grossly polluted by the untouchable subject. That lack of reaction is perhaps in itself a pointer to something else.

And that is, that like the rest of us ordinary 'untermenschen' struggling to make some sense of the grotesque reality around us, perhaps all the many builders of Pakistan too can stand to benefit from a little Zen in their perspectives.

That, six feet under, there is no PPP, no Military, no Mullah, no Secular Humanism, no Islamofascism, no 'left', no 'right', no empire, no hectoring hegemon, no world government, no

lucrative paychecks from the local NGOs or accolades at the Western think-tanks, and no ISI assets and *sayanim* shilling for the handful of high-ranking mercenaries within the Pakistani Military under the Technique of Infamy.

That, maggots can equally not tell the difference who lies, who spins, who murders in how great a numbers under which blaring trumpet and uniform, the best.

And that quintessential Tao of Reflection, is apparently entirely missing from the Pakistani psyche as all the partisans of their respective churches gather around the Unbirthday Party table with the Mad Hatters of this world boisterously singing the Islamofascism song in its many harmonious variations.

It is, almost as if, that sense of Zen has deliberately, or willingly, been co-opted.

Certainly, all that American tax-payers' beautifully inflated sweat spent corrupting Pakistan has been well worth it – sure buys a lot of golf courses, Mercedes, and country homes. The hectoring hegemons' own organs of propaganda blithely proclaim how they are the paymasters of the Pakistani military, possibly the only nuclear-armed military in the world where the obedient 'Negroes' listen with the most humble posture when the whiteman speaks:



And create this mayhem in return for the blood-monies deposited in Pakistani peoples' name:





Can anyone tell the difference between Pakistan Military's barbaric assault on its own 'lesser' people, eagerly fertilizing its own soil with its own kith's blood to connivingly fabricate the patsy suicide bombers, and the American-Israeli slaughter of the 'untermenschen'? Which is worse is unarguable, if it's even possible to distinguish between the Red-Teams and the Blue-Teams:



The Los Angeles Times on Sunday, November 15, 2009 even attempted to provide some updated official ballpark numbers from Fox News' previously reported estimates of October 04, 2009 (cached), on what those blood-bribes to Pakistan's military look like. To this scribe's skeptical eye, these were off by at least one or two decimal places as they still did not account for the billions in black-ops budget which is beyond official purview and hence reporting. Nevertheless, in the report headlined: **“CIA says it gets its money's worth from Pakistani spy agency”**, the 'TASS' disclosed the amounts while spinning the same imperial axiom that it was to fight the 'war on terror':

*'The CIA has funneled hundreds of millions of dollars to Pakistan's intelligence service since the Sept. 11 attacks, accounting for as much as one-third of the foreign spy agency's annual budget, current and former U.S. officials say. ... **Almost every major terrorist plot this decade has originated in Pakistan's tribal belt, where ISI informant networks are a primary source of intelligence.** ... The CIA payments are a hidden stream in a much broader financial flow; the U.S. has given Pakistan more than \$15 billion over the last eight years in military and civilian aid. Congress recently approved an extra \$1 billion a year to help Pakistan stabilize its tribal belt at a time when Obama is considering whether to send tens of thousands of additional troops to Afghanistan.'*

The stellar 'Negro' newspaper of Pakistan, Daily Times, again parroted that imperial mantra in their own bold headline the next morning without examining where the finger was really pointing towards, deliberately omitting to draw attention to the diabolical glory of *“imperial mobilization”*: **“ISI used CIA money to build new Islamabad headquarters : One-third of CIA budget goes to ISI”**. The news reports are cached here and here for forensic scrutiny in future law courts.

Yes indeed, lost is the complex art of adding 2 + 2 to the Pakistani genius.

This phenomenon is not only local to the Pakistani soil, but transcends geographical boundaries to wherever the Pakistani genius persists. It spans the gamut from the glorified native informant's erudite prose in CFR's Foreign Affairs magazine, to the right Hon. Ambassador of Pakistan's CFR-CEIP endorsed entire book-length treatise splitting two imperially cultivated peas in a pod. And all the Machiavellian Betweens. None of course bother to explain *“full spectrum dominance”*, or how it is orchestrated when **“Democracy is inimical to imperial mobilization”**, never mind attempt to unravel the destruction of the United States itself in the

globalists' diabolical pursuit of one-world government by leaching-off and spending-out the unchallenged superpower's largesses into unbridled international terrorism, domestic police-state, and insolvency.

Let us together bring back that basic ability to perform simple arithmetic first, before dreaming of 'Let Us Build Pakistan'. Dupes, patsies, and 'Negroes' don't build nations. They merely help in destroying them by concentrating on the finger presented to them instead of what it's pointing to. The previous East India Company excelled in holding up many a finger and co-opting many a Raja, vazeer, and court-jester. And so does the modern hectoring hegemon. See *Modernity Explained*. And the 'Negro' Explained.

That self-evident truism applies to all of us who don't wish to be dupes and patsies, who don't wish to be fooled into voluntary servitude, and who don't wish to have a boot stamped on our face in perpetuity while getting us to love it! This is irrespective of where we might live, and what our tribal-cultural-religious affiliations might be. It applies to all of mankind, for all times, for ***“hegemony is as old as mankind.”*** But how to avoid being trapped under its jackboot?

I hope you, dear reader, can take the time to watch this short 2-minute clip of Bruce Lee teaching that essential Tao, of ***“Don't concentrate on the finger or you will miss all that heavenly glory”***:



Let me just add that I think, and I also feel, that anti-conspiracy skeptics are making a good start. Skepticism is indeed the hallmark of the genuine patriot. And I hasten to clarify that I do not mean to sound patronizing when saying that.

I am merely stating the obvious science of social engineering capitalized upon by none other than Hitler himself, and which is today just as ubiquitously being practiced worldwide as in the yesteryear. And that is, to know precisely where to target psyops and propaganda: at ***“the crowd of simpletons and the credulous ... when the voting papers of the masses are the deciding factor”***.

As Hitler further observed the characteristic type most amenable to accepting bullshit as gospel from heaven, and those that aren't:

“First, those who believe everything they read; Second, those who no longer believe anything; Third, those who critically examine what they read and form their judgments accordingly.”

It's all examined here. And that isn't a conspiracy theory as the reader must surely agree, for the Third Reich was empirically built upon it. Denying that today only means one is wasting one's time speaking to only the indoctrinated idiots and fools.

So, I dare to presume that the reader of this article will accept the wisdom that ***'those who critically examine what they read and form their judgments accordingly'*** are rather difficult to fool, and therefore, can't be classified as either indoctrinated or idiotic.

That furthermore, such people pose the only genuine existential threat to the unjust tyrant and to its thousand errand boys, and therefore, the honest man and honest woman would be proud to be included in this tiny group who genuinely do *“wa-twa-so-bil-haq”* as Muslims and non-Muslims. I.e., they remain actively engaged with truth no matter where it takes them, even if it goes against their own parents, against prevailing wisdom, or against their ownself. No qualms about that surely, at least to the moralizing theory part of it which is almost universal. The atheists today appear to be its greatest principled exponents judging from who stands up to falsehood more: the man of cloth perennially sitting on the prayer-mat and on the lofty pulpit preaching his 'truth' and bowing in pious prostration before his god, or others in existential protest standing up to theirs and risking their very life.

Therefore, in genuine earnestness, I once again humbly endeavor to explain – and really only

under the presumption that I am indeed addressing the third group of people who do indeed take the time to *critically examine what they read and form their judgments accordingly* – why my deconstruction of what is happening in Pakistan is absolutely not just a 'conspiracy theory', **but disclosing a real monumental conspiracy of the hectoring hegemons against the Pakistani peoples.**

That, this criminal conspiracy entails having alternately glorified, then demonized, and then a change of 'errand boys' as relief, and then repeat, mercenaries at the helm of affairs in Pakistan while baby-step faits accomplis are diabolically seeded under the continuously fabricated conditions made to *“look like a great ‘booming, buzzing confusion’”*.

The unhidden goal in this round of murderous blood-plays on the Grand Chessboard: The Balkanization of Pakistan under the pretext of saving it from the Islamofascists!

That's it in a nutshell. How complicated is that for a rational mind to examine? When they don't, it implies only one thing. Only ONE!

Anyone who contributes to either the mantras of Islamofascism, Taliban, Al-Qaeda, or the waging of endless wars against that fabricated enemy instead of the real one, in my view has already been unequivocally adjudicated upon at Nuremberg.

While the morality of the victor is always relative, as Justice Vinson of the US Supreme Court observed for his own nation in 1951:

“Nothing is more certain in modern society than the principle that there are no absolutes, that a name, a phrases, a standard has meaning only when associated with the considerations which give birth to nomenclature. To those who would paralyze our Government in the face of impending threat by encasing it in a semantic strait-jacket, we must reply that all concepts are relative”,

and always becomes absolute while administering the victor's justice as sermonized by the US Chief Prosecutor in 1946 at Nuremberg before sending the Nazi leadership to the elaborately prepared gallows:

“If certain acts of violation of treaties are crimes, they are crimes whether the United States does them or whether Germany does them, and we are not

prepared to lay down a rule of criminal conduct against others which we would not be willing to have invoked against us”,

for the vast majority of ordinary people un-attuned to the pragmatic witticism of Pakistan's distinguished Ambassador to Washington:

“Foreign relations are not discussed in poetry, ... Saddam Husain’s last speech was also full of poetry but it could not save him or his nation”, and that 'relationships between nations are based on ground realities',

it does not change with the prevailing winds.

A courageous people must indeed face up to the *“ground realities”* just as the Hon. Ambassador of Pakistan boldly stated to his own audience, but unlike some pusillanimous and hectoring cowards, also apply the same standards across the board rather than rush to coddle the greatest criminals exuding the most power as *“ground realities”*.

The following is an excerpt from last year, September 10, 2008 to be precise, from a letter I wrote my own TAO teacher in Lahore, titled: “Happy-Happy Zardari: A monologue on Hope and Voluntary Servitude”. The fact that it was written more than a year ago, and what it pertinently references is from almost two years ago, is both its vindication and its relevance to still saving the present for a better future.

Begin Excerpt

Pakistan remains exemplary in this – see Project Humanbeingsfirst's February 2008 prescient report “Who Killed Benazir Bhutto? In her own words!” [6], and its November 2007 solutions recommendations “Open Letter to a Pakistani General” [7]. The election of Mr. Asif Ali Zardari as the new President of Pakistan confirms the setup by the Hectoring Hegemons for devilishly re-architecting Pakistan's borders – as predicted in the series of reports on Pakistan's Destabilization by Project Humanbeingsfirst – through increasing economic oppression [8] [9] [10] [11] and tyranny [12] upon the common man [13] already unable to make ends meet [14].

And then, the 'ubermensch' will come on their white horse wielding “shock and awe” to “save” the “the very petri dish of international terrorism” [15] from becoming the new “Terror Central” [16] and threatening the civilized world due to its instability and civil war! That ominous “saving” [17] is already in its advanced setup stages [18] even as I write this. Many front-faces

have been lined up who will retain and maintain the core-lie to continually enable the 'ubermensch' quest for “*full spectrum dominance*” – that of 'war on terror' – and the present incarnation with Mr. Zardari is just another “happy-happy” ever-smiling face! [19] But a more insidious face than the Generals' before, in order to present the more acceptable illusion of freedom and democracy as that is what is being demanded by the constituency to be controlled. Well, let's give it to them under the praetorian tutelage of a re-incarnated seasoned Godfather who can be relied upon to obediently do the master's bidding on account of natural inclination [20] to usurp [21] and plunder [22], with plenty of skeletons in the closet to keep a strong check on the desired strategic direction when necessary! [23]

Observing the events of the day (September 10, 2008) [24] being rehearsed with all the pomp and majestic show – complete with horse-drawn buggy and kisses on the cheeks and all – before the applauding world with Mr. Zardari taking the highest oath of office in Pakistan, reminded me of the opening wedding scene from Mario Puzo's movie the Godfather, attended by the motley of morality-challenged, all dressed in their finest Sunday outfits. The only thing that appeared to be missing during the festivities in the non-movie version was the camera zooming into private meetings in beautifully shuttered oak and mahogany paneled darkened rooms behind closed doors on how the “territory” was to be divided up, who would get what loot, and who would be assigned to make which offer that couldn't be refused! Even the fictional Michael Coreleone could not go so “legit” as the real life enactment! Once made “legit” and cleansed into a “virgin”, is it slanderous to recall the past? None of the afore-stated staid recollections from newspaper reports even begin to scratch the real surface of the actual experiences of many Pakistanis under Asif Ali Zardari during the two short hereditary reigns of his beloved wife. His popular nom de guerre of “Mr. ten percent” among the general public hardly did him justice. And neither could Al Capone ever be charged for anything other than tax evasion! Even that opportunity no longer exists – so long as the godfather dutifully continues America's “war on terror”!

The earnest columnist Ardeshir Cowasjee of the Daily Dawn had repeatedly noted in his many weekly columns that the former President, General Musharraf, was the best among the worst of the lot, and while I never agreed with the famous octogenarian of Pakistan on the notion of choosing the lesser of two evils from a carefully constrained artificial choice forcibly inflicted upon the suffering populace, I do agree with that sentiment. But not because of anything Ardeshir Cowasjee ever observed.

But because, with President Zardari at the helm, and aided in his mission by the mindlessly silly

and horrendously greedy Parliamentarians who turn on a penny, Goethe's notion of servitude – *“none are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free”* – is being attempted in Pakistan under a godfather-civilian ruler as an alternative to the brute servitude under a military-general that was beginning to wear thin with the people! The latter however, in comparison, was surely a superior option to serve under, as there was at least no illusion of freedom! The cycle of false-leaders is quite revealing even as it continually fosters only the imperial agendas.

Let's snapshot from the setup that began this *“imperial mobilization”*: The democratically elected Nawaz Sharif being replaced by Musharraf in 1999 to acquire a “unity of command” over the client-state, and the public showing enormous relief at being rescued from their misery by a military dictator who seemed to wanna fix everything for them – for the people wanted someone strong to lead them after all the previous debacles under “democracy”; 9 years later Musharraf now being replaced by Zardari and the people once again showing even more relief because they wanted to be led by democracy once again after all the debacles under military dictatorship that has brought the country to the brink of bankruptcy and dismemberment! The new “democratic” leader now appears to be equally keen on fixing everything for the people, but marches quickly in lock-step to the same beat as his autocratic predecessors!

While the people are kept busy in these 'katputli tamashas' [puppet shows] expertly crafted for them by the Rand Corporation and the Pentagon in America, no element of *“imperial mobilization”* is ever left to chance. It is just as precision an operation in Pakistan as 911 was in New York! If a military strongman is needed to enable the 'war on terror' by nurturing “jihadis” with the attack on Afghanistan, the climate is created to install him. If destabilization is needed to enable dismemberment of a former frontline client-state which has outlived its usefulness on the 'Grand Chessboard' in its present configuration, faux democracy is crafted to bring the destabilization to its critical mass. The concept of years of planning and long consistent execution times, as is political science based state-craft, is entirely alien to the impetuous Pakistani mind. Brought up over the past sixty years to only expect uncertainty, loot and plunder, disappearances and oppression, a Pakistani has become mentally attuned to going to sleep at night not knowing who will be in-charge the next morning (or where one might wake up)!

Thus, the notion that a devilish multi-year precision planning, and such state-craft sophistication as the 'dialectics of deception' described by Project Humanbeingsfirst in many of its reports, is even possible, is entirely foreign to the relatively simple, feudalistic Pakistani genius. Therefore,

'katputli tamashas' and frequent change of Acts and actors is great for the masses – for many couldn't care less who is in power, tied as most have become to their daily bread and hope for miraculous deliverance!

The exuberance shown by the world's leaders in rushing to congratulate the new Mr. 100% Pakistani President into their fold – one who had candidly noted: *'The Pakistan People's Party (PPP), if it comes into power, must persuade the people that the fight against militants is "our war", not just America's war'* [25] – and all of them together agreeing to maintain that enabling core-lie of *"imperial mobilization"* intact, amply demonstrates this.

This coddling of a person who was further reported brazenly proclaiming *"Asif Ali Zardari told a British TV that political agreements were not words of Qura'an which could not be changed with the changing political scenario. According to the TV, he was asked about his shifting positions and not fulfilling his promises to which he said there was nothing final in politics and positions could change with the changing situations."* [26], makes President Zardari actually the best qualified among the lot for the job of presiding over the dismembering of Pakistan! One who need not, by one's own admission, honor any agreements one may sign, or the deals one may make, with one's own countrymen in order to gain their trust! Wow! What an egregiously blatant mocking of a peoples quite accustomed to "Voluntary Servitude". Notice that there are no riots in the streets in Pakistan, no protests, and while the nation's ruling elite is politically and visibly united in celebrating the victory of democracy over dictatorship, the poor man is kept busy trying to barely survive!

Finally, one can rightfully claim, that there is little difference between the peoples of America, and the peoples of Pakistan – united they do stand in "hope" and inaction for a better tomorrow, as the rich plunderers laugh their way to the bank!

Indeed, I hate to suggest once again that all this was plainly manifest when Musharraf had issued his own proclamations paving the way for PPP and Bhutto to come to power with the NRO and the sacking of the judges by crafting his unilateral Executive Orders, which like in America, once made into law, become effectively irreversible. I had plainly written on December 21, 2007 in Project Humanbeingsfirst's warning to the Pakistani peoples **"Wakeup to the grotesque reality of the 'Grand Chessboard'!"** [27] (while most of the Pakistani and Western press appeared not to have ever been students of political science, history, or even forensic science – the only reason most among them are likely called journalists, the press, the newsmedia, is surely only because they carry suitably designed business cards or are rich enough to own the

media – there are a few exceptions of course, as shown by this oped in the Nation of February 22, 2008 [28]; and I have no idea why the rest of the respected columnists like Ardeshir Cowasjee remained silent, despite my urgent and repeated pleas to them to at least comment on the warning in their own soap-boxes in order to draw attention to it, as no English newspaper in Pakistan was willing to publish it or any of the letters to editor [29] that I sent them before I gave up on further wasting my time; I had also, in my earnestness, foolishly apprised two newly retired 3-star Pakistani Generals in Islamabad of these matters over a long private lunch conversation, with obviously little impact and much wasted effort):

#2. The present 'elections' in Pakistan are a manifest fraud under the orchestration of the 'hectoring hegemons' themselves, and must be abandoned in the greater national interest of the peoples of Pakistan themselves.

This mantra of elections is replete with red herrings craftily synthesized to maintain Pakistan as a servile client-state in order to carry on with the same bold 'imperial designs' on the 'Grand Chessboard'. It is merely the rebottling of the same old wine in a different bottle. It will surely be legitimately conducted, with no apparent riggings, and duly approved by all the impartial international observers to give the artful elections an official international legitimacy.

It is quite immaterial who wins in these elections. The laws and the judiciary of the nation have already been reconstituted under the umbrella of 'emergency' to enable the nation to carry on unfettered in its primary objective of fighting the 'War on Terror' as an obedient patsy client-state – and hence to carry on in its own devilishly crafted suicide!

These elections will conveniently 'elect' a legislature whose leaders have also been deftly primed by the 'hectoring hegemons' themselves! And the highest executive office in the land is already retained in the hands of the same old 'wine' drinker.

Thus all the 'ducks' are still lined up perfectly in a row, just as they were on the very eve of 911.

#3. The people of Pakistan must fully reconcile with the Military of Pakistan immediately - the reconciliation being of the type that was witnessed by the surprised world between the oppressors and the oppressed in South Africa.

Not the type that is being pushed through the NRO to legitimize looters, plunderers, and rapists of the nation in order to staff the legislature with the made by 'CFR in the USA' and made by 'RIIA in the UK' Pakistani politicians with at best criminal credentials, and at worst, treasonous ones!

The military of Pakistan, as an institution, is indeed also the only hope of Pakistan as we must survive on the 'Grand Chessboard' and only they hold the cards. What is about to befall the nation can also only be averted by them. The civilians and the Military must unite – immediately – for overarching national considerations that far transcend individual grievances, ego trips, and past transgressions.

Thus the civilians must abandon all meaningless and mindless protests which are in any case devoid of any fundamental comprehension of the reality du jour on the 'Grand Chessboard' – none of them seek fundamental changes to our fate, nor do they appear to fathom what such changes are even supposed to be - and are merely only chasing red herrings that have been deftly crafted as perhaps per the Machiavellian 'technique of infamy'. ...

These protests are needlessly continually giving the Western public the impression of 'instability' which only adds to the credibility of the various pretextual mantras to come 'deliver' us from ourselves! There is much more at stake than to usher in a thin veneer of faux 'democracy' which is all that these protests are unwittingly accomplishing as can be empirically witnessed by anyone with half a brain.

#4 Instead of the faux 'democracy', the Pakistani Military rulers on their part must now rise to the challenge of genuine patriotism and as genuine guardians of the nation and help carve a genuine Democracy, with the capital D and without the quotes, as briefly outlined in “Re-Imagining Pakistan's Defenses – Open Letter to a Pakistani General”, and as explored in “Saving Pakistan from Synthetic 'Terror Central’”.

Briefly, that entails crafting a genuine Constitution under a bilateral 'social contract' between the people and the state, that is subsequently ratified by the people of Pakistan through a direct referendum vote. This can be accomplished within a few short months if there is the national and military will that

understands the urgency of the matter and executes on it by gathering the right peoples to craft it! [Read items 5, 6, and 7 here]

Item 2 above, in bold, appears amazingly prescient – right? The new “wine drinker” makes little impact on the journey however. And we observe that Musharraf withdrew [30] without rectifying any of his own power-shenanigans in favor of the new “wine drinker” whom he had himself enabled and pardoned with the NRO that has lent new meaning to the adage 'steal only in millions and billions, for generous pardon in the name of national security, national interest, or national reconciliation is the only outcome for monumental crimes when all loot'.

The new “wine drinker” in turn was, and is, being guided by the same hectoring hegemons [31] [32] [33] [34] who crafted and led the American foreign policy in the decimation of Afghanistan and Iraq, as expected – and so brazenly at times that there is no need to even hide that fact from the public – when Musharraf very well could have implemented all of the afore-stated recommendations for the genuine protection of Pakistan, as he enjoyed absolute power and the public would have welcomed his moves against the hectoring hegemons with open arms! Therefore, the lame surprise as demonstrated in this news report, aptly titled “*Benazir’s promise remains unfulfilled*” [35], is at best – well what can one say that hasn't already been said about the press! Pakistani media is now but a distant reflection of the American media eagerly galloping down the same path. See Chapters 4, 6, and 7 of my book “Prisoners of the Cave” for a better understanding of what one is likely to see more and more of in Pakistan! [36]

If all this prescience is such advanced rocket science, how is it that an ordinary plebeian, with only a computer and an internet connection, can figure it all out, including the solution space, and none of the profound intelligentsia and the press in Pakistan can?

The answer must be that we are a well deserving nation ready to be replaced by a better peoples – as per the promise of the Qur'an!

But wait – I am not ready to be replaced, nor am I willing to accept that verdict, and neither are the 200 million Pakistanis suffering under the yoke of the handful of co-opted praetorian ruling elite of Pakistan! “Voluntary Servitude” may indeed be our failing due to excessive misplaced hope, but is that as criminally culpable as the tyrants who criminally rule over us by exploiting that failing?

Being a victim is not a crime, even if being a foolish one repeatedly is reprehensible!

End Excerpt

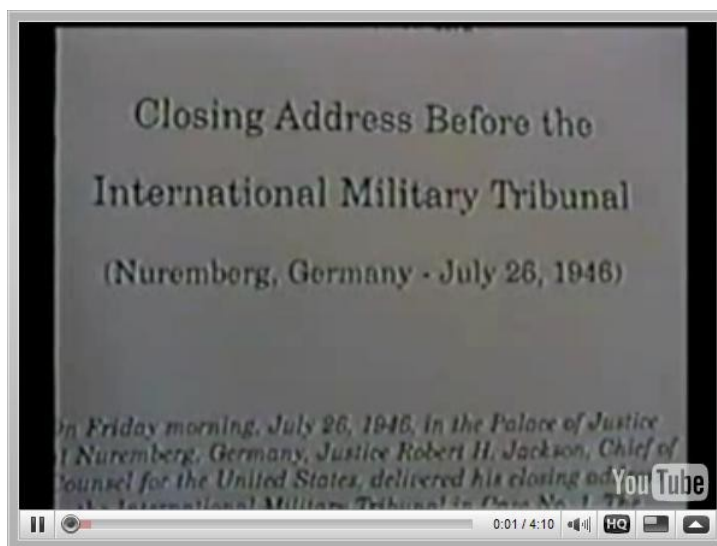
This ain't no game dear brothers and sisters, friends and respected elders. It is continually being paid for in innocent blood of that lowly 'other'. Tomorrow, it will be our own, it it isn't already.

This also ain't no matter of penning narratives in blogs, of making platitudinous speeches in town halls, of freedom of speech, of abstract rights which mean little in practice – but doing something useful about our own singular existential imperative rather than merely talk about it.

And one can't do anything unless one diagnoses and triages the now almost comatose patient correctly. But it is still breathing. Not dead yet!

I genuinely pray that intelligence men, or men of greater intelligence, military men, political men, and of course women, those of uncommon valor, are reading this. Also, that at least some among them so inebriated with the banality of evil and prostration to power, will find the inevitable chutzpah to take me to court (but not disappear me into some horrible rendition). Just like Pakistan's distinguished Ambassador used his best friend, the legal system, and filed a plentiful law suit for defamation against The Nation newspaper of Pakistan (notice cached here). I however won't settle for any kangaroo court. But will be more than delighted to see anyone in the International Criminal Court of Justice.

Please watch my personal lawyer, Justice Robert H. Jackson of the US Supreme court, and the Chief Prosecuting Counsel for the United States, already having laid out my iron-clad case at Nuremberg more conclusively than any lawyer can:



But of course, that requires a Military Tribunal administering the victor's justice to bring those very conclusions about.

Short of such a victor's justice selectively administered, yes indeed the hectoring hegemony and their 'errand boys' will win in the Fourth Reich just as they did in the Third Reich in yesteryear. Anyone efficaciously challenging them, anywhere in the world, is marched to the gallows as the terrorist, disappeared, or outright shot through the head. Others are simply ignored, or afforded their Hyde Park corners to asphyxiate themselves in freespace. All that freedom of speech in vacuum is very valuable of course to generously accord to the plebeian – we now sit around typing all day or make speeches to the cheering choir rather than tearing down the totem poles constructed to rule over us. And even more egregiously, actually fighting for the right to continue doing that pleasurable sterile thing over and over again! Some of the more famous among us are in fact also getting quite rich doing it. Some others are simply enamored by their own brilliant dissent-productions and feel badly when it isn't appreciated.

Be that as it may, I humbly invite everyone, but especially the Pakistanis reading this, to refute me if I make a mistake, or to boldly join me if I appear to speak the truth in correctly concluding the answer to $2+2=?$

Let's together unmask them all by uniting on the common nemesis. Even the natural instinct for self-preservation in the lowly herd helps them correctly identify the hidden hectoring hegemon of their jungle, and they boldly unite against it under their existential imperative:



Why can't we?

As one of my favorite Urdu poets famously said: '*Mauj hai darya mein, bairoon-e-darya kuch nahin*'. [1] That piece of poetic witticism if practiced by those now deceived, just as it is practiced by the herd in the video above, will checkmate the very "*ground realities*" that our man in Washington is so worried about.

Let's help him shall we? But in order to effectuate even that single verse of poetry, minimally requires knowing how to add $2 + 2 = 4$ before the Rubicon is crossed, before the barbarians march in through the gates of hell bringing their "shock and awe" with them, and before one's own treasonous traitors and mercenaries do the people in. Indeed a great failing of the Iraqi people. But it was not of poetry.

Footnote [1] Translation: A wave outside of the ocean is nothing, as part of the ocean it can become a tsunami.

- ### -

Chapter 23

Letter to the Ambassador of Pakistan Hon. Husain Haqqani: Bringing Zen back to Pakistan – Don't concentrate on the finger or you will miss all that heavenly glory!

November 12, 2009

URL <http://humanbeingsfirst.wordpress.com/files/2009/11/gmail-ambassador-bringing-zen-back-to-pakistan-abridged.pdf>

To: Ambassador Husain Haqqani <husainhaqqani@husainhaqqani.com>

From: Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

Subject: **Bringing Zen back to Pakistan**

Date: Nov 12, 2009 at 11:27 PM

Dear Ambassador of Pakistan, Hon. Husain Haqqani Sahib.

Hello.

FYI. Please note references to your reported official statements below. If they are taken out of context (Dawn, June 29, 2008 *Haqqani heckled at meeting*), please feel free to offer a correction statement and it will be appended to the article if short. If you have a longer response, that too will be appended, or linked as appropriate.

Thank you for your time and patience with us ordinary people who do believe that the failure in Iraq of the Iraqi peoples to defend themselves against the hectoring hegemony was not due to Saddam Husain's poetry, but due to a loss of Zen. To protect our nation from the same fate, we need to bring Zen back. I hope you will join me in doing so.

Best Wishes,

Zahir Ebrahim, Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

See Chapter 22 of vol. 2 for the Enclosure: **Don't concentrate on the finger or you will miss all that heavenly glory!**

Chapter 24

Project Humanbeingsfirst unravels Hamid Mir's and Geo TV's bullying of a little blog – The Real Agenda

November 10, 2009

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/11/hamid-mir-making-of-pakistans-savior.html>

To: Let us build Pakistan <pakistanteam@gmail.com>

In Ref To: <http://letusbuidpakistan.blogspot.com/2009/11/capital-talk-and-let-us-build-pakistan.html>

Let me first state up front that I have no affiliation with any political party of Pakistan, its military, its intelligence apparatus, or any intelligence apparatus in the world for that matter, its newsmedia, or their collectively providing the essential proxy services to the hectoring hegemony for the orchestrated dismemberment of Pakistan. As far as I am concerned, as a Pakistani citizen, they all leave much to be desired. And I hope that many genuinely concerned and honest Pakistanis who are directly affiliated with any of these institutions also feel the same way. All that which these institutions and their leaders as well as their foot-soldiers can improve upon, begins by loudly proclaiming the correct solution for 2 + 2. All else will follow¹. That is spelled out in the new book from Project Humanbeingsfirst.org : **The Pakistan Decapitation Papers** [<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/10/foreword-pakistan-decapitation-papers.html>].

The sudden one-sided attack on letusbuidpakistan blog by Mr. Hamid Mir of GEO TV in their Capital Talk show of November 05, 2009 is intriguing. I have seldom read that little known website, and I have even less interest in their political perspective which appears to echo the same sacred-cow axioms of their erstwhile leader Benazir Bhutto. Indeed, the blog shares the

primal axiom of *'militant Islam' being the first-enemy undermining Pakistan* with the entire political-military ruling establishment of Pakistan and the United States. This is immediately apparent from their dialectical ode to Pakistan military on their website: *"A tribute to Pakistani soliders fighting the terrorists of Taliban, Al-Qaeda and Sipah-e-Sahaba"*. Perhaps the website authors, too incestuously engrossed in their own perspectives, haven't yet had the time to read Alice's reflections when she isn't sliding down the rabbit hole in **The Decapitation of Pakistan by its own Military!**: [<http://humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/10/decapitation-of-pakistan.html>]

So, the public *squabble among thieves* is interesting, and perhaps carries some useful signal of what's to come down the pipe.

First, let's ponder upon the blatant facts of the matter before diving into deconstructing the politics behind the 'katputli tamasha' (puppetshow) on the Grand Chessboard. Despite the candid declaration by the tiny blog of its political affiliation with the Pakistan Peoples Party on its own contact page: *"Abdul Nishapuri, the founding co-editor of the 'Let us build Pakistan' blog, and a member of the 'Critical Supporters of Pakistan People's Party'."*, and which largely appears to be a shoestring budget operation of ordinary individuals unable to even afford a paid hosted website, Mr. Hamid Mir could only think of picking on a tiny blog which openly advertises its affiliation to the ruling political party, to uncover all the ills which plague Pakistan?

Has GEO TV run out of more heinous criminals in Pakistan to target among those who incessantly wage war upon their own people by way of deception and are openly destroying the country on behalf of their foreign paymasters?

What's the real agenda behind the 'katputli tamasha' of attacking a tiny unknown website by none other than the mighty Mr. Hamid Mir – the “champion of democracy” and free speech – who himself shamelessly skills for the hectoring hegemons?

In order to understand that, one has to acutely comprehend the politics of Hamid Mir.

Below I reproduce a letter I wrote the distinguished 'democrat' journalist after witnessing his own brazen performance given at the Commonwealth Club of California in April earlier this year. That performance video is linked to in the following **tutorial** which unravels Hegelian Dialectics, how fourth-generation warfare is waged upon the public by way of deception to weaken the victim from within: [<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/05/anatomy->

of-modern-lies-pakistanishills.html].

Mr. Hamid Mir's endearing performance before the largely pro-establishment American audience (and that description transcends the traditional left-right dialectics of American politics), finally convinced me that this highly regarded journalist from Pakistan made famous by his interviews of Osama Bin Laden, subsequently by being the people's street champion of free-speech and democracy under military dictatorship, and now being heralded as the hero of Pakistan's democracy in the United States by its own instruments of propaganda, is an outright intelligence asset.

Because, alternately, Mr. Hamid Mir being a mere dolt and a simpleton appears to be a rather bizarre proposition. For how can a journalist of his stature and experiences be so un-informed? Intelligence agents and assets permeate the newsmedia worldwide and are merely tunes to be played by the Mighty Wurlitzer. The fine art of the Mighty Wurlitzer is explained in the **tutorial**: [<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/05/note-on-mighty-wurlitzer.html>].

Therefore, anything which Mr. Hamid Mir sings is suspect, at least for the forensic mind already attuned to the hectoring hegemon's genocidal plays for *“full spectrum dominance”* on the Grand Chessboard. Consequently, Hamid Mir's tunes and diatribes must minimally be scrutinized from that perspective before taking them on face value. Such Machiavellian orchestration after all, is only according to the Pentagon's own recipe for fourth-generation warfare as examined in this recent **editorial**: [<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/10/editorial-enemy-within-4th-gen-warfare.html>].

Since hearing that remarkable performance in California – whose delivery was undoubtedly most natural and very well done – I don't waste time on the melodies hummed by Hamid Mir except to extract any un-apparent signals, as the maestro directly rehearses the Mighty Wurlitzer's compositions. Which is of course most unfortunate for me because Mr. Hamid Mir used to be among my few favorite Pakistani journalists to watch in diaspora on the rare occasion that I did tune into youtube (don't watch or own a television), as the one who showed any chutzpah and boldness in questioning the ruling establishment. I thought he had wonderfully taken a page from I. F. Stone. Under forensic scrutiny however, it only turned out to be a dialectical noora-kushti among mercenaries with mindless commentaries rehearsed from the galleries, and all of it to keep the public glued to the edge of their seat distracted from the real show in town. While such diabolical narratives, both for manufacturing consent and manufacturing dissent, are highly prized by the hectoring hegemon, and of course duly

rewarded by them, they are a treacherous deception played upon the *wretched of the earth* in the audience who always bear the full brunt of its import.

I have always known Machiavelli it seems, but certainly since I became a student of Noam Chomsky at MIT and learnt more political theory than I wanted to. But my mind was initially un-attuned to accept the role of famous people like Hamid Mir in manufacturing consent. They seemed to play the courageous dissenter's role so expertly – until I figured out the political theory of **Manufacturing Dissent**: [<http://humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/06/wmd-master-social-science.html>].

Mr. Hamid Mir in that highly regarded conversation at the Commonwealth Club retained all the core-axioms of the hectoring hegemon while echoing all their mantras – a matter that is fully fleshed out in the aforementioned book. In that conversation, Hamid Mir didn't even bother to play dissent, as he sometimes does in his musings in Urdu. He actually changed his role to manufacturing consent before the American audience. A very versatile asset. He may yet win his Nobel Peace Prize – President Obama unfortunately stole a march on the poor guy this year as already **deconstructed**: [<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/10/foreword-obama-manufacturing-savior.html>].

Mr. Hamid Mir too will surely earn his own knighthood as the *man of peace* someday, the *savior illustrious of Pakistan* who helped save the world from the Pak-Nukes which were about to fall into the inglorious hands of the barbaric hordesmen of Osama Bin Laden: “[*It's*] **Not a Clash of Civilizations, It's a Clash between the Civilized World and Barbarians**”. Watch that myth-making under refined construction in the bizarre glorification of Hamid Mir at the Commonwealth Club of California by the 'whiteman' duly flattering the 'negro'.

Knowing all of that context, let's return to the question of Mr. Hamid Mir attacking the lame-duck Presidency of Mr. Zardari through the tiny blog '*Let us build Pakistan*'.

GEO is really not that stupid to not know the difference between an entity trying to Machiavellianly create diabolical intrigues – which if GEO News really wanted to unravel, they could have within 5 minutes uncovered at least 20 websites, or a hundred prominent Pakistanis, who are clearly intelligence-ops and/or mouth-pieces working to directly undermine Pakistan by simply judging them for their crucial omissions and/or direct support of empire's own sacred-cow axioms – and the largely unknown ordinary individuals running the shoestring budget operation of '*Let us build Pakistan*' who are even being quite candid about their political affiliation.

This is clearly indicative, at least to my mind, of some marching orders having been received by GEO TV. Hamid Mir is only executing them. **It appears that a take down of the Zardari government is imminent, to be replaced by a different 'errand boy'.**

They all work for the same puppetmasters. It's merely playing musical chairs to the same tune that is slowly removing one chair at a time every time the music stops. Everyone in this game parrots empire by keeping the core-axioms intact while offering variations of “**Between**”: [<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/10/fightingterrorists-but-supportingideolog.html>].

Therefore, it follows that they are all playing together by the same set of rules constructed by empire. Hence, they are all traitors to the state of Pakistan. If Pakistanis wish to become slaves by choice to the hectoring hegemony with a boot stamped on their face in perpetuity, hold a referendum and ask them. Don't stab the people in the back.

Whether or not the gallows will ever welcome Pakistan's long list of traitors, stripping them naked of their thin robe to at least convict them in the court of public opinion, must suffice for an honest plebeian un-afraid to proclaim $2 + 2 = 4$. **Some of course call that basic skill of knowing how to add correctly, 'conspiracy theory'.** Only a *victor's justice* will convince them of otherwise. Here is my **letter** to Hamid Mir.

Letter to Hamid Mir, Geo TV, May 15, 2009: Stupid or Shill?

URL <http://humanbeingsfirst.wordpress.com/files/2009/05/letter-to-hamid-mir-geo-tv-may152009-stupid-or-shill.pdf>

To: hamid.mir@geo.tv

From: Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

Subject: **Are you aware that war on terror is fake? That talibans are cultivated weeds?**

Date: Fri, May 15, 2009 at 12:56 AM

Dear Mr. Hamid Mir,

I watched your performance at the Commonwealth Club of April 1 2009.

It is so endearing that I have featured it on my website (<http://humanbeingsfirst.org> upper left column).

The following is a brief excerpt from this month's terrorism newsletter. I thought I'd share it with you because that description of the 'Negro' is unfortunately you. I am very sorry. Your persistently clothing the straw-boogiemans of "imperial mobilization" – Osama Bin Laden – only shows you to be either a simpleton reporting on the 'katputli tamashas', or a western intelligence asset playing the tune dictated by the Mighty Wurlitzer. You willingly do not wish to see puppetmasters – for nobody can be that stupid.

I am writing you in the hope that I am mistaken on all counts and there is a simpler explanation to all your omissions.

Thank you for your time,

Zahir Ebrahim
Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

begin excerpt

<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/05/newsflash-terrorism-may2009.html>

The most despicable part in all this however is that the 'educated' Muslim elite are far worse, to the extent of being criminal! They are the **“Prized Negroes of Pakistan”**. A variant of the 'Negro' has been supplied by every Muslim nation to be sure, but Pakistan's stand head and shoulders above all. This 'enlightened-moderation' generation which General Pervez Musharraf bequeathed to his beloved Pakistan for which he himself wrote the Requiem Mass, is even more aiding and abetting in this fabricated genocidal 'war on terror'. They deliberately fail to recognize that it is a manufactured war of **“imperial mobilization”** calculatingly being waged through the deception of the manufactured boogiemans

of 'Islamism' that variously shows up as 'Al Qaeda', 'Osama Bin Laden', and 'Taliban'. From the Pakistani military killing its own innocent civilians, to the supposedly Muslim-media, Muslim-NGOs, Muslim-civil society, Muslim-analysts, Muslim-begummaats ('high-class' English-enabled ladies as the ones you see protesting the Taliban in the Al Jazeera video), and all and sundry 'secular humanists' et. al., all echoing the same mantras of 'radical Islamists' and 'war on terror' without understanding who is cultivating the 'weeds'. All ever ready to dance the 'Negro' at the white man's whistle!

Reading the above missive, a young Pakistani columnist replied when I suggested to her to explore that passage in her own witty column in Pakistan's largest English language daily: ***“Zahir Sahab, Having been a victim of the radical Islamist harassment, I am one of the most vocal opponents of all things that combine religion and politics. I personally find your theory a little thin and as I am not convinced, I most definitely will not discuss it. I am one of those English enabled women who were out on the streets protesting against Talibans and I will continue to do so. Regards,”*** I had failed to impress upon my young friend that “[combining] of religion and politics” began at the Rand Corporation, the American Enterprise Institute, and the CFR before she was born. Unwilling to look beyond the 'katputli tamasha' (puppetshow) which Pakistanis experience daily, it has become their tortuous reality – much like the absurd Queen and the Mad Hatter became Alice's reality in her Wonderland. At least, it was only a dream for Alice – she could wakeup from it and go on home.

For the Pakistanis, it has become a blood-drenched nightmare from which there is no awakening, no other home to go to. The literati of Pakistani elite not seeing the hand of political Machiavelli who has spun this absurdity on Pakistan for its own imperial mobilization agenda, and who is so devilishly cultivating and harvesting our pathetic cracks and lacunae, is unforgivable. And precisely these educated people, at least some among them well-intentioned idealism-driven patsies with foreign degrees, others outright mercenaries, all too predictably get space in Pakistan's mainstream press and newsmedia whose owners, needless to say, are merely a tune to be played by the 'Mighty Wurlitzer' for manufacturing consent.

end excerpt

- ### -

Footnote [1]: If one does not recognize the aphorism $2 + 2$, please read “1984” by George Orwell. Or watch the movie (caution: some nudity): <http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=-5464625623984168940>

Vol. 1

Period 2007 – 2009

“When a man who is honestly mistaken hears the truth, he will either cease being mistaken, or cease being honest.”

Foreword 2009

Who in Pakistan has not heard of the famous fable of King Solomon the wise. When presented with two women feuding over a baby, each claiming to be the real mother, the king drew his mighty sword to cut the baby in half to give to each quarrelsome woman. One of them, the real mother, cried out: *“It's hers, it's hers, please give the entire beautiful baby to her, she is the real mother; I don't want half of the dead!”*

Alas, on the face of it, not one among the rulers of Pakistan is the real mother of the Pakistani peoples.

Pakistan has been under the hectoring hegemony's sword the moment the Berlin Wall came down. Almost overnight, with the calculated destruction of the Soviet Union, a new perpetual enemy of mankind was brought to the fore in the continuing game of Hegelian Dialectics to raise a new phoenix of world government from the ashes of the old world order. Various titles as militant Islam, radical Islam, islamofascism, but most often called Islamism to bring it kinship with the earlier enemies of mankind, namely, Fascism, Nazism, and Communism, though not Zionism, Pakistan has been the unrecognized eye of the storm from day one.

The only Muslim country with nuclear weapons, also harboring a ready-made psychological-tribal ethos which makes some of its inhabitants easy recruits for enabling the perpetual World War IV with just the right “tickling”, Pakistan had to be both harvested for fodder, and setup for destabilization and balkanization. The latter not primarily for the purpose which is most apparent, the riches under its soil, but to continue the path of creating World Order.

The previous four decades since the end of World War II until the dismantling of the Soviet Union, saw most of the world held hostage into two partisan camps of two combating nuclear titans. These bastions of civilization and high-morality of course only exchanged blows in proxy warfare upon poorer nations, but primarily used that Cold War as the pretext to run up a phenomenal expense on arms buildup. That was deemed World War III. The moment that ended, World War IV began right away, albeit it remained poorly recognized as such until 9/11.

The first barbaric invasion of Iraq, followed by the 13 years of strangulation regimes of economic sanctions and silent warfare – which notably elicited the famous affirmation from the US Secretary of State Madeleine Albright to the reporting of deaths of half a million Muslim children for a want of medicines ***“We think the price is worth it”*** – set the stage for it.

911 created that shock effect of “New Pearl Harbor” upon the American public to provide the full pretext to the remaining superpower left standing after World War III, to launch its final gambit to entirely overthrow the remaining Old World Order. Thus, the past one hundred and twenty years have seen four World Wars, or their preparations, and in each war, three unusual things transpired: 1) existing world order and existing empire were partially destroyed, to be replaced by a transient world order that was to be an incremental baby-step towards the ultimate agenda of world government, and repeat; 2) no territorial expansion occurred for any warring nation; 3) a private financial oligarchy continually emerged the most victorious, consolidating its gains from each war, and each economic boom-bust cycle, to grow more and more powerful. All warring nations ran up astronomical debts to these financial barons who armed all sides of the manufactured conflicts, and also controlled the monetary policy and currency-issue in each of those nations. The victors, as well as the vanquished. The war debt was administered by the Bank of International Settlement, or BIS for short. Who owns BIS and what do its owners want with world government? Was it foreseeable that Pakistan would be put on the chopping block of the war planners?

The collection of Project Humanbeingsfirst's letters and essays comprising this book examines the latter question, of the predictability of Pakistan's sorry fate. Had it not been for her own cowardly and treasonous rulers alternately cowering and thumping their chests while killing their own civilians in the most barbaric way imaginable; and for a public watching in apathy while waiting for Allah to come save them, it was a fate that was completely avoidable! Who gave the mandate to military dictator General Pervez Musharaf to ally Pakistan with the hectoring hegemony in the aftermath of 911? At Nuremberg, the rulers of Pakistan would all hang for creating and maintaining an alliance with the aggressor who committed not just war crimes, but ***“the supreme international crime differing only from other war crimes in that it contains within itself the accumulated evil of the whole”*** as was concluded by Justice Robert Jackson, US chief prosecuting counsel at the Nuremberg Military Tribunals. General Pervez Musharaf treated Pakistan as his private inheritance, and the same is being done by his successors, both military and civilian.

It is my hope that in presenting this volume to them, that they might suddenly recall that six feet

under, the maggots can't tell the difference. While surely, the soul extractor can!

For gaining a deeper comprehension of the larger context of one-world government in which Pakistan's dismantling is situated, please acquire the “Monetary Reform Bibliography” from Project Humanbeingsfirst's website, or take the online tutorial titled: “The Hegelian Dialectics of Deception Today's Focus: Anatomy of Modern Lies, Senseless Warfare, Merchants of Death”.

These essays and letters are arranged in reverse chronological order (for the lack of a better way to present them). All pertain to Pakistan directly, except three overarching ones which are more general: 1) the letter to the Financial Times of December 11, 2008 (Chapter 46), which is included to demonstrate that when the rest of the documents refer to one-world government, it isn't a conspiracy theory of idle schizoids on some LSD trip ; 2) the report of April 26, 2008, From Balance of Terror to Unilateral Terror on the Grand Chessboard (Chapter 28), which is included to succinctly identify the fundamental political science reality behind the “war on terror” ; and 3) the editorial of October 19, 2009 (Chapter 3), on the Pentagon's Fourth Generation Warfare which gives a bird's-eye view of the conspiratorial orchestration of modern history as the forensic backdrop for situating the ongoing World War IV and how to end it. It would be preferable to read these general essays in that order before proceeding to the predictable sorrows of Pakistan and the impediments to its obvious remedies.

This Second Ebook Edition of **The Pakistan Decapitation Papers** collects several additional reports and letters, and is suitable for hardcopy pretty-printing.

DOWNLOAD PDF Second Edition covering period 2007 – 2009 (405 pages):

<http://humanbeingsfirst.wordpress.com/files/2009/11/pakistan-decapitation-papers-2nd-edition-nov042009.pdf>

(<http://tinyurl.com/pakdecappapers2>)

Chapter 1

The Decapitation of Pakistan by its own Military!

September 28, 2009 | Revised Nov. 02, 2009

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/09/decapitation-of-pakistan.html>

[PHBF Report] Dateline Sept. 28 to Nov. 02, 2009, California, United States

Let me begin this very difficult exposition as a Pakistani citizen (my only citizenship, by choice, despite being a legal permanent resident in the United States for almost three decades) with the question *Who really killed Benazir Bhutto?* [1] I mean who are the prime-movers?

The trigger-pullers are obviously irrelevant and remain faceless. They will surely never be known.

Well, let's read it in Benazir Bhutto's own lucid words which have now been augmented, almost two years later, with the Pakistan's Army Chief of Staff's belated disclosures of September 21, 2009. [2] Why belated? Well, please see these unpublished letters to many Pakistani newspaper editors on their repeatedly perpetuating the fiction of *Who Killed Benazir Bhutto* in cahoots with the 'hectoring hegemons' and their agents! All traitors and co-opted errand boys. [3]

The American agenda for Pakistan is not a state-secret. Rather, it is only thinly disguised as perpetually fighting the “insurgents” in a lifetime of war, the World War IV. [4] Whereas, in reality, both the “insurgency”, and the “counter-insurgency”, are entirely designed and fabricated in the USA as part of the evolving tactics of Hegelian Dialectics. They are enacted on the ground by various two-bit errand boys and expert trigger pullers. The already well-known existence of black-ops assassination squads in Pakistan/Afghanistan, known to the local peoples for years as the real prime-movers behind the heinous local terrorist acts, belatedly confirmed by NYT, WP, and NYT, in August 2009. [5] See these two December 2008 reports on the Mumbai

terrorist Act as reportedly orchestrated by **ALI BABA** from his perch in the Hindu Kush. [6] The arrival of the black-ops in the region is not recent, albeit the public disclosures might be.

Starting in the immediate aftermath of 911, and perhaps even earlier, Pakistan may well have become the largest deployment region for the CIA in modern times, both covert (unknown to Pakistani government and secretly working to destabilize Pakistan with false-flag operations), and overt (with Pakistani military's aiding and abetting, in full view of the world, ostensibly fighting the “insurgents”, “Bin Laden”, “Al-Qaaeda”, but in the process mainly “tickling” its own innocent civilians in many a barbaric way). [7]

And since Jundallah got launched to destabilize Iran from Pakistani soil (their “insurgencies”), Baluchistan along with the Pak-Afghan regions have been awash with black-ops, and obviously of course, also with officially recognized US soldiers manning American military bases on Pakistani soil. [8] But these soldiers of freedom were rarely spotted in the streets of major cities before. The following video report of September 08, 2009, therefore portends of ominous whirlwinds imminently engulfing Pakistan: [9]



To put this ominous presence of soldiers of freedom and fortune on Pakistani soil in full black-ops context of NATO and the Western Alliance, of diabolically manufacturing and sustaining the very pretexts *out of uniform* to enable the *in-uniform forces* to continue on with their perpetual mission of fighting World War IV, it is sufficient to look at what is transpiring in IRAQ for lessons to wisely apply to one's own predicament in order to avoid a far worse one.

Fast forwarding past all the initial pretenses of Sadaam Husain being responsible for 911, his WMDs about to destroy America, the Mission Accomplished statement of President Bush, and

the “oops! intelligence failure” statements by the neo-con's own Iraq Study Group after the raping of Mesopotamia and the DNA of its ancient and proud peoples were fait accompli, etceteras, the biggest reason for not withdrawing the US troops from Iraq is continually stated to be the infernal ongoing **INSURGENCY**. Iran, Shias, Sunnis, and Al-Qaeeda are variously blamed for the main cause of America's continued military occupation of Iraq; new “troop-surges” are periodically announced amidst some dissenting consternation willy-nilly expressed in its news media and by its politicians to let the American public know that it is not an easy choice to be making. The Iranian strawman has already been amply unraveled elsewhere. [10] However, witness the following familiar statement of former President George W. Bush on the legend of the new Ali Baba [11] of Mesopotamia, Abu Musab Al-Zarqawi: [12]

“You know, I hate to predict violence, but I just understand the nature of the killers. This guy, Zarqawi, an al Qaeda associate -- who was in Baghdad, by the way, prior to the removal of Saddam Hussein -- is still at large in Iraq. And as you might remember, part of his operational plan was to sow violence and discord amongst the various groups in Iraq by cold-blooded killing. And we need to help find Zarqawi so that the people of Iraq can have a more bright -- bright future.” -- George W. Bush, Press Conference, 1 June 2004

The indefatigable Michel Chossudovsky, citing Bush's afore-quoted statements wrote: *“Zarqawi constitutes Washington's justification for the continued military occupation of Iraq, not to mention the brutal siege of densely populated urban areas directed against 'Al Qaeda in Iraq' which is said to be led by Zarqawi.”* [13]

It is now November 02, 2009 – and the United States is still very much in Iraq. Its own economy is in deep recession, and the free-money printing by the Feds is taking it towards hyperinflation. The world is not only mired in its worst global financial crisis that is seeing the end of Western hegemony in its industrial production capabilities, but is also plagued by a global pandemic, global warming, and an un-ending global war on terror, sinking valuable trillions of dollars which could otherwise have been spent on converting overnight the entire world's six billion population into America's middle class status of the 1960s, while also wiping out much of the developing nations' unbearable debt. That alone would most assuredly have earned the United States the genuine love of the entire world instead of the present shoes thrown at its all powerful president. How remarkably has the world's sole superpower been brought down so pathetically to its knees by the Ali Baba of Iraq that today it cannot even extricate itself from giving a diabolical police-state to its own peoples in the pretext of saving them from the global terrorist!

What sort of idiotic “American Primacy and Its Geostrategic Imperatives” agenda, and what kind of asinine quest for “Full Spectrum Dominance” is this? [14] Wow Ali Baba, what magical powers you have of not only so successfully entangling the United States in the Iraqi “quagmire” indefinitely, but of being the prime-mover behind the demise of nation-states to usher in the only permissible solution out of these multifaceted global threats – world government! [15]

Focussing on the pertinence at hand however, what does the Ali Baba of Iraq have to do with the following shocking news reports purveyed in titles which are illustrative enough of the key point: **“Were British Special Forces Soldiers Planting Bombs in Basra?”** September 25, 2005 ; **British “Undercover Soldiers” Caught driving Booby Trapped Car “They refused to say what their mission was.”** September 20, 2005. [16]

Michel Chossudovsky, writing the latter article and displaying his un co-opted integrity, asked the 64-million dollar obvious questions – the same modus operandi being replayed in Pakistan with even more drastic effect, as now the black-ops have been hardened in Iraq on how not to get caught when plenty of patsies can be trivially harvested for the job of “legitimizing Insurgency” [17] – which none appear to be publicly asking in Pakistan:

The following Reuters report raises some disturbing questions.

Why were undercover British “soldiers” wearing traditional Arab headscarves firing at Iraqi police?

The incident took place just prior to a major religious event in Basra.

The report suggests that the police thought the British soldiers looked “suspicious”. What was the nature of their mission?

Occupation forces are supposed to be collaborating with Iraqi authorities. Why did British Forces have to storm the prison using tanks and armoured vehicles to liberate the British undercover agents?

“British forces used up to 10 tanks” supported by helicopters “to smash through the walls of the jail and free the two British servicemen.”

Was there concern that the British “soldiers” who were being held by the Iraqi National Guard would be obliged to reveal the nature and objective of their undercover mission?

A report of Al Jazeera TV, which preceded the raid on the prison, suggests that the British undercover soldiers were driving a booby trapped car loaded with ammunition. The Al Jazeera report (see below) also suggests that the riots

directed against British military presence were motivated because the British undercover soldiers were planning to explode the booby trapped car in the centre of Basra: ...!

See: **Who is behind “Al Qaeda in Iraq”? Pentagon acknowledges fabricating a “Zarqawi Legend”**, in which the Washington Post of April 10, 2006, in its rare moment of candor – just like the New York Times' ex post facto exposé of April 20, 2008 on the Pentagon using retired Generals as mercenaries for hire to blatantly lie on American television in order to drum public support for the Iraq war [18] – is quoted in full context as follows: [19]

“The Zarqawi campaign is discussed in several of the internal military documents. **“Villainize Zarqawi/leverage xenophobia response,”** one U.S. military briefing from 2004 stated. It listed **three methods: “Media operations,” “Special Ops (626)”** (a reference to Task Force 626, an elite U.S. military unit assigned primarily to hunt in Iraq for senior officials in Hussein's government) and **“PSYOP,”** the U.S. military term for propaganda work...” (WP. 10 April 2006)

The military's propaganda program, according to the Washington Post, has “largely been aimed at Iraqis, but seems to have spilled over into the U.S. media. One briefing slide about U.S. “strategic communications” in Iraq, prepared for Army Gen. George W. Casey Jr., the top U.S. commander in Iraq, describes the “home audience” as one of six major targets of the American side of the war.” (WP, op cit.)

An internal document produced by U.S. military headquarters in Iraq, states that “the Zarqawi PSYOP program is the most successful information campaign to date.”

With that precious lesson in *“imperial mobilization”* through sustained PSYOP and manufactured “insurgency” learnt from our brethren Muslim nation of Iraq – where, in retrospect, and in moments of reflection through their daily strife and humiliation, its beleaguered people must surely ponder upon what could they have possibly done earlier, before 1990, during the iron-reign of Sadaam Hussein, and throughout those horrible intervening 13 years of Western hegemonic sanctions, to have avoided this new dismal fate altogether – let's return to Pakistan.

The multimodal approaches to destabilizing, and consequently balkanizing Pakistan under the fabled pretext of its own illusive Ali Baba, “Osama Bin Laden”, have been so transparent, that today, finally, many a retired con-fession artist are getting in on the act to claim the flag of patriotism. [20] ***Going for hajj after having eaten 900 mice is the favorite pastime of Pakistani praetorian guards.*** I am only waiting for any sitting Pakistani General to rise to that occasion, if it's not already too late! [21] But I am afraid it probably is – see here, here, here, here, and here. [22] The decapitation of Pakistan by Pakistan's finest, wantonly justifying the inglorious 'white man's burden' – the same old 'la mission civilisatrice' under a new name – upon impoverished indigenous shoulders! [23] Even Martin Luther Kings' penetrating description fails to do justice to the scale of calamity in Pakistan: [24]

“The white establishment is skilled in flattering and cultivating emerging leaders. It presses its own image on them and finally, from imitation of manners, dress, and style of living, a deeper strain of corruption develops. This kind of Negro leader acquires the white man's contempt for the ordinary Negro. He is often more at home with the middle-class white than he is among his own people. His language changes, his location changes, his income changes, and ultimately he changes from the representative of the Negro to the white man into the white man's representative to the Negro.”

The shameful and criminal dislocation of up to 2.4 million civilians in May of this year was rightly described as “an exodus that is beyond biblical”. [25]



Just as from the USSR's point of view in yesteryear, the “insurgency” against them in Afghanistan was foreign inculcated, entirely fabricated in the USA (as we know today but held as a closely guarded secret then), which thus forced the Soviets to apply counter-insurgency measures, and subsequently, an outright invasion of Afghanistan (read Brzezinski's own statements in *Saving Pakistan*, and watch Brzezinski speak in this video clip devilishly crafting the “insurgency” for the Russians on the Pak-Afghan border); the so called “insurgency” in Pakistan is also calculatingly fabricated, ab initio, in the USA through covert intervention and black-ops. [26] Subsequently, with sufficient “tickling” during the overt counter-insurgency operations, and by astutely harvesting all the cultural cracks and lacunae of the people, the “insurgency” acquires a reactionary life of its own. [27]

That latter stage, as well as on-going black-ops induced wanton acts of terrorism using the pre-“tickled” dupes and patsies as now rapidly transpiring, October 9-12, 2009, NYT, NYT – like the secret and 'officially denied' component of NATO's Operation Gladio in Western Europe of yesteryear which blamed it on the communists to keep an increasingly skeptical public's fear of the then boogiemaster du jour continually alive – are Machiavellianly projected in the news media, by the native informants, by the fabricated dissent-chiefs, and the Mighty Wurlitzer, as **INSURGENCY**. [28] And therefore, it is officially argued, an unarguable *raison d'être* for continuing the barbaric counter-insurgency to implement the writ of the state. This predictably creates a self-sustaining destabilization as both commonsense and political science 101 would inform even an imbecile. The blood-drenched puppetshow so enacted, inevitably affords a compelling pretext to the puppetmasters to justify their own military intervention to “save” the people who are incapable of doing it themselves.

The innocent Pakistan military, not too well-versed in political science or Hegelian Dialectics based Machiavellian state-craft (I presume), in this prelude to NATO forces marching in, is similarly being compelled to take real counter-insurgency measures like the Soviets. Aided and abetted of course by high ranking traitors from within their own ranks, and by their foreign paymasters' militaries (NATO, Blackwater now renamed Xe, and other un-named foreign divisions operating within Pakistan which I call “Jundallah-plusplus” to distinguish them from “Jundallah” which is apparently targeting Iran from Pakistani soil). The simple fact that Pakistan is supplying all the drinking water (bottled by Nestle), and full logistics channel for war-making supplies to NATO in Afghanistan is telling in and of itself. Pakistan is equally responsible for destroying the Afghan society, the Afghan people, and there is no less spilled-blood of innocent Afghani Muslims upon Pakistan's hands over the past 30 years, than upon the United States'.

Pakistani military helped destroy Afghanistan, and they are now helping to destroy Pakistan. No Pakistani civilian I know, including myself, ever authorized the Pakistani military to destroy Afghanistan, or aid the United States in its own hegemonic plans on the Grand Chessboard. Do you know anyone? So from where did they get their mandate? I would rather have clean drinking water in my tap, damn it! What good are the bloody nukes when they become the *raison d'être* for our very destruction in this manner without ever firing a single missile at the drones that are killing our own peoples?

It gives me no pleasure to repeatedly rehearse this footnote to history. What is not already obvious to the Pakistanis? It must surely still occur to many a reasonable military man serving with genuine zeal and honor in the real pivot of power in Pakistan that the end is drawing near. What are they doing idly watching the battle of their lives from the sidelines – when they are not shooting or displacing their own peoples that is? As quoted from a Dawn newspaper column:

“THIS article poses two questions: on the day after US/Nato forces invade and occupy some of Balochistan and Waziristan, what will we say we should have done, and why aren’t we doing it now? Is this far-fetched? ... One hopes that a small group of patriotic officers in Pakistan are also asking themselves what can be done, and why aren’t we doing it now.” [29]

Gentlemen may cry, Peace, Peace--but there is no peace. The war is actually begun! The next gale that sweeps from the north will bring to our ears the clash of resounding arms! And that's the tortuous déjà vu reality today. [30]

If one is genuinely confused about who is the enemy, whether it's the Taliban, Al-Qaeeda, Islamism, Militant Islam, unknown foreign fighters, foreign intelligence agencies, India, Israel, American interests, or the United States' globalist oligarchs hell bent on criminally realizing their one-world government agenda by fabricating and harvesting “*revolutionary times*” across the planet, [31] please spend some time reviewing the book **The Pakistan Decapitation Papers** available from Project Humanbeingsfirst.org [32] Write to me if you are still uncertain about who is behind “tickling” the so called “insurgents” into existence, and why that is necessary in order to fight the lifetime of World War IV with our blood.

After all, **“God is on your side”!** [33]



Footnotes

[1] Zahir Ebrahim, <http://prisonersofthecave.blogspot.com/2007/04/part-1-they-dared-to-knock-on-my-door.html>

[2] Zahir Ebrahim, <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/02/who-killed-benazir-bhutto-herownwords.html>

Tehran Times, September 14, 2009 <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/02/who-killed-benazir-bhutto-herownwords.html#Addendum>

[3] Zahir Ebrahim, <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/02/letters-whokilled-benazir-fiction.html>

[4] Zahir Ebrahim, <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/03/day-after-dawn-mar212009.html>

CNN.com April 03, 2003, Ex-CIA director: U.S. faces 'World War IV' by Charles Feldman and Stan Wilson, <http://www.cnn.com/2003/US/04/03/sprj.irq.woolsey.world.war/>

[5] NYT August 19, 2009 C.I.A. Sought Blackwater's Help to Kill Jihadists <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/20/us/20intel.html>

WP August 20, 2009 , CIA Hired Firm for Assassin Program http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/08/19/AR2009081904315_pf.html

NYT August 20, 2009, C.I.A. Said to Use Outsiders to Put Bombs on Drones

<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/21/us/21intel.html>

[6] Zahir Ebrahim, <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/12/international-chorus-of-actors.html>

Zahir Ebrahim, <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/12/ali-baba-in-mumbai-aid2008-reflections.html>

[7] AP September 16-17, 2008, CIA chief: Military strikes offer lessons, by Stephen Manning <http://humanbeingsfirst.wordpress.com/files/2009/10/cacheof-usatoday-sept172008-cia-chief-military-strike-offer-lessons-in-tickling-civilians.pdf>

Zahir Ebrahim, <http://humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2007/12/saving-pakistan-from-synthetic-terror.html>

The Miami Herald, Oct. 02, 2009, Scores of bodies found in Pakistan's Swat valley By Saeed Shah, McClatchy Newspapers <http://humanbeingsfirst.files.wordpress.com/2009/10/cacheof-miamiherald-oct22009-bodies-found-in-swat-valley.pdf>

[8] Zahir Ebrahim, <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/04/ap-covertwar-imperial-mobilization.html>

Los Angeles Times April 13, 2008, Bomb blast in Iran mosque kills 9 http://www.boston.com/news/world/middleeast/articles/2008/04/13/bomb_blast_in_iran_mosque_kills_9/

'Bombings are rare in Iran, but insurgencies have been blamed for some deadly bomb attacks in recent years. In February 2007, a car loaded with explosives blew up near a bus carrying members of Iran's Revolutionary Guard, killing 11 of them. In 2006, blasts killed nine people in Ahvaz near the Iraq border. Iran alleges that the United States, Israel, and Britain are behind the upsurge in militant activity and says it has intelligence to support the allegation.' -- LA Times, April 13, 2008.

[9] Russia Today September 08, 2009, 'Contractors in Pakistan: are troops next?' Interview with Wayne Madsen <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=182Pa8zKTuQ>

[10] Zahir Ebrahim, <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/03/warningamerica-nuking-iran-imminent.html>

Project Humanbeingsfirst Press Release <http://pressreleases-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/05/pr-full-spectrum-alliances-may152008.html>

[11] Zahir Ebrahim, <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/12/ali-baba-in-mumbai-aid2008-reflections.html>

[12] Global Research, June 11, 2004, Who is Abu Musab Al-Zarqawi? By Michel Chossudovsky <http://www.globalresearch.ca/index.php?context=viewArticle&code=MIC20050611&articleId=201>

[13] Global Research, April 18, 2006 Who is behind “Al Qaeda in Iraq”? Pentagon acknowledges fabricating a “Zarqawi Legend” by Michel Chossudovsky <http://www.globalresearch.ca/index.php?context=viewArticle&code=CHO20060418&articleId=2275>

[14] Zahir Ebrahim, Prisoners of the Cave, 2003, Chapter 1 <http://prisonersofthecave.blogspot.com/2007/04/chapter-1.html>

[15] Zahir Ebrahim, <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/12/responseto-ft-gideon-rachman-worldgov.html>

Project Humanbeingsfirst's Tutorial: The Hegelian Dialectics of Deception – Today's Focus: Anatomy of Modern Lies, Senseless Warfare, Merchants of Death <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/05/anatomy-of-modern-lies-pakistanishills.html>

[16] Global Research, September 25, 2005 Were British Special Forces Soldiers Planting Bombs in Basra? Suspicions Strengthened by Earlier Reports, by Michael Keefer <http://www.globalresearch.ca/index.php?context=viewArticle&code=KEE20050925&articleId=994>

Global Research, September 20, 2005 British “Undercover Soldiers” Caught driving Booby Trapped Car “They refused to say what their mission was.” by Michel Chossudovsky <http://www.globalresearch.ca/index.php?context=viewArticle&code=20050920&articleId=972>

[17] Project Humanbeingsfirst Press Release <http://pressreleases-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/09/pr-whats-to-be-done-pakistan-sept222008.html>

[18] NYT, Sunday, April 20, 2008, Message Machine: Behind TV Analysts, Pentagon’s Hidden Hand - A PENTAGON CAMPAIGN Retired officers have been used to shape terrorism coverage from inside the TV and radio networks. By DAVID BARSTOW <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/04/20/us/20generals.html>

See its pertinent deconstruction in Zahir Ebrahim, 'Bin Laden': Key enabler of “imperial mobilization” and nuclear attack on Iran-Pakistan <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/04/binladen-keyenabler-nuclearattack.html>

See Project Humanbeingsfirst's A Note on the Mighty Wurlitzer <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/05/note-on-mighty-wurlitzer.html>

[19] Global Research, April 18, 2006 Who is behind “Al Qaeda in Iraq”? Pentagon acknowledges fabricating a “Zarqawi Legend” by Michel Chossudovsky

[http://www.globalresearch.ca/index.php?
context=viewArticle&code=CHO20060418&articleId=2275](http://www.globalresearch.ca/index.php?context=viewArticle&code=CHO20060418&articleId=2275)

[20] Zahir Ebrahim, <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/04/binladen-keyenabler-nuclearattack.html>

Press TV September 14, 2009 Ex-Intel officer discloses US plans for Pakistan, exclusive interview of Pakistan's former ISI Chief General Hamid Gul to Press TV
<http://www.presstv.ir/detail.aspx?id=106141§ionid=351020401>

'US officials "want to go for Pakistan's nuclear assets. They are inching close to those nuclear assets day by day," he added. When asked about Washington's long-term goal in Pakistan, the former Inter-Services Intelligence (ISI) said that the United States wants to keep the country destabilized.' -- Press TV Sept. 14, 2009.

This is the same General Gul turning on his own patrons after he had fully assisted them in “*giving to the USSR its Vietnam war*” from Pakistani soil. An African proverb says: you need a very long spoon to sip with the devil.

Tehran Times September 14, 2009, Blackwater involved in Bhutto and Hariri hits: former Pakistani army chief http://www.tehrantimes.com/index_View.asp?code=203224

'TEHRAN - Pakistan's former chief of army staff, General Mirza Aslam Beg (ret.), has said the U.S. private security company Blackwater was directly involved in the assassinations of former Pakistani prime minister Benazir Bhutto and former Lebanese prime minister Rafik Hariri.' -- Tehran Times Sept. 14, 2009

Why was this General muted when all the specious reports were being so boisterously promulgated by the Mighty Wurlitzer's propaganda machinery both in the West and in Pakistan's own newspapers? See the many **Letters to Editors on Perpetuating the Fiction of who killed Benazir Bhutto** by Zahir Ebrahim, <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/02/letters-whokilled-benazir-fiction.html>

[21] Zahir Ebrahim, <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2007/12/re-imagining-pakistans-defenses.html>

[22] UK Telegraph September 27, 2009 US threatens to escalate operations inside Pakistan
<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/worldnews/asia/pakistan/6237185/US-threatens-to-escalate-operations-inside-Pakistan.html>

The News, Friday, September 25, 2009 More drone strikes possible in Pakistan
http://www.thenews.com.pk/top_story_detail.asp?Id=24694

Antiwar.com September 24, 2009 US Mulls Increasing Drone Strikes in Pakistan - Will Pakistan Escalation Come With Afghan Escalation? by Jason Ditz,

<http://news.antiwar.com/2009/09/24/us-mulls-increasing-drone-strikes-in-pakistan/>

Antiwar.com September 27, 2009 US Threatening to Attack Major Pakistani City of Quetta - Will US Drone Strikes Move From Rural Pakistan to Baloch Capital? by Jason Ditz
<http://news.antiwar.com/2009/09/27/us-threatening-to-attack-major-pakistani-city-of-quetta/>

Uruknet.info September 24, 2009 U.S., NATO Poised For Most Massive War In Afghanistan's History, By Rick Rozoff writing for Stop NATO <http://uruknet.com/index.php?p=m58262&hd=&size=1&l=e>

[23] Zahir Ebrahim <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/09/decapitation-of-pakistan.html>

Thaindian News October 5, 2009 US pullout from Afghanistan would be 'disastrous': Musharraf, http://www.thaindian.com/newsportal/south-asia/us-pullout-from-afghanistan-would-be-disastrous-musharraf_100256418.html

The Grand Chessboard by Zbigniew Brzezinski,
<http://sandiego.indymedia.org/media/2006/10/119973.pdf>

[24] A Testament of Hope: The Essential Writings and Speeches of Martin Luther King (Jr.), pg. 307 <http://books.google.com/books?id=k8uPHtrU8BsC&pg=PA307>

[25] Project Humanbeingsfirst Press Release <http://pressreleases-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/05/pr-statement-on-pakistan-may262009.html>

UK Independent, Sunday, 31 May 2009, In Pakistan, an exodus that is beyond biblical - Locals sell all they have to help millions displaced by battles with the Taliban By Andrew Buncombe
<http://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/asia/in-pakistan-an-exodus-that-is-beyond-biblical-1693513.html>

[26] Zahir Ebrahim, <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2007/12/saving-pakistan-from-synthetic-terror.html>

Video clip of Zbigniew Brzezinski http://sites.google.com/site/humanbeingsfirst/download-pdf/god_is_on_your_side.wmv?attredirects=0

[27] BBC News, Islamabad, October 02, 2009 Pakistan in video beating probe By Syed Shoaib Hasan http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/south_asia/8287264.stm

AP, Video appears to show Pakistan army abuses
<http://humanbeingsfirst.wordpress.com/files/2009/10/cacheof-ap-video-appears-to-show-pakistan-army-abuses-oct022009.pdf>

Zahir Ebrahim, <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2007/12/islamofascism->

zionofascism-judeofascism.html

Zahir Ebrahim, <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/04/pak-geniuses-or-native-informants.html>

[28] NYT October 9, 2009 Latest Pakistan Bombing Seen as Warning to Government
<http://www.nytimes.com/2009/10/10/world/asia/10pstan.html?hp>

NYT October 12, 2009 Car Bomb Kills at Least 41 in Restive Region of Pakistan
http://www.nytimes.com/2009/10/13/world/asia/13pstan.html?_r=1&hp

Article: NATO's secret armies linked to terrorism? 2004, by Daniele Ganser
<http://www.globalresearch.ca/articles/GAN412A.html> ; **Book:** NATO's Secret Armies.
Operation Gladio and Terrorism in Western Europe, 2004 by Daniele Ganser
<http://www.amazon.co.uk/NATOs-Secret-Armies-Operation-Contemporary/dp/0714685003> ,
free PDF available online ; **Video:** BBC Documentary Timewatch, 3 episodes, aired on BBC Ch
2, June 1992, available online on googlevideo.

Zahir Ebrahim, <http://humanbeingsfirst.wordpress.com/files/2009/05/letter-to-hamid-mir-geo-tv-may152009-stupid-or-shill.pdf>

Zahir Ebrahim, <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/05/newsflash-terrorism-may2009.html>

Zahir Ebrahim, <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/12/letter-paul-craig-roberts-rebuttal.html>

Zahir Ebrahim, <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/05/note-on-mighty-wurlitzer.html>

[29] Cited in Zahir Ebrahim, <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/03/day-after-dawn-mar212009.html>

[30] Epilogue in The Pakistan Decapitation Papers, echoing the immortal words of Patrick Henry, March 23, 1775, <http://www.law.ou.edu/ushistory/henry.shtml>

[31] Zahir Ebrahim, <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/12/responseto-ft-gideon-rachman-worldgov.html>

[32] Zahir Ebrahim, **The Pakistan Decapitation Papers** <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/10/foreword-pakistan-decapitation-papers.html>

[33] Video clip of Zbigniew Brzezinski http://sites.google.com/site/humanbeingsfirst/download-pdf/god_is_on_your_side.wmv?attredirects=0

Chapter 2

Letter to Pakistan's Ambassador Hon. Husain Haqqani and Pakistani Scholars

October 28, 2009

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/10/letter-pak-ambassador-scholars.html>

Dear Ambassador of Pakistan Hon. Husain Haqqani, Dr. Pervez Hoodbhoy, Dr. Ayesha Siddiqi, and Directors at the Islamic Supreme Council of Canada

Salaam Alekum,

I would most respectfully like to draw your kind attention to the appended perspective which cites your respective scholarship, and in the case of the named organization (hitherto quite unknown to me), of a Mr. Abul Hassaan but circulated in that organization's name.

As an important government functionary, and also concerned scholars and/or plebeian citizens of Pakistan watching our beloved nation disintegrate by forces which are far more powerful than each one of us individually, we would surely like to acutely comprehend how to collectively arrest the descent of our nation from its planned dismemberment. What is it that ails Pakistan? Is it the mosque, the mullah, the military, the politician, radical Islam, or “imperial mobilization”?

Hon. Ambassador Husain Haqqani, you had indeed so very perceptively observed in June 2008 while speaking to a group of riled up concerned citizens in Washington DC, and which I have subsequently taken under considerable advisement after reading about it in the newspapers: ***“Foreign relations are not discussed in poetry, ... Saddam Husain’s last speech was also full of poetry but it could not save him or his nation.”*** (Dawn, June 29, 2008)

It is precisely that grotesque bit of truism so forthrightly uttered by you which also compels me to write this letter. I have indeed appreciated your straightforward candor Mr. Ambassador, and I hope that you, as well as others addressed here, will also appreciate mine. Being only of limited acumen and of largely plebeian traits, I pray that you might overlook whatever faults that might exist in my prose, and directly address its substance.

FYI: This letter is being sent to news media outlets.

It is also archived here: <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/10/letter-pak-ambassador-scholars.html>

The perspective appended below is also published here: <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/10/fightingterrorists-but-supportingideolog.html>

And just in case this letter ends up in your junk mailbox, I will also be re-emailing it from my private MIT address. I apologize in advance if you should see it twice.

Thank you.

Best wishes,

Zahir Ebrahim
Project Humanbeingsfirst.org
California, United States.

Attachment

Response to Islamic Supreme Council of Canada's 'Wahabization-Salafization of Pakistan and Muslim Ummah : Fighting the Terrorists But Supporting Their Ideology'

October 26, 2009 | Revised Nov. 03, 2009

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/10/fightingterrorists-but-supportingideolog.html>

There is an article circulating on email among Muslims written by a Mr. Abul Hassaan of the Islamic Supreme Council of Canada with a very informative title. I would like to respond to that article publicly since I believe it is of much pertinent interest to unraveling current affairs and the justification du jour for the perpetual 'war on terror' as its equally informative subtitle betrays: ***“Fighting the Terrorists But Supporting Their Ideology”***. The emailed article is appended below.

I responded to the article to a fellow Muslim in this way as soon as I had read the exposition:

*“Interesting, except that the analysis of causality is incorrect. Other aspects of history are only mostly right, but not entirely - that you'd know of course. His sentiments are laudatory, and his heart is in the right place. However he is not political science literate. That's why he got the most important part of analysis wrong. He posits it as blowback, inadvertence, or due to greed. **Try manufacturing terror in order [to] fight terror in a WW IV, using the Salafi/Whahabis indoctrinaires to fabricate fodder for it.**”*

This morning, October 26, 2009, I received a request for evidence. I would like to offer that evidence from my own ample prior writings which sufficiently elaborate upon the aforementioned short note in case anyone is interested in acutely understanding why the disease has been unfortunately mis-diagnosed – even though, it all sounds so perfectly correct. These writings are based on my experiences as a justice activist since 2001 and I boldly preface my

response in the artistic rendering of a playwright's perceptive words of Socrates during his trial for his many “heresies”:

“Agree with me if I seem to you to speak the truth; or, if not, withstand me might and main that I may not deceive you as well as myself in my desire, and like the bee leave my sting in you before I die. And now let us proceed.”

For immediate pertinence to Pakistan and for acutely comprehending the “insurgency” being manufactured, please see The Decapitation of Pakistan by its own Military! Revised Nov. 02, 2009, after Hillary Clinton's visit to Pakistan and her “vigorous” questioning by the public:

<http://humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/10/decapitation-of-pakistan.html>

Please see the following analysis for pertinent data on why “Islamofascism”, “militant Islam”, and other similar Daniel Pipes' preferred appellations du jour have little to do with the 'war on terror':

<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/03/war-on-terror-not-about-islamofascism.html>

The footnotes [2] [3] and [5] in that aforementioned analysis – circa April 2003 I might add – are particularly noteworthy:

[2] <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/09/responseto-how-gop-policestate.html>

[3] <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/03/warningamerica-nuking-iran-imminent.html#Al-Qaeda-operatives-who-look-western>

[5] <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2007/12/they-dared-to-knock-on-my-door.html>

Especially, please see Michael Springman's testimony cited in [2] above as a visa officer in the US Embassy in Saudi Arabia – it is far more than is captured by Mr. Abul Hassaan's naive statement: *“interference in the affairs of Muslim countries”*.

The well written article by Mr. Abul Hassaan of the Islamic Supreme Council of Canada, implies that the ahle-Saud is an independent entity which the hegemons shrewdly harness. It is not. It is their own creation and they actively sustain it by both hard (military occupation) and soft (proxy client-states) means. The hegemons also deliberately sustain and fuel that hideous

ideology of Wahabi/Salafism to continually re-sow and re-harvest the *“doctrinal motivation and intellectual commitment”* (Zbigniew Brzezinski's words), which the article does accurately convey however. The fact that *“Saudi petro dollars”* are only in proxy service to their masters' voice is no state-secret.

But the article grossly misdiagnoses the blood-drenched katputli tamashas (puppetshows) being enacted in our nations. The article unfortunately betrays its author's lack of knowledge of diabolical political science when he writes: *“the suicide bombings and killings of innocent civilians must be a bigger concern for all Muslims.”* The author apparently knows nothing of Hegelian Dialectics, or Machiavelli, nor has he perhaps enjoyed the Starwars episode **“Revenge of the Sith”**. He is mostly mainstream of “dissent” in his perception and articulation of the problem-domain.

Thus, Mr. Abul Hassaan will notably find some things in common with another Pakistani, the distinguished physicist, Pervez Hoodbhoy, in writings such as **“Between Imperialism and Islamism”** (cached)¹ despite their obvious differences in personal religious persuasions (Hoodbhoy is a 'leftist' atheist). Similarly, there is key commonality with notorious gadfly of Pakistan, the former Director of Naval Research for the Pakistan Navy, Fellow of many a worthy Western institution, widely published essayist, Dr. Ayesha Siddiqa, in writings such as **“Between Military and Militants”** (cached)²; and with Pakistan's own neo-con Ambassador in Washington, Hudson Institute Fellow, Hon. Husain Haqqani's book **“Pakistan: Between Mosque And Military”** (CFR's pitch, neo-con's Commentary Magazine's review, chapter1, cached)³. They of course, each have their own cheering fans among the colonized Pakistanis, are routinely applauded in the West, published by the Council on Foreign Relations' Foreign Affairs, invited to give talks at famous Western think-tanks, and all carry some grain of truth. And all, without exception, personally benefit from their narratives by promulgating the empire's own axioms. And none of them ever tell the entire story. As the famous late essayist and behavioralist Aldous Huxley had insightfully observed:

“Great is truth, but still greater, from a practical point of view, is silence about truth. By simply not mentioning certain subjects... totalitarian propagandists have influenced opinion much more effectively than they could have by the most eloquent denunciations.”

I believe that the disease is improperly diagnosed when all one sees are only independent pirates and marauding emperors in a **“Clash of Fundamentalisms”** – like another famous Pakistani

gadfly to power, Tariq Ali notably penned in 2003. To my mind, they, perhaps only inadvertently (to be charitable), lend credence to Daniel Pipes when he so audaciously proclaimed (cached)⁴: ***"[It is] Not a Clash of Civilizations, It's a Clash between the Civilized World and Barbarians"***. And also only add to the vulgar propagandist's⁵ purported analysis of **"What Went Wrong: The Clash Between Islam and Modernity in the Middle East"**.⁶ I invite the reader to read my version of **"Between"**, and my equitable distribution of **"fascism"**:

<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/04/between-imperialism-islamofascism.html>

<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2007/12/islamofascism-zionofascism-judeofascism.html>

Therefore, based on the aforementioned analyses, it follows that the cure that is identified in Mr. Abul Hassaan's otherwise notable article, is a cure, I am sure, to something, but not for the first-cause of disease that plagues humanity today: ***"Unless the Pakistani government brings back Ahle Sunnat Wal Jama't into the mosques and supports them, the elimination of fanatics and extremists will be impossible."***

It is of course arguable that government meddling in religion, any religion, is a good thing. To my mind, it is a recipe for abuse of religion to create a preferred social order for the interests of the ruling oligarchy. That is entirely the history of Islam, and of all religions for that matter. Whose version of religion, or Islam, should a government legislate or support? And what happens to other citizens who believe differently? Isn't a government that is agnostic on matters of individual personal faith a fairer choice for all its citizens rather than it legislate someone's else faith upon everyone else? Islamic states, like the Jewish state, somehow haven't produced any on the ground realities that one might point to as the zenith of civilization worthy of emulation, at least in modernity, despite all the lofty Ten Commandments on paper. But that commonsense too isn't immediately pertinent to unraveling the causality which actually governs modernity to a large measure. Religion becomes a red herring when personal beliefs entirely govern thought – as is often the case – for analyzing political science based modernity which deftly harnesses it. The evidence is empirical: Zionism, Christian Zionism, Militant Islam, RSS, Secular Humanism, Atheism, the list is quite long, and rather obvious.

Please see Project Humanbeingsfirst's exposition of Modernity Simplified:

<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/10/faq2008.html#Modernity-Simplified>

and the evidence for it:

<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/04/balanceof-terror-tounilateral-terror.html>

The recent editorial of October 19, 2009 further attempts to coherently put it all together in the broadest context possible, within which, I believe as an engineer turned activist turned social-scientist, is situated the planting, germinating, and harvesting of "militant Islam":

<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/10/editorial-enemy-within-4th-gen-warfare.html>

Mr. Abul Hassaan's article is of course entirely worthy in its spirit of identifying Muslims' own cracks and lacunae which are continually harvested – and have been so throughout the ages – and his analogy with "**Khawarij**" is apropos (to the extent that it goes). I further appreciate his keen desire for introspection and for searching for causes which make us so gullible. Indeed, since time immemorial.

But the respected author grossly misperceives, like almost every Muslim I know, the difference between gardeners and weeds. Focussing on weeds, no matter how eruditely, is inconsequential if the diabolical gardeners who secretly water it without revealing their role (wit Brzezinski "God is on your side")⁷, and often also manufacture it (wit Zionism, Islamism)^{8,9}, are not dealt with first. Their 'ubermensch' mind will always cultivate or synthesize newer varieties as deemed necessary for "imperial mobilization". The problem is not the weeds. The problem is their gardeners. These "weeds" do not grow to this level of social and political penetration all by themselves. They are nurtured and harvested for an agenda, often times as red herrings. While the spectators' attention is focussed on the weeds' attention-grabbing plays in the left-field, the real game goes on in the right-field!

The excellent book "**Dying to Win**", subtitled: "**The Strategic Logic of Suicide Terrorism**" by Prof. Robert A. Pape, 2005, lays to rest, by empirical examination of data, some myths about suicide bombings, including that it is primarily religiously motivated. It lends credence to the empiricism that it is a political statement when genuine. And I have argued that patsies and disgruntled victims whose tabula rasa has been shattered within seconds before their very eyes, lend themselves to astute political harvesting by the Machiavelli. One can at least harvest ten in every ten thousand. Tortuous religious beliefs only facilitate in that project. And so does bombing peoples to smithereens, taking over their homes, lands, desecrating their mosques, whatever is sacred to them, etc. Brzezinski quite successfully employed this harvesting once

before in yesteryear, and it is being repeated again.

Indeed, in 2007, I had challenged two Pakistani Generals (very recently retired ones of course, as serving ones don't seem to want to spend 3-1/2 hours over lunch exclusively being interlocuted by a plebeian) that I could craft for them any suicide bomber to their specification of ht., wt., eye color, sex, and even size of the unmentionables. One of them had surprised me by responding: *“Zahir you are asking too much, I can do it for \$2000”*. Please see:

<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/12/ali-baba-in-mumbai-eid2008-reflections.html>

Lastly, my latest book available online as an Ebook, a compilation of my essays and letters on the predictable travails of Pakistan, puts the manufactured '**Terror Central**' in full global context. Of particular attention is the July 2007 report titled **Saving Pakistan from Synthetic 'Terror Central'**. The 2nd edition suitable for hardcopy printing will be available on Halloween Day 2009:

<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/10/foreword-pakistan-decapitation-papers.html>

Conclusion: The aforementioned body of evidence proves that 'militant Islam' in modernity is a diabolically harnessed political effect, not a first-cause. That, while it is true that Muslims, like many other cultures and peoples, including Jews, Christians, Hindus, (leaving anyone out is purely unintentional), can surely benefit from some reformation from within to discard their abhorrent cultural and bigoted baggages – struggles that must surely be waged in every generation as the march of “civilization” appears to have continuous hystereses – but only when its external gardeners have been boldly neutered. Or, at least simultaneously neutralized as commonsense dictates. **And not before.** The respected author, Mr. Abul Hassaan, has got the causality wrong.

The article by Mr. Abul Hassaan, exactly as received in this scribe's inbox, is [cached at]:

<http://humanbeingsfirst.files.wordpress.com/2009/10/project-humanbeingsfirst-responds-to-fighting-the-terrorists-but-supporting-their-ideology.pdf>

Footnotes:

[1] Pervez Hoodbhoy, <http://humanbeingsfirst.wordpress.com/files/2009/10/cacheof-pervez-hoodbhoy-between-imperialism-and-islamism.pdf>

[2] Ayesha Siddiqa, <http://humanbeingsfirst.wordpress.com/files/2009/10/cacheof-ayesha-siddiqa-between-military-and-militants.pdf>

[3] Husain Haqqani, <http://humanbeingsfirst.wordpress.com/files/2009/10/cacheof-husain-haqqani-pakistan-between-mosque-and-military-ch01-final.pdf>

[4] Daniel Pipes, <http://humanbeingsfirst.wordpress.com/files/2009/11/cacheof-daniel-pipes-world-renowned-expert-on-islam-its-not-clash-of-civilizations-its-a-clash-between-civilized-world-andbarbarians.pdf>

Source <http://www.danielpipes.org/4264/its-not-a-clash-of-civilizations-its-a-clash-between>

[5] Noam Chomsky's knighting of Bernard Lewis: ***“we know he's just a vulgar propagandist, not a scholar”***, in interview to Evan Solomon of CBC, Part 2 of 2, segment starting minute 4:35 to 5:59, <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bieFwutoqvA>

The obvious question which arises is: those who shill the same doctrines as Bernard Lewis – all those fabricated Manichaeic “Betweens” – are they just as vulgar propagandists for the same reason? What do you think?

[6] Bernard Lewis, What Went Wrong: The Clash Between Islam and Modernity in the Middle East

[7] Zbigniew Brzezinski, Video http://sites.google.com/site/humanbeingsfirst/download-pdf/god_is_on_your_side.wmv?attredirects=0

[8] Zionism <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/02/letter-to-dalit-voice-which-god.html>

[9] Islamism <http://humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2007/04/open-letter-to-daniel-pipes.html>

Chapter 3

Editorial: The First Enemy Is Within – Fourth Generation Warfare

October 19, 2009

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/10/editorial-enemy-within-4th-gen-warfare.html>

Over the years I have read many publicly available Pentagon documents, going all the way back to what were earlier classified and later made available either through FOIA or natural declassification cycle.

Before I make my relevant point – let me cite an example.

When I learnt, from Chomsky initially, and subsequently reading the originals, of George Kennan's doctrine of outspending the Communists and that they would naturally collapse soon enough, that document is the 1948 Policy Planning PPS-23, I was taken aback. That PPS-23 had formed the underpinnings of what later became the Truman Doctrine that had held the world hostage for over 4 decades – at the brink of annihilation! Or so I, and almost everyone on planet earth have been led to believe. So, we, of the proverbial dissent-space, have all dutifully critiqued the “*Military-Industrial Complex*” of America and remained in awe of President Eisenhower's candid labeling of it; the very same President who also dutifully carried on the baton of the Cold War from President Truman, embarking on the largest 'peace-time' military and civil defense spending spree in the United States probably in its entire inglorious history of bloodshed up to that time.

That flaming-torch of the Cold War was continually carried on by every single American President for four decades. When PPS-23 was declassified, like flies drawn to a dead carcass, the many historians and moralists of empire laughed their way to their bank rehearsing it in their narratives. Not one of them, to my knowledge, decided to donate the proceeds of their pedantic

works to the poor victims of four decades of proxy-warfare against the Communists, the last one, and still ongoing, being Afghanistan.

How does one cast the aforesaid public knowledge from which the 'mainstream' of dissent-space in the West is largely constructed (or orchestrated), into the actual tortuous reality which is not as well known, that Communism (like Nazi Socialism and Zionism) was itself created and abetted by the Anglo-American banksters who also financed both the American and Soviet "*Military-Industrial complex*" through deficit spending, sticking the compound-interest payments on the borrowings from the future to the American tax-payer?

If this comes as a shocking revelation, see the works of W. Cleon Skousen, Antony Sutton, Eustace Mullins, G. Edward Griffin, the all American first and second generation rather rare truthful analysts since World War II, or the ample third generation analyses of this scribe available at Project Humanbeingsfirst website, which casts it pertinently to current affairs du jour. The fact that Zionism too is the brainchild of the same bankster oligarchs is perhaps the most closely guarded truth in plain-sight among the dissent-space. The name Rothschild seldom occurs on their lip, even though, the official seed upon which the state of Israel is founded, the Balfour Declaration, is addressed to that name.

Going from gullibly naïve-green Chomsky student from the late 1970s where 'empire' was the baddy – which was in itself an eye-opener from the mainstream version among the thoughtful where 'empire' mainly suffered the tyranny of its good intentions, its 'la mission civilisatrice' – to the eye opening independent research into who runs the empire through the Hegelian Dialectics of opposites and fabricated enemies, has been quite a journey of shocking discovery for this scribe. Despite the slight digression, it is important to note as an aside, that once having arrived at that destination, it has become enormously difficult to explain it to those in the mainstream, including this scribe's friends, who haven't even taken the first baby-step to become aware that there is even a reality outside the 'cave' (see the Preface and Introduction to the book 'Prisoners of the Cave' available at Project Humanbeingsfirst website). But let's continue on.

The latter – the role of the secretive oligarchy rooted in the international banksters which far surpasses the egregious impetus for superpower hegemony of the 'errand boys' who periodically replace each other in the White House, is something Noam Chomsky has never written about to my knowledge (and if he has, I'd be happy to eat crow), but so many 'lesser' people have, including yours truly based on information uncovered through independent research – makes George Kennan's entire PPS-23 now look like an elaborate ruse to direct the Pentagon's

Generals into buying into the reality of the fabricated enemy. Like Henry Kissinger had once stated, something to the effect:

“Military men are just dumb stupid animals to be used as pawns in foreign policy.”

So back to 2001 – 2009. Is anything much different today? Or does history traverse in cycles when it is being run by an oligarchy with shared aspirations?

After all, **“Hegemony is as old as mankind.”** While Zbigniew Brzezinski tried to divert attention from the oligarchy – himself being an 'errand boy' for it – by exclusively apportioning that common ethos of all chauvinists to the abstraction of **“the first, only, and last truly global superpower”** without actually defining what or who is the America whose **“Primacy and Its Geostrategic Imperatives”** he putridly outlined, the truism is directly applied to the oligarchy which actually owns and operates that sole superpower and is using it to achieve its own private, un-elected, un-publicly sanctioned, world government agenda.

The unvarnished reality is that the 'War on terror' is another fabrication, 911 was an inside job like operation Canned Goods of 1939, and fighting the Fourth Generation War, World War IV, is the sine qua non for the one-world government agenda of the same oligarchs. These matters have been amply dwelled upon elsewhere (see <http://humanbeingsfirst.org>).

If that indeed be the case, and I not only believe it to be so, but have staked my past 8 years of unrelenting but entirely futile efforts on that predicate, the article “Fourth generation warfare in the most advanced stage” (also 'The Pentagon’s Blueprint' by Steve Perry) describes a cleverly disguised truth within a lie!

We know of lies within lies, but truth within lies has more potential to create believable absurdities. And if you can convince people of absurdities, you can also get them to commit atrocities in the name of *“either you are with us or with the terrorists”*.

There is today, and has been for at least a hundred plus years, only one primal common global enemy of mankind which manufactures, aids and abets, cultivates and sustains, all the local ones. The Pentagon, the White House, the Congress, all work for it. It created Pakistan through the Round Tables; it sanctioned and funded the Zionist agenda since its very inception and created Reform Judaism to bring the flock to their Promised Land by hook or by crook; it created the Bolshevik Revolution by funding the enemies of the Tzar and looting all of Russia's

wealth; it funded Nazi Socialism and then funded its opponents to destroy it; and it created China's Communist Revolution by propping up an unknown Mao Tse Tung. It also moved all of America's production and industrial infrastructure to China and replaced that real wealth with its ill fated financial sector and its tortuous instruments of fictitious wealth that has now manufactured the global Financial Crisis. That enemy today, the misanthrope of all humanity, the only one that has profited from all the wars of the twentieth and this century and all the boom and bust economic cycles acquiring the deeds to almost all hard properties on the planet while growing itself into greater and greater combines with each bust, is now ready to bite the hand which has fed it.

Unless that common global enemy and its overarching agenda is kept properly in focus, official reports like the one cited above only create red herrings to distract attention from it.

One thing I have learnt studying the foreign policy of nations for now almost 30 years, is cynicism. Real secrets, real doctrines, and real strategies and tactics, are always kept “Top Secret”. No one in the right mind is going to reveal their secret weapons to the enemy and pending victims. There is always an agenda in all “information leaks” and purported “Pentagon's Joint Vision 2010/2020/2030” documents. The proof of that, that real secrets are always closely guarded to the chest, is that the evidence and circumstances surrounding Abraham Lincoln's assassination 150 years ago – notice we aren't taking JFK, RFK, MLK, or even 911 new pearl harbor – are still classified Top Secret!

So what they make public, in a convoluted way that simple minds like ours un-attuned to the complexities of Machiavelli and the demonic principles of conquest by way of deception can't fathom, is whatever they really want us to believe. Sometimes it has grains of plain-truth, other times half-truths, outright lies, and truth layered upon core-lies or false-axioms. In the above report for instance, they really want us to believe that there is a really un-fabricated enemy who attacked the United States on 911 – the core-lie – the consequent by-product of which is this new Fourth Generation warfare which they describe with much candor. Just as in PPS-23, they really wanted us to believe that they are fighting the real enemy, the Soviet Union – a core-lie – which throughout its existence since the 1917 Bolshevik Revolution, had entirely relied on the American tax-payer to sustain it! Un-freaking un-believable? Not if one understands that dialectical deception is the key principle behind it all.

This is far more complex and sophisticated, requiring long term planning, logistics, and execution, than what any two-bit tin-pot dictator in any third world country is capable of.

The “Mighty Wurlitzer” does its thing and us gullibles of the world continually fall for it. Please google that or look for it at <http://humanbeingsfirst.org>.

Just look at the description of the Fourth Generation war, as quoted in the cited article:

“The fourth generation battlefield is likely to include the whole of the enemy’s society....a goal of collapsing the enemy internally rather than physically destroying him. Targets will include such things as the population’s support for the war and the enemy’s culture....In broad terms, fourth generation warfare seems likely to be widely dispersed and largely undefined; the distinction between war and peace will be blurred to the vanishing point. It will be nonlinear, possibly to the point of having no definable battlefields or fronts. The distinction between ‘civilian’ and ‘military’ may disappear... Targets may be more in the civilian than the military sector.”

The targeted victim will already be demoralized by simply reading it! That is psy-ops 101. With that as the backdrop, what should one get out of this type of warfare whose signs are empirical in the dead bodies of Pakistanis and Palestinians and Iraqis and Lebanese and from Afghanistan to Yugoslavia and which needs no documentary revelations?

What is new that is not already covered in the 2500 year old “Art of War”?

No – the purpose is to disillusion the victim by its overwhelming 'shock and awe' impact upon all of one's senses.

And therefore, with “Mir Jaffer” and “Mir Sadiq” running all our nations, and without whom these strategies wouldn't have a prayer of succeeding, **the first enemy is the one within who enables this all.**

Let's not lose sight of that enemy. Even in the United States, its own first enemy responsible for its calculated and premeditated downfall is the one within.

This enemy has only one agenda. And that must remain our combined focus. We take out the root, the diseased tree and all its branches will die a natural death! There may be some hysteresis, and we may hasten its extinction somewhat, but only after its roots have been neutralized. And not before.

Conclusion: Each society and nation-state must work on getting rid of its own Mir Jaffers and Mir Sadiqs, and for those living in the West, that simply means Benedict Arnolds and the seduction of its many a treacherous Delilah. These silly documents, and all their games of demonic warfare, will fall on its face.

Thank you

Chapter 4

Press Release The Final Waging Global War By Way of Deception Report: Statement on Pakistan

May 26, 2009

URL <http://pressreleases-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/05/pr-statement-on-pakistan-may262009.html>

[PHBF, California, Tuesday, May 26, 2009] On the inauspicious occasion of Pakistan Army's full-spectrum military onslaught upon its own citizens in the Tribal-Belt of Pakistan, Project Humanbeingsfirst issued the following critical analysis of **Pakistan's 'war on terror'** in its monthly terrorism report for May 2009 (<http://tinyurl.com/pakarmyterror>).

The Pakistani military is repeating the same genocidal mayhem as it did in East Pakistan to secede it into Bangladesh. Now it is once again at its best for further balkanizing Pakistan at the behest of its paymasters. There is apparently always some very good justification for practicing the 'war on terror' upon civilian populations.

To put matters in urgent overarching context, two crucial points. Firstly, according to the Reuters report of May 17, 2009: ***“The army said intense exchanges of fire were taking place on the outskirts of Mingora.”*** A rag-tag bunch of bare-foot illiterate Taliban's giving the world's fifth largest standing army ***“intense exchanges of fire”*** is only as burlesque as this report of July 23, 2007 in the New York Times of ***“drug smugglers”*** holding off the fully armed and trained elite Iranian military. Headlined ***“Drug Smugglers Kill 11 Iranians in Elite Corps”***, it stated:

TEHRAN, July 22 [2007] — Eleven members of the Revolutionary Guards have been killed in clashes with drug smugglers in southeast Iran near the border with

Pakistan, a state-run news agency reported this weekend. Nine others were wounded. The clashes occurred Thursday in a mountainous area in southeastern Sistan and Baluchestan Province after drug smugglers ambushed a group of Revolutionary Guards, the Fars News Agency reported. **The drug smugglers left without casualties, the news agency said.** The province has also been a major gateway for drug traffickers from Pakistan and Afghanistan. Iran has dug a trench at the border. But it has said that more than 3,300 security personnel have died since 1979 in the fighting with drug smugglers. The region is also home to a large ethnic group of Baluchis who are Sunni Muslims. A majority of Iranians are Shiites. The Revolutionary Guards have been the target of attacks before. In February, a car loaded with explosives blew up in front of a bus carrying Revolutionary Guards, killing 11 and wounding 34. Iran has linked insecurity in the region to a militant Sunni group known as Jundallah, led by Abdolmalek Rigi. The authorities have said Mr. Rigi has links to Al Qaeda and is a drug trafficker.'

Note that ***“The drug smugglers left without casualties,”*** after inflicting heavy fatalities on Iran's Elite Army. The same way that a rag-tag bunch of illiterate Taliban are now holding off the elite Pakistan Army, and that too after surviving 8 years of intense bombardment by NATO and American forces. A super-human bunch of *“drug-smugglers”* aren't they, and quite a super-human bunch of antediluvian *“Talibans”!* In any other epoch, their nom de guerre surely would have been *“Ali Baba”*, and their formidable weapons of world-conquest their magical flying carpets. See the detailed deconstruction of this super-human *“Ali Baba”* smugglers who can hold Iran hostage in *“Letter to Editor: Iran, the Associated Press, and Covert-War of 'Imperial Mobilization”*.

In Pakistan's case, the only rational explanation for *“Ali Baba's”* formidable prowess in the 21st century based on the empiricism of political-science, the historical record of the hectoring hegemons, and the self-evident reality in the right-field while the public is kept distracted in the left-field, is that NATO and American black-ops are fighting the Pakistan Army to depopulate the region in a prelude to de-nuking and re-partitioning Pakistan. Additionally, to continually create the well-known 'Strategy of Tension' in order to keep the fear of the boogiemans of 'militant Islam' alive in the Western public's imagination for its own *“imperial mobilization”* agenda (see BBC-2 Timewatch 1992 documentary on Operation Gladio, pt1, pt2, pt3 to learn how the fear

of communism was kept alive in Western Europe).

Pakistan Army is apparently entirely complicit in this criminal agenda of Pakistan's destabilization and de-nuking. They are participating in manufacturing the so called 'militants' ab initio, entirely in cahoots with the Pentagon's black-ops, and then fighting the marvelously fabricated and infinitely re-supplied enemy at the behest of their paymasters. Only a few in the top echelon of high-command have to be compromised. The military discipline among the sheepish-ranks, typically the canon-fodder, and the unquestioning 'unity of command' among the officers, automatically do the rest. The Western funded machinery of civilian NGOs, the Mighty Wurlitzer's assets in the newsmedia, and the intelligence apparatus further take care of the public discourse by manufacturing both consent and dissent to lend 'respectability' to the boogiemans of 'militant Islam'.

Otherwise, I find it hard to believe that the world's fifth largest standing military would be so incredibly smart and sophisticated in being able to indigenously build Pakistan's atomic weapons arsenal despite the world's opposition, and yet simultaneously be so stupid, ignorant, and criminal against their own peoples such that they couldn't fathom this entirely self-evident reality on 'the Grand Chessboard'. Treason is writ large all across Pakistan – for without the help of Pakistan's own Negroes and mercenaries, the state could not have been put on the dismantling-block so trivially! See “Open Letter to a Pakistani General”. **What is not already obvious here?**

This brings to the urgent second point. According to the same Reuters report which was headlined “**Pakistan urges civilians to flee from Swat**”, U.N. Refugee agency stated: “*The offensive in the one-time tourist valley, 130 km (80 miles) northwest of Islamabad, has also forced at least 1.17 million people from their homes,*”. The history of how Zionistan was systematically depopulated through Zionist terror of its 700,000 to one million indigenous inhabitants is annually commemorated by the surviving Palestinians in their tormented living memories, between 4-8 million of whom are now living in Diaspora and in refugee camps. That history hasn't yet become ancient history. It was again lamented as the 61st Nakba on May 15, just a few days ago. These Pakistani refugees, I fear, may similarly never be able to return – for a new country is being constructed as we speak. Just like the Biharis were left stranded when Pakistan was first Balkanized for the creation of Bangladesh, we now have another palpable monumental crime against humanity under orchestration during Pakistan's

second Balkanization. From Lal-masjid in Islamabad in the summer of 2007 which adorned Pakistan the label of 'Terror Central' by George W. Bush, to this spring of 2009 under Barack Obama, an entirely transparent continuous script that I am now hoarse rehearsing.

Who is listening? Who has the power to intervene to stop these Supreme War Crimes against humanity?

For further analysis in full context of fast-breaking world events laden with deception and purveyed by mighty statesmen and mercenaries, please contact the undersigned.

Thank you.

Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

<http://humanbeingsfirst.org>

email: humanbeingsfirst@gmail.com

contact person: Zahir Ebrahim

URL PDF <http://humanbeingsfirst.files.wordpress.com/2009/05/pr-statement-on-pakistan-may262009.pdf>

Chapter 5

Financial and State Terrorism Report for May 2009 – News Analysis in Context

May 23, 2009

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/05/newsflash-terrorism-may2009.html>

Financial and State Terrorism May 2009 News Analysis in Context

Last Updated Saturday, May 23, 2009

“What is not already obvious here?” -- A Plebeian

**“Agree with me if I seem to you to speak the truth; or, if not, withstand me might and main that I may not deceive you as well as myself in my desire, and like the bee leave my sting in you before I die. And now let us proceed.”
-- Socrates**

Terrorism May 2009

The American War on Pakistan – my home!

More than 1.17 million people have fled the fighting in the Swat valley [AFP], May 17, 2009

'Britain's Sunday Times newspaper reported that the military could move into Pakistan's semi-autonomous tribal areas after the current offensive in the North West Frontier Province (NWFP). "We're going to go into Waziristan, all these regions, with army operations," the paper quoted Asif Ali Zardari, Pakistan's president, as saying. "Swat is just the start. It's a larger war to fight." '

Pakistan urges civilians to flee from Swat, May 17, 2009

"I appeal to the people of Mingora and other parts which are under aggression, as soon as they get an opportunity, the curfew is relaxed, they should come out," Interior Ministry chief Rehman Malik told reporters. "Those leaders, those commanders, who are controlling the Taliban, obviously we're going to hit them. We're not going to spare them," he said. "You'll hear good news soon." **Malik said more than 1,000 militants had been killed in the offensive**, which followed the collapse of a peace deal which Washington had criticised. **The army said intense exchanges of fire were taking place on the outskirts of Mingora.** The offensive in the one-time tourist valley, 130 km (80 miles) northwest of Islamabad, **has also forced at least 1.17 million people from their homes, the U.N. refugee agency said.'**

War Crimes and Tragedy unfolding in Pakistan as the World watches the spectacle, May 09, 2009 – Link

Pakistan Swat refugees seek help, May 09, 2009 – Al Jazeera video

Al Jazeera English calls Zalmay Khalilzad a "*prominent American Muslim*" instead of a **Prominent American Neocon** – at minute 1:40 (see analysis below):

'The government's hardened stance, and its apparent willingness to tackle them is being commended by one prominent American Muslim [Zalmay Khalilzad]'



Desperation in Pakistani hospitals, refugee camps, reports AP, May 09, 2009 3:08 PM -0800 GMT (PST)

'MINGORA, Pakistan – Civilians cowered in hospital beds and trapped residents struggled to feed their children Saturday, as Pakistani warplanes pounded a Taliban-held valley in what the prime minister called a "war of the country's survival." Warplanes and troops killed dozens of entrenched militants Saturday in the assault on northwestern Swat Valley, the army said. The offensive has prompted the flight of hundreds of thousands of terrified residents, adding a humanitarian emergency to the nuclear-armed nation's security, economic and political problems. Desperate refugees looted U.N. supplies in one camp, taking blankets and cooking oil.'



I have simply run out of words – but not curses. The Pakistani military is repeating the same

genocidal mayhem as it did in East Pakistan to secede it into Bangladesh. Now it is once again at its best for further balkanizing Pakistan at the behest of its paymasters.

To put matters in urgent overarching context, two crucial points. Firstly: ***“The army said intense exchanges of fire were taking place on the outskirts of Mingora.”*** A rag-tag bunch of bare-foot illiterate Taliban giving the world's fifth largest standing army ***“intense exchanges of fire”*** is only as burlesque as this report of July 23, 2007 in the New York Times of ***“drug smugglers”*** holding off the fully armed and trained elite Iranian military. Headlined ***“Drug Smugglers Kill 11 Iranians in Elite Corps”***, it stated:

TEHRAN, July 22 [2007] — Eleven members of the Revolutionary Guards have been killed in clashes with drug smugglers in southeast Iran near the border with Pakistan, a state-run news agency reported this weekend. Nine others were wounded. The clashes occurred Thursday in a mountainous area in southeastern Sistan and Baluchestan Province after drug smugglers ambushed a group of Revolutionary Guards, the Fars News Agency reported. **The drug smugglers left without casualties, the news agency said.** The province has also been a major gateway for drug traffickers from Pakistan and Afghanistan. Iran has dug a trench at the border. But it has said that more than 3,300 security personnel have died since 1979 in the fighting with drug smugglers. The region is also home to a large ethnic group of Baluchis who are Sunni Muslims. A majority of Iranians are Shiites. The Revolutionary Guards have been the target of attacks before. In February, a car loaded with explosives blew up in front of a bus carrying Revolutionary Guards, killing 11 and wounding 34. Iran has linked insecurity in the region to a militant Sunni group known as Jundallah, led by Abdolmalek Rigi. The authorities have said Mr. Rigi has links to Al Qaeda and is a drug trafficker.'

Note that ***“The drug smugglers left without casualties,”*** after inflicting heavy fatalities on Iran's Elite Army. The same way that a rag-tag bunch of illiterate Taliban are now holding off the elite Pakistan Army, and that too after surviving 8 years of intense bombardment by NATO and American forces. A super-human bunch of “drug-smugglers” aren't they, and quite a super-human bunch of antediluvian “Afghanis”! In any other epoch, their nom de guerre surely would have been “Ali Baba”, and their formidable weapons of world-conquest their magical flying carpets. See the detailed deconstruction of this super-human “Ali Baba” smugglers who can hold Iran hostage in “Letter to Editor: Iran, the Associated Press, and Covert-War of 'Imperial

Mobilization”.

In Pakistan's case, the only rational explanation for “Ali Baba's” formidable prowess in the 21st century based on the empiricism of political-science, the historical record of the hectoring hegemons, and the self-evident reality in the right-field while the public is kept distracted in the left-field, is that NATO and American black-ops are fighting the Pakistan Army to depopulate the region in a prelude to de-nuking and re-partitioning Pakistan. Additionally, to continually create the well-known 'Strategy of Tension' in order to keep the fear of the boogiemans of 'militant Islam' alive in the Western public's imagination (see BBC-2 Timewatch 1992 documentary on Operation Gladio, pt1, pt2, pt3 to learn how the fear of communism was kept alive in Western Europe).

Pakistan Army is apparently entirely complicit in this criminal agenda of Pakistan's destabilization and de-nuking. They are participating in manufacturing the so called 'militants' ab initio, entirely in cahoots with the Pentagon's black-ops, and then fighting the marvelously fabricated and infinitely re-supplied enemy at the behest of their paymasters. Only a few in the top echelon of high-command have to be compromised. The military discipline among the sheepish-ranks, typically the canon-fodder, and the unquestioning 'unity of command' among the officers, automatically do the rest. The Western funded machinery of civilian NGOs, the Mighty Wurlitzer's assets in the newsmedia, and the intelligence apparatus further take care of the public discourse to lend 'respectability' to the boogiemans of 'militant Islam'.

Otherwise, I find it hard to believe that the world's fifth largest standing military would be so incredibly smart and sophisticated in being able to indigenously build Pakistan's atomic weapons arsenal despite the world's opposition, and yet simultaneously be so stupid, ignorant, and criminal against their own peoples such that they couldn't fathom this entirely self-evident reality on 'the Grand Chessboard'. Treason is writ large all across Pakistan – for without the help of Pakistan's own Negroes and mercenaries, the state could not have been put on the dismantling-block so trivially! See “Open Letter to a Pakistani General”. **What is not already obvious here?**

This brings to the urgent second point: *“The offensive in the one-time tourist valley, 130 km (80 miles) northwest of Islamabad, has also forced at least 1.17 million people from their homes, the U.N. refugee agency said.”* The history of how Zionistan was systematically depopulated through Zionist terror of its 700,000 to one million indigenous inhabitants is annually commemorated by the surviving Palestinians in their tormented living memories,

between 4-8 million of whom are now living in Diaspora and in refugee camps. That history hasn't yet become ancient history. It was again lamented as the 61st Nakba on May 15, just a few days ago. These Pakistani refugees, I fear, may similarly never be able to return – for a new country is being constructed as we speak. Just like the Biharis were left stranded when Pakistan was first Balkanized for the creation of Bangladesh, we now have another palpable monumental crime against humanity under orchestration during Pakistan's second Balkanization. From Lal-masjid in Islamabad in the summer of 2007 which adorned Pakistan the label of 'Terror Central' by George W. Bush, to this spring of 2009 under Barack Obama, an entirely transparent continuous script that I am now hoarse rehearsing. **Who is listening? Who has the power to intervene to stop these Supreme War Crimes against humanity?**

The feeble Muslim masses, the prime victims of “imperial mobilization”, of course answer “Allah”. Typically caught between “Allah” and the daily-grind, they will all too eagerly fill the great mosque in great hope, but not the streets to break their chains of voluntary servitude. But that “Allah” in the Muslims' own most cherished Holy Book – which is usually to be found on the topmost shelf in most Muslim homes throughout the world only to be dusted down for annual rehearsing during the Month of Fasting, and at funeral rites and the likes – unequivocally asserts: *“Verily never will Allah change the condition of a people until they change it themselves.”* (Qur'an 13:11).

The most despicable part in all this however is that the 'educated' Muslim elite are far worse, to the extent of being criminal! They are the “Prized Negroes of Pakistan”. A variant of the 'Negro' has been supplied by every Muslim nation to be sure, but Pakistan's stand head and shoulders above all. This 'enlightened-moderation' generation which General Pervez Musharraf bequeathed to his beloved Pakistan for which he himself wrote the Requiem Mass, is even more aiding and abetting in this fabricated genocidal 'war on terror'. They deliberately fail to recognize that it is a manufactured war of “imperial mobilization” calculatngly being waged through the deception of the manufactured boogiemans of 'Islamism' that variously shows up as 'Al Qaeda', 'Osama Bin Laden', and 'Taliban'. From the Pakistani military killing its own innocent civilians, to the supposedly Muslim-media, Muslim-NGOs, Muslim-civil society, Muslim-analysts, Muslim-begummaats ('high-class' English-enabled ladies as the ones you see protesting the Taliban in the Al Jazeera video), and all and sundry 'secular humanists' et. al., all echoing the same mantras of 'radical Islamists' and 'war on terror' without understanding who is cultivating the 'weeds'. All ever ready to dance the 'Negro' at the white man's whistle!

Reading the above missive, a young Pakistani columnist replied when I suggested to her to

explore that passage in her own witty column in Pakistan's largest English language daily: "*Zahir Sahab, Having been a victim of the radical Islamist harassment, I am one of the most vocal opponents of all things that combine religion and politics. I personally find your theory a little thin and as I am not convinced, I most definitely will not discuss it. I am one of those English enabled women who were out on the streets protesting against Talibans and I will continue to do so. Regards,*". I had failed to impress upon my young friend that "[combining] of religion and politics" began at the Rand Corporation, the American Enterprise Institute, and the CFR before she was born. Indeed, it is the infernal crossroads where political-science and god have intersected since time immemorial (see April 2009 Terrorism Report).

Unwilling to look beyond the 'katputli tamasha' (puppetshow-imagery) which Pakistanis experience daily, it has become their tortuous reality – much like the absurd Queen and the Mad Hatter became Alice's reality in her Wonderland. At least, it was only an absurd dream for Alice – she could wake up from it and go on home to the safety of normal-reality. For the Pakistanis, it has become a blood-drenched nightmare from which there is unfortunately no awakening, no other home to run to. Please see the short dialog in book VII of Plato's Republic, where, like the Pakistanis, for the Prisoners of the Cave 2500 years ago, ***“the truth [was] literally nothing but the shadows of the images.”***

The literati of Pakistani elite not seeing the hand of political Machiavelli who has spun this absurdity on Pakistan for its own imperial mobilization agenda, and who is so devilishly cultivating and harvesting our pathetic cracks and lacunae, is unforgivable. And precisely these educated people, at least some among them well-intentioned idealism-driven patsies with foreign degrees, others outright mercenaries, all too predictably get space in Pakistan's mainstream press and newsmedia whose owners, needless to say, are merely a tune to be played by the 'Mighty Wurlitzer' for manufacturing consent.

The exemplar 'Negro' circus clown of Pakistan contributing to that manufacturing of consent and dissent is Mr. Hamid Mir of Geo TV. The following letter captures this lauded journalist's role in clothing the straw-boogieman of “imperial mobilization”, Osama Bin Laden. Watch his wonderful performance at the Commonwealth Club in San Francisco, April 01, 2009. He may have actually stolen a march on other Pakistani Negroids for the Nobel Peace Prize:



Now watch the tag-team of incumbent President Zardari (quite emphatically), and the late former Prime Minister Benazir Bhutto (perhaps in a Freudian slip), contradict Hamid Mir on Osama Bin Laden:





But now watch Benazir Bhutto quite amicably agree with Hamid Mir – and of course also with her beloved husband who only carries forth his late wife's categorical imperatives to save Pakistan from the *very petri dish of international terrorism* – on the core sacred-cow axioms of empire. Namely, that Al-Qaeeda is a mortal threat to the United States, and to Pakistan, and that she can save them both with 'democracy':

“Ladies and gentlemen, I plan to return later this year to Pakistan to lead a democratic movement for the restoration of democracy. I seek to lead a democratic Pakistan which is free from the yoke of military dictatorship and that will cease to be a haven, the very petri dish of international terrorism. A democratic Pakistan that would help stabilize Afghanistan, relieving pressure on NATO troops.” (transcript)



And finally, watch the Italian journalist Giulietto Chiesa narrate of a confidential presentation made by CSIS to the *Commission of the European Parliament for Security and Defense* in the summer of 2005, wherein the 'superman' Osama Bin Laden claimed the fictional destruction of NATO HQ in Brussels! The video analysis also shows that this remarkable 'Ali Baba' got younger and stronger between 2001 and 2007. An elixir of youth for which his 'official biographer and confidante', Mr. Hamid Mir, would surely have the recipe. And perhaps like Goebbels and Göring, also a cyanide tablet hidden away in some cavity?



“In the summer of 2005, the commission of the European parliament for security and defense, of which I am a member, was invited to a special screening created by the Washington Center for Strategic [and International] Studies”

(Slide: **CSIS Debating 21st Century Nuclear Issues, Edited by Owen C. W. Price and Jenifer Mackby, subtitled Black-Dawn: Scenario-Based Exercise, dated: May 3 2004**)

“We were asked to watch a film which depicted what would happen in Europe, if Brussels was hit by a nuclear bomb.”

“Fifty thousand deaths, hundred thousand injured. The reactions of various European governments.”

“**Suddenly, footage of Osama Bin Laden claiming responsibility for a nuclear attack on NATO headquarters comes on screen.**”

“All members of the parliament, myself included, were rendered speechless.”

“American experts from the Center for Strategic Studies, were on hand to explain the action on the screen.”

“Then a parliamentarian finally said: *Today we were shown a convincing demonstration of how Osama Bin Laden's image can be completely manipulated. All the Osama's we have seen over the years, may never have existed. Just as a nuclear attack on NATO Headquarters in Brussels has never taken place.*” (Transcription from documentary 'ZERO' by Project Humanbeingsfirst.org)

Un-surprisingly, Dr. Zbigniew Brzezinski, the man behind President Obama, the architect of 'the Grand Chessboard' and the Executive Director of the Trilateral Commission, the one who gave to the “USSR its Vietnam War” by manufacturing Osama Bin Laden, is also the Counselor and Trustee of CSIS ([cached here](#)).

In their overzealousness to 'save Pakistan' of course, none of our Pakistani Negroes, those mentioned above as well as those in opposition (see Open Letter to Nawaz Sharif and Aitzaz Ahsan) and in the military (see Open Letter to a General), sought to categorically assert that it was the United States that had criminally invaded and decimated Afghanistan and Iraq against all international laws, never mind against all moral laws and civilized decency! None of them had apparently heard of the Nuremberg Military Tribunals either where the United States chief prosecuting counsel had so moralistically lambasted the Nazis:

“If certain acts of violation of treaties are crimes, they are crimes whether the United States does them or whether Germany does them, and we are not prepared to lay down a rule of criminal conduct against others which we would not be willing to have invoked against us. ... The intellectual bankruptcy and moral perversion of the Nazi regime might have been no concern of international law had it not been utilized to gosestep the Herrenvolk across international frontiers. It is not their thoughts, it is their overt acts which we charge to be crimes, ... the supreme international crime differing only from other war crimes in that it contains within itself the accumulated evil of the whole”. (Robert H. Jackson)

Nor did they question their masters what business was it of Pakistan “*relieving pressure on*

NATO troops”, which to begin with acquired no divine right to invade and occupy other countries regardless of their self-proclaimed **“primacy and geostrategic imperatives”**, never mind commit the heinous and barbaric atrocities upon civilian populations which need no rehearsal here.

All of that is blatantly missing in the eloquent condemnation of terrorism and the glorification of democracy emanating from the poisonous lips of the perfect Negroes of Pakistan – the kiss of death if there ever was one! A more truer statement hasn't been uttered in modernity:

“The white establishment is skilled in flattering and cultivating emerging leaders. It presses its own image on them and finally, from imitation of manners, dress, and style of living, a deeper strain of corruption develops. This kind of Negro leader acquires the white man's contempt for the ordinary Negro. He is often more at home with the middle-class white than he is among his own people. His language changes, his location changes, his income changes, and ultimately he changes from the representative of the Negro to the white man into the white man's representative to the Negro. The tragedy is that too often he does not recognize what has happened to him.” (Martin Luther King).

What a fruitful realization of Lord Macaulay's colonial vision of manufacturing a Negro ruling-class in the sub-continent who have indeed been completely transformed *“from the representative of the Negro to the white man into the white man's representative to the Negro”*:

“We must at present do our best to form a class who may be interpreters between us and the millions whom we govern; a class of persons, Indian in blood and colour, but English in taste, in opinions, in morals, and in intellect.” (Thomas Babington Macaulay, 2 February 1835 'On Indian Education')

All of which leads us to the Anatomy of Modern Lies – **the Hegelian Dialectics of Deception** – the Technique of Infamy being employed by both the masters and their Negro slaves:

- ◆ **Invent not one, but two (or more) opposing lies, and keep the unsuspecting people busy debating which of them is true.** (The 'Technique of Infamy', exposition attributed to Ezra Pound)

- ◆ **From the clash of opposite constructions, a greater whole is germinated towards the desired outcome** (The Hegelian Dialectics)
- ◆ **When the opposites don't exist or don't clash naturally, it is fabricated and the clash engineered, entirely stage-managed on both sides to piece-meal synthesize the desired hidden agenda – raising a new phoenix from the ashes left behind by the controlled clash of the opposites** (The Hegelian Dialectics of Deception applied to modern statecraft, familiar to most as fake-competition to reel in customers, or fake-managed-fights as in WWF wrestling benefiting its owners regardless of who wins or loses)

Keep people's attention distracted on the deadly puppetshows and dazzling imagery in the left-field while the even more monstrous deeds are accomplished in the right-field. All one has to do to catch sight of the real game, is to slightly turn one's head! A blunder which Benazir Bhutto made of not looking 'tous-azimuth' when she was fully capable of such a modest movement (see The Nation, May 18, 2009).

A gentle turning of the head like this courageous Young Turk is attempting to do – but inevitably also being held back by the same invisible-power to only acutely naming *“the shadows of the images”*:



That modest head-turning, 'tous azimuth', is the sole purpose of Project Humanbeingsfirst. The reality of President Obama's real game being played out in the right-field is here. The reality of Pakistan's democracy in the right-field, which Mr. Hamid Mir of Geo TV forgot to narrate in his otherwise exuberant descriptions of **“Ali Baba”** in the left-field before his spellbound American

audience at the Commonwealth Club of California, is here.

Not to be outdone by the secular-humanist Muslim literati and Pakistani Negroes among its ruling-elite, Al Jazeera in the first video above called Dr. Zalmay Khalilzad “*one prominent American Muslim*” instead of **one Prominent American Neocon**. The patsy-maker of the Afghani peoples who along with his mentor Dr. Zbigniew Brzezinski, relished in the opportunity under Presidents Jimmy Carter and Ronald Reagan of “*giving to the USSR its Vietnam War*” during 1979-1988, and is now giving both Afghanistan and Pakistan a **second “Vietnam War”** under Presidents George W. Bush and Barack Obama. Exhibit A of my 2003 book “Prisoners of the Cave” documents Dr. Khalilzad's endorsement of all the Neocon's planning to decimate Iraq. Zalmay Khalilzad is a signatory to at least the following documents, which is on public record: PNAC Statement of Principles, June 13, 1997 along with Donald Rumsfeld, Dick Cheney, Paul Wolfowitz et. al.; PNAC Letter to President Clinton on Iraq January 26, 1998; CPSG Letter to President Clinton February 19, 1998; PNAC Letter to Gingrich and Lott on Iraq May 29, 1998.

Where is the rehearsal of all this not-too-distant a memory in that Al Jazeera English report? Is Al Jazeera incompetent? No – anything but incompetent. Rather, it is a very competent component of a vast messaging system.

Like the entire newsmedia in the world, Al Jazeera too, only works for the same 'Mighty Wurlitzer'. While they relish showing all the Muslim dead bodies to the Muslim world to further inflame us, they still maintain the core-narratives of empire. This video is proof-sufficient of Al Jazeera television being yet another instance of the nuanced Hegelian dialectics of deception being expertly played by the 'Mighty Wurlitzer' du jour. See Letter to Dr. Margaret Chan, Director-General, WHO to appreciate the global reach and sophistication of the 'Mighty Wurlitzer', and its meaning.

Chicken Ala Carte – video



No words are required. The costofwar and 'Jesus' below say it all.

Jesus has come in May to Afghanistan – video



US Soldiers in Afghanistan Told to “hunt people for Jesus... so we get them into the kingdom”



“Military officials at Bagram are caught on tape urging US soldiers to evangelize in the Muslim country”, writes Jeremy Scahill in his rebelreport. This is after 'Jesus' was already sent to the 'infidels' in Iraq in April 2003 by Franklin Graham, and even earlier with the “Algebra of Infinite Justice” to Afghanistan in October 2001. This newly rejuvenated mission of the 'Witness for Jesus' to the Muslims already stretches across the Hindu Kush mountains into Pakistan. Thank you 'Jesus'!

The West may cherish this 'saving', but the 'saved' never do: ***“Shouting "Death to America" and "Death to the Government", thousands of Afghan villagers hurled stones at police yesterday as they vented their fury at American air strikes that local officials claim killed 147 civilians.” 'Jesus' of course further explained the 'mercy mission' of “sustained bombardment in which three villages were pounded to pieces”:***

'A claim by American officials, which was repeated by the US Defence Secretary Robert Gates yesterday in Kabul, that the Taliban might have killed people with

grenades because they did not pay an opium tax is not supported by any eyewitnesses and is disproved by pictures of deep bomb craters, one of which is filled with water. Mr Gates expressed regret for the incident but did not go so far as to accept blame. The US admits that it did conduct an air strike at the time and place, but it is becoming clear, going by the account of survivors, that the air raid was not a brief attack by several aircraft acting on mistaken intelligence, but a sustained bombardment in which three villages were pounded to pieces.'

Profiting from 911: A made for television thriller that launched World War IV – video



Who can know precisely how many different interlocking cults are masterminding and implementing this genocidal control of humanity for the full spectrum control of the world. It was far easier when Chengez Kahn was piling up heads. Suffice it to even assert without speculation, all entirely empirically, that 911 was the globalists' own catalyzing *new Pearl Harbor* for “imperial mobilization” which itself was only the phase-one of their overarching agenda for 'one-world government'. The corporate profiteering from it is simply the icing on the cake in the best mold of capitalist wisdom offered by the swashbuckling Captain Rhett Butler to the naïve young Mrs. Hamilton in *Gone With The Wind*: **“Oh, yes! What most people don't seem to realize is that there is just as much money to be made out of the wreckage of a civilization as from the upbuilding of one.”**

Profiting from 911 is an irrelevant red herring unless it is efficaciously pursued legally, for short-selling with insider-knowledge, as the above documentary narrates, is indeed a federal crime. The sequel to this extensive documentary (Ring of Power) takes a bold and provocative look at the 'Black Nobility' of Europe who comprise the controlling arm of International central

banking, and all of whom in turn appear to have interlocking and controlling interests in the 38 corporations which directly benefited from these insider-trading transactions on 9/11. This illegal insider-trading can potentially, at least in theory, nab all the banksters for conspiracy by progressively roping everyone in, just as tax-evasion nabbed the murderous Chicago gangsters. See “Some Dare Call it Conspiracy! Are you among them?”, and “Splitting the Sky – 9/11: Follow The Money”.

But the crimes committed legally are orders of magnitude more monumentally criminal.

The theft of trillions of dollars from American tax-payers' future generations in bailout largesse to the private global banks – all done legally by the Act of Congress. Just as it was the legal Act of Congress in 1913 that stole America's ability to coin its own money interest-free when the good legislatures gifted the Federal Reserve System to the international banksters. And it was indeed the legal Act of Congress which trumped America's Constitution when it created UNITED STATES OF AMERICA INC. – A LEGAL CORPORATION – in 1871, situated in its own private corporate city-state called WASHINGTON DC. What's a few tens of billions of dollars skimmed off the top through illegal insider trading compared to this naked grand theft of an entire nation and its peoples, legally hawking all their future generations in perpetual debt to private financiers who so Orwellianly boast on the United States Treasury website: *“The United States debt, foreign and domestic, was the price of liberty.”*

That debt, as of 05/11/2009, is: **11,260,454,652,131.26** – I think some might read that as 11.26 Trillion dollars. That number does not include the 7.7 to 12.8 trillion dollars in bailout-handouts legally gifted to the shysters by the same United States Congress in recent months (see November 2008 Terrorism Report). The gratuitous interest payment on that astronomical cumulative debt, which comes entirely out of the average American wage-earning tax-payer's pockets, goes into the deep bank vaults in the City of London through the magic of modern finance. That free-money continually filling the coffers of the international banksters then equates to political, social, cultural, academe, military, industrial, media, financial and corporate power. The wielders of such immense, almost infinite power then control the front-faces of the political world through its many tax-exempt foundations and policy-drafting institutions like the CFR and the RIIA, and thus control the world. What name to give to such legal graft? St. Augustine of Hippo had the following apt time-worn description for it:

“When the King asked him what he meant by infesting the sea, the pirate defiantly replied: 'the same as you do when you infest the whole world; but

because I do it with a little ship I am called a robber, and because you do it with a great fleet, you are an emperor.”

And one can witness the imperial circus-clowns playing the fool as if they really don't know what's up with the Godfathers of the 'legit' crime-syndicate families who, instead of breaking the laws to rob like gangsters, now make the laws to their liking to plunder legally as banksters:



The narrator of the 911 documentary Core of Corruption, rather straightforwardly mused why so few people, since time immemorial, have appreciated such grand-larceny on the high-seas that is conducted *“to the sound of trumpets”*:



'Throughout the Ages, it has always been understood, that those in power, seek more control. Whether it's religious expansion, imperial expansion, colonial

expansion, military expansion, it's about taking over land and valuables, declaring control, indoctrinating the people into your system of beliefs. Good men judge the world by the way they live it themselves. **Evil men greatly depend on good men to believe this – because they manipulate, take advantage of, oppress, and loot, all the honest men.'**

On that scale of imperial-crimes *“to the sound of trumpets”* today, all pale in comparison to what was done – and is continually being done while the world spectates – to Muslim nations to induce the *“birth pangs of a new Middle East”*.

A million Iraqi and Afghani mothers are living testimony to that mayhem. It requires no speculations, theories, philosophies, detective mystery hunts, or documentaries. Their blood – and I won't let anyone forget it including those who exclusively pursue “impeachment”, “911”, and “murder of 3000 Americans”, while neglecting to include in their charge sheets the decimation of entire nations in furtherance of the 'one-world government' agenda of the ruling oligarchs – is directly upon American public's hands. The polity voluntarily waved **“United We Stand”** to **“Shock and Awe”**, instead of bringing down their war-mongering government and all its puppetmasters. The democracy who proudly elect their leaders and support their troops while they scoff at the Nazis and the Third Reich on their **“Banality of Evil”**. All the *perfumes of Arabia will not sweeten* these blood-soaked hands, even if the newsmedia, narratives, and the politicians will. See America's Shame.

As culpable as the American public's apathy is though, the superlative Pakistani Negroes are now cheerleading the same cataclysmic visitation upon their own innocent Pakistani civilians at the hands of their own military in the name of fighting the same boogiemans of 'Islamism' – an unfathomable crime for which, the benign word **“Shame”** can't even capture that **“banality of evil”** of having taken on the *white man's burden*:



- ### -

This report may also be read in an emailable digest format

Previous report: Financial Terrorism April 2009

Digest Financial and State Terrorism: From Bailout October 2008 to March 31, 2009

Previous report: Financial Terrorism March 2009

Previous report: Financial Terrorism January–February 2009

Previous report: Financial Terrorism November–December 2008

Previous report: Terrorism November-December 2008

Chapter 6

Letter to Hamid Mir, Geo TV : Stupid or Shill?

May 15, 2009

URL <http://humanbeingsfirst.wordpress.com/files/2009/05/letter-to-hamid-mir-geo-tv-may152009-stupid-or-shill.pdf>

To: hamid.mir@geo.tv

From: Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

Date: Fri, May 15, 2009 at 12:56 AM

Subject: Are you aware that war on terror is fake? That talibans are cultivated weeds?

Dear Mr. Hamid Mir,

I watched your performance at the Commonwealth Club of April 1 2009. It is so endearing that I have featured it on my website. The following is a brief excerpt from this month's terrorism newsletter. I thought I'd share it with you because that description of the 'Negro' is unfortunately you. I am very sorry.

Your persistently clothing the straw-boogieman of “imperial mobilization” – Osama Bin Laden - only shows you to be either a simpleton reporting on the 'katputli tamashas', or a western intelligence asset playing the tune dictated by the Mighty Wurlitzer. You willingly do not wish to see puppetmasters – for nobody can be that stupid. I am writing you in the hope that I am mistaken on all counts and there is a simpler explanation to all your omissions.

Thank you for your time,

Zahir Ebrahim

Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

begin excerpt

<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/05/newsflash-terrorism-may2009.html>

The most despicable part in all this however is that the 'educated' Muslim elite are far worse, to the extent of being criminal! They are the “Prized Negroes of Pakistan”. A variant of the 'Negro' has been supplied by every Muslim nation to be sure, but Pakistan's stand head and shoulders above all. This 'enlightened-moderation' generation which General Pervez Musharraf bequeathed to his beloved Pakistan for which he himself wrote the Requiem Mass, is even more aiding and abetting in this fabricated genocidal 'war on terror'.

They deliberately fail to recognize that it is a manufactured war of “imperial mobilization” calculatingly being waged through the deception of the manufactured boogiemans of 'Islamism' that variously shows up as 'Al Qaeda', 'Osama Bin Laden', and 'Taliban'.

From the Pakistani military killing its own innocent civilians, to the supposedly Muslim-media, Muslim-NGOs, Muslim-civil society, Muslim-analysts, Muslim-begummaats ('high-class' English-enabled ladies as the ones you see protesting the Taliban in the Al Jazeera video), and all and sundry 'secular humanists' et. al., all echoing the same mantras of 'radical Islamists' and 'war on terror' without understanding who is cultivating the 'weeds'. All ever ready to dance the 'Negro' at the white man's whistle! Reading the above missive, a young Pakistani columnist replied when I suggested to her to explore that passage in her own witty column in Pakistan's largest English language daily:

“Zahir Sahab, Having been a victim of the radical Islamist harassment, I am one of the most vocal opponents of all things that combine religion and politics. I personally find your theory a little thin and as I am not convinced, I most definitely will not discuss it. I am one of those English enabled women who were out on the streets protesting against Talibans and I will continue to do so. Regards,”.

I had failed to impress upon my young friend that “[*combining*] of religion and politics” began at the Rand Corporation, the American Enterprise Institute, and the CFR before she was born. Unwilling to look beyond the 'katputli tamasha' (puppetshow) which Pakistanis experience daily, it has become their tortuous reality – much like the absurd Queen and the Mad Hatter became Alice's reality in her Wonderland. At least, it was only a dream for Alice – she could wake up from it and go on home.

For the Pakistanis, it has become a blood-drenched nightmare from which there is no awakening, no other home to go to. The literati of Pakistani elite not seeing the hand of political Machiavelli who has spun this absurdity on Pakistan for its own imperial mobilization agenda, and who is so devilishly cultivating and harvesting our pathetic cracks and lacunae, is unforgivable.

And precisely these educated people, at least some among them well-intentioned idealism-driven patsies with foreign degrees, others outright mercenaries, all too predictably get space in Pakistan's mainstream press and newsmedia whose owners, needless to say, are merely a tune to be played by the 'Mighty Wurlitzer' for manufacturing consent.

end excerpt

Chapter 7

Letter to Editor: A surfeit of Pakistani geniuses or simply 'native informants'?

April 06, 2009

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/04/pak-geniuses-or-native-informants.html>

In reference to the recent girl flogging video emerging in the mainstream Pakistani newsmidia, an alternate and even more insightful perspective on this can be gleaned by watching George Lucas' Star Wars episode **“Revenge of the Sith”**. It is available on DVD.

Some of the dialogs and events appear to be plagiarized right out of the reality-script du jour!

One might well ask if it is art mimicking life, or life imitating art.

It is not clear to me what I can write, say, or do, such that the superfluity of Pakistani genius will come to appreciate the fact that it is the **Balkanization of Pakistan** (<http://tinyurl.com/ctdbps>) which is being orchestrated, by creating an enemy so evil, so barbaric, that it not only threatens the entire western civilization by having orchestrated 911, and possibly new 911s, but even threatens Pakistan's nuclear weapons, and therefore, requires physical intervention by NATO Armies gathering on Pakistan's borders.

It is immaterial if the video is real, concocted, theatrical, or enacted by paid mercenaries, or whether calculatingly controlled patsies enacted this barbaric antediluvian 'katputli tamasha' just as their parents fought in Zbigniew Brzezinski's Afghan War as the **“moral equivalents of our founding fathers”**.

There is only one overarching direct beneficiary of it. That beneficiary was outlined by Douglas

J. Feith, former Undersecretary of Defense for Policy, in his Hearing before the Senate Armed Services Committee on February 14, 2002 in the aftermath of 911.

Explaining the rationale for the Department of Defence 2002 Nuclear Posture Review, he summarized the overarching reasons for **“new thinking”** by the United States as the unchallenged sole superpower in the following words:

'A half a century ago, in the midst of the Cold War, Prime Minister Winston Churchill noted in the House of Commons the “sublime irony” that in the nuclear age, “safety will be the sturdy child of terror and survival the twin brother of annihilation.” The Cold War is long over and new approaches to defense are overdue. As President Bush has stated, **“We are no longer divided into armed camps, locked in a careful balance of terror....Our times call for new thinking.”**

In essence, and as has been empirically evident over the past seven years, what Douglas Feith was arguing before the United States Congress in the euphemistically disguised verbiage of “new thinking”, was that the “careful balance of terror” must now be replaced by unfettered and uninhibited unilateral terror!

As his intellectual mentor Zbigniew Brzezinski had previously argued during the Clinton era in 1997, fighting in far-away lands is quite **“uncongenial to democratic instincts”**, as the **“economic self-denial (that is defense spending), and the human sacrifice (casualties even among professional soldiers) required in the effort”** makes **“democracy ... inimical to imperial mobilization.”**

Brzezinski had also accurately predicted in 'The Grand Chessboard', that **“... as America becomes an increasingly multicultural society, it may find it more difficult to fashion a consensus on foreign policy issues, except in the circumstance of a truly massive and widely perceived direct external threat. ... More generally, cultural change in America may also be uncongenial to the sustained exercise abroad of genuinely imperial power. That exercise requires a high degree of doctrinal motivation, intellectual commitment, and patriotic gratification.”**

Therefore, a commensurate lifetime of “War on Terrorism” was architected against a well formulated never-ending enemy – the “islamofascists” – in a Machiavellianly seeded doctrine of the “Clash of Civilizations”. Bernard Lewis had artfully constructed that bit of magic in Foreign

Affairs magazine in 1990 as the **“irrational ... roots of Muslim rage ... [which] is no less than a clash of civilizations”**. In the aftermath of 9/11/2001, it became the self-fulfilling policy of the overtly exuded foreign policy calculus of the United States, and was continually replenished by more priceless doctrinal state-craft from the mighty pen of Bernard Lewis, like ‘Crisis of Islam – Holy War and Unholy Terror’! And of course, the doctrinal flames are still fanned periodically by the various circus clowns of empire, like the printing of offensive cartoons by a confrere of Daniel Pipes. It egregiously insulted the Prophet of Islam to further stimulate a reaction among the Muslims that could only be classified as **“[not even] a Clash of Civilizations [but a] Clash between the Civilized World and Barbarians”**.

Viewed from this doctrinal prism of the hectoring hegemons, the video comes to make more sense. It is to re-justify that Daniel Pipes’ statement quoted above.

For a more in-depth analysis see:

<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/04/between-imperialism-islamofascism.html>

That report contains 37 citations, which if conscientious Pakistanis were to diligently follow up on, they’d stop spending their time narrating the mantras of empire, and start focussing on the prime-movers behind the scenes which enable, fund, aid and abet it all for the construction of **“one-world’ government”** – the words of David Rockefeller.

Since none dare refute what I have stated, for it is entirely in the handwritings of the hectoring hegemons themselves, and further matches the grotesque empirical reality which has been unfolding before our eyes over the past 8 years, persisting in parroting the empire’s **“doctrinal motivation”** towards its **“new thinking”** and making it **“Our War”**, only implies either native informant fools, or treasonous geniuses at the helm of affairs of the nation. One hardly cares which, except at Nuremberg, for both end up being purveyors of vile propaganda and falsehoods.

Thank you.

Zahir Ebrahim

Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

United States of America

- ### -

Related Developments April 09, 2010: Thorough analysis with copious references which puts it all together, done by an anonymous website, archived as PDF: Samar Minallah & The 2009 Swat Girl Flogging Video <http://humanbeingsfirst.files.wordpress.com/2010/04/archived-fkpolitics-samar-minallah-the-2009-swat-girl-flogging-videoi.pdf>

Related News March 29, 2010: Video of girl's flogging in Swat was 'fake', The News, Monday March 29, 2010 http://www.thenews.com.pk/daily_detail.asp?id=231461 (note that the unnamed NGO, Ethnomedia <http://ethnomedia.pk/> , and Samar Minallah who hawked the video: 'Swat video is genuine, claim activists' The News, April 05, 2009 http://thenews.com.pk/top_story_detail.asp?Id=21338 , are both not mentioned by name)

'PESHAWAR: A resident of Swat, who claims to have prepared the fake video of flogging of a girl in Swat, has termed it drama and revealed that he received Rs0.5 million for doing so before the launch of military operation 'Rah-e-Rast'.

Before the operation 'Rah-e-Rast', an NGO financed preparation of fake video of flogging in which they portrayed the Tehrik-e-Taliban Pakistan (TTP) members flogging a woman. The provincial government and Malakand Commissioner Syed Muhammad Javed ordered investigations and sought report from the authorities concerned.

After the successful operation in Malakand division, the law-enforcement agencies had arrested the children who were present in the video while a resident of Swat was apprehended by Kohat administration. The children and the arrested man revealed that the video was fake and said that it was made on the demand of Islamabad-based NGO which provided him Rs0.5 million.

Sources revealed that woman who was flogged in the video was also arrested and she revealed that she had received Rs0.1 million while Rs50,000 were given to each child. Sources said that the NGO produced the video to defame the country's integrity and respect.'

- ### -

Chapter 8

Editorial – 'The Final Push for World Government'

April 05, 2009

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/04/phbf-final-push-for-world-govt.html>

Dateline Sunday April 05, 2009

Pakistanis, while completely overwhelmed dealing with the despicable suicide bombings across Pakistan, while grieving burying their dead, and while perpetually confused by the ubiquitous skills bleating 'Islamofascism', 'Talibans', 'Al-qaeda', et. al, might watch this short video: [<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=f1bjnkOqT8k>]



and this short video: [<http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=-3254488777215293198>]



and perhaps read the Response to Financial Times Gideon Rachman's 'And now for a world government', to finally grasp what the buildup in Afghanistan and those *“revolutionary times”* rapidly being manufactured in Pakistan are really all about. But a Pakistani saying it perhaps doesn't carry all that much weight with other Pakistanis. Our Negroes rather hear it directly from a 'Ferangi' telling us what ails us. If that's also the case for you, the ordinary plebeian, try this analysis from a patriot in common cause: **“Darkness Renewed: Terror as a Tool of Empire”**, written by Chris Floyd.

There is an old tradition among all nations and societies that is *“as old as mankind”*, certainly as old as *“hegemony”*. As I recall, it is to hang one's traitors. A new tradition has also been constituted in the modernity du jour to deal with all existential threats to one's nation. That is the glamorously striking protocol quite ceremoniously accorded to 'Enemy Combatants' in bright orange!

Those in Pakistan who are participating in the construction of the New World Order, some by acts of commissions, like our distinguished leaders, politicians, and military; and others by acts of spreading vile propaganda of 'Islamofascism', 'Talibans', 'Al-qaeda', et. al., through clever omissions and disinformation in their public promulgation and discourses, like our newsmedia, journalists, NGOs, internet-ranters, and academic thinkers alike, well, are they traitors to the Pakistani nation, or are they patriots of the NWO oligarchs?

Do the dead, and soon to be dead, victims in Pakistan care if their murderers are heroes of the New World Order and will surely be awarded for their infernal services by the Queen (or King)?

Seems to me, the path for the peoples of Pakistan, the victims, to deal with our traitors is really

very clear. That path of “1776” was only lightly tread by Nawaz Sharif for some ineffectual 'katputli tamasha', and then, apparently, abandoned as an afterthought for some 'higher purpose'.

Chapter 9

Between Imperial Mobilization and Islamofascism: Bribing the Maggots and the Soul Extractor – Pakistani Negroes to the rescue!

April 03, 2009

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/04/between-imperialism-islamofascism.html>

Islamofascism, militant Islam, radical Islam, suicide bombers, jihadis, et. al., occupy the mind of not just the beleaguered Pakistani suffering its categorical imperatives, but also the Western mind worrying about the end of their modern Western Civilization at the hands of some antediluvian 'Ali Baba' barbarians. [1] In fact, Daniel Pipes had put it thusly: ***“[It is] Not a Clash of Civilizations, It's a Clash between the Civilized World and Barbarians.”*** [2]

While it is expected that the purveyors of ***“Imperial Mobilization”*** [3] will try to sell the burden of their *'la mission civilisatrice'* to the barbarians, it is always a bit inexplicable that the barbarians should, in every generation, young and old, man and woman, also sell the same to their own 'sheep to the slaughter' – except of course if one recalls the perceptive wisdom of Dr. Martin Luther King, whence, the colonized Negro trivially ***“changes from the representative of the Negro to the white man into the white man's representative to the Negro.”*** [4] Even having understood that tortuous colonizing effect which synthesizes voluntary servitude, I am still filled with consternation when I come across Pakistani Negroes pitching the 'white man's burden'. In an empirical modernity when even distant reality is visible to all and sundry, the astute observation of MLK is no consolation: ***“The tragedy is that too often he does not recognize what has happened to him.”*** [ibid.]

Take for example, the recent article “Suicide attacks – religious flair!” [5] by a relatively unknown Pakistani *“freelance journalist”* [usually also a cover for intelligence agents, assets

and *sayanim*] which stated: “*Radical forces in Pakistan have given a new dimension to suicide attacks in today’s environment by intermixing it with religion and collective tasks. Religious flair concept is borrowed from freedom fighters engaged mostly with US or Israeli security apparatus in Palestine or Iraq*”, and went on to analyze the construction of this “*new dimension*”.

This colonists' conceptualization of manufactured reality, borne entirely of seeding circuses of “***doctrinal motivation, intellectual commitment, and patriotic gratification***” [6] for the benefit of its own Western peoples, as well as for blinding the pending meals to their own slaughter under the Hegelian butcher's knife, is endemic throughout the mainstream newsmedia in Pakistan. And of course, it is also systemic everywhere else, wherever the “Mighty Wurlitzer's” [7] suzerainty reigns supreme [8]. In this essay I take the bull by the horn and cleave it asunder, yet again – for the 'Negro' disease continues to plague the 'untermenschen' and shows no sign of being contained, never mind eradicated.

The cited article is quite illustrative of fabricated narratives which attempt to give reality to the 'Unbirthday party' of tortuous “Islamofascism” while entirely omitting to recognize its deliberately manufactured roots to create the pretexts for fighting the lifetime of “World War IV” [9], and therefore, its omissions – the cardinal sin of the vulgar propagandists – cannot be taken lightly. Inadvertent or calculated is immaterial, because, as was duly noted by one more skilled and insightful on matters existential, its utility in modernity to manufacture consent remains unsurpassed:

“Great is truth, but still greater, from a practical point of view, is silence about truth. By simply not mentioning certain subjects... totalitarian propagandists have influenced opinion much more effectively than they could have by the most eloquent denunciations.” (Aldous Huxley)

The grotesque fact of the matter is that the following PBS video clip of Zbigniew Brzezinski from 1980, and the February 18, 1980 Time Magazine's description of what the jihadist American National Security Advisor was doing at the Pak-Afghan border “**Selling the Carter Doctrine**”, are in action triple-replay today in some Hegelian variations:

“God is on your side”



The transcription of that one-minute video clip of not too distant past is revealing of America's covert role in making patsies of the 'untermenschen' without any moral compunction:

News voice over 1980: *“US National Security Advisor Brzezinski flew to Pakistan to set about rallying resistance. He wanted to arm the Mujahideen without revealing America's role. On the Afghan border near the Khayber Pass, he urged the Soldiers of God to redouble their efforts”*

Brzezinski 1980: *“We know of their deep belief in God, and we are confident that their struggle will succeed. That land over there, is yours, you'll go back to it one day, because your fight will prevail, and you'll have your homes and your mosques back again; because your cause is right; God is on your side.”*
[enthusiastic clapping by the Mujahideens]

Brzezinski 1990s in the studio speaking to the PBS interviewer: *“... [garbled] coordinated with the Pakistanis will be to make the Soviets bleed, for as much, as long, as possible.”*

Surely, the learned “*freelance journalist*” does not work for the RAND Corporation as a shill for the New World Order, like all the other two-bit '**native-informants**' from Pakistan, to not know of such blood-soaked modus operandi for waging war by way of deception?

Surely, the “*freelance journalist*” is herself not so co-opted as to not realize that when she imaginatively alludes to the “*Indian*” hand like the Pakistani newsmedia and the ISI routinely parrot: *“Or some external elements, like Indian spy agencies protecting their interest, and*

utilising local hands for logistics and support in orchestrating suicide attacks in urban parts of the country”, that a diabolical '**Jundallah-plusplus**' is operational in Pakistan with full cooperation from Pakistan's own military apparatchiks?

Or is it genuinely way past the wit of all Pakistani columnists, purported scholars, lauded think-tankers, career foreign service bureaucrats, military intelligence, and indeed the entire highly paid Pakistani newsmedia, to realize that these manufactured covert-ops are funded by NATO and Pentagon black-ops dollars, and doing to Pakistan from her own soil with suitcases full of dollars, precisely what the CIA-ISI tag-team covertly did to the USSR from the same “PAK” soil not too long ago?

Suitcases full of cash and cultivated “*well-placed bureaucrats*” for orchestrating covert operations is an old phenomenon in Pakistan as even candidly admitted by a former Director of the ISI in his 1995 memoirs “Profiles of Intelligence” [10]. As an insider to the intelligence apparatus, he observed of the history of American Interventionism in Pakistan:

'Essentially, the US policy configurations vis-a-vis Pakistan have been that of a “master” and not of a “friend”. Oscillating between persuasion and coercion, the US tends to employ all available means to keep Pakistan under watch, pressure and diplomatic subjugation. At times, it has used the 'carrot and stick' of aid, and at others, lashed out threats of economic strangulation or declaring Pakistan a terrorist state.

Pakistan's geostrategic position, nuclear capability, agricultural and technological potential, as well as the Islamic ideological base are matters of vital concern to US policy makers. The US will not and cannot allow Pakistan to govern her own affairs. While Pakistan was still in its infancy, the American hawks pounced upon and hijacked our national interests by building up an exaggerated threat of the former Soviet Union's expansionist designs against Pakistan and their so called 'mad' drive to the warm waters. ...'

Having been trivially made patsies once by selling Pakistan's military the “strategic-depth” snake-oil enticement, the American oligarchs have invented the new boogiemans to make patsies of the Negroes once again with some new snake-oil of their “benefit” in the New World Order, for Pakistanis are entirely eager to dance to the tune of the 'white man' regardless of the song. The Director of the ISI further noted of the covert-ops penetration (in Pakistan) by the CIA:

'The CIA is known for adopting various covert and overt means to undermine the integrity of other countries for achieving their own objectives and furthering their 'nefarious' designs. It is equipped with colossal material resources and its men are canny and ruthless in executing their assignments. Their methods in madness include:

a) Espionage and penetration in all areas of interest like defence, foreign affairs, science/technology, developmental programmes, economy, education, and politics. b) Propaganda, disinformation campaigns, subversion, terrorism, psy warfare, assassinations, blackmail, bribes, coercion and intimidation. ...

j) Install CIA agents as presidents, prime ministers, ministers, generals and senior advisors, etc.' (pages 20 – 22)

Therefore, as existential proof of the State itself deceptively abetting such covert-ops in Pakistan today, is simply examining what the already 'well-outed in the Western mainstream' terrorist outfit named '**Jundallah**' is doing to beleaguered Iran, our next door Muslim neighbor, even as we speak, and again from the same "PAK" soil, and yet how it is plainly getting away with it, really beyond the sensible wit of rational man to make logical deductions from?

Are these geopolitically driven orchestration of events, while closely spaced in time for which no hard receipts and confessionals can be found until after fait accompli, but which are altogether quite transparently being orchestrated on the Grand Chessboard, really so hard to fathom? Surely not! Please see for instance "Iran, the Associated Press, and Covert-War of 'Imperial Mobilization'". [11]

Pakistan today is truly the "*petri-dish of international terrorism*" as was stated by the late Benazir Bhutto at the Council on Foreign Relations on August 15, 2007 [12] before she ventured to return to Pakistan with their overt blessings. But that unfortunate source of terror is the despicable State itself, and the equally despicable Western apparatus which fully controls and funds it as a subservient client-state. The erstwhile twice-leader of Pakistan and the scion of a worthy-name simply neglected to mention that fact as she graced the 'radical Islamists' – the state's own construction – with that lofty aphorism thinking that's what the rulers of the world wanted to hear. The same blunder is being made by Nawaz Sharif and all the others in Pakistan.

The Pakistani newsmedia therefore, is also following the diktats of "wisdom" du jour. Thus it is

unsurprising that the perspective developed in the article by the “*freelance journalist*” would also characteristically omit any mention of the tortuous set-up for the deliberate orchestration of the balkanization of Pakistan [13] with the devilish connivance of the state's own fifth columnists. The history of clever deployment of “*doctrinal motivation*” through a high degree of “*intellectual commitment*” to craftily re-synthesize “*God is on your side*” for illiterate and aggrieved patsies has been so cleverly omitted, that one might think such Machiavellian concepts don't, and cannot, exist in West's highly ethical modernity (sic!).

While no one is surely perfect and all-knowing, especially when it comes to the complex deception laden, Hegelian dialectics driven “*imperial mobilization*” agendas for 'one-world' government [14], perhaps all who wish to pay lip service to concern for humanity and eagerly pick up the mighty pen to defend it against tyranny, might spend some useful time first researching how “*imperial mobilization*” is actually conducted with false-flag operations seeding the enabling pretexts, lest they inadvertently lead others astray. They might delve into how NATO intelligence conducted 'Operation Gladio' for creating and sustaining the 'Strategy of Tension' in Western Europe in order to keep the fear of the barbaric 'communists taking over' perpetually alive in the mind of the European public. Many a wanton terrorist act (purportedly) by NATO intelligence, were blamed on their own manipulated patsies like the Red Brigade and the boogiemans then in vogue, the godless armed to the teeth with nuclear weapons “*communists*”. [15]

And today, it is the fully god-imbibed, but supposedly even more barbaric armed to the teeth with box-cutters “*islamofascists*”. The play of Hegelian dialectics is so superbly orchestrated that no conventional mind can reach the zenith of its moral depravity. The seeds of which, interestingly so, were devilishly re-planted by Bernard Lewis in 1990 right after the demise of the communist USSR, when he coined the mantra “**Clash of Civilization**” for the same Council on Foreign Relations to which Benazir Bhutto continually paid homage throughout her career.

Bernard Lewis, the “*vulgar propagandist*” (as knighted by Noam Chomsky in a video interview on CBC, December 9, 2003, see part-2 [16]), seeded this devilish mantra in CFR's Foreign Affairs in 1990 thusly, in order to re-harvest the previously celebrated Brzezinski appendage now left adrift after the satisfactory conclusion of the ten year Afghan War. The bleeding dissolution of the USSR for which both Brzezinski [17], and the judeofascist American Enterprise Institute from where George W. Bush had “*borrowed twenty [of its] finest minds*” [18] to wage the new lifetime of 'war on terror', had entirely taken full unshared-credit. [19]

“In 1990 Bernard Lewis, a leading Western scholar of Islam, analyzed 'The Roots of Muslim Rage,' and concluded: 'It should now be clear that we are facing a mood and a movement far transcending the level of issues and policies and the governments that pursue them. This is no less than a clash of civilizations - that perhaps irrational but surely historic reaction of an ancient rival against our Judeo-Christian heritage, our secular present, and the worldwide expansion of both. It is crucially important that we on our side should not be provoked into an equally historic but also equally irrational reaction against our rival.' ” (Samuel Huntington in Clash of Civilization).

Only eleven years later, that 'Muslim rage' was catastrophically enacted on the international scene – a **“catastrophic and catalyzing event – like a new Pearl Harbor”** [20] – supposedly by an islamofascist 'Ali Baba' [21] named 'Bin Laden' [22] to re-enable **“imperial mobilization”**. The distance between seeding mantras and its harvesting does not seem to be a very long epoch in the scientific modernity du jour when only “Prisoners of the Cave” [23] abound in astronomically large numbers.

This isn't rocket science, only political science. A state-craft perversely seeded in the atheistic “Noble Lies” of the Straussian 'Ubermensch' [24]. **“Hegemony is as old as mankind”** [25] is their sole 'bible', and **“one-world government”**, their sole imperative [26]. Their calculus of global primacy principally entails Machiavellianly seeding **“revolutionary times”** all across the **“global zone of percolating violence”** [27] – the **'war on terror'** [28] – while simultaneously precipitating the global financial collapse to make **“an end run around national sovereignty, eroding it piece by piece”**. [29] The devil's apprentices have cleverly perceived of a gullible mankind bred on 'bread and circuses', that, **“what is inconceivable in normal times is possible in revolutionary times.”** [30] Any people will accept under times of stress, turmoil, uncertainty, and war, what they wouldn't under peaceful times. The best way to transform a people, a society, or a world, is to plague them with a lifetime of warfare [31].

The incremental fait accompli inducing baby-steps towards full spectrum transformation of the planet into a world government, unfortunately includes the deadly balkanization and de-nuking of Pakistan. It is part of the long-running genesis-to-genocide death-rebirth cycle of repeatedly raising the phoenix from the grotesquely burnt ashes of humanity. Only a catastrophic destruction of the existing order can lead to the ultimate New World Order of the globalists: an infernal global police state. As connivingly argued by Bertrand Russell, **“It seems to follow that**

a world government could only be kept in being by force,” [32]. All the world wars of the twentieth century were incrementally transformative towards this very globalists' agenda, and the World War IV that we are unfortunate to be living through as the generation caught **“Between Two Ages”** [33], is intended to induce the grotesque *“birth pangs”* for the devil's bastard child.

To ensure that not one iota of the preceding paragraphs was ever treated as mere philosophical gibberish by the super-learned of the planet, an exquisite Western Negro unabashedly summed up her white man's blood-stained agenda on how labor-pains are to be induced across the raped *“global zone of percolating violence”* in these delectable words:

“What we're seeing here, in a sense, is...the birth pangs of a new Middle East and whatever we do, we have to be certain that we're pushing forward to the new Middle East, not going back to the old one.” (U.S. Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice, July 21, 2006)

With all the empirical evidence of Western barbarianism seen in Afghanistan and Iraq, and the surfeit of doctrinal evidence of the latest 'white man's burden', only a fool, or a treasonous mercenary would deny or ignore the American shenanigans in Pakistan, Iran, and in the *“global zone of percolating violence”*. As noted elsewhere on Project Humanbeingsfirst's website, while sensibly trying to talk Pakistani military out from perversely contributing to our own treasonous demise by our military bombing our own peoples to smithereens, when I had gratuitously suggested to some newly retired Pakistani Generals that I could trivially construct a suicide bomber to their precise specification, of ht, wt, sex, and other unmentionable body-part specification for less than a certain amount of dollars to make the palpable point of how easy it was to manufacture “jihadis” after you have shattered their tabula rasa and created an ambiance of sustained “jihadist” indoctrination over the past 30 years, I had been stunned when one of them had immediately remarked, something to the effect: ***“Zahir you are asking too much – I can do it for much less, around 2000 dollars”***.

After having patiently listened to me rant non-stop for over three hours on how Machiavellian political theology runs the modern world, the mighty military men (Ret. with full honors I hasten to add) of Pakistan had silently departed, having first agreed with me that the suicide bombings in Pakistan weren't very difficult to fabricate under the present manufactured triumvirate climate of deprivation, indoctrination, and civilian-killings, that these suicide attacks were not a native part of our historical-cultural-sociological-makeup, and that it had suddenly

cropped up in Pakistan only in the aftermath of 911. They however left hanging, the plaintiff's obvious begging question, why persist in acts which only create more of that?

The real issue is not that the suicide bombings are fabricated, or how they are fabricated and inculcated as an expression of political dissatisfaction (see for instance 'Dying to Win – The Strategic Logic of Suicide Terrorism' by Robert A. Pape, 2005), but WHO is manufacturing this abhorrence at the top of the compartmentalized chain of command! That isn't very hard to answer either. Simply ask cui bono!

For anyone to pretend that the blatant agenda for the balkanization of Pakistan by the United States of America – the self proclaimed hectoring hegemons [34] – is not the crucial prime-mover behind Pakistan's calculated destabilization with these wanton acts of terror that are entirely reminiscent of 'Operation Gladio' even to the extent of rapid blame attribution to the 'communists' du jour, i.e., the 'Islamofascists', is either foolhardiness, or outright treasonous. While a fool can surely be educated, and being one is hardly a crime, the fair tradition of dealing with traitors in all societies demands that the treasonous be hanged without mercy. The moral lessons of modernity further stipulate that this occur only after administering the full rites of the 'Enemy Combatant' protocol. Any Pakistani to still be perpetuating America's fabricated mantras as **“Our War”** after what the world has blatantly witnessed in Iraq, can only be of the latter kind. Indeed, before coming to power, Mr. Zardari had eagerly asserted, echoing his late wife's sentiments, as also Pakistan military's and its politicians' and newsmedia's aspiration:

'The Pakistan People's Party (PPP), if it comes into power, must persuade the people that the fight against militants is “our war”, not just America's war' (Daily Times, February 17, 2008, 'Taliban fight is our war: Zardari')

For one given to much rational cynicism, the sole intent of this vulgar propaganda today appears to be for putting Pakistan's military back in the driving seat for the much desired 'unity of command' that was lost when America's favorite posterchild braving the line-of-fire, General PM, fell into disfavor. The terrorist act in Lahore, as was also noted by dictatorshipwatch.com editor [35], suggests precisely that calculated highest order purpose, of manufacturing sympathy for the previously maligned local bad-guys in order for the elected politicians to officially hand control back to the 'unity of command' of the military as the lesser of all evils without any resistance from the public.

And while I too believe that Pakistan's nuclear-armed military today (assuming they haven't already been disarmed) still holds the infernal key to saving Pakistan through rational and

independent-minded realpolitik – as noted in this 2007 Open Letter to Pakistani General [36] – that courageous act of putting out the deliberately lighted fire cannot happen while the **'arsonists are running all the fire brigades in town'!**

It must be obvious to anyone that it is rather trivial today to curry favor from the ruling elite – become their shill and bleat the mantra of 'Islamofascism', delve deeply into some arcane aspects of it but keep that very axiom intact. One will surely get noticed eventually, and perhaps acquire a chair at the Hudson, or get employment at the RAND. Minimally, one will get invited to speak at JINSA and Heritage, get published in mainstream news, and variously earn tangible and intangible benefits. And if one would rather play dissent to win over the odd rabble rouser and 'malcontent', composing something like “Between Imperialism and Islamism” (as Pervez Hoodbhoy did in the Himal Southasian, October-November 2007 issue), will surely lead to invitation at the 911 memorial in New York to speak to 'Muslim-terrorism'.

In either case, whether participating in manufacturing consent among the gullible masses, or dissent among the 'malcontent' [37], so long as one keeps intact the core-axioms of empire – which today happens to be the narratives of 'Islamofascism' – in these hard times when the military-industrial complex is emerging as the largest and the only superfunded global employer for its war-making global police-state agenda, which of course also includes vulgar propaganda for both Orwellian and Huxleyan imposition of forced and voluntary servitude, it's surely a rational move to join empire. One can, at least, finally earn a decent living when only joblessness and despair surrounds one. After all, one has to feed the family first, before one can fight the good fight.

Perhaps Project Humanbeingsfirst.org and all those upholding the same categorical imperatives, ought to do the same. We are surely wasting our valuable time and our life going against the grain and standing up to the threats of Hemlock – when we can simply become the favored peoples of our rulers! Okay, perhaps the skin-color for some might get in the way. But surely, that can be made up by the “virtue” of empire also acquiring the remaining un co-opted type-3 people ***“who critically examine ... and judge accordingly”*** on their payroll (see Mein Kampf, vol 1, ch 10, pg 240, for Hitler's classification of populations). Imagine all the riches.... **all of which we shall surely take with us to our grave to bribe the hungry maggots and entice the proverbial Soul Extractor.**

Footnotes:

[1] **Zahir Ebrahim**, Ali Baba in Mumbai – Eid 2008 Reflections, December 09, 2008, <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/12/ali-baba-in-mumbai-eid2008-reflections.html>

[2] **Zahir Ebrahim**, Open Letter To Middle East Scholar Daniel Pipes, April 03, 2007, <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2007/12/open-letter-to-daniel-pipes.html>

[3] **Zbigniew Brzezinski**, The Grand Chessboard – American Primacy and Its Geostrategic Imperatives, Basic Books, 1996, pg 36, full quote: “*Democracy is inimical to imperial mobilization.*” <http://sandiego.indymedia.org/media/2006/10/119973.pdf>

[4] **Zahir Ebrahim**, The Prized Negroes of Pakistan, March 26, 2009, <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/03/prized-negroes-of-pakistan.html>

[5] **Nadia Khan** [nom de plume?], Suicide attacks – religious flair!, April 02, 2009, Dictatorshipwatch.com, <http://tinyurl.com/cc6naz>

[6] **Zbigniew Brzezinski**, Op. Cit., pg 212. Full quote: “*More generally, cultural change in America may also be uncongenial to the sustained exercise abroad of genuinely imperial power. That exercise requires a high degree of doctrinal motivation, intellectual commitment, and patriotic gratification.*”

[7] **WILLIAM SCHAAP**, attorney, expert witness on media disinformation under sworn court testimony, full statement: “*When you read the books about the history of the CIA, one of the heroes was the first man in charge of media operations, a man named Frank Wizner. And they referred to his organization as the Mighty Wurlitzer. And there's this image of this guy sitting at one of those giant organs, you know, with seventeen keyboards and you're playing this -- sort of like The Phantom of the Opera in that scene, and there was the guy running the CIA media operations all around the world. And he really was because every single city of any size on earth, he had some employee who was -- supposedly worked for a newspaper or a magazine or a radio station or a wire service, and they could get stories anywhere.*” Video at: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bbnxsPgcsH0&feature=Playlist&p=BA69081DC9C0AE84&index=0> ; Also see **Zahir Ebrahim**, A Note on the Mighty Wurlitzer, <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/05/note-on-mighty-wurlitzer.html>

[8] **Carl Bernstein**, THE CIA AND THE MEDIA,

http://carlberstein.com/magazine_cia_and_media.php ; **Richard Keeble**, Hacks And Spooks,
http://www.medialens.org/alerts/06/060303_hacks_and_spooks.php

[9] **Charles Feldman and Stan Wilson**, Ex-CIA director: U.S. faces 'World War IV', April 03, 2003, CNN, full statement: *'Former CIA Director James Woolsey said Wednesday the United States is engaged in World War IV, and that it could continue for years. In the address to a group of college students, Woolsey described the Cold War as the third world war and said "This fourth world war, I think, will last considerably longer than either World Wars I or II did for us. Hopefully not the full four-plus decades of the Cold War." He said the new war is actually against three enemies: the religious rulers of Iran, the "fascists" of Iraq and Syria, and Islamic extremists like al Qaeda. Woolsey told the audience of about 300, most of whom are students at the University of California at Los Angeles, that all three enemies have waged war against the United States for several years but the United States has just "finally noticed." "As we move toward a new Middle East," Woolsey said, "over the years and, I think, over the decades to come ... we will make a lot of people very nervous." It will be America's backing of democratic movements throughout the Middle East that will bring about this sense of unease, he said. "Our response should be, 'good!'" Woolsey said. '*

[10] **Brigadier Tirmazi**, Profiles of Intelligence, 1995, excerpted in Zahir Ebrahim, Who Killed Benazir Bhutto? In her own words!, February 04, 2008 <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/02/who-killed-benazir-bhutto-herownwords.html>

[11] **Zahir Ebrahim**, Iran, the Associated Press, and Covert-War of 'Imperial Mobilization', April 13, 2008, <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/04/ap-covertwar-imperial-mobilization.html>

[12] **CFR Transcript**, A Conversation With Benazir Bhutto, August 15, 2007, NY. Introduced by CFR President RICHARD N. HAASS as follows: *"It is, for me, a personal pleasure to welcome back to the Council on Foreign Relations an old friend of mine and someone who is familiar to many of you in this room and knows well this organization, the former prime minister of Pakistan, Benazir Bhutto."* The full quote of Benazir Bhutto: *"I seek to lead a democratic Pakistan which is free from the yoke of military dictatorship and that will cease to be a haven, the very petri dish of international terrorism."*
<http://www.cfr.org/publication/14041>

[13] **Zahir Ebrahim**, The Day After – American Agenda for Pakistan, March 21, 2009, <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/03/day-after-dawn-mar212009.html>

[14] **Zahir Ebrahim**, The Enduring Capitalist Conspiracy For World Government, September 25, 2008, <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/09/capitalist-conspiracy-world-government.html>

[15] **Daniele Ganser**, NATO's Secret Army: Operation Gladio and Terrorism in Western Europe, 2005, <http://www.scribd.com/doc/274458/NATOs-Secret-Army-Operation-Gladio-and-Terrorism-in-Western-Europe> ; **Daniele Ganser**, Operation Gladio, Interview, <http://www.911blogger.com/node/2582> ; **Daniele Ganser**, Secret Warfare: Operation Gladio and NATO's Stay-Behind Armies, Introduction Overview, http://www.buurgerwelle.de/pdf/secret_warfare_and_natos_stay_behind_armies.htm ; **Daniele Ganser**, Secret Warfare: From Operation Gladio to 9/11, EIR Interview, April 08, 2005, http://www.danieleganser.ch/assets/files/Inhalte/Interviews/Zeitunginterviews/pdf_05/EIR_Interview_Gladio_and_911_08.04.05.pdf ; **Chris Floyd**, Sword Play: Attacking Civilians to Justify “Greater Security”, <http://globalresearch.ca/articles/FLO502B.html> ; **Webster G. Tarpley**, 9/11 Synthetic Terror, 4th edition, 2007 ; **Philip P. Willan**, Puppetmasters: The Political Use of Terrorism in Italy, 2002 ; **Timewatch**: Operation Gladio, BBC Ch 2, 3-part Documentary, June 1992, available online.

[16] **Noam Chomsky**, Interview with Evan Solomon on CBC, **pt1**: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=10rTPSSmOFw> **pt2**: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bieFwutoqvA>

[17] **Zbigniew Brzezinski**, 1998 interview to French magazine Le Nouvel Observateur, translation by William Blum, <http://www.counterpunch.org/brzezinski.html>

[18] **George W. Bush**, 26 February 2003, speaking to AEI: *“Some of the finest minds of our nation are at work on some of the greatest challenges to our nation. You do such good work that my administration has borrowed twenty such minds. I want to thank them for their service.”*

[19] **AEI history**, under the heading “AEI's Diamond Jubilee, 1943-2003”, at <http://aei.org>, full statement: *“The 1980s were great years for AEI's ideas but troubled years for the institution itself. President Ronald Reagan appointed several dozen AEI scholars and fellows to his administration and to federal judgeships, where they helped him to achieve monumental improvements in economic, regulatory, and legal policy and to deploy the more assertive foreign policy that dispatched Soviet Communism by decade's end.”*

[20] **PNAC Report**, *Rebuilding America's Defenses*, 2000, full context: “*Until the process of transformation is treated as an enduring military mission – worthy of constant allocation of dollars and forces – it will remain stillborn*”, page 58 ; “*Further, the process of transformation, even if it brings revolutionary change, is likely to be a long one, absent some catastrophic and catalyzing event – like a new Pearl Harbor*”, page 51.

[21] **Zahir Ebrahim**, Op. Cit., <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/12/ali-baba-in-mumbai-eid2008-reflections.html>

[22] **Zahir Ebrahim**, 'Bin Laden': Key enabler of “imperial mobilization” and nuclear attack on Iran-Pakistan, April 17, 2008, <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/04/binladen-keyenabler-nuclearattack.html>

[23] **Zahir Ebrahim**, *Prisoners of the Cave*, 2003, <http://prisonersofthecave.org/>

[24] **Leo Strauss**, see Shadia Drury's Interview with Danny Postel, *Noble lies and perpetual war: Leo Strauss, the neocons, and Iraq*, http://www.opendemocracy.net/faith-iraqwarphilosophy/article_1542.jsp ; to appreciate the sublimity of the atheist's genius mind which makes it a Nietzscheian judeofascist superman, also see **Zahir Ebrahim**, Letter to Editor: Dalit Voice's 'Which god?' February 08, 2009, <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/02/letterto-dalitvoice-which-god.html>

[25] **Zbigniew Brzezinski**, Op. Cit., pg 3, opening sentence of the book.

[26] **Zahir Ebrahim**, Response to Financial Times Gideon Rachman's 'And now for a world government', December 11, 2008, <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/12/responseto-ft-gideon-rachman-worldgov.html>

[27] **Zbigniew Brzezinski**, Op. Cit., map pg 53.

[28] **Zahir Ebrahim**, From Balance of Terror to Unilateral Terror on the Grand Chessboard!, April 26, 2008, <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/04/balanceof-terror-tounilateral-terror.html>

[29] **Richard N. Gardner**, *The Hard Road To World Order*, Foreign Affairs, CFR, April 1974, full quote: “*In short, the ‘house of world order’ will have to be built from the bottom up, rather than from the top down. It will look like a great ‘booming, buzzing confusion’ to use William*

James' famous description of reality, but an end run around national sovereignty, eroding it piece by piece will accomplish much more than the old-fashioned frontal assault."
<http://www.thepowerhour.com/articles/HardRoadtoWorldOrder.pdf>

[30] David Ben Gurion

[31] Norman Dodd, Congressional Investigator, interview disclosure to G. Edward Griffin, The Hidden Agenda of Tax Exempt Foundations for World Government, full statement regarding what was uncovered during the 1953-1954 Congress sanctioned investigation by the Reece Committee in the 1908 minute books of the Carnegie Endowment for Peace: *'We are now at the year 1908, which was the year that the Carnegie Foundation began operations. In that year, the trustees, meeting for the first time, raised a specific question, which they discussed throughout the balance of the year in a very learned fashion. The question is: "Is there any means known more effective than war, assuming you wish to alter the life of an entire people?" And they conclude that no more effective means than war to that end is known to humanity.'*
<http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=8605813744843314322> ; also see full excerpt in **Zahir Ebrahim**, The Monetary Conspiracy For World Government, November 23, 2008, <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/11/monetary-conspiracy-world-government.html>

[32] Bertrand Russell, The Impact of Science on Society, Unwin 1952, pg 37,
<http://books.google.com.pk/books?id=IZ3miaHwjduC&printsec=frontcover>

[33] Zbigniew Brzezinski, Between Two Ages: America's Role in the Technetronic Era, Viking, 1970, http://www.takeoverworld.info/Zbigniew_Brzezinski__Between_Two_Ages.pdf

[34] PNAC, author's field in "Rebuilding America's Defences",
<http://humanbeingsfirst.files.wordpress.com/2007/12/hectoring-hegemons-pdf.jpg>

[35] Abid Jan, Lahore Attack: One in the many steps towards making Pakistan another Afghanistan, editorial, March 30, 2009, <http://www.dictatorshipwatch.com/2009/03/30/lahore-attack-one-in-the-many-steps-towards-making-pakistan-another-afghanistan.html>

[36] Zahir Ebrahim, Re-Imagining Pakistan's Defenses - Open Letter to a Pakistani General, November 30, 2007, <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2007/12/re-imagining-pakistans-defenses.html>

[37] **Zahir Ebrahim**, Weapons of Mass Deception – The Master Social Science, Jun 01, 2008, <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/06/wmd-master-social-science.html>

Chapter 10

Letter to Editor Dawn: The Prized Negroes of Pakistan Speak Out

March 30, 2009

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/03/letter-dawn-prized-negroes-speakout.html>

Monday, March 30, 2009

Apropos of this morning's DAWN article “**Wave of attacks in Pakistan imperils state’s future**”, one observes the following skills for the proverbial, as well as literal white man:

Hasan Askari:

'These groups want to paralyse the system of state in order to have greater freedom to pursue their ideological and political agenda inside and outside Pakistan,' he said. *'An isolated Pakistan will be easily overwhelmed by terrorists, which the world should not allow them to do.'* Hasan Askari said.

Tauseef Ahmed Khan:

'Such attacks again prove that all the outside world's security fears about Pakistan's lack of governance are true,' said Tauseef Ahmed Khan, an academic at Karachi's Urdu University. *'These repeated attacks show total failure on the part of the government's law enforcement agencies and intelligence agencies. Pakistan's future is at massive risk,'* he said.

The Unelected Minister:

Interior ministry chief Rehman Malik hinted that home-grown militant groups were behind Monday's raid. *'Who is supporting them? Who is giving them weapons? Everyone knows these banned organisations, namely Lashkar-i-Jhangvi, Lashkar-i-Taiba (LeT) and Jaish-i-Mohammad,'* he told a private television channel.

And no doubt the white man is delighted with his marvelous band of Negroes:

'What we need to do is try and help the Pakistanis understand these groups are now an existential threat to them and we will be there as a steadfast ally for Pakistan,' US Defence Secretary Robert Gates said on Sunday.

The white man's burden is amicably being carried by our best water boys!

There is absolutely no shame among our learned of the pen – what can one expect of those carrying the shill in a sieve?

The Prized Negroes of Pakistan will resolutely see Pakistan to its very end (<http://tinyurl.com/ddr8p8>).

Zahir Ebrahim

Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

United States of America

Chapter 11

Editorial President Obama's Plan for Afghanistan and Pakistan

March 27, 2009 | Updated April 12, 2009

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/03/phbf-editorial-march272009.html>

Imagine for a moment, if one were looking at the world Through the Looking Glass, and saw Alice discussing with the Queen how best to curb the insurgency of the Dormouse?

In a short space it is simply not possible to convey to “Prisoners of the Cave” that Machiavellian controllers are manipulating their reality.

The unvarnished reality of the controllers themselves is that 'War on Terror' is fiction, a fabrication, for “imperial mobilization”, which in turn is a fiction to seed the “revolutionary times” along the 'arc of crisis' throughout the “global zone of percolating violence” in order to create conditions which may only be ameliorated under one-world government.

To understand all this – one has to begin ab initio and start reading the political philosophy and documents of the hectoring hegemons themselves.

To begin with, see: “**The Day After – American Agenda for Pakistan**”

[<http://tinyurl.com/dayafterpakistan>]

The only rational and moral solution for Pakistan is to **DISENGAGE** from the American Agenda.

There isn't much time left for the Prized Negroes of Pakistan to revert their allegiances back to their own kith.

The Obama Deception is all pervasive, and the Obama team has even dropped the 'war on terror' rhetoric – as re-confirmed by the ongoing DRONE ATTACKS in Pakistan and Afghanistan, the Weapons of Choice in Fighting Qaeda to manufacture more JIHADIS! “The Day After – American Agenda for Pakistan” is so palpably visible that only fools and shills will continue to bleat Alice's 'War On Terror' instead of America's War on Pakistan!

Chapter 12

The Prized Negroes of Pakistan

March 26, 2009

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/03/prized-negroes-of-pakistan.html>

“The white establishment is skilled in flattering and cultivating emerging leaders. It presses its own image on them and finally, from imitation of manners, dress, and style of living, a deeper strain of corruption develops. This kind of Negro leader acquires the white man's contempt for the ordinary Negro. He is often more at home with the middle-class white than he is among his own people. His language changes, his location changes, his income changes, and ultimately he changes from the representative of the Negro to the white man into the white man's representative to the Negro. The tragedy is that too often he does not recognize what has happened to him.” (Martin Luther King).

I cannot but help completely agree with the greatest Pakistani physicist Pervez Hoodbhoy whose unsurpassed political brilliance routinely penetrates all that ails Pakistan. He is once again quoted in the foreign press, in this instance in the New York Times of March 25, 2009, in their Mighty Wurlitzer's neurolinguistic programming piece **“U.S. Weighs Sharif as Possible Partner”**, astutely observing:

“Nawaz Sharif is a reflection of Pakistani society,” said Pervez Hoodbhoy, a physicist and a critic of current government policies. *“He is silent on what matters most: the insurgency. What we need is a leader.”*

The fantastic points of agreements I have with prodigy scientist Pervez Hoodbhoy are entirely captured in that one short passage. It is quite an honor for me to have such a distinguished

Pakistani physicist reflect my own humble contentions which no instrument of the patricians will otherwise ever bother to quote or cite, for a lowly plebeian can seldom find a place-setting at their high Tea Parties:

1: “Nawaz Sharif is a reflection of Pakistani society,”

Undoubtedly, the Pakistani society was galvanized by Nawaz Sharif's catalyzing chutzpah to finally overcome their years of apathy to courageously assert: *I have had it up to my neck and am not going to take it anymore.* Felicitations to the Pakistani society were noted in the Open Letter to Aitzaz Ahsan of March 16, 2009 [1].

2: “He is silent on what matters most: the insurgency.”

Indubitably, *“Great is truth, but still greater, from a practical point of view, is silence about truth. By simply not mentioning certain subjects... totalitarian propagandists have influenced opinion much more effectively than they could have by the most eloquent denunciations.”*

Pervez Hoodbhoy's insightful lament on silence about *“what matters most”* I am sure, principally stems only from his idealistic concerns of its propagandistic impact on social discourse as expressed by Aldous Huxley above, and therefore, must also include all pertinent omissions of crucial significance, including those noted in the OPEN LETTER TO NAWAZ SHARIF – THE ROAD AHEAD March 17, 2009 [2]:

- a) never asserting that stopping the drone attacks from Pakistani territories is your mandate;
- b) never asserting that Pakistan military's job is to defend the nation and its peoples from external threats and not to wage war upon its own innocent peoples, men, women, and children, at the behest of, and payment from, those threatening the country's very existence;
- c) never asserting that the 'war on terror' is a manufactured fiction that is sinking Pakistan into oblivion;
- d) never asserting that 911 was a false-flag operation to create the pretext for a “New Pearl Harbor” to enable pre-planned “imperial mobilization” enroute to 'one-world' government;

e) and most importantly, never unequivocally asserting that this is NOT PAKISTAN'S WAR and that we must DISENGAGE NOW!

3. “What we need is a leader.”

Agreeing with Pervez Hoodbhoy once again in what is palpably a universal truth, the dire urgency for an co-opted national leadership before the existential question of “*To be or not to be*” is unequivocally answered by the hectoring hegemons on their terms, is un-apologetically spelled out in The Day After – American Agenda for Pakistan March 21, 2009 [3].

The fact that these remarkable three points of agreement are not insignificant for the future of Pakistan, is demonstrated by the same New York Times article which further elaborated on how Machiavelli is to be employed by the native-informants to harness the public's sentiments in order to credibly foster the American Agenda:

'Maleeha Lodhi, a former Pakistani ambassador to the United States, said Washington's suspicions of Mr. Sharif might actually be helpful. “*He is sufficiently distanced from the United States to be a credible partner in the eyes of Pakistanis,*” she said.'

Not to have the emerging leader be outshined by a mere former ambassador, the New York Times also cites Mr. Nawaz Sharif as voluntarily being part of the American equation provided all his buttons are pressed in the right order:

'Mr. Sharif, in a recent interview, emphasized the similarities between the approach he would take toward militancy and that currently being discussed in Washington, including separating the Taliban, whose members can be talked to, from Al Qaeda, whose adherents cannot.'

And to doubly ensure that any newly installed legal maestro wouldn't be an impediment to the American Agenda in Pakistan, the New York Times further notes what those right buttons might be:

'Aitzaz Ahsan, the leader of the lawyers' movement, said it would not be difficult for the United States to work with Mr. Sharif. On March 15, the Sunday of the protest, Mr. Ahsan accompanied Mr. Sharif in a two-and-a-half-ton, bulletproof Land Cruiser, as the men were swamped by crowds.'

Their time together, Mr. Ahsan said, revealed an important characteristic about Mr. Sharif that Washington should know. *“He’s about personal relationships,”* he said. *“If you befriend him, you can get him to move mountains.”*’

Indeed, *“If you befriend him, you can get him to move mountains”* to foster the white man's agenda.

Meanwhile, the illustrious Pakistani press, itself guilty of Pervez Hoodbhoy's lament on silence on what matters most, unforensically report in their usual stenographer style on the two pathetic sides of the same counterfeit coin here [4] and here [5], irredeemably proving once again, what colour the imperial god of Pakistan's rulers really is. Little is left to the imagination, and in no less measure than in the construction of White House puppets [6] in the United States, to congenitally join at the hip, the unglamorous fate as well as possible redemption, of both nations' peoples.

Lord Macaulay [7] would be immensely proud of his creation for surely he could not have possibly imagined his enduring colonizing success when he hath proclaimed:

“We must at present do our best to form a class who may be interpreters between us and the millions whom we govern; a class of persons, Indian in blood and colour, but English in taste, in opinions, in morals, and in intellect.” (Thomas Babington Macaulay)

This 'brown Negro' has now permanently metamorphosed *“from [being] the representative of the Negro to the white man into the white man's representative to the Negro.”*

The only way to prove this observation obsolete is to stand up to the white man's burden, you prized Negroes of Pakistan!

Footnotes

[1] <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/03/open-letter-aitzaz-ahsan-mar162009.html>

[2] <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/03/open-letter-nawaz-sharif-mar172009.html>

[3] <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/03/day-after-dawn-mar212009.html>

[4] The News, March 26, 2009, US weighs Nawaz as partner in Pakistan,
http://thenews.jang.com.pk/top_story_detail.asp?Id=21149

[5] The News, March 25, 2009, Zardari may meet Holbrooke as Haqqani dashes to Dubai
http://thenews.jang.com.pk/top_story_detail.asp?Id=21142

[6] <http://humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/10/not-voting-is-yes-vote-to-reject-system.html>

[7] Thomas Babington Macaulay, Minute of 2 February 1835 'On Indian Education'
<http://shelterbelt.com/ARCHIVE/macaulayminutes.html>

Chapter 13

Letter to Editor: Three Points of Agreement with the Distinguished Physicist Pervez Hoodbhoy

March 25, 2009

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/03/letter-3points-of-agreement-hoodbhoy.html>

Wednesday, March 25, 2009

I cannot but help completely agree with the greatest Pakistani physicist Pervez Hoodbhoy whose unsurpassed political brilliance routinely penetrates all that ails Pakistan. He is once again quoted in the foreign press, in this instance, this morning's New York Times in their Mighty Wurlitzer's neurolinguistic programming piece **“U.S. Weighs Sharif as Possible Partner”**, March 25, 2009, astutely observing:

“Nawaz Sharif is a reflection of Pakistani society,” said Pervez Hoodbhoy, a physicist and a critic of current government policies. “He is silent on what matters most: the insurgency. What we need is a leader.”

The three fantastic points of agreements I have with prodigy scientist Pervez Hoodbhoy are entirely captured in that one short passage. It is quite an honor for me to have such a distinguished Pakistani physicist reflect my own humble contentions which no instrument of the patricians will otherwise ever bother to quote or cite, for a lowly plebeian can seldom find a place-setting at their high Tea Parties:

1: “Nawaz Sharif is a reflection of Pakistani society,”

Undoubtedly, the Pakistani society was galvanized by Nawaz Sharif's catalyzing chutzpah to

finally overcome their years of apathy to courageously assert: *I have had it up to my neck and am not going to take it anymore.* Felicitations to the Pakistani society were noted in the Open Letter to Aitzaz Ahsan of March 16, 2009 (<http://tinyurl.com/dcovnf>).

2: “He is silent on what matters most: the insurgency.”

Indubitably, “*Great is truth, but still greater, from a practical point of view, is silence about truth. By simply not mentioning certain subjects... totalitarian propagandists have influenced opinion much more effectively than they could have by the most eloquent denunciations.*”

Pervez Hoodbhoy's insightful lament on silence about “*what matters most*” I am sure, principally stems only from his idealistic concerns of its propagandistic impact on social discourse as expressed by Aldous Huxley above, and therefore, must also include all pertinent omissions of crucial significance, including those noted in the OPEN LETTER TO NAWAZ SHARIF – THE ROAD AHEAD March 17, 2009 (<http://tinyurl.com/c5vpfu>):

- a) never asserting that stopping the drone attacks from Pakistani territories is your mandate;
- b) never asserting that Pakistan military's job is to defend the nation and its peoples from external threats and not to wage war upon its own innocent peoples, men, women, and children, at the behest of, and payment from, those threatening the country's very existence;
- c) never asserting that the 'war on terror' is a manufactured fiction that is sinking Pakistan into oblivion;
- d) never asserting that 911 was a false-flag operation to create the pretext for a “New Pearl Harbor” to enable pre-planned “imperial mobilization” enroute to 'one-world' government;
- e) and most importantly, never unequivocally asserting that this is NOT PAKISTAN'S WAR and that we must DISENGAGE NOW!

3. “What we need is a leader.”

Agreeing with Pervez Hoodbhoy once again in what is palpably a universal truth, the dire urgency for un co-opted national leadership before the existential question of “*To be or not to be*” is unequivocally answered by the hectoring hegemon on their terms, is un-apologetically spelled out in The Day After – American Agenda for Pakistan March 21, 2009.

The fact that these remarkable three points of agreement are not insignificant for the future of Pakistan, is demonstrated by the same New York Times article which further elaborated on how Machiavelli is to be employed by the native-informants to harness the public's sentiments in order to credibly foster the American Agenda:

'Maleeha Lodhi, a former Pakistani ambassador to the United States, said Washington's suspicions of Mr. Sharif might actually be helpful. "He is sufficiently distanced from the United States to be a credible partner in the eyes of Pakistanis," she said.'

Not to have the emerging leader be outshined by a mere former ambassador, the New York Times also cites Mr. Nawaz Sharif as voluntarily being part of the American equation provided all his buttons are pressed in the right order:

'Mr. Sharif, in a recent interview, emphasized the similarities between the approach he would take toward militancy and that currently being discussed in Washington, including separating the Taliban, whose members can be talked to, from Al Qaeda, whose adherents cannot.'

And to doubly ensure that any newly installed legal maestro wouldn't be an impediment to the American Agenda in Pakistan, the NYT further notes what those right buttons might be:

'Aitzaz Ahsan, the leader of the lawyers' movement, said it would not be difficult for the United States to work with Mr. Sharif. On March 15, the Sunday of the protest, Mr. Ahsan accompanied Mr. Sharif in a two-and-a-half-ton, bulletproof Land Cruiser, as the men were swamped by crowds.

Their time together, Mr. Ahsan said, revealed an important characteristic about Mr. Sharif that Washington should know. "He's about personal relationships," he said. "If you befriend him, you can get him to move mountains." '

Indeed, ***"If you befriend him, you can get him to move mountains"*** to foster the American Agenda.

Thank you.

Chapter 14

The Day After – American Agenda for Pakistan

March 21, 2009

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/03/day-after-dawn-mar212009.html>

Dateline Saturday March 21, 2009, California, United States of America

This morning I was surprised to find in DAWN, Pakistan's largest English language daily, the following opinion by Mr. Arshad Zaman titled 'Why aren't we acting now?', which began:

“THIS article poses two questions: on the day after US/Nato forces invade and occupy some of Balochistan and Waziristan, what will we say we should have done, and why aren’t we doing it now? Is this far-fetched? ... One hopes that a small group of patriotic officers in Pakistan are also asking themselves what can be done, and why aren’t we doing it now.”

It is high time that DAWN started publishing subject matter that isn't all 'katputli tamasha' (puppetshow) narratives, and on matters which aren't already fait accompli so that something can still be done about them. I had only yesterday emailed some regular DAWN columnist the following note:

Dear [DAWN columnists],

“Take a look at the Dawn of this morning – I captured this snapshot as evidence – not one item here suggests that 'war on terror' is fiction. Not one columnist questions the axioms of empire. Are they all co-opted, mental midgets, or simply savants? How can they be

shocked back into reality from their non-stop Mad Tea Party 'United We Stand' unbirthday party celebrations? ”

I sent that quoted observation to someone and since two of you are prominently displayed on Dawn's front page today, and you Mr. ... in the inner columns page, as your well-wisher and one who has learnt from all of you, I would like to ask you [whether you] are really aware that the 'war on terror' is a fiction? Or that, [whether] the patricians would wish nothing better than we the plebeians simply amuse ourselves to death on katputli tamashas?

Those who participate in enacting/contributing to [these puppetshows] through commission or omission – what's your opinion about them?

See here, [1] here, [2] and here [3] for how the more sophisticated among the vulgar propagandists work.

Why should you (inadvertently) be part of that con-game? You are too upright to wage a propaganda war on your own peoples.

Please see the [last] reference to appreciate the import of your omissions – for, in a war crimes court, such as at Nuremberg, Justice Robert H. Jackson, the Chief prosecutor for the United States, hath famously stated: ***“The plans of Adolf Hitler for aggression were just as secret as Mein Kampf, of which over six million copies were published in Germany”***. My website contains sufficient analysis and material for anyone who might wish to not be condemned on their vacuous ***“I didn't know”*** charge some day. And if you know, and also have column space – something I don't have, and Dawn/News/Nation/NYT/LAT et. al., never publish anything I send them – it should be interesting to see your defense for your omissions.

End [note to DAWN columnists]

Well, it is greatly heartening to read Mr. Zaman's oped this morning. To avert the 'day after' question, that mere fact that it has been raised in this fashion is surely the beginning of an auspicious new dawn in Pakistan. Mr. Arshad Zaman is even more prescient in his analysis than he has humbly let on. Before I fully endorse his conclusions, please permit me to flesh out the bigger picture a bit further. It has all been stated before – but not in Pakistan's newsmedia.

On February 19, 2008, in the aftermath of Benazir Bhutto's assassination, I had observed in my article “Profound Clairvoyance or Blatant Obviousness?”:

Thus perhaps it is better to continue wishing upon the well and not examine Kosovo's independence yesterday at the hands of NATO that was immediately accepted, never mind aided and abetted, by the United States and the EU after NATO and UN forces had been invited in on a 'peace mission' with a UN resolution in 1999. There is certainly no reason to fear Baluchistan – sharing similar grievances and step-sisterly treatment – meeting a similar 'independence' along similar pretexts that will initially invite NATO in to come 'save us' from the 'Taliban' and the 'loose nukes' about to fall into their inglorious hands! The next step – repartition, as examined in the wakeup call. At that time, the repartitioning of Pakistan will make as much sense, and will garner as much world sympathy and support, as Serbia's partition today.

This is the great slight-of-hand devilish power of the New World Order – make things so bad for the peoples through state-sponsored terrorism and the '*war on terror*' which legitimizes any inhumanity and any level of destruction including nuclear attacks on non-nuclear nations, that the terrorized peoples will rush to the State (or the world's Policeman) seeking mainly only their security, willingly giving up anything and everything in return including their inalienable Rights as Human Beings First! Far fetched? That is how the Americans and their brethren in the EU and the UK have lost their “*essential liberties*”. For the Global South, while the modus operandi remain the same, the baby-steps are mere 'pawn' moves on the 'Grand Chessboard'. Study the geostrategic game of the 'hectoring hegemon' with the imperialist's mind and its doctrines, and the baby-steps become obvious. Keep solely focussing on each baby-step as it unfolds by sheer 'happenstance', and the accurate predictions of the next baby-steps appear clairvoyant!

The newly elected team (and their next legates) will surely ensure that Pakistan's pathetic '*descent into oblivion*' transpires, as by their own admission, they accept that the fabricated '*fight against militants is “our war”, not just America's war*'.

None other than America's favorite son's prophetic words appear to be of most relevance in describing this phenomenon of the 'Negro' that has been transpiring

in this nation since its 'wretched' inception:

*“The white establishment is skilled in flattering and cultivating emerging leaders. It presses its own image on them and finally, from imitation of manners, dress, and style of living, a deeper strain of corruption develops. This kind of Negro leader acquires the white man's contempt for the ordinary Negro. He is often more at home with the middle-class white than he is among his own people. His language changes, his location changes, his income changes, **and ultimately he changes from the representative of the Negro to the white man into the white man's representative to the Negro.** The tragedy is that too often he does not recognize what has happened to him.”* (Martin Luther King).

On April 17, 2008, I re-emphasized in my article 'Bin Laden': Key enabler of “imperial mobilization”, the same point:

The abominable shared fates that unite Iran (“Bush and Iran, again”, WSJ April 15, 2008), and Pakistan, from President Bush calling Pakistan “*Terror Central*” in 2007, to this week, April 13, 2008, 'clairvoyantly' asserting that “*If another September 11 style attack is being planned, it probably is being plotted in Pakistan, and not Afghanistan*”. And as already noted in its March 29, 2008 heads-up warning to America by Project Humanbeingsfirst (“Nuclear attack on Iran appears imminent!”), when such a “*planned*” attack transpires, it “*will make Sept. 11 pale by comparison*” (Bush, Feb. 13, 2008). That heads-up warning also suggested creating a new peoples institutional barrier against the wanton pursuit of “*imperial mobilization*” that is otherwise almost trivially enabled by any “*new Pearl Harbor*” (“How to derail 'imperial mobilization'”). Simultaneously, a rational preemptive self-defense strategy to further deter such Machiavellianly orchestrated “*defensive' US military action*” (Brzezinski, Feb. 1, 2007) was also spelled out for the Pakistani ruling elite by Project Humanbeingsfirst in its December 21, 2007 wakeup call (“Wakeup to the grotesque reality of the 'Grand Chessboard!'”).

It is evident that the Pakistani leadership is entirely co-opted into systematically suiciding that nation by its prancing about at the “*unbirthday party*” with the

“Mad Hatter” for the past eight years. Today it appears entirely natural that the United States should just walk right in to 'save' the Pakistanis from the 'radical islamists'. This was quite unimaginable just a few years ago, but every grotesque bomb blast, every few dozen peoples killed in it, every act of extreme violence, political violence, demonstrations, and uncertainty created by 'loose nukes' mantras, culminating in the grotesque assassination of Benazir Bhutto, now makes it the most natural next step for the *“truly global superpower”*. A deliberate orchestration of *“revolutionary times”* in Pakistan to make *“what is inconceivable in normal times possible in revolutionary times”*.

'Why' is rather obvious once again. But for those who do not bother to study the *“primacy”* craftsmanship of the 'hectoring hegemons', it is about the repartitioning of Pakistan to primarily create an independent and geostrategically significant 'Baluchistan' nation – much like Kosovo's orchestrated independence from Serbia – while finally de-nuking Pakistan! This is only the phase-1 of the repartition plan through violently induced *“birth pangs of a new Middle East”*, whereby, *“whatever we do we have to be certain that we're pushing forward to the new Middle East not going back to the old one.”* (Rice, July 21, 2006)

See for instance, the Bernard Lewis Plan for the New Middle East, or the similar Lieutenant-Colonel Ralph Peters' map for the New Middle East, in order to understand what *“pushing forward”* looks like in the minds of the 'hectoring hegemons'. The key point to note is not the precise new boundary lines, or its merits, **but that there should be any new boundary lines forcibly drawn by anyone other than willingly by the peoples who live in these regions!**

On September 20, 2008, the day of the shockingly heinous terrorist act upon the Pakistani peoples at the Marriott Hotel in Islamabad, I wrote in an urgent appeal to the Pakistani news media *“WHAT'S TO BE DONE”*:

For Heavens' sake peoples of Pakistan and the World: stop blaming India's RAW, Jihadis' Taliban and Al-Qaeeda, etc., as the prime-movers of this new atrocity on the Pakistani peoples. Misdiagnosing a systemic disease is a sure protocol for never finding its cure!

The destabilization of Pakistan has needed a confluence of patsies and mercenaries. A patsy or dupe is one who strongly believes in what he/she is

doing, but is deftly controlled by puppetmasters. A mercenary is one who sells his/her allegiance to the highest bidder at any moment in time. The suicide bombers and cultivated “jihadis” of the likes that Pakistan has never seen in its entire history before, are patsies. The Pakistani ruling-elite are the mercenaries. Between the two, Black-ops and aid dollars have been well spent in Pakistan!

... That is all the reality there is to this new spate of terror in my city in Pakistan – a further excuse for more premeditated, pre-planned, devilishly orchestrated American Intervention in Pakistan until they take over the entire Tribal Belt in order to be in closer proximity to China, and break-off Baluchistan as a new independent neo-liberal 'Gulf State'. The dismemberment and de-nuking of Pakistan is the larger agenda; and Mr. Zardari – like his distinguished predecessor – is the new 'decider' of that agenda.

And “tickling” the terrorists into existence, as CIA Director Michael Hayden observed of CIA's modus operandi: *“We use military operations to excite the enemy, prompting him to respond. In that response we learn so much,”*. When the victims and their survivors are thus sufficiently mentally “tickled” with the loss of their loved ones under the world's mightiest superpower's barbaric “*shock and awe*”, and expertly already doctrinally primed with the long-running “*god is on your side*” jihad to seed the response, the patsies are cleverly armed and guided through Pentagon's Black-ops local handlers' hierarchy to their targets. Sometimes even running false-flag operations this way by setting up diversionary patsies, while the often precision oriented and more devastating terrorist act is directly controlled.

This is the modus operandi to ab initio create the terrorist acts. Once created, the organs of the state, the military, the police, the intelligentsia, the media, the pundits, all naturally focus on the patsies and the victims! Because that is all they see before their un-forensic co-opted eyes. And the Americans send in their military advisors to take-on the menace of these militants before these “jihadis” can take over Pakistan's nuclear weapons and threaten the entire world!

This is how the Americans got into Vietnam too! It begins with pretexts to send in military advisors, with willing complicity of the mercenary rulers already

deftly foisted upon the nation for that very purpose – to extend the invitation!
Our picturesque Tribal Belt has already become Vietnam for its victims.

Finally, immediately in the aftermath of the shockingly heinous terrorist act upon the Indian peoples in Mumbai in November 2008, I wrote an urgent appeal to the shocked world in the Letter to Editor dated December 05, 2008, titled “The Real Terrorists”:

The atrocity in Mumbai last week, and the bizarre data that is emerging, will make more sense if one stops viewing this heinous terrorist act from the traditional Indian-Pakistan lens. It is urgent that people in both nations begin to appreciate what's at stake so that each may initiate proper self-defense against accurately identified hidden dangers from the overt 'katputli tamashas'.

To appreciate it, please study the methods of Rand Corporation, CFR, Zbigniew Brzezinski, et. al., and acquire an understanding of the notion of world-government. **Political science runs the world, and the children of Machiavelli are deeply rooted in waging war by way of deception – a game of conquest “as old as mankind”.**

From the East India Company to Free Trade to the War on Terror – all enablers of pretexts for *“imperial mobilization”* and *“full spectrum dominance”*.

In the West, typically, the smartest students study humanities and social sciences, and the think-tanks as well as the Pentagon are populated with scores of PhDs in political science and history. What do you think they do there? What do you think they do at the Ford and Rockefeller Foundations, and the Carnegie Endowment for Peace? How about at CFR and RIIA?

They are united in one common global agenda – world government. And they get there by shrewdly employing the overarching political science concept articulated by David Ben Gurion *“what is inconceivable in normal times is possible in revolutionary times”!*

And Mr. Arshad Zaman's conclusions therefore are right on the money:

“To conclude, then, there are good reasons to believe that a US-Israel-India axis is in pursuit of a coordinated plan to balkanise militarily consequential

Muslim states (next Pakistan, then Iran — the order reversed by Musharraf’s weak military policies); ‘secure’ Pakistan’s nuclear weapons; support Baloch irredentism not only to open a corridor both for logistic support of its troops in Afghanistan and for export of Central Asian crude oil, but also to weaken Iran and Pakistan in the long-term; coerce the Pakistan Army into a civil war (advocating suppression of the Taliban by force in Pakistan, while admitting the failure of exactly this policy in Afghanistan); and further consolidate its hold over civilian leadership by creating the kind of financial dependency that would allow it to control ‘democratic’ elections, and to annul their results if they were unfavourable (as Israel did with Hamas).” (DAWN, March 21, 2009)

I am grateful to DAWN, that even though they regularly never publish any material I send them except for the maiden letter of December 03, 2007, titled “The grand chessboard” which had also carried similar warnings, they have finally, and very courageously I might add, published my perspective through the pen of another rational analyst. I thank them both for their moral service to Pakistan at great risk of offending the rulers of the world.

Footnotes:

[1] Zahir Ebrahim, OPEN LETTER TO AITZAZ AHSAN March 16, 2009, <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/03/open-letter-aitzaz-ahsan-mar162009.html>

[2] Zahir Ebrahim, OPEN LETTER TO NAWAZ SHARIF – THE ROAD AHEAD March 17, 2009 <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/03/open-letter-nawaz-sharif-mar172009.html>

[3] Zahir Ebrahim, LaRouche: Disinformation Systems Redux or still Uber Alles? <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/02/resp-larouche-disinfo-systems-redux.html>

Chapter 15

'War on Terror' is not about 'Islamofascism' – Please get with the real agenda you people!

Saturday, March 21, 2009 (Flashback April 2003)

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/03/war-on-terror-not-about-islamofascism.html>

Postscript Friday, September 24, 2010

URL <http://bloghumanbeingsfirst.wordpress.com/2010/09/24/postscript-war-on-terror-is-not-about-islamofascism-please-get-with-the-real-agenda-you-people/>

Dateline Saturday, March 21, 2009.

The following report (excerpted) was published by Prisonplanet last week [1]:

Police Trained Nationwide That Informed Americans Are Domestic Terrorists

Written Friday, March 13, 2009 by Paul Joseph Watson, Kurt Nimmo & Alex Jones

'Law enforcement across the country are being educated that informed Americans who know their rights are dangerous and that cops are their enemy.

The MIAC report specifically describes supporters of presidential candidates Ron Paul, Chuck Baldwin, and Bob Barr as “militia” influenced terrorists and instructs the Missouri police to be on the lookout for supporters displaying bumper stickers and other paraphernalia associated with the Constitutional, Campaign for Liberty, and Libertarian parties.

The MIAC report does not concentrate on Muslim terrorists, but rather on the so-called “militia movement” and conflates it with supporters of Ron Paul, Chuck Baldwin, Bob Barr, the so-called patriot movement and other political activist organizations opposed to the North American Union and the New World Order.

Police are educated in the document that people are anti-abortion, own gold, display an assortment of U.S. flags, or even those that talk about the film *Zeitgeist*, view the police as their “enemy” and conflates them with domestic terrorists like Oklahoma City bomber Timothy McVeigh, Olympic bomber Eric Rudolph and other domestic militia groups who have been charged with plotting terrorist attacks.

However, the conflation of banal sectors of society such as people who own gold, fly flags, display bumper stickers or who support mainstream political candidates such as Bob Barr, and the guilt-by-association smear that they are likely to be dangerous and potential terrorists, is a staggering alarm bell which indicates police are being trained that ordinary Americans, not radicalized Mexican race hate groups or Al-Qaeda suicide bomber cells, are the number one domestic threat in the war on terror.

Indeed, the MIAC report is just the latest in a series of similar threat assessment documents that list average American citizens as dangerous extremists and potential terrorists.

We discovered that similar propaganda was being disseminated from the very top in September 2006 when it was revealed that the Bush administration had been targeting “conspiracy theorists” as terrorist recruiters.

President Bush himself gave speeches about a White House “strategy paper” that formed “an unclassified version of the strategy we’ve been pursuing since September the 11th, 2001,” that takes into account, **“the changing nature of this enemy.”**’

Indeed, **“the changing nature of this enemy”!** As already footnoted in 2008, [2] [3] the following is what I had presciently written in my maiden book *Prisoners of the Cave*, Chapter 5, [4] in April 2003, as bombing of Iraq was in full “*shock and awe*” and the FBI had thoughtfully “*dared to knock on my door*” [5] instead, chasing down all the brown-skin “Muslim terrorists”

in town.

Extending the Empire

Written April 2003 by Zahir Ebrahim

Begin Excerpt

So now that we have launched the imperial adventure, how do we stay the course? How do we prevent the good conscionable people from rising up when they learn the truth through what will invariably leak in from foreign press and other alternate media?

Well, start curtailing civil liberties, one at a time, for if we do it all at once, people might rise up and object too loudly - much like that frog who can escape from sudden boiling water but not from gradually heated water raised to a boiling point over time. So how to curtail civil liberties in stages and present a persistent danger to enable it?

Invent a fifth column and declare a perpetual war against them. Invent the TIPS hotline and set neighbor against neighbor, creating a climate of fear and nervousness, requiring more laws to find the culprits. The media totes the line, and people go along. Machiavelli take notes!

So now we have our internal enemy to scare the people with. How about that external enemy? Don't we need both perception of threats to successfully mobilize the public for an imperial adventure and contain dissent? For **“Democracy is inimical to imperial mobilization”** is the gospel according to ZB.

Brilliant! Create an axis of evil deemed to possess such weapons of mass destruction that people would forget about their own country's immense store of the most deadly and vile weapons of mass destruction, invent 'fictitious facts' and 'fictitious linkages' and 'fictitious reports' and present them to the UN Security Council and to the American public, and try to rally a 'coalition of the coerced' to prosecute the 'fictitious war' to prevent any 'fictitious future threats'.

Now after 22 days of sustained bombing the already impoverished Iraq, a country that has lived through hellish 12 incredibly long years of devastating sanctions and bombed out industrial and civil infrastructure from the first Gulf war, no weapons of mass destruction are found. So just in case before someone is thoughtful enough to ask where are those touted and much feared Iraqi weapons of mass destruction, and to find the next pretext to attack the next new country in the

new axis of evil (now that Iraq has been flagged with the stars and stripes), the war Secretary Rumsfeld comes out and says “**all of these weapons have been smuggled into Syria!**” And the media dutifully informs us as if it has been eye witnessed by Rumsfeld himself!

How about if one alleges that all of these WMDs have been smuggled into Rumsfeld's closet? Would the media report that? In fact there is far more evidence for looking into Rumsfeld's closet because he was seen shaking the hands of Sadaam Hussain as far back as 1984, whereas the Syrian leadership has since 1978 been politically at loggerheads with Baghdad, ever since Sadaam came to power. They only did limited trading between 1997 - 2002 under the supervised UN's oil for food program (source DemocracyNow), and the current Syrian president only took office in July 2000 after his predecessor died. There is no empirical evidence of collusion between the two countries, nor has any been presented as the rhetoric against Syria is ratcheted up. But evidence of course is immaterial, because the real goal is to keep making up pretexts.

The pretext to go to war on Iraq itself was as phony as a child telling a lie about the cookie jar when the crumbs are all over his clothes - except in this case it is a grown up General trying to annihilate an entire people by his deceit. Much has been written about the absence of any linkage between 9-11 and Iraq, the fake reports and fake and plagiarized evidence that the Secretary of State waved in the UN Security council that was collected from the Ph.D. thesis of a student from data 12 years old, or the aluminum tubes and what not. All put to a lie by the UN experts testimony Hans Blix et al., Scott Ritter, Dennis Halliday, Hans Von Sponeck, all of whom repeatedly stated that not only has Iraq been disarmed, but it does not even possess adequate means for self defense, the 12 long years of sanctions having taken its massive inhuman civilian toll. In the first 8 years of the sanctions alone, 1.2 million died, including 567,000 - 750,000 children according to the UN. When Madeleine Albright, Clinton's Secretary of State was asked about the horrible price the children of Iraq were paying because of the sanctions with more than 5000 dying each month, she had remarked “**we think the price is worth it**”. Muslim babies are worth it? And that from a Jew who cry over their own and vow never again?

Why are criminals like that not challenged in the media and are allowed to rule the 'free world'? Why does the obsequious world watch silently? Has the entire planet been castrated? With the rise of “modernity” and the inter-linking of economies and destinies of peoples, it is far easier to annihilate and destroy than it has ever been in the history of the planet. And we call this progress of the Western civilization! Progress that is aimed at the conquest of the Orient!

See the UN reports compiled by Ramsey Clark in “the children are dying - The impact of sanctions on Iraq”, and look at those pictures of young babies and children, victims of the barbaric economic sanctions and DU munitions. Or hear Barbara Lubin, Executive Director of MECA (Middle East Children's Alliance) describe her eyewitnesses account of misery and suffering visited upon the Iraqi children due to lack of simple medicines over the past 12 years! The US bombed Iraq's entire civilian infrastructure, against the international conduct and rules of war where civilian facilities are protected from destruction. In a 1999 Wall Street Journal article,

“After eight years of enforcing a no fly zone in northern [and southern] Iraq, few military targets remain. 'We're down to the last outhouse,'”*5

Now look what Protocol 1, Part IV, Section 1, Chapter 111, Article 54 of the Geneva Conventions 1977, to which the United States is a signatory, and hence obligated to implement according to the laws of its own Constitution, states:

“Starvation of civilians as a method of warfare is prohibited. It is prohibited to attack, destroy, remove, or render useless objects indispensable to the agricultural areas for the production of foodstuffs, crops, livestock, drinking water installations and supplies, and irrigation works, for the specific purpose of destroying them for their sustenance value to the civilian population or to the adverse Party, whatever the motive, whether in order to starve out civilians, to cause them to move away, or for any other motive.”

So it is not enough that America is patently guilty of heinous war crimes against the civilian population of Iraq in her disingenuous attempts to contain Sadaam Hussain that she herself installed and actively supported for decades, now she maintains that a totally devastated bombed out nation is such a threat to her that it must be invaded? The sole superpower in the world that has an annual defense budget of \$400 billion, ten times the size of its nearest potential challenger, is so scared that she even feels threatened by a totally devastated people? Come on, I have a bridge I would like to sell you! One of administration's own George Tenet, the Director of CIA, testified before Congress about Iraq's threat level to the US: almost zero, unless Iraq is attacked first. Iraq's own neighbors repeatedly stated they are not threatened by Iraq.

But so little rational and factual discussions made it into the mainstream TV coverage, forget any follow-ups or analysis, and never mind raising the fundamental question why should Iraq be disarmed when Israel poses the larger threat in the Middle East, as testified by all its neighbors,

and is known to possess ~200 - 300 nuclear weapons? The discussions on television news programs always, always revolved around “how” to attack Iraq, the pros and cons of various gee-whiz methods, and never around “why” to attack Iraq. The morality of hitting a severely and deliberately weakened opponent who did nothing to you, who cannot defend itself because you deliberately disarmed it of even its self defense capacity, and hitting with a “Shock and Awe” campaign of cruise missiles and long distance bombers on cities populated with innocent men women and children, is never raised. Have cowardice and immorality only become words in a dictionary never to be uttered? Not a word about this is to be heard from any of the champions of freedom who support this war. And war it ain't, but a slaughter of sitting ducks, except that it is people and their properties and their histories. “Slaughter on Iraq” is a better moniker.

It is also mind boggling that the administration can be so arrogant in their power, that they don't even want to take the time to lie properly – the US public is in their pocket, the media is in their pocket, and the world does not matter since they wield the biggest sticks. Several US policy analyst even openly argue that the UN structure is antiquated because it was made at a time when the world power was shared by the victors of WWII, and does not take the new realities of a single global superpower into account.

Hence note the exemption that US has claimed for itself from the International court of justice, any crime it commits on the world scene it is exempted from prosecution for it. Any charges, if someone may be so bold to make, have to be referred back to the US courts. How convenient that the perpetrators should try themselves!

It is all there, in black and white and color, many snippets of it sometimes even present in the mainstream media. But with no one to follow up, analyze, dissect, and assimilate the widely spread out information, provide historical context, question official assertions presented as evidence, and journalist all vying with each other to get in bed with the military for that first shot at made for TV story, and the 15 second attention span of the TV audience systematically dumbed down over the past years, the real story is quietly allowed to die away. Whereas the media was fixated by former President Clinton's personal fantasy world with weeks of sustained sensationalistic coverage about stains on dresses, no one wants to dig into the real “fiction” being perpetuated on the entire American people, and indeed on the entire world. Michael Moore was brazen enough to point out this "world of fiction" so eloquently even in the brief 45 second Oscar acceptance speech he gave for his “Bowling for Columbine” documentary, in front of a TV audience of a billion viewers. The entire world probably cheered, but most in the audience booed him.

If the poor performance of the mainstream news media is not evidence of their direct (and not just inadvertent) collusion in orchestrating and culminating this **“Slaughter on Iraq”**, then I don't know what constitutes evidence. Not only are they complicit in war crimes against the people of Iraq, but because of the fact that they are charged with a specific charter under the Constitution to monitor the centers of power in order to safe guard the proper functioning of democracy and for which they are offered the protection of free speech, they are also guilty of subverting democracy itself. Hence guilty of treasonable offense against their own nation, the people of America. This theme of their culpability permeates the book because of the singular importance of their role in a country like America, where the public is not only constitutionally empowered to make or break administrations, but has in practice demonstrated their ability to eviscerate malignant tumors from their midst when properly informed.

So now, with the media's active connivance at not telling the true story, the State has succeeded in creating both an internal and an external threat to scare the public into rallying around the flag: **“United We Stand”**. Just as ZB quite candidly stated, is required to get the people in a democracy to tow the line! But you be the judge!

Wow, even ZB might not have imagined such a brilliant execution. Or did he? As cited earlier, he is known to have taken credit for the fall of the Soviet Union by **“giving to the USSR its Vietnam War”** in Afghanistan at the expense of devastating an entire nation without much compunction. Also see his NSC Memorandum No 46, where he argues on how and why to prevent any alliance of the blacks in America and the African nations from developing, to gain further insight into the thinking that goes behind making empires. Perhaps he might be next in line for the Nobel Peace Prize, the former President that he worked for already got his award where no one thought of asking the former President about the blood of Muslims upon his hands for signing off on **“giving to the USSR its Vietnam War”** in Afghanistan.

The fictitious Fifth Column: Islam under attack

Yes this also explains why all of a sudden, we see an entire sacred religion along with its billion plus followers being systematically demonized, misunderstandings perpetuated, and a climate of fear created around them. While there has always been some bias in covering Islam by the Western media, especially in the US media as documented by Edward Said in **“Covering Islam”**, there was never this vitriolic virulence that we see today. Through confluence of interests, the extreme right-wing Evangelical Christian coalition being a major backer of the Republican Party and their present influence in the White House being considerable, had one of its leaders easily

come out accusing the noble prophet of Islam as a terrorist and other unmentionable name callings. No pundit in the mainstream media even raised their customary “anti-Semitic” slogans to protest this outrage that I am aware of - perhaps they are not aware that the Prophet of Islam is also a Semite! Or is it only certain kinds of anti-Semitism they are against?

And great, inflame the passions of the masses in the Muslim countries by abusing their sacred Prophet. When they take out protest processions and burn a few effigies and flags, then we can conveniently show those images on all mainstream media and label them as those "barbaric and terrorist" Muslims - and extract our PR mileage that these Muslims are not developed like us Westerners, it is okay to kill them. Nothing new here, standard US army issue for dehumanizing your enemy so that it becomes easier to tolerate and indeed perpetuate their subjugation, humiliation, and exploitation in the oldest colonial style known to man - then we incredulously ask “why do they hate us”?

There is now a sustained and deliberate attack against Islam and Muslims by the Christian far right in the US. People like Franklin Graham – who works for Reverend Dr. Marion “Pat” Robertson of the 700 club often seen on CBN television spewing out hateful messages of his own against the Muslims – openly call Islam a **“very wicked and evil religion.”** While these bigoted Christian fanatics might believe so, and perhaps privately shared these tortuous views in the past amongst themselves, the public utterances of these derogatory islamophobic rhetoric betray the primacy of their arrogance. Namely, that now, since they are in power in the White House controlling the reins of the world's only superpower, let's also redraw the religious map of the Muslims while they were redrawing their political and cultural maps, as their new found 'la mission civilisatrice' in a revived 'Crusade'. The inadvertent slip of labeling this fictitious "war on terrorism" as a “Crusade” by George Bush, and one of the battle field monsters in the US military arsenal being called the "Crusader", are telling signs of the psychology and alliances of the “civilized” barbarians unloading their 'white mans burden' from 20,000 feet upon the defenseless Iraq and Afghani Muslims. Franklin Graham was subsequently invited to the Pentagon to lead a Good Friday service despite strong protests from many quarters and was instead strongly endorsed by the Secretary of State Colin Powell! I am not sure why the world is tolerating this spectacle, obsequencing itself toward the new 'Mecca'.

And now these same guys are going to Iraq to provide “humanitarian” aid to the Iraqis! In an interview on Pacifica, one of the missionaries from this group despite repeated questioning whether he would repudiate Franklin Graham's malicious attacks on Islam, continued to dodge the question by saying how could he repudiate someone else's statements! He further stated that

their mission in Iraq was to show the people of Iraq that **“God loves them”** by giving the people free packets of food. This bringing “Jesus” to the 'infidels' effort is being headed by the Christian fundamentalist son of the famous American Evangelical icon Rev. Billy Graham who has presided over religious functions in the White House for so many American Presidents. One does not even have to exclaim: beware the Christian missionaries bearing gifts! They are in for some rude awakening. So little do they know or understand of Islam, Muslims, or the Middle East, let alone about Iraqis and their ravaged land, the cradle of human civilization. Shame!

Then there are people like Daniel Pipes who have for years argued that Muslims in America should be put under surveillance and that at least 10% - 15% of these Muslims of America could be potential killers! And the White House just nominated him to serve on the Board of Directors for US Peace Institute! All these guys have the tacit blessings of the government to drum up fear and hatred against the Muslims. Even the Republican Party leaders now openly betray their true sentiments. Shawn Steele, the former Chairman of California's State Republican Party, offered perhaps the most extreme example of this. While giving a pro-war rallying speech at the University of Southern California, he stated the following which needs no further comment:

“The Islamic community has a cancer growing inside of it - which hates Jews, hates freedom, and hates Western society. The disease of Islam must be rectified - it's kill or be killed.”*6

All of these atrocious statements coming from very powerful people, are again eerily reminiscent of Nazi Germany's verbal vituperative onslaught on the Jews, followed by its actual implementation through systematic and ever increasing harassment by the Brown Shirts. Albeit I hope this will not happen here in the USA, it is possible one might find bands of vigilantes, feeling compelled to follow the guidance of their erstwhile leaders, physically harassing the Muslims, attacking their homes, their mosques, and their businesses. It would be laughable to imagine this would occur in the twenty first century in America, were it not so tragic that it actually is occurring, and there is no uproar in the mass media about such an assault on Islam and the Muslims. Quite reflective of course of the government's behavior overseas. Ideological Allies! This tacit affirmation by the mainstream media of this hate mongering through their deafening silence, and should it lead to actual physical violence upon the Muslims in the USA, will be further grounds for their indictment for war crimes against their own people. Thanks to Pacifica, which is the only independent grass-roots funded public media that is courageously speaking out against fascism in America. If there was a Nobel prize for standing up to fascism, Pacifica and its programmers would be the first in line.

Why are Muslims under attack?

Let's return to the favorite question of this essay, the 'why', and ask, why is this happening to the Muslims in the US at this time, and why now? The malevolence for Islam in the hearts of the bigoted fanatics is nothing new. Then why all of a sudden is it finding this virulent expression? Doesn't the US already have its hands full with battles of conquest overseas? Commonsense would dictate that they should not take on domestic problems at the same time. Furthermore, ZB's framework has nothing to do with religion, it is all about resource, economic, and political hegemony. So why target the entire 6 - 8 million Muslims living peacefully in this country and make them objects of FBI investigations, map out their mosques, interview their members, monitor their communications and their finances, take down their credit card numbers, examine their wallets upon exit and ingress into the country, and who knows what else they are doing? Perhaps the government is thinking, that surely the Muslims have the motive, aren't we bombing their people, they will react and do something criminal and terroristic, and we have to protect the good people of the United States?

First of all, there is an adequate statistical sampling of terrorists and criminals in every ethnic group in America, including the majority, their most infamous one being Tim McVeigh. What about Alqaeda, maybe some of them are really hiding in the mosque? If they were, the government would know exactly who they are and what their phone number and SS numbers is, because remember they trained them. The testimony provided by an ex. US official of the US embassy in Riyadh Saudi Arabia is quite telling. I heard him on Pacifica, describing how he was a visa officer and he would get these strange type of people applying for US visas in Saudi Arabia, from all different parts of the Arab world. Upon being asked the usual questions why they wanted to visit America, they would say strange things like: to attend a technical conference, and upon further inquiry have no clue about that subject area. So he would reject their visa application. Having rejected one too many visas, he was called up before his superiors and told to give out the visas regardless! So he issued the same people US visas the next time they visited, after already having rejected them the first time as dubious customers! Later he figured out these were the CIA operatives recruited from around the world and trained in the US for various "freedom fighting" activities. Their identities, mug shots, finger prints, dental profiles, DNA profiles, urine samples etc. are probably all on record with the government. It was reported that the CIA/FBI even had an informant working within the inner circles of the hijackers of 9/11 for what that's worth. Suffice it to say, the government is not really looking for terrorists in the mosques any more than they are looking for them in synagogues, or churches, or temples.

Stifling activist dissent is the real reason

Okay, what is the answer? Muslims of America make a very convenient fifth column to be vigilant against, to be investigated and dug out of their mosques, requiring new laws for surveillance and new powers for security agencies. To successfully deploy this, any and all confluence of interests are being employed, including the hatred and arrogance of the ultra right-wing Christian fanatics who seek Armageddon to get closer to Jesus.

How convenient! Muzzling the dissent of the very vocal minority of brave activists, and the likes of Daniel Ellsberg that might rise up to challenge the oppression and destruction of innocent people around the world in the process of executing this American global conquest, would require some draconian measures. Why? In order to curb their civil rights and create an atmosphere of fear and intimidation so that they would not be vocal in their protests, lest they are able to successfully mobilize and dethrone the emperor! Well the persecution of the "fictitious fifth columnist" is conveniently giving the perpetrators of world conquest the much needed despotic laws to control and contain any sort of public outrage.

These oppressive laws via the USA Patriot Act 1 passed by Congress in the wake of 9/11 without any debate, and now its even more oppressive successor Patriot Act 2 waiting in the wings for an opportune time, and the concomitant erosion of civil liberties, is really intended for the rest of the US population, and not so much for any "fictitious danger" from the "fictitious fifth columnists".

It is a preemptive strike at domestic dissent, consistent with the doctrine of preemptive strike at imperial targets abroad. Both are part of the same foreign policy agenda, as per ZB's **“Democracy is inimical to imperial mobilization.”***7

Test this hypothesis yourself. How much danger are the Muslims to the state in the prosecution of their global hegemonic plans, and how much danger are the activists? In fact, any terrorism done by any Muslim in the US would play right into the hands of the state, now wouldn't it? But a Daniel Ellsberg or two leaking out privileged information from the “inside” like the infamous “Pentagon Papers”, that can provide concrete evidence of lying and deceit of the kind impeachments are made of, difficult to wriggle out from, can put a quick stop to the grandiose expansion plans of the state, now couldn't it? Or a mass mobilizations against the war as witnessed during Vietnam might awaken the real sleeping giant, the good hearted but dormant public, mightn't it? Richard Nixon, October 15, 1969, inside the White House, talking to Henry Kissinger, while a million people protesting outside the White House, briefly

contemplates dropping an atomic bomb on Vietnam, but allows sanity to prevail because of his fear of what the million marchers might do to him.*8

End Excerpt

It gives me no pleasure to pen this footnote to history. And just as the “*changing nature of this enemy*” was eventually going to transform into the patriotic American activist, was palpably obvious as hell to me in 2003, it is also blatantly obvious today that the 'one-world' government [6] under construction will lead to the extermination of several billion people on the planet.

For heaven's sake get with the latent reality you peoples – for hell on earth is guaranteed for its vast 'untermensch' majority. And that may well include you if you are not of the right stock and breeding, regardless of where you might be living on the planet and how much money you might have. Accurately gauge the present apathetic state [7] of our collective voluntary servitude, [8] the level of deception [9] that is deflecting attention from the real criminals, [10] and overcome it. [11]

Postscript

The following ABC News report of September 22, 2010, titled: “**Significant Developments in Terror Threats Since 9/11, Officials Say**”, demonstrates that the baby-step implementation of Police State USA is moving right along without interruption. It expounds the terror threats in the usual *Newspeak* – the neologism of George Orwell from “1984” [12]. The *Realitiespeak*, my antonym to designate modern times when Alice is wide awake, has already been expounded above. Here is the same echo of *Newspeak*, resoundingly reverberating since 9/11 in incestuous self-reinforcements, from President Obama's Administration, excerpted [13]:

Significant Developments in Terror Threats Since 9/11, Officials Say

Napolitano, Mueller, Leiter Discuss Increased Tempo of Attacks Against U.S.

Sept. 22, 2010

'The nation's top counterterrorism officials were blunt. The threat from within--- of Americans willing to commit terrorist acts--- is growing. FBI Director Robert S. Mueller III told a congressional hearing today that a spike in recent terrorism

cases is direct evidence of the evolving threat.

“Groups affiliated with al Qaeda are now actively targeting the United States and looking to use Americans or Westerners who are able to remain undetected by heightened security measures,” Mueller said. “It appears domestic extremism and radicalization appears to have become more pronounced based on the number of disruptions and incidents.”

Mueller appeared before the Senate Homeland Security and Government Affairs committee along with Department of Homeland Security Secretary Janet Napolitano and National Counterterrorism Chief Michael Leiter.

“Homegrown terrorists represent a new and changing facet of the terrorist threat.” Napolitano said, “To be clear, by homegrown, I mean terrorist operatives who are U.S. persons, and who were radicalized in the United States.”

The officials all pointed to a series of recent incidents that show that al Qaeda, its affiliates and associates were more active than ever.

Sen. Joseph Lieberman (I-CT), the chairman of the committee said, **“These attacks and others show the full range of threats we now face from lone wolves.”**

Leiter, the head of the National Counterterrorism Center, said that the vast array of terrorist propaganda on the Internet was having an influence in driving individuals in the United States to turn to potential acts of terrorism.

Describing the power of the Internet and its use as a recruiting tool, Leiter said, **“A blend of al Qaeda inspiration, perceived victimization, and glorification of past plotting, has become increasingly accessible through the Internet, and English-language websites are tailored to address the unique concerns of US-based extremists.”**

Footnotes

[1] <http://www.prisonplanet.com/police-trained-nationwide-that-informed-americans-are->

domestic-terrorists.html

[2] <http://humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/09/responseto-how-gop-policestate.html>

[3] <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/03/warningamerica-nuking-iran-imminent.html#Al-Qaeda-operatives-who-look-western>

[4] <http://prisonersofthecave.blogspot.com/2007/04/chapter-5.html>

[5] <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2007/12/they-dared-to-knock-on-my-door.html>

[6] <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/12/responseto-ft-gideon-rachman-worldgov.html>

[7] <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/02/why-not-be-anostrich-feb132009.html>

[8] <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/09/happy-happy-in-hope-voluntary-servitude.html>

[9] <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/12/ali-baba-in-mumbai-eid2008-reflections.html>

[10] <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/03/newsflash-financialterrorism-mar2009.html>

[11] <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/03/open-letter-aitzaz-ahsan-mar162009.html>

[12] <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2010/09/911-imperial-mobilization-redux.html#1984-OCEANIA-is-at-perpetual-war-with-the-dark-murdering-armies-of-EURASIA>

[13] <http://abcnews.go.com/print?id=11699198>

Other References (from mainstream news sources to demonstrate that the veracity of what was written in April 2003 wasn't rooted in mysticism, only in political science)

Related News added April 02, 2010, updated April 14, 2010: Using this pretext of “*Al Qaeda who allegedly tried to blow up an airliner Christmas Day with a bomb hidden in his underwear*”, we create this exercise: **Personal traits will be used to screen U.S.-bound air passengers**, LA Times April 02, 2010, to really create justification for this: **LAX to get more full-body screening machines**, LA Times March 13, 2010 :

'Californians, get ready for your close-up. More of those controversial new full-body airport screening machines are headed for a few LAX terminals in the next two weeks. In all, new units are going online at 11 U.S. airports, including three in the Golden State. The 11 airports chosen in the latest deployment were selected based on the risk of terrorist attacks and how quickly the units could be installed with the least amount of construction, TSA spokeswoman Suzanne Trevino said.'

From ubiquitous Al-Qaeda operatives who look western, to wondrous breast implants packed with explosives which could be used by terrorists to blow up an airliner – one continuous obedience training through fear conditioning, no? Convince People of Absurdities and get them Acquiescing to Atrocities: The Enduring Power of Machiavellian Political Science! Now CNN is even attempting to rewrite the history of the American Civil War as between “*domestic terrorists*” and the virtuous North:

'Even if you're a relative of one of the 9/11 hijackers, that man was an out-and-out terrorist, and nothing you can say will change that. And if your great-great-great-granddaddy was a Confederate who stood up for Southern ideals, he too was a terrorist. They are the same. As a matter of conscience, I will not justify, understand or accept the atrocious view of Muslim terrorists that their actions represent a just war. They are reprehensible, and their actions a sin against humanity. And I will never, under any circumstances, cast Confederates as heroic figures who should be honored and revered. No -- they were, and forever will be, domestic terrorists.' -- Were Confederate soldiers terrorists? Roland S. Martin, CNN

What length the government is going to make us afraid of the perpetual threat from Al-Qaeda in order to demonize domestic dissent! Wow, you diabolically brilliant “Islamofascists” ; you have miraculously transformed a vibrant and prosperous United States into a 1984-like police-state in less than a decade:

<http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=-5464625623984168940>

Related News added March 26, 2010: The McCain-Lieberman Police State Act, by Stephen Lendman <http://www.thepeoplesvoice.org/TPV3/Voices.php/2010/03/26/the-mccain-lieberman-police-state-act>

'If enacted, it will advance what this writer addressed in a December 2007 article titled, "Police State America - A Look Back and Ahead," covering numerous Bush administration laws, Executive Orders (EOs), National and Homeland Security Presidential Directives, edicts, and various illegal acts targeting designated domestic and foreign adversaries, dissent, civil liberties, human rights, and other democratic freedoms.'

Related News added March 08, 2010: Dissenters To Be Detained As "Enemy Belligerents"? Prisonplanet.com <http://www.prisonplanet.com/dissenters-to-be-detained-as-enemy-belligerents.html> ; **A Detention Bill You Ought to Read More Carefully**, Marc Ambinder March 5, 2010, The Atlantic, <http://www.theatlantic.com/politics/archive/2010/03/a-detention-bill-you-ought-to-read-more-carefully/37116>

'Since the establishment media is convinced that tea party members, 9/11 truthers, libertarians, Ron Paul supporters, and basically anyone with a dissenting political opinion is a likely domestic terrorist, they should be celebrating the fact that a new bill would allow the government to detain such people as "enemy belligerents" indefinitely and without trial based on their "suspected activity". The "Enemy Belligerent, Interrogation, Detention, and Prosecution Act of 2010," introduced by Senators John McCain and Joseph Lieberman on Thursday with little fanfare, "sets out a comprehensive policy for the detention, interrogation and trial of suspected enemy belligerents who are believed to have engaged in hostilities against the United States by requiring these individuals to be held in military custody, interrogated for their intelligence value and not provided with a Miranda warning," writes the Atlantic's Marc Ambinder.'

(There is no distinction between U.S. persons--visa holders or citizens--and non-U.S. Persons.)

FAST: The Future Attribute Screening Technology Homeland Security

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4wqooBmYfQ4>

Related Video link added March 01, 2010: “Judge Andrew Napolitano Natural Rights and PATRIOT ACT”, Campaign for Liberty talk, **a must watch** for those Americans still caught in the conventional mindset of mainstream news (pt1, pt2, pt3) ;

this scribe is **un-impressed** however that it took the courageous American Judge who routinely appeared on FOX News – the jingoist television channel that led the US invasion of Iraq on WMD pretext, and the perpetual War on Terror on *'invasion from abroad'* pretext – more than 6 years to catch up to this plebeian scribe ;

neither this lauded Judge, nor his famous patron saint, the Hon. Ron Paul, can still assert 9 years into the *“New Pearl Harbor”*, that that the terrorist invasion on 911 could not possibly have been an invasion from abroad, please see: My beef with the stellar congressman Hon. Ron Paul and Open Letter to Hon. Ron Paul Supporters ;

this scribe presciently predicts that both will self-glorifyingly do so however in another 20, or perhaps a 100 years in the centralized world government, just as is boldly narrated today by even all and sundry chiefs of empire what is already an irreversible fait accompli: how the native American Indians were diabolically distributed the small pox laden blankets in a genocidal bio-warfare to exterminate them from their own soil, how the Gulf of Tonkin was diabolically fabricated to create a genocidal war on Vietnam, how the diabolical invasion of Iraq to destroy an entire nation was only *“intelligence failure”*, etceteras ;

the criminal absurdity of all this is the number of thinking Americans who are routinely taken in by such dissent heroes, such as the 911 Truth legions of die hard supporters of Ron Paul when the glorified Congressman outright denies the very axiomatic premise for their existence – **the burlesque logic of this is only understandable in Alice in Wonderland** ;

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=M1P53wMbnsW>

Related News Added Feb. 01, 2010: “Presidential assassinations of U.S. citizens” By Glenn Greenwald, Salon Jan 27, 2010

<http://www.salon.com/opinion/greenwald/2010/01/27/yemen/index.html>

'Just think about this for a minute. Barack Obama, like George Bush before him, has claimed the authority to order American citizens murdered based solely on the unverified, uncharged, unchecked claim that they are associated with Terrorism and pose *“a continuing and imminent threat to U.S. persons and interests.”* They're entitled to no charges, no trial, no ability to contest the accusations. Amazingly, the Bush administration's policy of merely imprisoning foreign nationals (along with a couple of American citizens) without charges -- based solely on the President's claim that they were Terrorists -- produced intense controversy for years. That, one will recall, was a grave assault on the Constitution. Shouldn't Obama's policy of ordering American citizens assassinated without any due process or checks of any kind -- not imprisoned, but killed -- produce at least as much controversy? ... Who knows what the truth is here? That's why we have what are called "trials" -- or at least some process -- before we assume that government accusations are true and then mete out punishment accordingly. As Marcy Wheeler notes, the U.S. Government has not only repeatedly made false accusations of Terrorism against foreign nationals in the past, but against U.S. citizens as well. She observes: *“I guess the tenuousness of those ties don't really matter, when the President can dial up the assassination of an American citizen.”*

Related News Added Feb 01, 2010: “Terrorists 'plan attack on Britain with bombs INSIDE their bodies' to foil new airport scanners”, Daily Mail 30th January 2010 -- <http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-1247338/Terrorists-plan-attack-Britain-bombs-INSIDE-bodies-foil-new-airport-scanners.html>

“One security source said: ‘If the terrorists are talking about this, we need to be ready and do all we can to counter the threat.’ ... These include high specification X-ray equipment that could identify body bombs. But one source with expertise in the field said: ‘They can make as many pieces of security equipment as they like but there is no one magic answer that can spot every single potential terrorist passing through.’ Conservative MP Patrick Mercer, chairman of the Commons Counter-Terrorism Sub-Committee, said: ‘Our enemies are constantly evolving their techniques to try to defeat our methods of detection. ‘This is one of the most savage forms that extremists could use, and while we are redeveloping travel security we have got to take this new development into account.’”

Related News Added Feb 01, 2010: “Airports Could Get Mind-Reading Scanners” By Bill Christensen, Technovelgy.com, 28 January 2010

<http://www.livescience.com/technology/mind-reader-scanner-100128.html> ; Also see: **“Swine Flu: The Ultimate Revolution in the Making”** October 1, 2009 <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/10/swine-flu-ultimate-revolution.html>

“The reaction could be a darting of the eyes, an increased heartbeat, a nervous twitch or faster breathing, he said. The WeCU system would use humans to do some of the observing but would rely mostly on hidden cameras or covert biometric sensors that can detect a slight rise in body temperature and heart rate,” as reported in Raw Story.'

Related Video link added 02/22/2010: “Patriot Act Being Used Against a 16 Year Old Boy & its Own Citizens” *'Granville County, NC -- On March 5 at about 10:00 PM, ten heavily armed FBI agents, accompanied by three local police officers, stormed into the home of an American family and arrested a 16 year old boy... The family has been told they have no rights to see their child and, under the USA PATRIOT ACT, the child has no rights to even defend himself. They claim the Constitution does not apply to this 16 year old, natural born, American citizen.'* Amanda Lamb reporting for WRAL, 5 March 2009 (4 minutes) Also WRAL report Mom says Patriot Act stripped son of due process Ashton Lundeby, Video:

<http://www.wral.com/news/local/video/5050332/>

Related Video link added 10/18/09: “There is definitely a threat from within ... to weed these people out that are sleepers in our society” -- Counter-Terrorism Expert on the Colbert Report, February 02, 2009 (5 minutes)

<http://www.colbertnation.com/the-colbert-report-videos/217341/february-02-2009/nailed--em---amtrak-photographer>

Related Video link added 10/25/09: “What is iwatch: It's a way to report suspicious behavior or activity that relates to terrorism. Terrorism is a crime! It is our shared responsibility to keep America safe” -- Voices in paid propaganda advert for TIPS, renamed iWATCH (82 seconds)

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LciBRRkG_y8

Related Video link added 10/25/09: iWatch/iReport “What you have just seen is an example of how your community, local law enforcement, and federal agencies can work together by sharing information to prevent terrorist attacks. The iwatch program depends on you. If you see suspicious behavior, call the number below, or visit the iwatch website. Your community needs your vigilance so we can stop terrorism, before it happens.” -- Brilliant Big-Brother Community Training Film for TIPS, renamed iWATCH (7 minutes)

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=443SQDA84Gg>

- ### -

Chapter 16

OPEN LETTER TO NAWAZ SHARIF – THE ROAD AHEAD

March 17, 2009

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/03/open-letter-nawaz-sharif-mar172009.html>

Tuesday, March 17, 2009

Mr. Nawaz Sharif: Congratulations on your long-march victory for restoring the Chief Justice of Pakistan. Several things became manifest in this long drawn out arduous battle, the most salient being two major successes. First, the spontaneous galvanization of the largely apathetic, subsistence-earning Pakistani populace who have had, until yesterday, no inclination for such matters of who sits on the throne, who plunders what from the national kitty under which guise and under what 'katputli tamasha', and who dances to which strings of the puppetmasters, because of other more compelling and mundane matters of simply struggling to put food on the table. This galvanization of the masses which has unleashed so much tectonic energy is to your and your fellow comrades' immense credit. As I humbly noted in my felicitous open letter of March 16, 2009 to the distinguished Barrister Aitzaz Ahsan:

The Pakistani nation today is dancing to the tune of katputli tamasha enacted for them by yourself, Mr. Nawaz Sharif, and the legal fraternity. And yet, there is something so positive to emerge out of this long march that I am, for the first time since 911, excited and also full of realistic hope that the people of Pakistan have finally come out to vociferously proclaim from their roof-tops and in the streets: ***I have had it up to my neck and am not going to take it anymore. Bravo Pakistanis!!!***

My most humble respect and salutations to you and the leadership of this long

march which showed such remarkable national courage against the entire state apparatus that it spontaneously galvanized an entire nation of hitherto apathetic bystanders.

That example today must be giving goose-bumps to the hectoring hegemons, for it is indeed an example to be emulated in all the Western nations which are themselves rapidly descending into police-states of their own. Your good self and Mr. Nawaz Sharif, quite unbeknownst to yourselves, have given enormous courage to all plebeians everywhere and unequivocally shown the power of many against the mightiest entrenched power of tyranny.

The second success is unfortunately not as felicitous. This open letter focusses on analyzing this second success, and suggests some concrete steps to take to turn the tables on the very puppetmasters in whose benefit you and all the rest of the Pakistanis have inadvertently just participated.

Please observe the following statements appearing in this morning's DAWN:

'Barrister Aitzaz Ahsan, one of the main leaders of the lawyers' movement, expressed the hope on Monday that Chief Justice Iftikhar Mohammad Chaudhry would neither hear the case challenging the National Reconciliation Ordinance nor the review petition to be filed by the federal government against disqualification of the Sharif brothers, to demonstrate his impartiality.

Responding to questions at a press conference, he said since beneficiaries of the National Reconciliation Ordinance were against Justice Iftikhar "we hope he himself would not hear the case against NRO in larger interest of justice".

Mr. Ahsan said Justice Iftikhar had not heard the case against Pervez Musharraf's presidential election.' (DAWN, March 17, 2009)

Right off the bat one can ascertain the tenor of the second success. Mr. Zardari and those who installed him there for presiding over the dismemberment of Pakistan, have nothing to fear from the courageous judge who has been reinstated through galvanized street-power under your and Aitzaz Ahsan's leadership. Mr. Zardari is free to continue with the same core-policies as his military-dictator predecessor who abdicated in favor of the civilian administrator under the facade of democratic elections. General Pervez Musharraf fought the pernicious 'war on terror'

on behalf of the American oligarchs against his own peoples, killed, burned, and maimed his own civilians, destroyed a mosque in the most barbaric fashion in Islamabad under the mantra of “enlightened moderation”, and fully aided and abetted the American Agenda from the day he was installed in power in yet another puppetshow of which you were the first victim. President Asif Ali Zardari has continued with principally the same puppetshow. And the most famous lawyer in Pakistan is reported today to proclaim that the most famous chief justice's restoration will not affect that outcome. **What is this bullshit?**

Aitzaz Ahsan is, in effect, asserting that the newly reinstated and much lauded Chief Justice of Pakistan is now incapable of being impartial, is incapable of adjudicating in the best interest of the people of his nation based solely on the merit of a case, is incapable of separating personal bias from judicial integrity and judicial acuity, and therefore, one must politely ask: **why has the glorified chief justice been restored?**

So I suppose that we must first visit, ab initio, the palpable concept that participation in America's 'war on terror' is indeed the highest order treason facing the beleaguered nation and is also an outright manufactured fiction, because, ostensibly, 100% of the nation's politicians, bureaucracy, and its military brass, with the anemic exception of Imran Khan, seem to think that it is a holy unquestionable truth handed down from the 'whiteman' and therefore, not even worthy of addressing, never mind making the key central issue, during this entire judicial struggle.

That, in fact, based on the orders of the 'whiteman', it is not patently treasonous, immoral, and outright criminal to kill one's own peoples and get paid for doing it by the 'whiteman' on whose behalf such mercenarial outrage is undertaken by the state itself.

That, in fact, it is not the geopolitical design to de-nuke Pakistan and divide up its territories into smaller regions by first bringing the nation to its knees through the 'strategy of tension', and demonstrating to the world that Pakistan has become un-governable thus requiring NATO and international intervention for the safety of the world.

That, under the facile pretext of manufactured un-governability, or the fabricated threat of the country about to being taken over by the 'Taliban' and Pakistan's nukes falling into their blood-thirsty 'Islamofascist' hands, or a massive terrorist event occurring anywhere on earth to be subsequently blamed upon Pakistan as repeatedly threatened by former American President George W. Bush, an invasion of Pakistan is not planned by NATO.

Thus, the fact that President Zardari and his criminal advisory cabal so outrageously took credit for the Mumbai Terrorist Act to aid and abet in the construction of that very treasonous pretext that Pakistan has irreparably become *“the very petri dish of international terrorism”* – words of your own late partner in the Charter of Democracy, uttered before the Council on Foreign Relations on August 15, 2007 – is not more worthy of an urgent protest 'dharna' than installing a powerless chief justice back on the over-glorified throne of ineffectual justice.

Such un-courageous co-option is unheard of in the annals of any self-respecting nation's politics, except when dancing to the closely held strings of the puppetmasters. Thus, in your entire political sloganeering for the reinstatement of the Chief Justice of Pakistan, making the following crucial and deliberate omissions has only successfully helped the devilish agenda of the puppetmasters:

- a) never asserting that stopping the drone attacks from Pakistani territories is your mandate;
- b) never asserting that Pakistan military's job is to defend the nation and its peoples from external threats and not to wage war upon its own innocent peoples, men, women, and children, at the behest of, and payment from, those threatening the country's very existence;
- c) never asserting that the 'war on terror' is a manufactured fiction that is sinking Pakistan into oblivion;
- d) never asserting that 911 was a false-flag operation to create the pretext for a *“New Pearl Harbor”* to enable pre-planned *“imperial mobilization”* enroute to 'one-world' government;
- e) and most importantly, never unequivocally asserting that this is NOT PAKISTAN'S WAR and that we must DISENGAGE NOW!

Evidence for the veracity of these carefully crafted omissions being the real grotesque truth of the matter, may be gleaned in the open letter of March 16, 2009 to Mr. Aitzaz Ahsan, and in the references to other analyses contained therein. Project Humanbeingsfirst.org provides accurate forensic analyses which are being denied you by the myopic newsmedia in Pakistan, and perhaps by your own midget-minded advisors. Unless of course, you are already well aware of these palpable matters and deliberately choose to remain silent for your own vested interests. In

this letter, I rationally assume that this is not the case – for the charge for it is treason against the people of Pakistan.

Thus I naively dare to assume that you may not be altogether aware of how modernity is run with 'uber' intellect and devilish political-philosophy – not with propagandist sloganeering except to dull the masses into 'United We Stand'. The relationship between states is only based on the Machiavellian “**Art of War**” of “**waging war by way of deception**” as “**hegemony is as old as mankind.**” In order to effectively counter Machiavelli, in order to unravel the layers upon layers of sophisticated lies which constitute the Hegelian Dialectics of Deception, not only does it requires a fair degree of familiarity with western political-philosophy, but also some rational un co-opted commonsense to sensibly extract oneself from the matrix-world of Alice in Wonderland. This devilish modus operandi of social and political control in modernity was best explained by America's most famously unsung poet-philosopher, Ezra Pound. He called it the “**technique of infamy**”, whereby, you orchestrate not one lie, but two or more opposing lies, even layered ones, and you ensnare the public's attention in their heatedly debating which of them might be true! All course of action, even by genuine patriots, under this modus operandi lead to fait accompli which favor the Hectoring Hegemons.

Digging to the bottom of such Machiavellian craftsmanship is not in the ken of many a Pakistani, grown up as we have, in oppressive dictatorships and carry upon our backs the rich heritage of divinely ordained monarchic rule of Islamic history which have had no need for complex Machiavellian mind-control games. Our rulers, past and present, typically rule by autocratic fiat and not the consent of the governed, tell simple lies when necessary, and loot with relatively simple unimaginate graft.

It is only the free-wheeling democracies in the West that have necessitated the invention of such sophisticated Hegelian dialectics of deception in order to control their own masses, while giving them the illusion of freedom. Even their looting is orders of magnitude more complex as may be gleaned in the present financial crises in which the handful of oligarchs are emerging richer and becoming owners of most of the real wealth of the world. We are today being subjected to the same levels of deception as the West, and our national leadership, mercenaries and co-opted mental midgets that almost 99% of them are, the remaining patriotic one percent is also apparently succumbing to these deception games of global domination on the 'grand chessboard'. For none among the Pakistani ruling elite hath publicly proclaimed as of this date, including yourself, that “**911 was a false-flag operation**” and “**war on terror is a fabrication**”.

And this is also how you have nicely handed the puppetmasters the second success from your “revolution”, by orchestrating this 'katputli tamasha' on the ineffectual matter of judges' restoration, and omitting any reference to the core-issues which the imperial masters do not want raised.

But as noted above, serendipity has also finally favored the Pakistanis, lending new import to the veracious words of the Holy Qur'an, that men may plan, but the Almighty is the greatest of planners!

The public is energized beyond belief and ready to side against the criminal status quo. They are only waiting for courageous leaders to lead them. Please notice that the populace aren't necessarily siding with you, but are primarily standing up to the tyranny of the oppressive rulers in power due to their own frustrations. It would be wise not to confuse their motivation.

Therefore, having finally taken the first courageous baby-step to come out of their shell of apathy, I believe the motivated Pakistani public can be very effectively directed towards the cause for which the more meaningful long-march and 'dharna' has yet to begin. The ab initio treasonous DNA which is the root cause of all contemporary evil in Pakistan: disengaging Pakistan from this fiction of 'war on terror'.

There are many existential threats facing Pakistan, both external ones which are obvious, and also internal ones from our own fifth columnists and ruling elite across the entire feudal spectrum. From landlords to military lords, all are beholden to their sponsors at the Council on Foreign Relations in the United States, and the Royal Institute of International Affairs in Britain. You are surely no stranger to these imperial policy planning institutions, the two most respectable overt organizations of the puppetmasters. Unlike the maligned intelligence apparatus of empire who merely implement broad or narrow covert directives handed them from up above, these front operations of the real oligarchs of the world interface directly with their puppet client-states to enact the policies which lead to the puppetshows which keep any nation's people occupied in the leaves and branches of the make-belief tree while their loot and plunder continues on in the larger real forest. These imperial institutions trivially make patsies of the gullible, and mercenaries of the traitorous. They are the ones who plan and orchestrate the oppressive rulers who have, for so long, cemented the deprivation of the common man in Pakistan, while making fortunes for their ownselves under magnanimous legal sanctions and un-enforceable accountability by imperial collusion. The enemy is deep, broad, sophisticated, Machiavellian, and ubiquitous.

Yet, at the same time, I have come to believe, for the first time really, that it is quite possible to alter Pakistan's pathetic destiny from the tortuous one planned for her by these hectoring hegemons.

You have shown us Mr. Nawaz Sharif, that we can mobilize such enormous masses of people, that no man-made barriers can stop them. We can surely overcome all these existential threats by harnessing that tectonic energy which you have serendipitously unleashed.

By wisely employing the public's new found courage to stand up to tyranny, we can really show the puppetmasters of the world what they are afraid of at night, and for which, all their years of police-state planning world-wide can be brought to naught just like the Pharaoh's army. We can really show the hectoring hegemons that indeed, when the checkered flag drops, and when the rubber finally meets the road, ***“democracy is inimical to imperial mobilization.”***

To achieve this, minimally requires that any aspiring national leadership be un-compromising and un-afraid on the crucial core-issues which have seeded the misery of the Pakistani nation as a puppetstate, and not themselves be covert puppets and mercenaries implementing an imperial agenda in the vein of the devilish 'technique of infamy' alluded to earlier.

And once again, I am greatly heartened to read in this morning's News, in a report aptly titled **“Nawaz vows to end 'outdated system' with mass support”**, your glamorously hopeful statement: ***“A new Pakistan is born after March 16”!***

If this is really true and not merely an ephemeral mirage, let's examine how you might efficaciously alter the course of events on the road ahead and navigate ourselves out of perpetual serfdom which awaits the fate of our peoples.

I am firmly of the view that the following overarching steps, if undertaken immediately and executed astutely, with 360 degree vigilance of both friend and foe alike, can very effectively navigate the nation away from its present precarious perch on the edge of precipice. Indeed, I believe that Mr. Aitzaz Ahsan's inspiring poem which he penned for the beautiful anthem-song for the first long-march, can quite efficaciously be realized to bring back to vibrancy those so despondently staring into the heart of oblivion.

This is the first baby-step:

Step1: Publicly declare as your manifesto all points noted as your omissions above. Seek the

awakened public's mandate for that manifesto, and institutionalize that mandate in your political party so that this manifesto for breaking the chains of voluntary servitude is no longer dependent on an individual's survival.

Step2: Amazingly, the rest will naturally follow, just as a flower blooms in spring, and a sweet fruit ripens on the tree for any beautifully planted and holistically nurtured healthy seed. For additional recommended overarching next baby-steps, please see Project Humanbeingsfirst's report "Wakeup to the grotesque reality of the 'Grand Chessboard!'" on its website <http://humanbeingsfirst.org>.

Thank you.

Zahir Ebrahim,

Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

United States of America.

Chapter 17

OPEN LETTER TO AITZAZ AHSAN

March 16, 2009

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/03/open-letter-aitzaz-ahsan-mar162009.html>

Monday, March 16, 2009

Congratulations on your long march victory for restoring the Chief Justice. However, not one among you, including Mr. Nawaz Sharif, and the former now soon to be reinstated Chief Justice, in your long march sloganeering, ever mentioned stopping the drone attacks from Pakistani territories, not one among you mentioned that 'war on terror' is a manufactured fiction that is sinking Pakistan into oblivion, and not one among you asserted that this is NOT OUR WAR.

Okay, Imran Khan only anemically uttered some semblance of sanity – but he too shied away from full spectrum disclosures that Pakistan must disengage from this fabricated war, that we must stop supplying our real enemies, and that based on prima facie evidence, Pakistani Army is entirely in bed with the US and Nato forces and shares Pakistan's dismemberment agenda with them. WHY are you silent?

In fact, you wrote in your oped of March 09, 2009 in the Pakistan's daily The News, that the US Secretary of State Hillary Clinton might well be right on ***“who planned 9/11, the bombings in Madrid and London, ... and the recent carnage in Mumbai”***, except on the matter of ***“the assassination of Benazir Bhutto”***? You offered a detailed forensic analysis of why Hillary Clinton might be wrong in that one case. What stopped you from making the same forensic analysis on those other matters of ***“imperial mobilization”***? As a rational barrister given to acute forensic thinking, you surely cannot believe that an 'Ali Baba' has the supra-national

power to overwhelm an armed to the teeth mighty sole-superpower and bring it to its knees?

Can you refute anything in the still unpublished in the mainstream letter to the editor which is [referenced] below? If not, why not straightforwardly state outright that which is true, rational, and moral? You do enjoy a prominent place in Pakistani politics, law, and the media. Why are you silent on these matters when you can create such a raucous on other profound matters of justice? Is this such a rocket science to unravel? Surely not for an astute legal mind.

If you are still unsure about any of these matters, I would be more than happy to enlighten you. And if you don't believe me, I would be happy if you refuted me publicly and allowed me the chance to respond to you in the same forum and venue so that the people in Pakistan can at least come to know that there is another rational perspective. Addressing the systemic cancer of “*imperial mobilization*” and its manufactured boogiemens at its very fundamental source – by looking at the entire forest instead of being perpetually lost in the leaves, branches, tree, and clump of trees – we can most assuredly navigate Pakistan away from its planned dismemberment.

The Pakistani nation today is dancing to the tune of katputli tamasha enacted for them by yourself, Mr. Nawaz Sharif, and the legal fraternity. And yet, there is something so positive to emerge out of this long march that I am, for the first time since 911, excited and also full of realistic hope that the people of Pakistan have finally come out to vociferously proclaim from their roof-tops and in the streets: ***I have had it up to my neck and am not going to take it anymore. Bravo Pakistanis!!!***

My most humble respect and salutations to you and the leadership of this long march which showed such remarkable national courage against the entire state apparatus that it spontaneously galvanized an entire nation of hitherto apathetic bystanders.

That example today must be giving goose-bumps to the hectoring hegemonies, for it is indeed an example to be emulated in all the Western nations which are themselves rapidly descending into police-states of their own. Your good self and Mr. Nawaz Sharif, quite unbeknownst to yourselves, have given enormous courage to all plebeians everywhere and unequivocally shown the power of many against the mightiest entrenched power of tyranny.

Well, let's harness that tectonic energy and the new found public chutzpah to stand up to tyranny by stripping it naked all the way and really show the rulers of the world what they are afraid of at night, and for which, all their years of police-state planning world-wide can be brought to

naught just like the Pharaoh's army. That indeed, when the checkered flag drops, and when the rubber finally meets the road, *“democracy is inimical to imperial mobilization.”*

Zahir Ebrahim

Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

United States of America.

References:

Zahir Ebrahim, **Ali Baba in Mumbai – Eid 2008 Reflections**, December 09, 2009 <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/12/ali-baba-in-mumbai-eid2008-reflections.html>

Zahir Ebrahim, **Letter to Editor: The Destruction of Pakistan by the CIA** March 15, 2009 <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/03/letter-destruction-of-pakistan-by-cia.html>

Chapter 18

Letter to Editor: The Destruction of Pakistan by the CIA

March 15, 2009

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/03/letter-destruction-of-pakistan-by-cia.html>

Dateline Sunday, March 15, 2009.

Project Humanbeingsfirst is of the same accurate assessment as Dictatorshipwatch.com's "Even Soviet Union Could not survive this kind of a CIA-backed war". [1]

It is uncanny to find so much in common with DW – but then again, there is only one truth surrounded by a 100 million layered lies. Anyone who peers through to the bottom of the Pandora's box however, is guaranteed to uncover the truth (and the solution) – or so the legend goes.

What is pertinent to observe is the rapid escalation, and co-incidence, of the timing of the rapid global financial collapse [2] and Pakistan's rapid deterioration. [3] This only implies one thing to this scribe – the confirmation that during Obama's Administration is the endgame. See "Mr. Obama – The Post Modern Coup". [4]

There may be some ways to avert it. None of these however, directly include the people of Pakistan unfortunately, except in wishful thinking. For, when the arsonists own the fire stations, and plebeian revolutions remain the dream in only utopian eyes, and the beleaguered peoples unable to even make daily ends meet can only proclaim "*Allah chala raha hai*", the outcome is fait accompli. Pakistanis are just as apathetically watching it all unfold on their television screens, as the Americans. And the pathetic reality is that even Pakistan's most distinguished rebel, Mr. Aitzaz Ahsan, could not call the spade a spade.

Look how the distinguished Pakistani barrister and learned scholar even began his recent analysis with the lame opening gambit in “Waiting for the UN”, the first of the two opeds to appear on March 09, 2009 [5] in the News – and one is supposed to get so impressed so as to start singing Hallelujah:

' Addressing a press conference after the Nato Foreign Ministers' Conference in Brussels on March 5, the US Secretary of State Hillary Clinton said: “We must recognize that one tiny, remote corner of the world — the borders of Pakistan — is the nerve centre for extremists who planned 9/11, the bombings in Madrid and London, the assassination of Benazir Bhutto and the recent carnage in Mumbai”. (The NEWS, March 06). She may be right about all the others,...

“She may be right about all the others”? Indeed! Even while he goes on to accurately analyze the one exception in his mind where the US Secretary of State Hillary Clinton might be wrong, his beloved leader's assassination, and rightfully concludes with the commonsensical and rational wisdom in the second of the two opeds on March 14, 2009: [6]

“Let us not wait for the UN and allow even the remaining evidence also to degrade and disappear. Let not the UN become an alibi.”

What stopped Mr. Aitzaz Ahsan from making the same forensic analysis for **“who planned 9/11, the bombings in Madrid and London, ... and the recent carnage in Mumbai”** as he did for **“the assassination of Benazir Bhutto”**?

So, when the editor of DW writes in his afore-cited editorial:

“In such a situation, only the people of Pakistan can save Pakistan. The first step of this war for Pakistan’s survival begins with identifying and bringing to justice the enemies within.”,

here are some reality checks – and also the first axiomatic baby-step towards the solution:

<http://humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/02/why-not-be-anostrich-feb132009.html>

<http://humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/09/no-exits-on-this-super-highway.html>

Is there a Pakistani '**ma ka lal**', or '**baab ki baitie**', who is already born, and not yet to be born, who can truthfully proclaim what is noted therein? One who might truthfully proclaim on

mainstream television and in public speeches the **Galilean-truth** noted in the editorial by DW?

Thank you.

Zahir Ebrahim

Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

Footnotes:

[1] Abid Ullah Jan, Editorial March 15, 2009, Dictatorshipwatch.com
<http://www.dictatorshipwatch.com/2009/03/15/even-soviet-union-could-not-sustain-this-kind-of-a-cia-backed-war.html> [cached
<http://humanbeingsfirst.files.wordpress.com/2009/10/cacheof-the-last-message-for-pakistan-by-abidullahjan.pdf>]

[2] Zahir Ebrahim, Financial Terrorism March 2009 – Financial News Analysis in Context
<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/03/newsflash-financialterrorism-mar2009.html>

[3] Zahir Ebrahim, Perpetuating the fiction of Who Killed Benazir Bhutto February 09, 2008
<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/02/perpetuating-whokilled-benazir-fiction.html>

[4] Zahir Ebrahim, Mr. Obama – The Post Modern Coup November 27, 2008 <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/11/mr-obama-thepostmoderncoup-heather.html>

[5] Aitzaz Ahsan, Waiting for the UN, Monday, March 09, 2009
http://thenews.jang.com.pk/daily_detail.asp?id=166376

[6] Aitzaz Ahsan, Waiting for the UN — II Saturday, March 14, 2009
http://thenews.jang.com.pk/daily_detail.asp?id=167042

Chapter 19

Letter to Editor: The interlude between puppetshows is the only reality!

February 20, 2009

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/02/lett-interlude-puppetshows-only-reality.html>

Ron Suskind's commentary appearing in the Pakistani press today, February 20, 2009, is nonsense. It retains the lies within lies that the Americans are fighting a real war on terror, when all of their counter-insurgency operations – never mind their full scale military invasions based on outright lies and fabricated mantras – are designed primarily to 'tickle' those very boogiemans into existence to be able to continue fighting the lifetime of World War IV. [1]

Former President, General Pervez Musharraf, as all his active duty command, military, political, and bureaucratic, past and present, have only implemented the American greater masterplan. They may not be smart enough to fully appreciate or comprehend that plan, and that much may be conceded to them, as no one would be suicidal enough to implement the baby-steps if they knew where it was going to lead. Mercenaries are never suicidal. As Henry Kissinger clearly understood: **“Military men are just dumb stupid animals to be used as pawns in foreign policy.”** It is easier to make patsies out of them for the overarching agenda, while using them as mercenaries for the immediate agenda. That is how compartmentalization of hierarchical agendas work.

The mantra of 'Taliban' taking over is a fabrication within a fabrication which is being brought to fruition as we speak. The Swat deal is a perfect example to illustrate this. This deal announced two days ago is a mirage. The reason it is a mirage is because the entire insurgency in Swat is itself a mirage. It is a cultivated 'tickled' insurgency by the counter-insurgency joint

operations by the US-PAK militaries. That aptly descriptive word, 'tickled', is the CIA Director Michael Hayden's, not mine. [2]

One has to understand how local sensitivities, cracks and lacunae in cultures, their pre-dispositions, are harvested for one's agendas. The best example is the concept of 'jihad' that was hijacked and bastardized to fight the 9-year long Afghan war 1979-1988. In Pakistan's tribal belt, people are largely conservative, somewhat religious minded, and do have ancient tribal histories guiding their present lives. That is their right to exist whichever way they like, in no less measure, than the right of nudist colonies to exist in the West. For a long time, the people of Malakand have wanted their version of Sharia, whatever its merit, as their low key demand often put forth by their leaders – some genuinely, some politically motivated, and some outright mercenary.

Well – that has been 'tickled' into full fledged existence through creating, aiding and abetting, a handful of murderous prominent patsy-mercenaries within them, and subsequently bombing the innocent people's families into the shattered state of destitution and desperation whereby, the patsy-mercenaries can now sympathetically demand whatever they have been primed to demand. In this case, the implementation of Sharia. This is a convenient boogiemer, of antiquated 'Talibans' taking over, with the imminent threat of their also taking over all of Pakistan, and posing the real danger of Pakistan's nuclear weapons – which have, in any event, already been neutralized with PAL locks and fifth columnist within the system – falling into their antediluvian hands.

Just like the toppling of Sadaam Hussein's statue in Iraq was a psy-op affair, so are the banners in Swat bazaars proclaiming “no women allowed” a psy-ops being instrumented through patsy-mercenaries. Pakistani peoples, as smart as we claim we are, in our victim state, cognitively perceive only the layered 'katputli tamashas' enacted before us. Most aren't devious enough to understand the complexities to which a hegemon can go to takeover the world. Please see, as an example, the response to “Fourth Generation Warfare”. [3]

All Western and local fabrications that retain the core-lie, that there is a real “war on terror”, are puppetshows. In a puppetshow, yes there are heroes and villains, foils, intrigues, and sub plots, like in a soap opera. These are designed as immersive experiences such that the audience get so involved in watching and discussing the plots that they begin to perceive them as reality. In the calculus of the matrix, it is a manufactured reality. The real unvarnished reality can be gleaned, in a nutshell, in the response to the Financial Times which had accurately put it all together. [4]

That puts into full perspective this mindless rehearsal of Ron Suskind's psyop in the local Pakistani press, as in The News: “Another US writer endorses charges against Musharraf”. [5]

A moronic press unable to see past the puppetshows, or the co-opted one, will be the death of any peoples.

Footnotes:

[1] CNN.com News, Ex-CIA director: U.S. faces 'World War IV'
<http://www.cnn.com/2003/US/04/03/sprj.irq.woolsey.world.war/>

'LOS ANGELES, California (CNN) -- Former CIA Director James Woolsey said Wednesday the United States is engaged in World War IV, and that it could continue for years. In the address to a group of college students, Woolsey described the Cold War as the third world war and said “This fourth world war, I think, will last considerably longer than either World Wars I or II did for us. Hopefully not the full four-plus decades of the Cold War.” ... He said the new war is actually against three enemies: the religious rulers of Iran, the “fascists” of Iraq and Syria, and Islamic extremists like al Qaeda.'

See Zahir Ebrahim, *Prisoners of the Cave*, Chapter 1, for some context for Woolsey's statements in relation to seeding the “**doctrinal motivation, intellectual commitment, and patriotic gratification**” on 'The Grand Chessboard':

<http://prisonersofthecave.blogspot.com/2007/04/chapter-1.html>

[2] AP, STEPHEN MANNING, September 16, 2008, CIA using missile strikes to 'tickle' terrorists, cached at: <http://humanbeingsfirst.files.wordpress.com/2009/10/cacheof-usatoday-sept172008-cia-chief-military-strike-offer-lessons-in-tickling-civilians.pdf>

See an alternate Western perspective for some context on 'tickling'

<http://news.antiwar.com/2008/09/17/cia-chief-speaks-of-trying-to-provoke-terrorists-as-latest-drone-strike-kills-seven-in-south-waziristan/>

See an alternate Eastern perspective by Zahir Ebrahim, WHAT'S TO BE DONE: Bomb Blast in Islamabad Marriott September 20, 2008, for some existential context on 'tickling'

<http://humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/09/urgent-breaking-news-pakistan.html>

[3] Zahir Ebrahim, February 17, 2009 <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/02/responseto-fourth-generation-warfare.html>

Revised, October 19, 2009 <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/10/editorial-enemy-within-4th-gen-warfare.html>

[4] Zahir Ebrahim, December 11, 2008 <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/12/responseto-ft-gideon-rachman-worldgov.html>

[5] The News, Azim M Mian, Another US writer endorses charges against Musharraf, February 20, 2009, http://www.thenews.com.pk/top_story_detail.asp?Id=20454

Chapter 20

Letter to Editor NPR – Drone Attacks NOT a surprise!

February 02, 2009

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/02/letter-npr-drone-attacks-nota-surprise.html>

Reference: Drone Attacks In Pakistan Under Review by Jackie Northam, Morning Edition, February 2, 2009

One of the major contributions NPR can make towards a genuine review of the events that are rapidly unfolding since the very onset of the Presidency of Mr. Obama – rather than just more whitewashes – is to make forensic observations.

Instead of reporting from disingenuous pundits like this passage which make it all sound like it was such a surprise:

' "The fact that these drone attacks occurred in the first week of President Obama's administration was seen as a surprise," says Shuja Nawaz, director of the South Asia Center at the Atlantic Council and author of the book Crossed Swords: Pakistan, Its Army, and the Wars Within.' [1]

please report some passages from the following analysis: “Disturbing Confirmation of the Post Modern Coup is Emerging, January 30, 2009” which already predicted the events that are presently transpiring. [2] **How much of a surprise can it be when just an ordinary person can clairvoyantly see it?**

Thank you,

Zahir Ebrahim

Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

California, February 02, 2009, 830 AM PST

Footnotes:

[1] <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=100131283>

[2] <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/11/mr-obama-thepostmoderncoup-heather.html>

Chapter 21

Letter to Editor: Response to TimesOnline's mantras and BS on Gen. Alavi's Murder

December 24, 2008

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/12/letter-to-editor-gen-alavis-murder.html>

I believe that the spin being put on General Alavi's murder in Islamabad is a poor-man's psyop. But that's all that is needed in modern times, apparently, for decimating any nation. The next in line is Pakistan, and an "Iraq" is in the making at an accelerated pace with Pakistan's famous military's fate to be no different than the Republican Guards'. The Pakistani people will shortly be needing a shock-and-awe "saving" from themselves.

The following passage in the December 14, 2008 UK Sunday Times On Line article carried on Islamabad Observer "General Faisal Alavi's Assassination: British Journalist Carey Schofield claims to possess Alavi's letter!" shows it to be a disinfo campaign with an agenda:

*"Alavi believed he had been forced out because he was openly critical of deals that senior generals had done with the Taliban. **He disparaged them for their failure to fight the war on terror wholeheartedly and for allowing Taliban forces based in Pakistan to operate with impunity against British and other Nato troops across the border in Afghanistan.**" (Carey Schofield, UK Times On Line, Sunday, December 14, 2008, emphasis added)*

How can one tell? Very simply. **When one does not know all the details of any matter, look for the core-axioms in the topic at hand and compare them with the core-axioms of power.** That often conveys far more intelligence-insight than any other source of comprehension, including self-serving confessions, written documents, pink-panther gloves, manufactured

narratives of history, et. al., and this is especially true when deception is the first-principle of the art of war. Being skeptical of axioms of power is the hallmark of any thinking person, let alone of genuine Ben Franklin style honest journalism, and there is nothing more profound to be skeptical of in these times, than the “war on terror” and its devilish incantations of conquest.

In this instance, the Times news report retains the same core-axioms of “imperial mobilization” as the Pentagon and the White House. Namely, that the war on terror is real, not fabricated. And its corollary, that al-qaeda is real, not a fabricated black-ops asset to manufacture a “World War IV” that is intended to last a lifetime in order to self-perpetuate the “war on terror”. Associativity in the quoted passage is further extended to the “Talibans”, lumping in both manufactured terrorism, as well as any self-fulfilling genuine resistance by the Afghani peoples to foreign occupiers of their nation. Thus with imperial falsehoods as the core-axioms, which are also continually perpetuated by the Pakistani government itself as well as by the Pakistani military and of course the gallant Pakistani media, any plausible BS can be spinned upon them as per the ‘dialectics of deception’, the ‘technique of infamy’ – all political science concepts crafted along the banks of the Potomac which run modernity.

To glean evidence of this, if one is interested, please review the following:

“Ali Baba in Mumbai” <http://humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/12/ali-baba-in-mumbai-eid2008-reflections.html>

and

“The War on Terror 2008 Omnibus” <http://humanbeingsfirst.wordpress.com/files/2008/05/the-war-on-terror-2008-omnibus-may112008.pdf>

A people deserve the rulers they get – or so I am reliably informed by my Pakistani friends who have become American citizens. I don't believe so. No people deserve the fate that has befallen Iraq, Afghanistan, Palestine, or for that matter, the native American Indians upon whose blood the lofty creed for mankind was thusly written:

“When in the Course of human events it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the Laws of Nature and of Nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel

them to the separation.

We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable Rights, that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness. — That to secure these rights, Governments are instituted among Men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed, — **That whenever any Form of Government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the Right of the People to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new Government,** laying its foundation on such principles and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their Safety and Happiness...”

In the world-government under construction, after the 'children of lesser gods' have all been similarly dispensed with, perhaps an even profounder creed will be re-constituted for the remaining new ruling elite and their subjects. It remains unclear to me what fate will be enjoyed by the mercenaries du jour participating in suiciding their own nations. What possible bribe, payoff, reward, intimidation, coercion, or force might compel one to suicide? To deliberately seek the fate of Iraq and the Republican Guards? Even a lowly Buffalo herd can muster more courage against its hectoring hegemons (<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LU8DDYz68kM>).

Thank you

Zahir Ebrahim

Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

United States of America

Chapter 22

Letter to Editor DAWN: Are we suicidal?

December 16, 2008

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/12/letter-to-editor-dawn-are-we-suicidal.html>

I am searching for what one might do, efficaciously, to avert the looming attack by India on Pakistan. The following report in PressTV has greatly depressed me this morning even before I could have my cup of tea (usually I try to wait until my first cup of chai before reading the news): **'India gearing up for Pakistan attack'** <http://tinyurl.com/6x3mma>

I am greatly distressed at the jingoistic tone being set by many Pakistanis, on many Pakistani websites – are we collectively suicidal?

A people who can't feed ourselves want to take on a war with India? Fly Pakistani flag on India? By what chutzpah? What insanity? What right?

Many of our brethren appear to be cheering this guy Zaid Hamid – a self-anointed defense-analyst who jingoistically took on the Indian Intelligence operative Bharat Verma in a conversation on a Pakistani television news talk show, the latter also presenting himself as a defense analyst and spewing disinformation – in the typical “bharhki marna” Punjabi style (see 'Kal Tak with Javed Choudhry' which aired on December 12th, 2008).

To me, Mr. Verma is a desi replica of Bernard Lewis. His analysis are likely seeded in the same imperial foundations and think-tanks along the Potomac. His position paper in the Indian Defense Review seems right out of a neo-con planning guide **“Stable Pakistan not in India’s interest”** <http://www.indiandefencereview.com/?p=354>

To respond to a 'Bernard Lewis' in that way is to fall entirely in his trap. These are maestros of human and social psyche, psyops and disinformation, 'tickling the enemy' to respond the way they want to is their forte, as disclosed in **“Press Release WHAT’S TO BE DONE – Massive Bomb Blast in Islamabad Marriott September 20, 2008.”** <http://tinyurl.com/6l6g59>

Not not only have they understood the Muslim psyche penetratingly well, but also the Hindu psyche. They are orchestrating a fight between India and Pakistan so that the long-planned dismemberment agenda for Pakistan can be continued further. The endgame was disclosed in **“Wakeup to the grotesque reality of the 'Grand Chessboard'”** <http://tinyurl.com/3mf3ab>

Is this Zaid Hamid a patsy or a mercenary, deliberately fanning the flames of already impending war that requires little assistance from any Pakistani, right according to the script outlined in the 'Bernard Lewis plan' for the dismemberment of Pakistan?

And it is incredibly distressing to me that such display of jingoism is going down rather well on both sides of the border in a positive feedback loop of self-sustaining jingoism. Are we suicidal as a people?

Furthermore, is the dismemberment of Pakistan already fait accompli? Or is there some way to avert it – assuming mercenaries will always remain in charge (just as they always have been)?

Is the ordinary man entirely out of the loop, everywhere? A simple commonsense perspective shows that ought not to be the case (ala La Boetie, see **“Happy Happy in Hope and Voluntary Servitude”** <http://tinyurl.com/59ncew>), and yet, that is indeed very much the case, everywhere.

Zahir Ebrahim

Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

California, United States of America

Chapter 23

Ali Baba in Mumbai – Eid 2008 Reflections

December 09, 2008

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/12/ali-baba-in-mumbai-eid2008-reflections.html>

Dateline Eid-ul-Adha, California, Tuesday, December 09, 2008

There is a concerted effort worldwide to once again resurrect the same fabricated 'al qaeda' boogiemens in the aftermath of the Mumbai terrorist act. It is shameful that many an educated Pakistani has also become an unwitting participant in also coloring these mantras, each according to his or her own inclination. I reservedly say 'unwitting' because surely many are well intentioned, and merely misled like their brethren in the West. The mercenaries of course are another matter, for they willingly spread disinformation – through both commission by spinning falsehoods, and omission by refraining to disclose historical facts in full forensic perspective – in the service of their higher masters, up the chain of management. The grotesquely manufactured reality of 'Al-Qaeeda', 'Bin Laden', et. al., was unraveled in the following succinct Project Humanbeingsfirst report dated May 11 2008: The WAR on TERROR 2008 Omnibus Collection (PDF). Its Abstract reads as follows:

This is a short collection of already published reports and essays of Project Humanbeingsfirst which minimally expands upon the simplification of modernity as expressed on the project's website: What is all this verbiage by Project Humanbeingsfirst™ really all about? Is there a reductionist and simplified explanation in terms of first principles for all this complexity of modernity that gives birth to such urgent matters of human concern in the first place? Yes. In the simplest terms: **“Might defines right” leads to “Hegemony is as old as mankind”, which in turn leads to**

“If we don't have real enemies then we have to create or imagine some and yell 'we are being attacked'” in order to a) justify one's hegemonic barbarianism upon others; and b) motivate an unwilling plebeian peoples into sacrificing for the conquests of the ruling elite. Euphemistically: “imperial mobilization”. Grotesquely: “quest for Lebensraum”. That's all there is to it. This omnibus, comprising a total of 23304 words, minimalistically elaborates on the above single sentence, in any of its variations, in the context of modernity du jour.

It is important for all of us, Pakistanis, Indians, the world public – or at least the thinking among us – to begin to look beyond the 'katputli tamashas' being enacted for us. There is far more going on than meets the eye. The motivation for this atrocious puppetshow in Mumbai was elaborated upon yesterday in the essay *The Mumbai Terrorist Act: An International Chorus of Actors!* Ushering in one-world government requires international cooperation among its harbingers!

The 'maasi museebte'* is not the problem for those watching the puppetshow – even if, once in a while, she reaches out from behind the television screen with her new and improved 'jahroo' (broom) and whacks those sitting in the front row! These days, instead of an ordinary tinka (straw) 'jahroo', it just happens to be an explosive 'jahroo', but same idea.

As a matter of scientific inquiry, perhaps one might ponder upon this phenomenon. If people are empirically feeling the effects of the 'maasi's jahroo' on their faces while watching 'Kaliyan', then what might be a rational and scientific explanation?

Please just do this mental exercise, even if only as an interesting thought experiment, and even if you truly feel that 'maasi museebte' is 'god' and can indeed reach out from her barren perch in Afghanistan and bring down a mighty super-power to its knees with merely a cell phone and laptops, never mind a mere smack on the head with a 'jahroo' from hell (or from behind the tv screen). How would you create such an existential experiment? This is how black-ops does it too – with smoke-and-mirrors, and with copious help from patsies and mercenaries.

There is no 'Al qaeda', no 'Bin Laden' – these are fanciful abstractions constructed for the purpose explained in the above report. As the case in all enduring believable myths, it is much more effective to build them on something which is existent, and not entirely immanent. Thus it is easier for people to accept it, especially for those with short term memories – that's most of us in the West. Thus there was indeed a real person called Bin Laden. Pakistani journalist Hamid Mir even interviewed him (<http://www.dawn.com/2001/11/10/top1.htm>), as did the British journalist Robert Fisk. The mythological boogieman is fashioned upon a real character, a real

CIA asset, but it is no different than 'Ali Baba'! Even the FBI does not blame the real one for 911 – see the snapshot of their most-wanted poster of him as of April 22 2008.

But of course, empire makers well understand that the pursuit of **“full spectrum dominance”** can be **“uncongenial to democratic instincts”**, as the **“economic self-denial (that is defense spending), and the human sacrifice (casualties even among professional soldiers) required in the effort”** makes **“democracy ... inimical to imperial mobilization.”** The planners at the RAND Corporation, the AEI, et. al., also keenly perceive that **“... as America becomes an increasingly multicultural society, it may find it more difficult to fashion a consensus on foreign policy issues, except in the circumstance of a truly massive and widely perceived direct external threat. More generally, cultural change in America may also be uncongenial to the sustained exercise abroad of genuinely imperial power. That exercise requires a high degree of doctrinal motivation, intellectual commitment, and patriotic gratification.”**

And that is where the boogiemens come in, to manufacture that **“circumstance of a truly massive and widely perceived direct external threat.”** The more fanciful the better.

What can be more imaginative than an omnipotent, omnipresent, evil 'Ali Baba' who can bring down 4 airliners in the most armed to the teeth sole superpower – in the entire history of mankind one might add – from a desolate perch in the Hindu Kush with only box-cutters, and ram them at 500 mph into tall buildings spectacularly collapsing them into their own foot-prints at almost free-fall speed? Even more miraculously, collapsing one of the tall buildings, WTC-7, entirely magically without any airplane hitting it! But since no one will buy a mind-melting 'yoda' from Star Wars doing this, he is simply aliased to a once upon a time real character who used to be a CIA asset. Everyone had heard of him valiantly serve the imperial interests as their controlled patsy – or more aptly as the **“moral equivalent of our founding fathers”** – but who was now projected to have turned against his own patron saints due to “Militant Islam” and its doctrine of global “Triumphalism” leading to a “Clash of Civilizations”! Simply embellishing a real person with some 'magic-carpet' powers right out of a children's story book has been far more effective than having to invent a character who had never existed. With the art of disinformation and psyops perfected to the precision of a hard science, and all the world's newsmedia under the control of the “Mighty Wurlitzer”, it has been rather easy!

Similarly, distorting Islam to present it as antediluvian and out to aggressively conquer the world, has been far more effective than inventing a new **“doctrinal motivation”** from scratch.

Especially, since the 'Islamofascists' from the previous harvest were already available, ripe for re-harvesting. Their mentality was so well understood by all the 'Rand Corporations' along the Potomac, that they specifically targeted Afghanistan and Pakistan's border region for this re-harvest, knowing fully well the natives' thousand year tradition of 'Pakhtoonwali' – you kill an Afghani's (Pathan's) family, drop bombs on his wedding gathering, burn and torture his women and children, and you have a thousand recruits ready to take perpetual revenge on the infidels regardless of cost. And what is better than to have their own kind do this to them? Thus enter the Pakistan's subservient military bombing their own civilians in the pristine tribal belt of Pakistan – the home to those who hold their 'Pakhtoonwali' tradition more sacred than any other heritage. These are people unlike any other on the face of the earth. While all have been conquered or colonized by others, only these tribal populations have resisted all occupation since time immemorial, jealously guarding their freedoms and their independence, and also retaining their ancient traditions. A Machiavelli astutely learned in political science and psyops, and commandeering the world's sole superpower's awesome military might, can use them like a child's putty!

In 2007, while the 'Army Act 2007' was still in effect, I offered two Pakistani military men, recently retired 3-star generals, whom I had occasion to partake a meal with in Islamabad, that I could craft any terrorist to their specification for them for a mere \$15000 – a number that I conjured up out of thin air thinking it was suitably low to impress upon them how easy it was to harvest the surviving victims whose parents, wives, daughters, sons, had been bombed to smithereens, who had nothing to look forward to in life except the abyss of hunger, deprivation, and alienation, and especially from among those holding the 'Pakhtoonwali' tradition. I was trying to rationally talk them out of bombing our own peoples in the tribal belt in this fictional 'war on terror' by explaining to them how Machiavellian political science works. I had held their attention for over 3-1/2 hours. And I was rather stunned when one of the 3-star generals of Pakistan's Army, and let me hasten to add (Retired), responded to my 'jihadi manufacturing challenge' with *“Zahir you are asking too much, I could do it for \$2000”!*

Indeed! Yet they continue to bomb our own peoples. They deliberately destroyed the Lal-masjid in Islamabad with such barbaric ferociousness directly under the 'shock and awe' orders from the Pentagon, knowing fully well where the destabilization impact of the subsequent retaliations will be felt. It isn't rocket science for anyone, let alone for a professional standing Army's American trained high command! See my gut-wrenching missive that I composed in tears in the summer of 2007 knowing fully well what was going on and what will happen: *“Saving Pakistan from Synthetic 'Terror Central'”*. After meeting the Pakistani Generals and realizing that while

they were highly educated and immensely experienced in the art of war-making, they understood very little of political science – men of obeying orders that they were as part of their professional training – and I composed the following long open letter to a hypothetical Pakistani General, addressing all of Pakistan's senior military cadre employing this encounter as a literary device: “Re-Imagining Pakistan's Defenses – Open Letter to a Pakistani General”. But who listens to an ordinary common man's commonsense? In all likelihood, no one even read that letter. And exactly on Eid ul-Adha Day 2007 that same year, I had made the following plea: “Wakeup to the grotesque reality of the 'Grand Chessboard!'” The same plea, a year later, has become even more prescient in the aftermath of the Mumbai Terrorist Act. And as the good President of United States of America has publicly stated:

“Good morning [America]. At this moment, somewhere in the world, terrorists are planning new attacks on our country. Their goal is to bring destruction to our shores that will make September the 11th pale by comparison.” (President of the United States, George W. Bush, Feb. 13, 2008)

Another 911 anywhere in the world and the American President, incumbent and newly-elected, will know exactly where to bomb, as Pakistan's Ambassador Hussein Haqqani had re-confirmed:

[On] Wednesday, a media report quoted Pakistan's envoy to Washington as saying that US leaders had warned Islamabad that if the United States suffered an attack that was traced back to Pakistan Washington would retaliate. “Those (statements) have been made,” Ambassador Hussain Haqqani told editors and reporters at The Washington Post. “We want to make sure that it doesn't come to that.” (Dawn, June 12, 2008)

How remarkably easy it has been for most of humanity to be duped into this fabricated 'war on terror' with the help of our own mercenaries in power! Not one of them has the gall to stand up and announce – **“war on terror is fiction”!** Watch the following 2005 presentation in the documentary ZERO (youtube.com/watch?v=AfxioFvvRX4), made by CSIS to the commission of the European parliament for security and defense, as narrated by one of its attendee members, where he makes the following statement of fact:

Begin Transcription (by Project Humanbeingsfirst):

“In the summer of 2005, the commission of the European parliament for security

and defense, of which I am a member, was invited to a special screening created by the Washington Center for Strategic [and International] Studies”

(Slide: CSIS Debating 21st Century Nuclear Issues, Edited by Owen C. W. Price and Jenifer Mackby, subtitled Black-Dawn: Scenario-Based Exercise, dated: May 3 2004)

“We were asked to watch a film which depicted what would happen in Europe, if Brussels was hit by a nuclear bomb.”

“Fifty thousand deaths, hundred thousand injured. The reactions of various European governments.”

“Suddenly, footage of Osama Bin Laden claiming responsibility for a nuclear attack on NATO headquarters comes on screen.”

“All members of the parliament, myself included, were rendered speechless.”

“American experts from the Center for Strategic Studies, were on hand to explain the action on the screen.”

“Then a parliamentarian finally said: Today we were shown a convincing demonstration of how Osama Bin Laden's image can be completely manipulated. All the Osama's we have seen over the years, may never have existed. Just as a nuclear attack on NATO Headquarters in Brussels has never taken place.”

End Transcription. (ZERO: An Investigation Into 9/11, part 8, first few minutes of the clip)

How can one prove what I write here, that the 'war on terror' is fiction? That “Bin Laden” is “Ali Baba”? And that the Mumbai Terrorist Act was a false-flag operation, just like 911 was?

The same way that any sound judge in a court room would – especially one like Robert Jackson at Nuremberg! Short of that – and it was a victor's justice, nothing more – well-intentioned peoples must endeavor to at least learn the truth stripped of its complex psyops, even if they remain afraid of articulating what they learn out loud. At least, they will knowingly not spew garbage, or create disinformation, or cultivate red herrings, as this 'champion of justice and humanity' recently did: “Rebuttal to Paul Craig Roberts': 'Washington Arrogance has Fomented

a Muslim Revolution”’. There are tens of thousands of 'Paul Craig Roberts' in Pakistan, as elsewhere, beginning with Pakistan's own co-opted ruling elite, down to its 'enlightened-moderated' newsmedia, NGOs, academics, industrialists, et. al. Paul Craig Roberts was gentle enough to only bestow upon me the honorific *“you are a completely stupid fool, a disgrace to humanity”* when I called him on his disinformation. I actually carry that invective with much pride and it is the only honor I have received thus far from the hectoring hegemony, apart from their visit to my home in 2003! Other benedictions may not be so merciful. For the mercenaries among them deliberately subverting our nations in perpetuating this fiction of 'war on terror' – be it America, Pakistan, India, and every other – there is the hangman's noose to look forward to.

The way the Rockefellers have it orchestrated however, the one-world government – the *raison d'être* for all this death and mayhem of humanity – is almost *fait accompli*! In that new world order, the present would look like the good old days! PCR's honorific, a blessing! I use the word 'almost' deliberately because I continue to believe that there is many a slip between the cup and lip! If only the plebeians can learn to overcome our voluntary servitude!

It is only befitting to use Elie Wiesel's eloquence to close these despondent Eid reflections, for a cataclysm of no less torment has indeed befallen those who have finally seen the end of war:

“I still curse the killers, their accomplices, the indifferent spectators who knew and kept silent, and Creation itself, Creation and those who perverted and distorted it. I feel like screaming, howling like a madman so that that world, the world of the murderers, might know it will never be forgiven.”

Thank you.

Zahir Ebrahim

Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

* 'maasi museebte', as I recall my childhood memories, was a character in the 1970s' popular Pakistani television puppetshow 'Kaliyan'. Similar to Sesame Street.

Chapter 24

No Exits on this Super-Highway!

September 30, 2008*

* Addendum Why Bluff Martial Law? October 03, 2008 ; Footnotes: [1] December 04, 2008 ; [2] February 05 2009

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/09/no-exits-on-this-super-highway.html>

As the grotesque raping and disillusionment of America by “The Creation of the Second Great Depression” proceeds with an expert chess-player's grace, a bigger scale invasion of Pakistan by the oligarchs running the United States appears imminent in order to save the world from those other 'terrorists'.

And the oligarchs have copious help from **insiders**.

In the case of the United States, it's her own Congress.

The accurately predicted initial defeat of the bailout package by a mere loss of 12 votes (228 to 205) is to be rectified shortly, as the Wall Street has fully implemented the President's scare-mongering dire warning with real teeth! The Congress folks will now be getting frantic calls and emails to reverse their previous vote! At least some of the 228 courageous souls had surely only voted NO in fear of a re-election loss due to their electorates voting with their own feet. That is, to the consternation of the oligarchs, the Representatives whom they largely fund and finance to get elected, had dared to listen to their own constituencies for a change on matters of national significance!

That fear has now been astutely mitigated with this calculated assault by Wall Street on the meager savings in 401K and pension plans of whatever remains of middle America! That is

surely worth at least 12 new votes in this thin margin of lame-victory. This trap ought to make all of Congress bow their collective heads in abject shame. They have themselves enabled the raping of their own American peoples, with all their enthusiastic trillion-dollar budget approvals and cheerleading for the 'war on terror' upon those 'lesser' peoples far far away!

The oppressive domestic climate of 'United we Stand' and 'no debate' due to the pernicious police-state laws, unquestioned 'orange alerts', and atrocious Executive Orders which they cheered their President for while handing him carte blanche to wage “imperial mobilization”, has now come home to roost. It enabled the enactment of “Martial Law” in Congress under which this bailout Bill, secretly formulated by “insiders” in the inner sanctums of power, was brought to immediate vote without debate. So what's the really new 'news' here?

It's the belated discovery that oligarchs are now pulling the strings from behind the scenes – because this string-pulling by the puppetmasters has finally become so egregiously visible and so audacious, that at least some can safely point to it (without being labeled “tin-hatted conspiracy theorists”).

And the admission of the blatant fact that these oligarchs are such powerful globalists investing through a web of global institutional fronts such that they can trivially subvert any national boundary to conduct their financial transactions, and easily prevail upon even the mighty sole superpower's Congress to instrument their private bailout after ruining the national economy, remarkably, making it on CNBC as breaking news!

This slothful recognition is unsurprising, since Congress didn't seem to have done its due diligence to the testimony of Maj. General Smedley Butler more than seventy years ago regarding the mighty oligarchs' fascist plot to visibly take over America. Nor has anyone in Congress, apparently, read the highly decorated soldier's famous exposé, “War is a Racket”!

Then again, perhaps they have, and it isn't fashionable to publicly rehearse these facts, or to be specific about the names, as the same oligarchs are behind the very necessary financing of their election campaigns. The contest is between allegiances, between the idealism that shows up in speeches on the House Floor, and pragmatism when it comes to voting. These Faustian pacts is what ails the American Congress – dual allegiances.

Their first “NO” vote followed by this Wall Street ploy, has also afforded these Representatives the opportunity to safely say they are merely following the public's revised wish when they next vote “YES”, and retain the blessing of the oligarchs. Only a handful need change their vote to

swing the decision, and many veneers will be enacted as if it was a great compromise! The new talk is some tax-break for the public – but not to the tune of that received by the oligarchs!

The counter to this remarkable Wall Street move today is not possible, because as both Sigmund Freud and his nephew Edward Bernays had proved, the irrational and emotional response of the mind among the public can be trivially made to prevail over their rational self. There appears to be many a proficient successor to Edward Bernays and his 'Council on Public Relations', consulting for the oligarchs today!

The rational thing for Congress to do here would be to allow these banksters to swallow the loss, to allow Wall Street to dip, to put a moratorium on all ordinary public's default on payments, to instead, award the ordinary American homeowner a bailout, to re-regulate the financial sector and its speculative instruments, to re-think the nation's debt-trap of money creation, and to create laws and federal statues by which plunderers, looters, and robber barons, instead of being lauded, are hung by the scruff of their neck and their wealth confiscated! The stocks will bounce back to their proper logical levels soon enough. But that rational act, of sanity and courage, requires another more primal, and far more truthful, enabling act to precede it.

In the case of Pakistan, it's her own 'Uncle Toms'. That is, all of Pakistan's leaders!

While many in the United States Congress may entertain genuine dual allegiances, Pakistani leaders, politicians, and military Generals, are rumored to have only one. This is amply demonstrated by the straightforward act of their paying homage to their own puppetmasters with an entire entourage of wannabes the moment they come to power. And this was repeated once again last week where they all took their real oath of office before the President of the United States to solemnly prosecute the 'war on terror'.

Are these 'can't get enough at home' paleolith white-skin worshipers merely mental midgets that they refuse to fathom the 'al qaeda' fiction?

Or are they only the fully 'bought and paid for' black-ops assets of the harbingers of world-government?

Is there no un co-opted elite left in all of Pakistan and the world who can publicly assert: **war on terror is a fiction?**

Just that one simple affirmation by statesmen, congressmen, politicians, and serving military Generals, worldwide, at least in Pakistan, is all that is needed. All else will naturally follow.

Yes – the unholy transgression of uttering just this one blasphemous pronouncement by those who matter, by those who command constituencies, is the key Revolutionary Act to unlock all others!

Indeed – a bold and repeated utterance of the only fact of the matter that is also copiously written in America's own 'Mein Kampfs', will enable a genuine, lasting, and the least expensive bailout for all Americans!

Can Congressman Ron Paul lead the way with all his old talk of 'The Revolution'?

Can Congressman Dennis Kucinich show the way with all his talk of 'Impeachment'?

Can President Putin come right out and say it in plain English?

Can President Ahmadinijad utter those un-sanctimonious words in the UN instead of all the inefficacious ones?

Can Presidents, former or not, Mandela and Chavez?

Can Priests, Christians or not, the Pope and the Ayatollah?

Can Fatima Bhutto, the Daughter of Revolutionaries, put some teeth behind her young grit?

Can Imran Khan, the Flag-Bearer of 'Insaf', put some plain justice in his fair speak?

It's truly now or never – with the American public finally listening and less 'United We Stand' – and before another shocking terrorist act, or catastrophic event, in America or elsewhere, is blamed upon Pakistan, upon someone else's fascism, upon Islamofascism, upon negligence, upon patsies, or just on 'oops'!

What is still practicably possible today, albeit with a bit of effort and a small price, will be well nigh impossible soon.

There will finally be, on planet earth, a real “no exit”!

Addendum

Why Bluff Martial Law?

October 03, 2008

URL: <http://humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/09/no-exits-on-this-super-highway.html#Addendum>

The bailout Bill passed the House in its second vote, as predicted by Project Humanbeingsfirst that it would, just a few moments ago, 263 to 171. President Bush immediately signed it into law on Friday afternoon, asserting:

“By coming together on this legislation, we have acted boldly to prevent the crisis on Wall Street from becoming a crisis in communities across our country,”

CNN Money reported that Rep. Sue Myrick, R-N.C., stated in a statement before the vote:

“We're on the cusp of a complete catastrophic credit meltdown. There is no liquidity in the market. We are out of time. Either you believe that fact, or you don't. I do.”

I suppose I do too. This is indeed a genuine crisis. The ordinary American stands to not only lose his shirt and her skirt, but also their comfortable lifestyles, and their meager lifesavings.

But it is also a manufactured crisis. And those pushing this particular bailout solution are the same peoples who deliberately manufactured the crisis. And subsequently, deliberately manipulated and shrunk the money and credit available to the public to substantiate the scare-mongering pressure that was being applied by their “insiders” in Congress.

Thus the same constituencies who had earlier called in to urge a NO vote on the Bill, may very well have called in to urge a YES revised vote. Only data available later will reveal the success of this Edward Bernays style public psyop – whether a majority of Congress persons changed

their votes only due to the “insiders” gun to their head, or whether they also had a face-saving rescue from their constituencies getting scared off by Wall Street action. The banks have sufficient liquidity to lend to each other, but not to the Main Street public in the guise of being wary of bad debt, as noted by CNN Money:

“For the past two weeks, lending between banks and between banks and businesses has gotten considerably more expensive. Small businesses are having trouble getting loans. As of midday Friday, one key measure showed that banks were hoarding cash rather than loaning it. Meanwhile, an indicator showing how willing banks are to lend each other was at an all-time high.”

It wasn't just happenstance, or simply the capitalist greed gone wild, that precipitated this crisis as many rational contrarians have asserted. It was a creed entirely of a different sort. This addendum to the report “No Exits on this Super-Highway!” explains it.

The fear-mongering that many Congressmen in their House Floor-Speeches had alluded to, including the explicit threat of Martial Law in America noted by Representative Brad Sherman, D-CA, and Martial Law already instituted in Congress to squelch debate and due process as alluded to by Representative Michael Burgess, R-Texas, really cemented the signing of this Bill today.

Under these circumstance, Grand Theft America has been initiated.

Project Humanbeingsfirst wrote a letter to the United States Congress yesterday, on October 02, 2008, suggesting to open a second more powerful front to disarm them. The letter stated:

If at least one of you in your House speeches being televised on C-Span, will assert the falsity of the very basis upon which Martial Law in Congress has been enacted, and due to which, you are being compelled to vote and pass this audacious graft upon the nation in the closing hours of this Presidency, you may have a fighting chance to really be fair to your oath of office.

Assert the plain truth that the “war on terror” is a fiction! That the enemy is fabricated.

And therefore, the emergency and war-footings basis upon which the

Martial Law has been declared in the House, is fictitious.

And therefore, you, as the Representative of the People, revolt against this fiction being forced upon you as it is preventing you from upholding your own oath of office to protect and serve the nation against all enemies, both foreign, and domestic!

By astutely challenging, as fraudulent and malfeasant, the very first principle upon which the Congress has been continually co-opted by this Administration in its Constitutional due processes and deliberations, you have the fighting chance of preventing a second vote on this banksters' bailout Bill in the House.

If this bill is voted upon now in the House, you can take it to the vaults that the bill will pass!

If that second front had been opened by any Congress persons, it would have been tantamount to slaughtering the most sacred holy cow of America in its own highest temple. With media paying rapt attention, it would have surely postponed the voting.

It is Project Humanbeingsfirst's thesis that the threat to impose Martial Law was merely a bluff, and the uncourageous Congress blinked. It matters not what the tyrants do – for they shall do whatever they will – the good guys are supposed to follow their principles in guiding their own actions regardless, especially when they are even sworn to uphold a national obligation.

Besides, if it was the right time to impose Martial Law in the country, it would have surely been enacted without issuing blackmailing threats. All the preparations for such military policing of America have been in the works for a very long time, with a battle hardened military Brigade even getting ready to patrol the main streets USA starting October 01, 2008, as already reported by the Army Times. The threat of Martial Law has existed since 911 when the US government declared itself on war footings. But it hasn't been declared yet.

Therefore, the following question logically surfaces. If the eventual goal of the oligarchs is world government (see “The Enduring Capitalist Conspiracy For World Government”), and if the baby-step in that direction is to cement the North American Union and the creation of a new currency called Amero, and the way to reach that stage is through manufactured crises which would demand Martial Law as the only bailout solution, why was it not done during this present crisis when Martial Law was only threatened for passing this bailout Bill? Why not simply enact

it in America – the 3rd Infantry Division’s 1st Brigade Combat Team is already at hand.

The answer is really simple – one cannot take the cake out of the oven before it is fully baked.

Or, to whip another cliché into frenzy, one cannot expect the soufflé to rise without beating it to death first!

That is the point – the NAU cannot be cemented so long as the United States, as a powerful entity, still retains scope for independence of action, and its peoples, still feeling empowered, and not fully shackled in the state of hopelessness. For no American, no matter how indoctrinated, will willingly agree to give up their beloved America and form a weird union with Mexico and Canada. Good natured and peaceable people in this country really love their nation like no other peoples on earth. For them, both country and nation mean only one thing, America. And they will fight back in normal times. Therefore, their will to fight has to be eliminated first. The independence, of the peoples, and the state, has to be whittled down, baby-steps at a time, towards complete disillusionment. A condition not dissimilar to the nation's state in the aftermath of the 1929 crash. Indeed, on the eve of Roosevelt's inauguration, the banking oligarchs had shut down all the banks in the country to paralyze the new President. Had the New Deal not existed, a fascist state in America – as was transpiring all over Europe – en-route to world government surely might have.

Thus notice, the consolidations that have occurred during the present crisis towards the creation of even greater financial combines than those previously existing, while saddling the nation and its peoples in a new debt-trap that actually has no upper bound. But that is still not sufficient to initiate Martial Law today. The soufflé hasn't risen sufficiently!

The approval of the \$700 Billion bailout package is really the first down payment. This bailout Act, the new law of the land, has deliberate wording which is quite interesting when viewed in the light of an open commitment on the part of Congress to keep adding additional monies to the rescue plan. The bailout expense can rise to trillions of dollars – and that would be the time when the cake is fully baked!

Columnist Ben Stein describes the magnitude of the depths one can potentially fall, in his September 22, 2008 article calling it **“the pit of loss is bottomless.”** And we haven't quite reached that pit yet.

Investigative journalist and author Webster Tarpley, in his long missive on **“Main Street**

Lending Facility” earlier today, October 03, 2008, called it “**a black hole of hundreds of trillions of dollars of poisonous derivatives.**”

Tarpley suggests that the total world derivatives are now between:

“\$1 QUADRILLION (i.e., one thousand trillion) and \$1.5 quadrillion, and Wall Street represents the lion's share of this ... A year ago, JP Morgan Chase alone officially had \$93 TRILLION in derivatives of certain types more than six times the total Gross Domestic Product of the United States, and this is a very low-ball estimate indeed.”

I don't know where these numbers are from, apart from his own admitted guesstimates, but they seem oddly consistent with the notion of “**bottomless**”. Tarpley goes on to make the qualitative statement based on what had transpired during similar bailout attempts between 1929-1933, before the onset of the New Deal:

“No money that is put into Wall Street [for bailout] will ever pass through it to benefit anyone else. The Wall Street derivatives black hole is so powerful that it could easily eat the whole earth and the entire solar system, and still be just as bankrupt as it was to start with.”

The previous “WMD” mantra was manufactured to decimate the lesser humanity outside the shores of the United States in its external quest for “*imperial mobilization*”. Yes, they did feel the pain. The other side of the game, the domestic front, also needed a manufactured WMD – and this is what Warren Buffet called it: “**Weapons of financial Mass Destruction**”.

Yes, Americans shall also feel the pain. Not quite as excruciating, mercifully, as the Iraqis, the Palestinians, the Lebanese, the Afghanis, or as the Pakistanis are beginning to feel now – all for the pleasure of inducing the “*Birth-pangs of a New Middle East*”. This pain has meant very little to the “United we stand” clueless up until now. And the key question to ask is, why make these clueless suffer? Didn't they dutifully salute the flag?

And if America is out to dominate the world in its quest for “*full spectrum dominance*”, why destroy its own infrastructures such that its own civil engineers would give its state of disrepair a D grade? Doesn't Brzezinski's “**The Grand Chessboard**” explain it all as:

“perpetuat[ing] America's own dominant position for at least a generation

and preferably longer” such that “no Eurasian challenger emerges, capable of dominating Eurasia and thus also challenging America”?

I suppose serious peoples would also have to read Brzezinski's 1970 classic “**Between Two Ages**” in order to comprehend the real hidden agenda driving America's “*imperial mobilization*” which remains un-articulated in 'the Grand Chessboard' and in PNAC's policy advocacy for American militarism. These are not end-goals, these are camouflaged baby-steps.

The real principle is that which led bankster David Rockefeller – the self-avowed globalist whose family funded the founding of the United Nations building in New York, and who supports and finances the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) which is now advocating the North American Union – to create the Trilateral Commission, and install Zbigniew Brzezinski as its first Executive Director, after supposedly reading Brzezinski's book!

The sole superpower's might is being harnessed to usher in the systematic baby-steps to world government by America's blood-sucking hijackers: the financial oligarchs who have ruled America from behind the scenes for the past hundred years. Indeed, some argue that their brethren across the Atlantic rule all the European democracies, and especially the G-7 nations (Russia mercifully finally escaped from their clutches under Vladimir Putin).

The hand of Rockefeller and other globalist banksters is not only behind the CFR – the private foreign policy planning arm of the United States Government – but also his banks largely dominate the New York Fed. The Federal Reserve System, also simply called the Fed, is the privatized money supply arm of the United States Government, controlled by 12 of the largest private banks in the United States. There is as much federal about the Fed as Fedx.

Thus, note that both United States policy, and United States money, have the same oligarchs controlling them! What a remarkable realization of Rothschild's statement:

“give me control of a nation's money supply, and I care not who makes its laws”

And what an ominously prescient statement of both James Madison and Thomas Jefferson:

“History records that the Money Changers have used every form of abuse, intrigue, deceit and violent means possible to maintain their control over governments by controlling money and its issuance.” (Madison)

“I sincerely believe that banking institutions are more dangerous to our liberties than standing armies. Already they have raised up a money aristocracy that has set the government at defiance. The issuing power should be taken from the banks and restored to the people to whom it properly belongs.” (Jefferson)

The creation of the Fed was the most brilliant success of the oligarchs in their hijacking of America. They orchestrated the approval for its creation by Congress in 1913 under dubious circumstances at best. In reality, it was an outright subversion of due process. That one single Act of Congress in 1913, enabled the subsequent conquest of America by these bankster oligarchs. G. Edward Griffin's book “The Creature from Jekyll Island” details it all most thoroughly. And Professor Carroll Quigley's book “Tragedy and Hope” describes the rest of America's hijacking based on his full access to insider documents. The interested reader is directed to these seminal works for more in depth study. Those un-attuned to scholarly readings may find Paul Grignon's “Money as Debt”, a fast-paced 47-minute animated video tutorial, of invaluable assistance in learning about money and the Fed in less time than watching two episodes of Friends. This remarkable tutorial for all ages, is also available on google but please purchase the dvd to support its incredible creator. And for those still skeptical of CFR's grooming role in America's statesmen who subsequently enact its policies, see the confessional 1958 article in Harper magazine for an introduction to CFR written by one of its own members, titled: “School for Statesmen”.

Suffice it to assert here in conclusion of this summary background on the role of common oligarchic threads behind America's present financial as well as its foreign policy crises which has deliberately orchestrated its spiraling debt, that the behind the scenes control and manipulation of State destinies is not mere theory, philosophy, or false bravados. It is neither mere happenstance, nor vacuous greed for more money, nor blowback. It is the pursuit of the singular common vision already explained in “The Enduring Capitalist Conspiracy For World Government”. Even the famous and much revered British historian, Arnold Toynbee, who along with Lord Alfred Milner had founded the “Round Tables” in the early years of the twentieth century which had subsequently led to the founding of the CFR in the United States, and the RIIA in the UK, asserted it. In a speech before the Institute for the Study of International Affairs at Copenhagen, he stated:

“We are at present working discreetly with all our might to wrest this mysterious force called sovereignty out of the clutches of the local nation

states of the world. All the time we are denying with our lips what we are doing with our hands, because to impugn the sovereignty of the local nation states of the world is still a heresy for which a statesman or publicist can perhaps not quite be burned at the stake but certainly be ostracized or discredited.” [Arnold Toynbee, “The Trend of International Affairs Since the War”, International Affairs, November 1931, p. 809.]

And today, his equally earnest legatees influencing both the CFR and the Fed, state the same thing:

“We are on the verge of a global transformation. All we need is the right major crisis and the nations will accept the New World Order.” [David Rockefeller – cited in “Quotation on Terrorism”, page 298]

And this friendly Fed is the same private entity that is now working in cahoots with the U.S. Government's Treasury Department to manage this crisis. Between the two, they orchestrated this bailout by forcibly prevailing upon Congress once again.

Well, one might ask, isn't the Treasury Secretary independent? How can the Fed influence them? Yes, the Treasury Secretary is indeed very powerful, and quite independent. But only in so far as his role within the United State's Government is concerned. The Secretary works for the same oligarchic interests in an incredible revolving door between the finance sector and the U.S. Government. Even a passing glance at Treasury Secretary Henry Paulson's resume, i.e., work history, makes that obvious.

The NAU is inevitable. It is the CFR's orchestration, and the globalist oligarchs wet dreams. The conditions for it are being rapidly created. And this bailout which further puts the United States in a position to default on its currency, to default on its trillions of dollars in debt servicing to other nations, is the set up.

This crisis, a baby-step in that direction, has been deliberately manufactured by the Bush Administration in collusion with Wall Street, for precisely the outcome which transpired today.

Here is some evidence for it.

Former NY Governor Eliot Sptizer revealed it in his Washington Post article of February 14, 2008, titled **“Predatory Lenders' Partner in Crime - How the Bush Administration**

Stopped the States From Stepping In to Help Consumers”, and because of which, he was dethroned with a scandal. He had warned of almost 8 months ago:

“When history tells the story of the subprime lending crisis and recounts its devastating effects on the lives of so many innocent homeowners, the Bush administration will not be judged favorably. The tale is still unfolding, but when the dust settles, it will be judged as a willing accomplice to the lenders who went to any lengths in their quest for profits. So willing, in fact, that it used the power of the federal government in an unprecedented assault on state legislatures, as well as on state attorneys general and anyone else on the side of consumers.”

Greg Palast followed up a month later in his article of March 14, 2008, titled **“Eliot's Mess The \$200 billion bail-out for predator banks and Spitzer charges are intimately linked”**, adding an epilogue to Eliot's afore-stated comment. After observing how Spitzer hath fallen in a \$4300 a night 'escort' sting operation, Palast prematurely wrote how history had been spared in its judgment of Bush Administration:

“But now, the Administration can rest assured that this love story – of Bush and his bankers - will not be told by history at all – now that the Sheriff of Wall Street has fallen on his own gun.”

Author of Grand Theft America, Steve Lendman, summed it up to this author in an email communication *“absolutely this crisis was manufactured. Problem is they created a monster that may end up devouring its creator”*.

This is where I might mildly disagree with Lendman. The monster is in “fuzzy” chains, and only allowed measured extension on its probabilistic forays. At the right moment, it will be killed off to create the Amero, setting the stage for further financial upheaval in resource rich Asia left holding America's debt in “confederate currency”. This will create conditions quite congenial with just the right sprinkling of militarism and nuclear warfare, for eventually bringing about the third union in the world government agenda. Globalism does not deal in certainties, only in probabilities, loading the dice as needed to favor the outcomes of interest. These are calculated shenanigans. The size of the problem, deliberately a mushroom cloud, like any hydrogen bomb's.

I hope Lendman is wrong. I further hope that the oligarchs have miscalculated. That humanity is

far greater in its resilience to fight back tyranny than what they give us credit for. Even George Orwell could not but help allow a faint smile to appear on the weathered face of the last common man on earth in “1984”. Surely a Patrick Henry is just around the corner!

While unbridled hope is perhaps the wishful thinking that leads to voluntary servitude, critical analysis is not.

All that is analyzed by Project Humanbeingsfirst, isn't peering into the Cassandra's crystal ball, or into the vibrant but immanent space of an armchair philosopher's fertile imagination.

It is political science writ large in the masterminds' own hand-writings and empirical deeds, and in the connection between disparate past events and the new emerging ones piece-meal.

And all paths rationally lead to the stated goal of world government. Some might however, still prefer to label the obvious, 'tin-hatted conspiracy theories'.

Project Humanbeingsfirst prefers to call the detective process of uncovering the secrets of “**hegemony**”, forensic science. And what is uncovered, political science – an art which is “**as old as mankind.**” It was succinctly described by James Jesus Angleton, the head of CIA Counter Intelligence operations from 1954 to 1974, as: “**Deception is the state of mind, and the mind of the State.**”

This Machiavellian rendition of political science as applied to state-craft, was so timelessly captured by G. Edward Griffin four decades ago, that it behooves upon an honest analyst to rehearse it repeatedly in order to remind the dumb-ass spectating world unable to recognize it while all of us sink deeper and deeper into the clutches of its enslavement, that, that's just the way unchecked power behaves!

“Create conditions so frightful at home and abroad, that the abandonment of personal liberties and national sovereignty, will appear as a reasonable price for a return to domestic tranquility and world peace.

... If those who seek world dominion can stimulate [terror threats, 911, new 911], and also provide exhaustive news coverage, so that the entire nation can see and tremble, then the peaceful and freedom loving majority can be programmed to accept a vast expansion of government powers, and even a national police force, offered supposedly to end the violence.

... If those who seek world dominion can raise the spectre of an enemy, [or economic condition], armed to the teeth with superior atomic weapons on the verge of launching a nuclear holocaust [radical Islamists], and also offer world-government as the prevention, then millions of Americans can be programmed to accept the loss of national sovereignty, as our last best hope for peace.” (Words of G. Edward Griffin circa 1971-72)

In conclusion, if FDR's New Deal had worked then, it is not entirely obvious why it should not work again. [1] [2]

It is even less obvious why the courageous members of the United States Congress did not unite along bipartisan lines in the best interest of their beloved nation, to construct a New Deal as their counter group proposal. And instead, willingly chose to show their cowardice before the tyranny of the few. If the tyrants threaten Martial Law – let them follow through, for it would be forcing their hand prematurely towards something they plan on doing anyway. A soufflé before it has risen is worthless!

Thanks for reading. If this essay was useful, please write your Congress person to not fear tyranny – that you are with them. Six feet under, the maggots can't tell the difference anyway!

Footnotes:

[1] December 04, 2008. After that sentence was written, which was based on the populist understanding of what FDR had supposedly accomplished in the New Deal, through actual research into the facts of the matter however, it has now become blatantly apparent why it would not work again. FDR at the time had capitulated to the banksters – some say he was in fact the banksters own very clever pointman – and changed America's money which was previously redeemable in gold, into fiat paper money, with the passing of The Emergency Banking Act, March 9, 1933. All the gold of the American peoples was confiscated, and in effect, handed over to the Federal Reserve System in lieu of an infinite supply of paper money constructed as a national debt. **The principal of this national debt was never intended to be ever paid back – it was setup as an infinite inflationary supply source.** However, the interest on it was to accrue exponentially – compound-interest – and this interest was payable by the American peoples, the consumers, the corporations, and all economic activity in the United States.

In addition, making the US dollar world's reserve currency at Bretton-Woods by the victor of World War II, made increasing that principal a global impetus from the entire world's economic activity. Every US Treasury Security held by the oil producing nations courtesy of Henry Kissinger, every dollar held in foreign exchange reserves by the world's nations, indeed every dollar in circulation, contributed to this principal! Every dollar added to the principal that was beyond the growth of the American nation's real GDP – based on real production and not financial wizardry – was inflationary. Thus all economic activity due to debt financing, as opposed to balanced budget financing, was by design, made inflationary.

The word “inflationary” means when a dollar purchases less than it did before, or the same thing costs more than it did before. However it's official measurement also has become a con-game, and therefore, that word here is used to mean the real empirical experience of real wage-earning consumers who are the most susceptible to inflation (and who, incidentally, also pay the bulk of the interest on the national debt through their federal income tax), and not official reportage based on some artificial basket of goods. More the American worker made, more he paid out in taxes and in rising cost of living, so that he and she ended up with less and less in working families with even both parents working! Thus American public took on more and more debt, sometimes to make ends meet, and sometimes to enjoy the good times that were easily handed them on the platter of inextricable debt. And so the monster of debt fed itself. This wasn't just a side-effect as almost all the economists and politicians

would have the ill-informed public believe, but by the very design of the monetary system under the Federal Reserve System.

That was quite a brilliant coup d'état under the guise of solving the problem of the Great Depression by the banksters! The same banksters funded the causes, and all participants, of World War II, just as they precipitated the Great Depression itself. It was a banksters' World War, and a banksters' Great Depression! And a banksters' currency that kept creating more and more debt by design. Their 'small' calculated baby-step to create world government led to more millions dead and disillusioned than all wars of all history added together. Just as it is re-playing out the same game today, but much closer to endgame. Since the year 1933 was only the beginning of the paper money scam – this incarnation of the central bankers' perpetual scam since time immemorial, actually began in 1910 at Jekyll Island, and got cemented with the passage of the Federal Reserve Act on December 23, 1913 – the cumulative national debt then was low, the interest payments were low, **and the Frankenstein was just a cute baby boy.**

Therefore, President Roosevelt could trivially embark on his debt-financed spending spree which became known as the New Deal. See the debt-chart from 1900 to 2006 in the book by Van K Tharp here, and current national debt numbers proudly reported by the U.S. Treasury here. **Today, such a spending spree is not possible in the existing monetary system because the Frankenstein of debt has now matured into an ugly monster about to devour its feeders.** And yet, such a spending spree is still generously being granted to the banksters to the tune of \$7.7 Trillion for bailout, as reported by Bloomberg on November 24, 2008! The New York Times further broke this number down in its report of November 25, 2008 – loans \$1.7 trillion, Investments \$3.0 trillion, Guarantees \$3.1 trillion – noting *“they would print as much money as needed to revive the nation’s crippled banking system ... some investments may prove profitable ... The Treasury secretary, Henry M. Paulson Jr., made it clear that the new lending facility was just a “starting point” and could be expanded to many other kinds of debt,”*

To appreciate how the sheep are craftily being primed for the slaughter, see George J. W. Goodman's essay 'The German Hyperinflation, 1923' for historical context. Apart from the astronomical unpayable debt deliberately being run up, the hyper-inflationary direction where the Treasury secretary is steering the nation and the world with this 'solution' to the manufactured financial crisis, is in plain sight. This was a brilliantly orchestrated design, because the cure for this now fully grown grotesque Frankenstein – in order that it not devour

its own creators – is being presented as a common global monetary system run by private central banks, owned by the very same banksters! And by making the dollar worthless – when a wheelbarrow full of dollars will barely purchase a loaf of bread – the 'United We Stand' from 'sea to shinning sea' patriotic masses will willingly accept a new currency, a new union, a new world order! A crafty and audacious planning of a hundred years expertly being brought to fruition! Please see the Monetary Reform Bibliography, and Monetary Conspiracy for World Government.

The unfortunate populist version of FDR's New Deal is deeply entrenched in American society – like all its other indoctrinations – and it is even more exacerbated by polished disinformation documentaries like “1932” (see LaRouche: A nuanced and expert Disinformationist or merely Uber Alles?). **And the whole shebang of the Federal Reserve System is very cleverly camouflaged, and confounded, by its learned exponents and detractors alike** (see Monetary Reform: Who will bell the cat? and also Chapter 6 of Ron Paul's book: Revolution; caveat lector on Ron Paul here!).

[2] February 05 2009. Gerald Celente of Trends Research Institute similarly explains why any traditional New Deal would also not work again:

“We are going to go into a depression worse than the Great Depression, and here is why. There is a way to get out of this but not through fiscal or monetary stimulus. If we have an alternative energy break-through, beyond solar that's as big as the discovery of fire or the invention of the wheel then we get out of this economic mess. Minus that, we are going to go into the greatest depression, and here is why:

1. Back when we had the last depression, most people didn't own homes, they didn't have all this burden that're carrying now, with taxes and everything else, insurance.
2. Back then, people didn't have home equity loans. Matter of fact, you know we are probably both old enough to know when people had something called second mortgages, they were called losers.
3. Back then, people didn't have credit cards. They weren't over 14 trillion dollars in debt.
4. Back then, the government had a trade surplus. We were not 700 billion

dollars in the hole. And the people were self-sufficient.

5. Back then, the government was not spending 11.5 trillion in growing in the hole with a budget deficit.
6. Back then, we had budget surpluses.
7. Back then, we weren't costing us over 2 trillion dollars to fight wars.
8. Back then, we had a manufacturing base, that when the depression did end with the onset of WW II, we were able to manufacture ourselves out of it, and then later on the rest of the world.
9. Back then, people didn't have 401Ks and IRAs that were their future, evaporating right before them.

And the other thing people need to know was during the Depression, you could do some of these work-project things that they talk about. We didn't have these deficits that we have now. So to keep talking about stimulus packages, to keep talking about work-project packages, where is this money going to come from? And again, as every historian or economist knows, the only thing that got us out of that Depression, was WW II.” (Gerald Celente, Trends Research, November 17, 2008, Alex Jones Show)

Chapter 25

Press Release WHAT'S TO BE DONE – Massive Bomb Blast in Islamabad Marriott

September 20, 2008

URL <http://pressreleases-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/09/pr-whats-to-be-done-pakistan-sept222008.html>

[September 22, 2008] The mainstream newsmedia worldwide is awash with the multitude of descriptions, speculations, videos, and eye-witness accounts of the attack in Islamabad on the Marriott Hotel on September 20, 2008. The fires are still smoldering, the destruction of the massive 5-star hotel is complete, and the confirmed loss of life is at least 60, largely among the ordinary lower-staff and chauffeurs who served at the outer perimeter of the heavily guarded hotel, with hundreds more injured. Some have called this shocking atrocity in Islamabad, the “9/11 of Pakistan”, with the same 'jihadi' patsies dutifully lined up by the newsmedia, the pundits, and the governments worldwide, to take the fall!

This press release by Project Humanbeingsfirst is urgently issued with a counter plea to the Pakistani peoples and to the World: For heavens' sake, stop blaming India's RAW, Jihadis' Taliban and Al-Qaeeda, etc., as the prime-movers of this new atrocity upon the Pakistani peoples. Misdiagnosing a systemic disease is a sure protocol for never finding its cure!

The destabilization of Pakistan has needed a confluence of patsies and mercenaries. A patsy or dupe is one who strongly believes in what he/she is doing, but is deftly controlled by puppetmasters. A mercenary is one who sells his/her allegiance to the highest bidder at any moment in time. The suicide

bombers and cultivated “jihadis” of the likes that Pakistan has never seen in its entire history before, are patsies. The Pakistani ruling-elite are the mercenaries. Between the two, Black-ops and aid dollars have been well spent in Pakistan!

As was noted in Project Humanbeingsfirst's December 2007 “Open letter to a Pakistani General”:

And this time, in the new imperialists' euphemistically labeled war, the “War on Terror”, we are now killing our own citizenry with our full military might in such an unremarkable and brutish manner that it is only guaranteed to create further ill-will and resentment among the already disgruntled and disenfranchised ordinary peoples. Thus, more resistance, more radicalism, more innocent dead, more fertile ground for cultivating suicide bombers, more complaints of “islamofascism” to scare the Western public with. So that in the end, in the mother of all battles between “good” and “evil” in which “*either you are with us or with the terrorists*”, there will be a continuous fresh supply of recruits to wage the requisite “endless wars” against.

It is only to prolong the conflagration for a full “lifetime of wars” lasting a “generation” – the “World War IV” – in the profound imperialist hope that, the resulting eventual maelstroms of radicalism seeded in 'jihad', will engulf the entire 'arc of crises', enabling its radical retransformation once again to suit the new imperial interests of the new “hectoring hegemons”.

If one wasn't living in Alice's dream world where the most absurd becomes a life-like reality and the 'unbirthday party' a cause célèbre, one would bluntly suggest that this looks very much like a devilishly premeditated synthesis of terror – 'synthetic terror' – in order to create an enemy to fight against “*for at least a generation and preferably longer*”, because in the absence “*of a sudden threat or challenge to the public's sense of domestic well-being*”, and “*except in the circumstance of a truly massive and widely perceived direct external threat*”, the much touted American “*democracy is inimical to imperial mobilization*”!

That is all the reality there is to this new spate of terror in my city in Pakistan – a further excuse for more premeditated, pre-planned, devilishly orchestrated

American Intervention in Pakistan until they take over the entire Tribal Belt in order to be in closer proximity to China, and break-off Baluchistan as a new independent neo-liberal 'Gulf State'. The dismemberment and de-nuking of Pakistan is the larger agenda; and Mr. Zardari – like his distinguished predecessor – is the new 'decider' of that agenda.

And “tickling” the terrorists into existence, as CIA Director Michael Hayden observed of CIA's modus operandi: *“We use military operations to excite the enemy, prompting him to respond. In that response we learn so much,”* is the preferred choice for running this false-flag operation on Pakistan. When the victims and their survivors are thus sufficiently mentally “tickled” with the loss of their loved ones under the world's mightiest superpower's barbaric “shock and awe”, and expertly already doctrinally primed with the long-running “god is on your side” jihad to seed the anticipated response, the patsies are cleverly armed and guided through Pentagon's Black-ops local handlers' hierarchy, to their targets. Sometimes, even running complex false-flag operations this way by setting up diversionary visible patsies, while the often precision oriented and far more catastrophic terrorist act is directly and covertly controlled.

This is the well known modus operandi to ab initio create terrorist acts. Once created, the many organs of State, the military, the police, the intelligentsia, the media, the pundits, all naturally focus on the patsies and the victims! Because that is all they see before their un-forensic co-opted eyes.

And the Americans send in their military advisors to take-on the menace of these militants before these “jihadis” can take over Pakistan's nuclear weapons and threaten the entire world! This is how the Americans got into Vietnam too! It begins with pretexts to send in military advisors, with willing complicity of the mercenary rulers already deftly foisted upon the nation for that very purpose – to extend the invitation or cooperation as 'lesser of two evils'! Our picturesque Tribal Belt has already become Vietnam for its victims under this imperial paradigm!

Thus, the 'Al-Qaeeda' abstraction works great, as any shocking terrorist act attributed to them, or 'claimed' by them, enables multiple goals of the hectoring hegemons – from providing a pretext to invade-strangulate other nations, to

scaring their own peoples into supporting the slaughter of other 'lesser' humanity, to clamping down on any domestic dissent with Police-State powers such as H.R. 1955, the Patriot Acts, and various Executive Orders. As was explained in Project Humanbeingsfirst's April 2008 report “The attack of 'Al-Qaeeda' and Pakistani 'loose nukes’”:

This time around, it's destination Tehran via Islamabad. And quite un-cleverly disguised as “defensive US military action”. But at the 'unbirthday' party, everything absurd becomes reality!

The Pakistani 'loose nukes' hijacked by the cave-dwelling, stick-wielding, suicide-bombing, 'Al-Qaeeda' mantra is among the multiple facile absurdities being deftly primed (and black-ops synthesized) as already outlined in the afore-stated wakeup call. It is one thing for the press and politicians in the pockets of the 'Hectoring Hegemons' (PNAC) to be rehearsing this silly as part of their “intellectual commitment” to seeding “doctrinal motivation” for the 'retaliatory' “patriotic gratification” (Brzezinski). It is quite another for the victims themselves to be bizarrely echoing it. This is yet to be observed in primal nature: lambs arguing for their own slaughter.

Why do our media-pundits/columnists/so-called-scholars, never mind the leaders, refuse to publicly acknowledge these blatant facts is beyond ordinary comprehension, when surely, all of them in the privacy of their own homes, will concur with that diagnosis.

And not all of them are mercenaries or patsies – what co-opts them into this rehearsing of the asinine “unbirthday party” song of 'war on terror' that only leads them to RAW, Taliban, Al-Qaeeda, “Between Imperialism and Islamism”, and every place else on earth, except to the greatest 'benefactor' of Pakistan since its inception as a 'client-state'?

Why is Pakistan a part of this pernicious absurdity? What's in it for our 200 million peoples who don't even have clean drinking water for heavens' sake?

Would the new President of Pakistan have the courage to renounce his earlier stance now that he is in power – as he had also unabashedly stated that “*there*

was nothing final in politics and positions could change with the changing situations”:

'The Pakistan People's Party (PPP), if it comes into power, must persuade the people that the fight against militants is "our war", not just America's war'?

The only practicable solution for saving Pakistan begins with '**calling a spade a spade**', followed by urgently disengaging from the fiction of “war on terror” and seeking military-economic full-spectrum alliances with SCO, especially IRAN. The fates of the two beleaguered nations are joined at the hip like Siamese twins! The President of both nations are to be coincidentally present in New York at the same time. Yet look for how differently they each will behave!

DISENGAGE DISENGAGE DISENGAGE, before it is too late!

Please see the following Project Humanbeingsfirst reports which explain this absurdity of 'Alice in Wonderland' that has been so devilishly crafted to suicide Pakistan, with the voluntary participation of Pakistan's own mercenaries and patsies:

Happy-Happy Zardari: A monologue on Hope and Voluntary Servitude

Profound Clairvoyance or Blatant Obviousness?

'Bin Laden': Key enabler of “imperial mobilization” ... and attack on Iran–Pakistan

Wakeup to the grotesque reality of the 'Grand Chessboard'!

Saving Pakistan from Synthetic 'Terror Central'

The Re-Gathering Storm

Poodle-states are necessary for Imperial Mobilization!

Islamofascism - Zionofascism - Judeofascism - Christofascism - Neofascism etc.

And in order for 'genius' minds un-attuned to fiction to forensically comprehend how this atrocity in Pakistan is being covered in the global news media, including Pakistan's by its own 'native informants', please take a look at how a similar atrocity in Iran was covered earlier this year in April 2008, when a bomb ripped through a mosque in Shiraz:

Iran, the Associated Press, and Covert-War of 'Imperial Mobilization'

A humble public service message of legitimate and empowering self-defense brought to a beleaguered peoples by **Project Humanbeingsfirst™.org**.

Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

<http://humanbeingsfirst.org>

email: humanbeingsfirst@gmail.com

contact person: Zahir Ebrahim

URL: <http://humanbeingsfirst.files.wordpress.com/2008/09/pr-whats-to-be-done-pakistan-sept222008.pdf>

Chapter 26

Happy-Happy Zardari: A monologue on Hope and Voluntary Servitude

September 10, 2008

URL <http://humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/09/happy-happy-zardari-voluntary-servitude.html>

Introduction

In response to a felicitous greeting received from my good old college professor in Pakistan, I wrote back:

Best wishes for you and your family too in this month of blessings [Ramadan] – the election of such a distinguished president must also be a source of tremendous joy all around – “happy-happy!”

And then, almost as an after thought, I composed the following monologue in the postscript to further elaborate upon my cryptic use of “happy-happy”! I had borrowed that phrase from another close friend in Pakistan whom I had called right after Mr. Zardari’s election, and upon asking him how he felt, he had sardonically replied: “*happy-happy*”! That phrase captures and hides a wellspring of emotion and resignation to fate for an average Pakistani, and after I had written the phrase down, I felt I had to intellectualize it in order to lend a bit greater comprehension to the human condition which trivially seems to cause silent acceptance, or acquiescence, to that hope filled state. In fact, I have always found the similarities between the Pakistani and the American public to be rather striking in the state of their voluntary servitude, despite their vast disparity in affluence, life-style, and “modernity”. So I expounded upon my humble take on my friend’s “happy-happy” to my respected professor – and all as a postscript,

for indeed, ironically, intellectualizing any human condition is but a mere postscript in its impact on ameliorating it. The history of mankind is evidence of this truism.

Hope and Voluntary Servitude

Is man even worse-off than even the lowly animal born free, in the best of circumstance? Wherefore the “*Ashraf-ul-Makhlūqat*” [the best of creation – an attribution by the Qur'an to man]? I see scant evidence of this lofty Islamic theory in practice. As a scientist, theories are only as good as their ability to explain the empirical evidence – right?

Please see this book written by a 22 year old in 16th century France (1552 AD) named Etienne de La Boétie if you have the time: “**The Politics of Obedience: The Discourse of Voluntary Servitude**”. You can find its translation in English on the Mises Institute website [1]. It's only 81 pages long and can be read in one afternoon. Here is an extended excerpt from the introduction [not written by its author], and the one main concluding observation reached by the young author in his own words:

Begin Excerpt

The Discourse of Voluntary Servitude is lucidly and coherently structured around a single axiom, a single percipient insight into the nature not only of tyranny, but implicitly of the State apparatus itself. Many medieval writers had attacked tyranny, but La Boétie delves especially deeply into its nature, and into the nature of State rule itself. This fundamental insight was that every tyranny must necessarily be grounded upon general popular acceptance. In short, the bulk of the people themselves, for whatever reason, acquiesce in their own subjection. If this were not the case, no tyranny, indeed no governmental rule, could long endure. Hence, a government does not have to be popularly elected to enjoy general public support; for general public support is in the very nature of all governments that endure, including the most oppressive of tyrannies. The tyrant is but one person, and could scarcely command the obedience of another person, much less of an entire country, if most of the subjects did not grant their obedience by their own consent.

This, then, becomes for La Boétie the central problem of political theory: why in

the world do people consent to their own enslavement? La Boétie cuts to the heart of what is, or rather should be, the central problem of political philosophy: the mystery of civil obedience. Why do people, in all times and places, obey the commands of the government, which always constitutes a small minority of the society? To La Boétie the spectacle of general consent to despotism is puzzling and appalling:

"I should like merely to understand how it happens that so many men, so many villages, so many cities, so many nations, sometimes suffer under a single tyrant who has no other power than the power they give him; who is able to harm them only to the extent to which they have the willingness to bear with him; who could do them absolutely no injury unless they preferred to put up with him rather than contradict him. Surely a striking situation! Yet it is so common that one must grieve the more and wonder the less at the spectacle of a million men serving in wretchedness, their necks under the yoke, not constrained by a greater multitude than they..."

And this mass submission must be out of consent rather than simply out of fear:

"Shall we call subjection to such a leader cowardice? ... If a hundred, if a thousand endure the caprice of a single man, should we not rather say that they lack not the courage but the desire to rise against him, and that such an attitude indicates indifference rather than cowardice? When not a hundred, not a thousand men, but a hundred provinces, a thousand cities, a million men, refuse to assail a single man from whom the kindest treatment received is the infliction of serfdom and slavery, what shall we call that? Is it cowardice? ... When a thousand, a million men, a thousand cities, fail to protect themselves against the domination of one man, this cannot be called cowardly, for cowardice does not sink to such a depth. . . . What monstrous vice, then, is this which does not even deserve to be called cowardice, a vice for which no term can be found vile enough . . . ?"

It is evident from the above passages that La Boétie is bitterly opposed to tyranny and to the public's consent to its own subjection. He makes clear also that this opposition is grounded on a theory of natural law and a natural right to liberty. In childhood, presumably because the rational faculties are not yet developed, we

obey our parents; but when grown, we should follow our own reason, as free individuals. As La Boétie puts it: "If we led our lives according to the ways intended by nature and the lessons taught by her, we should be intuitively obedient to our parents; later we should adopt reason as our guide and become slaves to nobody." Reason is our guide to the facts and laws of nature and to humanity's proper path, and each of us has "in our souls some native seed of reason, which, if nourished by good counsel and training, flowers into virtue, but which, on the other hand, if unable to resist the vices surrounding it, is stifled and blighted." And reason, La Boétie adds, teaches us the justice of equal liberty for all. For reason shows us that nature has, among other things, granted us the common gift of voice and speech. Therefore, "there can be no further doubt that we are all naturally free," and hence it cannot be asserted that "nature has placed some of us in slavery." Even animals, he points out, display a natural instinct to be free. But then, what in the world "has so, denatured man that he, the only creature really born to be free, lacks the memory of his original condition and the desire to return to it?"

La Boétie's celebrated and creatively original call for civil disobedience, for mass non-violent resistance as a method for the overthrow of tyranny, stems directly from the above two premises: the fact that all rule rests on the consent of the subject masses, and the great value of natural liberty. For if tyranny really rests on mass consent, then the obvious means for its overthrow is simply by mass withdrawal of that consent. The weight of tyranny would quickly and suddenly collapse under such a non-violent revolution.

Thus, after concluding that all tyranny rests on popular consent, La Boétie eloquently concludes that "obviously there is no need of fighting to overcome this single tyrant, for he is automatically defeated if the country refuses consent to its own enslavement." Tyrants need not be expropriated by force; they need only be deprived of the public's continuing supply of funds and resources. The more one yields to tyrants, La Boétie points out, the stronger and mightier they become. But if the tyrants "are simply not obeyed," they become "undone and as nothing." La Boétie then exhorts the "poor, wretched, and stupid peoples" to cast off their chains by refusing to supply the tyrant any further with the instruments of their own oppression. The tyrant, indeed, has nothing more than the power that you confer upon him to destroy you. Where has he acquired enough eyes to spy

upon you, if you do not provide them yourselves? How can he have so many arms to beat you with, if he does not borrow them from you? The feet that trample down your cities, where does he get them if they are not your own? How does he have any power over you except through you? How would he dare assail you if he had not cooperation from you?

La Boétie concludes his exhortation by assuring the masses that to overthrow the tyrant they need not act, nor shed their blood. They can do so "merely by willing to be free." In short,

“Resolve to serve no more, and you are at once freed. I do not ask that you place hands upon the tyrant to topple him over, but simply that you support him no longer; then you will behold him, like a great Colossus whose pedestal has been pulled away, fall of his own weight and break in pieces.”

--- End Excerpt

And to comprehend how La Boétie's insight has been cleverly employed to checkmate the common man in the West by the same tyrant and his exponents, who in these times, conveniently install the despot as the front-face of a secretive oligarchy, see “Weapons of Mass Deception – the Master Social Science” [2]. It is the profound lack of understanding of this latter discourse that today enables "Voluntary Servitude" in the affluent West. No amount of rehearsing Boétie's commonsensical platitudes, the profound Ten Commandments, or even the Biblical Golden Rule “*Do unto others as you have others do unto you*”, is going to empower Plato's “Prisoners of the Cave” [3]. For indeed, “*none are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free.*” Only astute political science can effectively counter devilish political science! See for instance “How to derail 'imperial mobilization' and preempt the crossing of the Nuclear Rubicon” [4].

But what about the “Voluntary Servitude” in the East and the Global South that is egregiously loaded with almost 3/4th of all the natural resources of the planet and is yet also home to 3/4th of the world's poverty stricken humanity? Surely the hungry man unable to feed his family knows the price of “cake” quite well? And yet, he continues to persist in enabling his own servitude? What prevents La Boétie's prescription today when the same principle exemplarily brought down the majesty of the British Empire in its own Jewel in the Crown less than four score years past?

The answer must remain the same as during La Boétie's time – the threshold of the masses' tolerance hasn't been crossed yet – the poor among mankind having been endowed with infinite patience and eternal hope! It is this “hope”, and man's misplaced optimism due to it, that primarily enables one's “Voluntary Servitude”. Therefore, despite the simple mechanism of overthrowing it – albeit only collectively – being quite naturally available to man as rationally demonstrated by Boétie, “hope” perniciously incapacitates him.

The omission of this empirical observation of eternal “hope” in man – also a key to his survival by averting despondency during misfortunes – in La Boétie's political discourse can perhaps be attributed to the author's youthful inexperience at the time when he composed his remarkably astute treatise, and for which, he may surely be forgiven! Perhaps this is why Boétie did not publish the discourse as he may have intuitively felt its incompleteness (although some others have offered more exoteric reasons for it such as concern for his own personal safety from the tyrants of the day).

As with the surfeit of anything, man's natural affinity towards “hope” becomes his enduring anchor into his own long-term “Voluntary Servitude”. It is a natural “opiate” that apparently only exists in humankind. It is far more universal in its sedative effect than any imagined by Karl Marx when he mistakenly blamed man's tolerance for his own exploitation, upon his obsession with “religion”! Far transcending the realm of social inculcation, but often exploited by it, “hope” appears to be innate in every individual human being!

Lest one might be mistaken that this opiate is only for the backward humanity of the Global South, the miserable poor in the religion and spirituality imbued East that is perennially “waiting for Allah” or “Karma”, the recent statistics for the United States, the exemplar of advanced civilization out to teach the rest of the world how to live, exposes that misconception [5]:

A recent survey of this group by the Washington Post, the Henry J. Kaiser Family Foundation and Harvard University conducted this past June looked at the beliefs of adults ages 18 to 64 working 30 or more hours a week, not self-employed and who earned no more than \$27,000 in 2007. The results show a fascinating dichotomy. Though there is widespread pain and discontent there is also a stubborn faith in the American dream despite little help from government.

Ninety percent of this group sees the current economy negatively, either not so good or poor, with 52 percent feeling financially insecure and 50 percent feeling

less secure than a few years ago. The fractions saying they have difficulty affording basic things are severe, including: 88 percent that cannot save money for college or other education for their children, 82 percent paying for gasoline or other transportation costs, 81 percent saving money for retirement, 65 percent paying for health care and health insurance, 65 percent handling child care, close to 60 percent paying credit card bills, monthly utility bills and rent or mortgage costs, and 47 percent buying food. Three quarters say it has gotten harder to find good jobs and nearly that fraction for finding affordable health care, and 68 percent finding decent, affordable housing.

In the past year this group has had to take many actions to make ends meet, including 70 percent that cut electricity use and home heating; 62 percent that took an extra job or worked extra hours, 51 percent that postponed medical or dental care and 50 percent that took money out of savings or retirement funds.

All this sounds pretty bleak. But are these people mad and pessimistic? Not exactly.

An amazing 69 percent are hopeful about their personal financial situation, 59 percent believe they are more likely over the next few years to move up in terms of their social class, 59 percent believe that their children will have a standard of living much or somewhat better than theirs, and 56 percent think they will achieve the American dream in their lifetime.

[...] The unmistakable conclusion from all these data is that no rebellion against the power elites running the two-party plutocracy seems likely. If the bottom 40 percent of Americans in terms of income still believe in the American dream and change-spouting politicians like Obama, it is hard to believe that the more affluent middle 40 percent of the population are ready to support more radical change through political rebellion.

[...] Forget all that nonsense about the proletariat. Most Americans use their faith in God or religion or conventional politicians to cope, even in some of the most insecure economic times in American history. They remain overly confident in voting as the path to change. The ruling class has successfully used propaganda to dumb down and manipulate most of the public because delusion has become the opiate of the masses.

And what appears to hasten or preempt man's natural threshold for bearing infinite pain due to his infantile lingering “hope” for better times, is always inspiring leadership! Leaders courageous enough to boldly assert “enough”, with a vision and a plan, before that inevitable turning-point can be naturally reached when only the uncontrolled mob with nothing more to lose takes over – as it did in the French Revolution which subsequently spawned the tyranny of Napoleon!

Which is also why, the devilish hectoring hegemons, well versed in political science based statecraft and Machiavelli, Orwell and Huxley, also purposefully cultivate and promote the corrupt and the co-opted feudals to serve as false leaders of any plebeian peoples. These leaders are carefully manufactured to only serve their own larger class interests as client-states of higher authorities – the puppetmasters. If a genuine leader emerges who can mobilize a nation towards un-servitude, who can inspire and energize, he is assassinated as an example to all others.

Pakistan remains exemplary in this – see Project Humanbeingsfirst's February 2008 prescient report “Who Killed Benazir Bhutto? In her own words!” [6], and its November 2007 solutions recommendations “Open Letter to a Pakistani General” [7]. The election of Mr. Asif Ali Zardari as the new President of Pakistan confirms the setup by the Hectoring Hegemons for devilishly re-architecting Pakistan's borders – as predicted in the series of reports on Pakistan's Destabilization by Project Humanbeingsfirst – through increasing economic oppression [8] [9] [10] [11] and tyranny [12] upon the common man [13] already unable to make ends meet [14].

And then, the 'ubermensch' will come on their white horse wielding “shock and awe” to “save” the “the very petri dish of international terrorism” [15] from becoming the new “Terror Central” [16] and threatening the civilized world due to its instability and civil war! That ominous “saving” [17] is already in its advanced setup stages [18] even as I write this. Many front-faces have been lined up who will retain and maintain the core-lie to continually enable the 'ubermensch' quest for “*full spectrum dominance*” – that of 'war on terror' – and the present incarnation with Mr. Zardari is just another “happy-happy” ever-smiling face! [19] But a more insidious face than the Generals' before, in order to present the more acceptable illusion of freedom and democracy as that is what is being demanded by the constituency to be controlled. Well, let's give it to them under the praetorian tutelage of a re-incarnated seasoned Godfather who can be relied upon to obediently do the master's bidding on account of natural inclination [20] to usurp [21] and plunder [22], with plenty of skeletons in the closet to keep a strong check on the desired strategic direction when necessary! [23]

Observing the events of the day (September 10, 2008) [24] being rehearsed with all the pomp and majestic show – complete with horse-drawn buggy and kisses on the cheeks and all – before the applauding world with Mr. Zardari taking the highest oath of office in Pakistan, reminded me of the opening wedding scene from Mario Puzo's movie the Godfather, attended by the motley of morality-challenged, all dressed in their finest Sunday outfits. The only thing that appeared to be missing during the festivities in the non-movie version was the camera zooming into private meetings in beautifully shuttered oak and mahogany paneled darkened rooms behind closed doors on how the “territory” was to be divided up, who would get what loot, and who would be assigned to make which offer that couldn't be refused! Even the fictional Michael Coreleone could not go so “legit” as the real life enactment! Once made “legit” and cleansed into a “virgin”, is it slanderous to recall the past? None of the afore-stated staid recollections from newspaper reports even begin to scratch the real surface of the actual experiences of many Pakistanis under Asif Ali Zardari during the two short hereditary reigns of his beloved wife. His popular nom de guerre of “Mr. ten percent” among the general public hardly did him justice. And neither could Al Capone ever be charged for anything other than tax evasion! Even that opportunity no longer exists – so long as the godfather dutifully continues America's “war on terror”!

The earnest columnist Ardeshir Cowasjee of the Daily Dawn had repeatedly noted in his many weekly columns that the former President, General Musharraf, was the best among the worst of the lot, and while I never agreed with the famous octogenarian of Pakistan on the notion of choosing the lesser of two evils from a carefully constrained artificial choice forcibly inflicted upon the suffering populace, I do agree with that sentiment. But not because of anything Ardeshir Cowasjee ever observed.

But because, with President Zardari at the helm, and aided in his mission by the mindlessly silly and horrendously greedy Parliamentarians who turn on a penny, Goethe's notion of servitude – *“none are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free”* – is being attempted in Pakistan under a godfather-civilian ruler as an alternative to the brute servitude under a military-general that was beginning to wear thin with the people! The latter however, in comparison, was surely a superior option to serve under, as there was at least no illusion of freedom! The cycle of false-leaders is quite revealing even as it continually fosters only the imperial agendas.

Let's snapshot from the setup that began this *“imperial mobilization”*: The democratically elected Nawaz Sharif being replaced by Musharraf in 1999 to acquire a “unity of command”

over the client-state, and the public showing enormous relief at being rescued from their misery by a military dictator who seemed to want to fix everything for them – for the people wanted someone strong to lead them after all the previous debacles under “democracy”; 9 years later Musharraf now being replaced by Zardari and the people once again showing even more relief because they wanted to be led by democracy once again after all the debacles under military dictatorship that has brought the country to the brink of bankruptcy and dismemberment! The new “democratic” leader now appears to be equally keen on fixing everything for the people, but marches quickly in lock-step to the same beat as his autocratic predecessors!

While the people are kept busy in these 'katputli tamashas' [puppet shows] expertly crafted for them by the Rand Corporation and the Pentagon in America, no element of “*imperial mobilization*” is ever left to chance. It is just as precise an operation in Pakistan as 9/11 was in New York! If a military strongman is needed to enable the 'war on terror' by nurturing “jihadis” with the attack on Afghanistan, the climate is created to install him. If destabilization is needed to enable dismemberment of a former front-line client-state which has outlived its usefulness on the 'Grand Chessboard' in its present configuration, faux democracy is crafted to bring the destabilization to its critical mass. The concept of years of planning and long consistent execution times, as is political science based state-craft, is entirely alien to the impetuous Pakistani mind. Brought up over the past sixty years to only expect uncertainty, loot and plunder, disappearances and oppression, a Pakistani has become mentally attuned to going to sleep at night not knowing who will be in-charge the next morning (or where one might wake up)!

Thus, the notion that a devilish multi-year precision planning, and such state-craft sophistication as the 'dialectics of deception' described by Project Humanbeingsfirst in many of its reports, is even possible, is entirely foreign to the relatively simple, feudalistic Pakistani genius. Therefore, 'katputli tamashas' and frequent change of Acts and actors is great for the masses – for many couldn't care less who is in power, tied as most have become to their daily bread and hope for miraculous deliverance!

The exuberance shown by the world's leaders in rushing to congratulate the new Mr. 100% Pakistani President into their fold – one who had candidly noted: *'The Pakistan People's Party (PPP), if it comes into power, must persuade the people that the fight against militants is “our war”, not just America's war'* [25] – and all of them together agreeing to maintain that enabling core-lie of “*imperial mobilization*” intact, amply demonstrates this.

This coddling of a person who was further reported brazenly proclaiming “*Asif Ali Zardari told a British TV that political agreements were not words of Qura’an which could not be changed with the changing political scenario. According to the TV, he was asked about his shifting positions and not fulfilling his promises to which he said there was nothing final in politics and positions could change with the changing situations.*” [26], makes President Zardari actually the best qualified among the lot for the job of presiding over the dismembering of Pakistan! One who need not, by one's own admission, honor any agreements one may sign, or the deals one may make, with one's own countrymen in order to gain their trust! Wow! What an egregiously blatant mocking of a peoples quite accustomed to “Voluntary Servitude”. Notice that there are no riots in the streets in Pakistan, no protests, and while the nation's ruling elite is politically and visibly united in celebrating the victory of democracy over dictatorship, the poor man is kept busy trying to barely survive!

Finally, one can rightfully claim, that there is little difference between the peoples of America, and the peoples of Pakistan – united they do stand in “hope” and inaction for a better tomorrow, as the rich plunderers laugh their way to the bank!

Indeed, I hate to suggest once again that all this was plainly manifest when Musharraf had issued his own proclamations paving the way for PPP and Bhutto to come to power with the NRO and the sacking of the judges by crafting his unilateral Executive Orders, which like in America, once made into law, become effectively irreversible. I had plainly written on December 21, 2007 in Project Humanbeingsfirst's warning to the Pakistani peoples “**Wakeup to the grotesque reality of the 'Grand Chessboard'!**” [27] (while most of the Pakistani and Western press appeared not to have ever been students of political science, history, or even forensic science – the only reason most among them are likely called journalists, the press, the newsmedia, is surely only because they carry suitably designed business cards or are rich enough to own the media – there are a few exceptions of course, as shown by this oped in the Nation of February 22, 2008 [28]; and I have no idea why the rest of the respected columnists like Ardeshir Cowasjee remained silent, despite my urgent and repeated pleas to them to at least comment on the warning in their own soap-boxes in order to draw attention to it, as no English newspaper in Pakistan was willing to publish it or any of the letters to editor [29] that I sent them before I gave up on further wasting my time; I had also, in my earnestness, foolishly apprised two newly retired 3-star Pakistani Generals in Islamabad of these matters over a long private lunch conversation, with obviously little impact and much wasted effort):

#2. The present 'elections' in Pakistan are a manifest fraud under the orchestration

of the 'hectoring hegemons' themselves, and must be abandoned in the greater national interest of the peoples of Pakistan themselves.

This mantra of elections is replete with red herrings craftily synthesized to maintain Pakistan as a servile client-state in order to carry on with the same bold 'imperial designs' on the 'Grand Chessboard'. It is merely the rebottling of the same old wine in a different bottle. It will surely be legitimately conducted, with no apparent riggings, and duly approved by all the impartial international observers to give the artful elections an official international legitimacy.

It is quite immaterial who wins in these elections. The laws and the judiciary of the nation have already been reconstituted under the umbrella of 'emergency' to enable the nation to carry on unfettered in its primary objective of fighting the 'War on Terror' as an obedient patsy client-state – and hence to carry on in its own devilishly crafted suicide!

These elections will conveniently 'elect' a legislature whose leaders have also been deftly primed by the 'hectoring hegemons' themselves! And the highest executive office in the land is already retained in the hands of the same old 'wine' drinker.

Thus all the 'ducks' are still lined up perfectly in a row, just as they were on the very eve of 911.

#3. The people of Pakistan must fully reconcile with the Military of Pakistan immediately - the reconciliation being of the type that was witnessed by the surprised world between the oppressors and the oppressed in South Africa.

Not the type that is being pushed through the NRO to legitimize looters, plunderers, and rapists of the nation in order to staff the legislature with the made by 'CFR in the USA' and made by 'RIIA in the UK' Pakistani politicians with at best criminal credentials, and at worst, treasonous ones!

The military of Pakistan, as an institution, is indeed also the only hope of Pakistan as we must survive on the 'Grand Chessboard' and only they hold the cards. What is about to befall the nation can also only be averted by them. The civilians and the Military must unite – immediately – for overarching national

considerations that far transcend individual grievances, ego trips, and past transgressions.

Thus the civilians must abandon all meaningless and mindless protests which are in any case devoid of any fundamental comprehension of the reality du jour on the 'Grand Chessboard' – none of them seek fundamental changes to our fate, nor do they appear to fathom what such changes are even supposed to be - and are merely only chasing red herrings that have been deftly crafted as perhaps per the Machiavellian 'technique of infamy'. ...

These protests are needlessly continually giving the Western public the impression of 'instability' which only adds to the credibility of the various pretextual mantras to come 'deliver' us from ourselves! There is much more at stake than to usher in a thin veneer of faux 'democracy' which is all that these protests are unwittingly accomplishing as can be empirically witnessed by anyone with half a brain.

#4 Instead of the faux 'democracy', the Pakistani Military rulers on their part must now rise to the challenge of genuine patriotism and as genuine guardians of the nation and help carve a genuine Democracy, with the capital D and without the quotes, as briefly outlined in “Re-Imagining Pakistan's Defenses – Open Letter to a Pakistani General”, and as explored in “Saving Pakistan from Synthetic 'Terror Central' ”.

Briefly, that entails crafting a genuine Constitution under a bilateral 'social contract' between the people and the state, that is subsequently ratified by the people of Pakistan through a direct referendum vote. This can be accomplished within a few short months if there is the national and military will that understands the urgency of the matter and executes on it by gathering the right peoples to craft it!

Item 2 above, in bold, appears amazingly prescient – right? The new “wine drinker” makes little impact on the journey however. And we observe that Musharraf withdrew [30] without rectifying any of his own power-shenanigans in favor of the new “wine drinker” whom he had himself enabled and pardoned with the NRO that has lent new meaning to the adage 'steal only in millions and billions, for generous pardon in the name of national security, national interest, or national reconciliation is the only outcome for monumental crimes when all loot'.

The new “wine drinker” in turn was, and is, being guided by the same hectoring hegemons [31] [32] [33] [34] who crafted and led the American foreign policy in the decimation of Afghanistan and Iraq, as expected – and so brazenly at times that there is no need to even hide that fact from the public – when Musharraf very well could have implemented all of the afore-stated recommendations for the genuine protection of Pakistan, as he enjoyed absolute power and the public would have welcomed his moves against the hectoring hegemons with open arms! Therefore, the lame surprise as demonstrated in this news report, aptly titled “*Benazir’s promise remains unfulfilled*” [35], is at best – well what can one say that hasn't already been said about the press! Pakistani media is now but a distant reflection of the American media eagerly galloping down the same path. See Chapters 4, 6, and 7 of my book “Prisoners of the Cave” for a better understanding of what one is likely to see more and more of in Pakistan! [36]

If all this prescience is such advanced rocket science, how is it that an ordinary plebeian, with only a computer and an internet connection, can figure it all out, including the solution space, and none of the profound intelligentsia and the press in Pakistan can? The answer must be that we are a well deserving nation ready to be replaced by a better peoples – as per the promise of the Qur'an! But wait – I am not ready to be replaced, nor am I willing to accept that verdict, and neither are the 200 million Pakistanis suffering under the yoke of the handful of co-opted praetorian ruling elite of Pakistan! “Voluntary Servitude” may indeed be our failing due to excessive misplaced hope, but is that as criminally culpable as the tyrants who criminally rule over us by exploiting that failing? Being a victim is not a crime, even if being a foolish one repeatedly is reprehensible!

Under such a torpid existence of the patiently servile populace forever controlled by different flavored praetorian tyrants serving only the larger geopolitical interests under Machiavellianly crafted, political-science based, Western state-craft, it is only the perverse insanity of "Balance of Terror" [37] that can “free” the common man without him expending his own efforts to break his “hope” driven “voluntary servitude”! For at least, under the “balance of terror” doctrine, he becomes as “free” to survive as the poor beetle enslaved between two hungry scorpions. The astute beetle can construct some space to still breathe and live in that precariously balanced time-space continuum! In a world where one's very existence is anathema to the 'ubermensch' hectoring hegemons, and one's extinction is their planned endgame for population control and elimination of a vast majority of “useless eaters” from the planet, physical survival by hook or by crook must first rationally precede any freedom from servitude. The latter struggle in these times appears to be next to impossible task, with expert and sophisticated global masters deftly managing “hope” driven populations into a permanent state of “Voluntary Servitude” – by

trickling some minimal level of sustenance down their throats to not cause all loss of “hope” and the concomitant violent riots when it's not needed – while cleverly inhibiting the rise of any popular leadership (or dissemination of knowledge of what's in store for them) that can genuinely lead them to the contrary!

Therefore, “balance of terror” forms an imperative doctrine of urgent survival conveniently not examined in political science discourses, never mind the global press, but is the only realizable and efficacious solution-space taught by nature itself for the times when 'ubermensch' hectoring hegemons rule the roost. See Project Humanbeingsfirst's August and September 2008 reports “Georgia-Russia: It's a Classic Brzezinski Project!” [38] and “Hegemony is as old as mankind” [39] respectively, for how aggressive (i.e., non-passive) posturing between titans can temporarily reprieve an almost sure to be decimated nation on the 'Grand Chessboard! And if played astutely – as Russia appears to be doing by announcing the stationing of its largest nuclear armed warship in the Caribbean waters [40] and its anti-submarine aircraft at the Venezuelan airport [41] – permanently reprieve it, and all others as well.

An effective counter to the IMF/WB/NATO and the dollar-hegemony, by SCO for instance, under an uncompromising leadership from Russia, China, India, Iran, Venezuela, et. al., while simultaneously enabling the United States to actually bring her coveted SPP into fruition through her own crafty shenanigans, can give reprieve to all servile client-states of the Global South without a masses' destructive uncontrolled revolution when the “hope” threshold is finally breached. The SPP prematurely being forced to create the North American Union, by other nations outside the Pax Americana forcing a dollar crisis upon it before it is ready, can be the best reprieve for the world. Provided of course, the rest of the planet is empowered to astutely dump the dollar before the dollar dumps them! The guns at China's and Middle East nations' throats remain there mainly to prevent that very act of defiance. America's creditors are targeted to remain patiently holding onto their dollar reserves until the opportune time for the United States, as the new North American Union, to adopt the new yet to be introduced Amerio. Thus in one fell swoop, the richest nation on Earth intends to not only write off all its debts, backed with big guns, but also (selectively) crash all the Asian creditor nations' economies. Much use is Confederate currency today, except in a museum.

This is the un-stated purpose behind Iranian President Ahmadinejad's bold suggestion in the last SCO meeting on August 28, 2008 *“Iran's suggestion is to use the currencies of the SCO states in transactions between members of the organization, ... Such a measure will help maintain and strengthen the value of the foreign exchange reserves of member states. The organization can*

also devise a long term plan to study the feasibility of using a single currency in the future”, in order to preempt these nations' growing supply of future toilet-paper! [42]

This gambit of prematurely forcing the Hectoring Hegemons' already pre-planned “revolutionary time” to make possible what would otherwise be “inconceivable in normal times” – in other words, turning the tables on the Hectoring Hegemons with their own devilish weapon – is now perhaps the only realistic way to motivate the “Prisoners of the Cave” out of their “Voluntary Servitude” to standup for the sanctity of their own nation.

The same patriotic fervor which indoctrinates the public into “United We Stand”, can also create active resistance among the same peoples who love their country so blindly that they are willing to acquiesce to the merciless killing of other 'lesser' humanity in the absurdity of preemptive 'self-defense'! No patriotic public in the entire pluralistic multicultural America, no matter how indoctrinated, will voluntarily accept a North American Union, a loss of their beloved America that was hitherto fully defined by the Monroe Doctrine of four well defined borders. And forcing this union upon the peoples through martial law remaining the only choice available to the hectoring hegemons, will finally align the American public's patriotism with the rest of the world's interests! In that reprieve scenario – a ransom from extinction through full spectrum alliances by the rest of the world – new leaders among the hope-driven populace all across the world might yet be born under these “revolutionary times”, who can eventually lead their servile populations into aborting their “Voluntary Servitude”! While one might perhaps call this logic perversely “hope” based, the history of the world, as is the history of the American Revolution (see Patrick Henry's speech below), is also testament to courageous leaders often arising among a fed-up public mainly at crises times when there is no “hope” left.

In a calculated play of astute political science against the devilish one, the same manipulative tools can serve both masters on the 'Grand Chessboard', not just the hectoring hegemons! Unfortunately, its efficacy lies solely with state-actors, institutions, and apparatus. Therefore, ordinary masses under astute political leadership can actually directly play in that space by efficaciously engaging the state in order to throw-off the yolk of their “Voluntary Servitude” as explained by Project Humanbeingsfirst in its numerous [43] reports [44].

“Hope” – the eternal friend and the perennial enemy of man! Hope is what empirically subverts us from becoming the so called “*Ashraf-ul-Makhlukat*”, and lulls us into inaction even as it enables us to survive the darkest of times without despondency! Like a snake's venom, both a poison and an antidote, “hope” is what co-opts us to become less than animals by falsely leading

us into losing our basic instincts to be free from servitude under some fuzzy higher cerebral function of optimism that we seem to have acquired from who knows where over the eons of supposed evolution of our species! There are however no vestiges of such an abstraction in the Darwinian worldview of how man might have descended from the lower beings. No other living creature possesses it, in any amount. It is characteristically a human trait! Where does “hope” spring from? Did god implant it in us? Or did the devil? When is it god's work, when is it the devil's, and how is it an evolutionary gift that leaves no trace in other species, but is present in all of humankind on all continents? Is there a “hope” gene?

Regardless, it is quite evident that it is mainly the deprivation of “hope” that enables one to abandon “Voluntary Servitude”. Be it towards the despondency of the weak, and hence they perish. Or be it towards the assertion of fight-back by the strong – who have had it up to their neck and are not willing to take it anymore as they are going to perish anyway, who are left with no hope of being rescued by anyone else and have nothing further to lose by standing up – by their minimally copying the instinctive behavior [45] of the free animals! The courageous history of mankind is evidence that it is only when there is no hope of rescue, or of the suffocating conditions ameliorating, that “Voluntary Servitude” ends!

This was indeed the premise behind the famous speech given by Patrick Henry on March 23, 1775 [46] when he hath proclaimed: *“Is life so dear, or peace so sweet, as to be purchased at the price of chains and slavery? Forbid it, Almighty God! I know not what course others may take; but as for me, give me liberty or give me death!”* A fuller quote would be more instructive:

“There is no longer any room for hope. If we wish to be free--if we mean to preserve inviolate those inestimable privileges for which we have been so long contending--if we mean not basely to abandon the noble struggle in which we have been so long engaged, and which we have pledged ourselves never to abandon until the glorious object of our contest shall be obtained--we must fight! I repeat it, sir, we must fight! An appeal to arms and to the God of hosts is all that is left us! They tell us, sir, that we are weak; unable to cope with so formidable an adversary. But when shall we be stronger? Will it be the next week, or the next year? Will it be when we are totally disarmed, and when a British guard shall be stationed in every house? Shall we gather strength but irresolution and inaction? Shall we acquire the means of effectual resistance by lying supinely on our backs and hugging the delusive phantom of hope, until our enemies shall have bound us hand and foot? Sir, we are not weak if we make a proper use of

those means which the God of nature hath placed in our power. The millions of people, armed in the holy cause of liberty, and in such a country as that which we possess, are invincible by any force which our enemy can send against us. Besides, sir, we shall not fight our battles alone. There is a just God who presides over the destinies of nations, and who will raise up friends to fight our battles for us. The battle, sir, is not to the strong alone; it is to the vigilant, the active, the brave. Besides, sir, we have no election. If we were base enough to desire it, it is now too late to retire from the contest. There is no retreat but in submission and slavery! Our chains are forged! Their clanking may be heard on the plains of Boston! The war is inevitable--and let it come! I repeat it, sir, let it come.

It is in vain, sir, to extenuate the matter. Gentlemen may cry, Peace, Peace--but there is no peace. The war is actually begun! The next gale that sweeps from the north will bring to our ears the clash of resounding arms! Our brethren are already in the field! Why stand we here idle? What is it that gentlemen wish? What would they have? Is life so dear, or peace so sweet, as to be purchased at the price of chains and slavery? Forbid it, Almighty God! I know not what course others may take; but as for me, give me liberty or give me death!”

Only a year later, the intimate realization that ***“There is no longer any room for hope”***, led to a Declaration which today, surely still resonates, albeit mutely, in the hearts of some, and sends a winter's chill down the spine of every despot and demagogue:

When in the Course of human events it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the Laws of Nature and of Nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.

We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable Rights, that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness. — That to secure these rights, Governments are instituted among Men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed, — That whenever any Form of Government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the Right of the People to alter or to abolish it, and

to institute new Government, laying its foundation on such principles and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their Safety and Happiness.

Prudence, indeed, will dictate that Governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and accordingly all experience hath shewn that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed.

But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same Object evinces a design to reduce them under absolute Despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such Government, and to provide new Guards for their future security.

Wherefore such a people? Only whence bereft of hope, and only when courageously led! Or at least, that is what the empirical history of mankind suggests.

Epilogue

Elevating oneself to man's ultimate destiny of "*Ashraf-ul-Makhlukat*", i.e., the highest spiritual state of "*Irfan*", which Islam axiomatically teaches is the ultimate "*khud-mukhtar*" man of God's creation, wherein – as artistically put by that famous 'Poet of the East' – the Creator too favors the "best of creation" by asking the "*khud-mukhtar*" man what might he desire as his destiny before apportioning the same to him, is a far cry! Muslims apparently are forever dreaming of "*Irfan*" – at least the ones in our beloved 'Land of the Pure', with every Pakistani serf awaiting a savior, every oppressed "waiting for Allah", all patiently bearing their burden resigned to their destiny of toil and hunger, but still full of hope for some miraculous rescue, and seeking comfort in the vision of a rewarding after-life for their stoic forbearance in this ill-fated one – while we, the egotistical us, cannot even live up to the level of exercising the innate desire to be free as shown by the animals! Forget about other useful self-defense [47] taught us by the supposed lower order beings! Whence "*Ashraf-ul-Makhlukat*"?

Surely it must have been a metaphor for some other man yet to be born! A man who will finally understand the gift of "hope" – to protect one from despondency – and yet not be unduly saddled by it into "Voluntary Servitude", as beautifully and succinctly spelled out for him in the last two

of the four short verses of Surah Asr in the Qura'an! While the Western Hegemons [48] cleverly hijack the concept of jihad to create "militant Islam", "radical Islam", and "Islamism", and mindless "native informants" par excellence continually bleat it for multiplied effect in asinine writings such as "Between Imperialism and Islamism" [49] that keep the core-lie of "Islamism" intact in dutiful service to their higher masters (or perhaps only serving them in pathetic ignorance as patsies), its real meaning becomes imprisoned in La Boétie's "Voluntary Servitude" until hopelessness, with little possibility of parole [50] during our lifetime!

Yes, "happy-happy" indeed on the long road of voluntary serfdom into oblivion.

Footnotes

[1] <http://mises.org/rothbard/boetie.asp>

[2] <http://humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/06/wmd-master-social-science.html>

[3] <http://prisonersofthecave.blogspot.com>

[4] <http://humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/04/howto-derail-imperial-mobilization.html>

[5] Joel S. Hirschhorn, 'Working Poor Unready to Revolt'

<http://www.thepeoplesvoice.org/cgi-bin/blogs/voices.php/2008/08/09/p27615>

[6] <http://humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/02/who-killed-benazir-bhutto-herownwords.html>

[7] <http://humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2007/12/re-imagining-pakistans-defenses.html>

[8] Daily Times, September 08, 2008, 'Pakistan could be next big IMF customer'

http://dailytimes.com.pk/default.asp?page=2008\09\08\story_8-9-2008_pg1_6

[9] The Nation, August 28, 2008, '14-hour loadshedding' in Karachi

<http://www.nation.com.pk/pakistan-news-newspaper-daily-english-online/Regional/Karachi/28-Aug-2008/14hour-loadshedding>

[10] The Nation, August 28, 2008, 'Industry suffering due to power shortage' in Lahore

<http://www.nation.com.pk/pakistan-news-newspaper-daily-english-online/Business/28-Aug-2008/Industry-suffering-due-to-power-shortage>

[11] Business Recorder, August 29, 2008, 'Business activities come to a halt: power outages in various parts of Faisalabad' <http://www.brecorder.com/index.php?id=801230>

[12] Daily Times, September 08, 2008, 'Military unlikely to pressure new president' http://dailytimes.com.pk/default.asp?page=2008\09\08\story_8-9-2008_pg1_7

[13] The News, September 01, 2008, 'An endless struggle for survival' http://www.thenews.com.pk/daily_detail.asp?id=133206

[14] The News, September 01, 2008, 'People going to bed hungry due to record price hike' http://thenews.jang.com.pk/daily_detail.asp?id=133205

[15] <http://humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/02/profound-clairvoyance.html>

[16] <http://humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2007/12/saving-pakistan-from-synthetic-terror.html>

[17] <http://humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/04/binladen-keyenabler-nuclearattack.html>

[18] AP, September 11, 2008, ' Officials: Bush OK'd US raids in Pakistan' http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20080911/ap_on_go_pr_wh/us_pakistan and ' Bush secretly approved free hand to US troops in Pakistan' <http://www.zeenews.com/articles.asp?aid=468185&sid=WOR>

[19] The News, September 10, 2008, 'The president, his massive support, the big disappointment' http://thenews.jang.com.pk/top_story_detail.asp?Id=17140

[20] John F. Burns, NYT January 9, 1998, 'HOUSE OF GRAFT: Tracing the Bhutto Millions -- A special report.; Bhutto Clan Leaves Trail of Corruption' <http://query.nytimes.com/gst/fullpage.html?res=9B0CE5D91F30F93AA35752C0A96E958260&sec=&spon=&pagewanted=print>

[21] Anjali Mody, Indian Express April 14, 1998, 'Graft charges against Benazir lead to UK' <http://www.indianexpress.com/res/web/pIe/ie/daily/19980414/10450284.html>

[22] NYT July 28, 1998, ' Bhutto Is Ordered to Post Bail in Graft Case' <http://query.nytimes.com/gst/fullpage.html?res=9407E5DA1638F93BA15754C0A96E958260&sec=&spon=&pagewanted=print>

[23] Zee News, November 01, 2007, 'Pak ready to give Swiss courts` proof in Bhutto`s graft case' http://www.zeenews.com/print_articles.asp?rep=2&aid=404772&sid=SAS

[24] The News, September 10, 2008, 'Pakistan enters Zardari era'

http://thenews.jang.com.pk/top_story_detail.asp?Id=17139

[25] Daily Times, February 17, 2008, 'Taliban fight is our war: Zardari'

http://dailytimes.com.pk/default.asp?page=2008\02\17\story_17-2-2008_pg7_7

[26] The News, August 24, 2008, 'Agreements not words of Qura`an'

http://thenews.jang.com.pk/top_story_detail.asp?Id=16803

[27] <http://humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2007/12/wakeup-grotesque-reality-grand.html>

[28] <http://humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/02/profound-clairvoyance.html>

[29] <http://humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/02/letters-whokilled-benazir-fiction.html>

[30] <http://www.dawn.com/2008/08/18/musharraf.htm>

[31] Dawn, August 27, 2008, 'US envoy to UN questioned over contacts with Asif'

<http://www.dawn.com/2008/08/27/top8.htm>

[32] Dawn, August 27, 2008, 'US defends Khalilzad'

<http://www.dawn.com/2008/08/27/top14.htm>

[33] Dawn, September 04, 2008, 'Khalilzad denies providing political advice to Zardari'

<http://www.dawn.com/2008/09/04/top22.htm>

[34] <http://prisonersofthecave.blogspot.com/2007/04/exhibita.html>

[35] The News, September 10, 2008, 'Benazir`s promise remains unfulfilled'

http://thenews.jang.com.pk/top_story_detail.asp?Id=17163

[36] <http://prisonersofthecave.org> <http://prisonersofthecave.blogspot.com/>

[37] <http://humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/04/balanceof-terror-tounilateral-terror.html>

[38] <http://humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/08/georgia-russia-its-aclassic-brzezinski.html>

[39] <http://humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/09/hegemony-is-as-old-as-mankind.html>

[40] Defense Tech, September 10, 2008, 'Russian Force to the Caribbean'
<http://www.defensetech.org/archives/004410.html>

[41] Daily Times, September 09, 2008, 'Russia to base anti-submarine aircraft in Venezuela'
http://dailytimes.com.pk/default.asp?page=2008\09\09\story_9-9-2008_pg4_2

[42] Press TV, August 28, 2008, 'Iran proposes using SCO currencies'
<http://www.presstv.com/Detail.aspx?id=67804§ionid=351020101>

[43] <http://humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/04/howto-derail-imperial-mobilization.html>

[44] <http://humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2007/12/saving-pakistan-from-synthetic-terror.html>

[45] <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LU8DDYz68kM>

[46] Patrick Henry, 'Give Me Liberty or Give Me Death'
<http://www.law.ou.edu/ushistory/henry.shtml>

[47] Video 'Battle at Kruger', please watch this 8-minute inspiring video that puts "*Ashraf-ul-Makhlukat*" to shame, which, as of this date, has been watched at least 36,687,965 times,
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LU8DDYz68kM>

[48] Zbigniew Brzezinski on Pak-Afghan border, 1980, "God is on your side", watch video at:
[http://sites.google.com/site/humanbeingsfirst/download-pdf/god_is_on_your_side.wmv?](http://sites.google.com/site/humanbeingsfirst/download-pdf/god_is_on_your_side.wmv?attredirects=0)
attredirects=0 Also see [http://humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/08/georgia-russia-its-a-
classic-brzezinski.html#Part-II](http://humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/08/georgia-russia-its-a-classic-brzezinski.html#Part-II)

[49] Pervez Hoodbhoy, Himal Southasian, October-November 2007 Issue, 'Between imperialism and Islamism' <http://www.himalmag.com>, also at:
<http://www.zmag.org/znet/viewArticle/14364>

[50] [http://humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2007/12/islamofascism-zionofascism-
judeofascism.html](http://humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2007/12/islamofascism-zionofascism-judeofascism.html)

Chapter 27

Press Release Wakeup Pakistanis – Nuclear Strikes Await Thee as “Defensive” US Military Action’!

June 12, 2008

URL <http://pressreleases-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/06/pr-wakeup-pakistanis-june122008.html>

[June 12, 2008] Pakistan's English daily DAWN, today reported the following re-confirmation of the dire threat that Project Humanbeingsfirst has been harping about for a year ever since the Lal Masjid massacre, but to no avail:

[On] Wednesday, a media report quoted Pakistan’s envoy to Washington as saying that US leaders had warned Islamabad that if the United States suffered an attack that was traced back to Pakistan Washington would retaliate. “Those (statements) have been made,” Ambassador Hussain Haqqani told editors and reporters at The Washington Post. “We want to make sure that it doesn’t come to that.”

As the Pakistani press is abuzz with the US military attack on Pakistan's forces that saw at least 11 Pakistani soldiers dead with only lip service protests emanating from the co-opted Pakistani corridors of pelf and power, the new neo-con Ambassador of Pakistan to Washington further reiterated the following to officially re-cement and renew the fiction of 'Bin Laden' for what is criminally about to befall both Pakistan and Iran as foretold in this Wakeup Call – and in which, Pakistani Government and Pakistani military are either equally deliberately complicit, or entirely unable to comprehend the gravity of the matter as they both still continue to toot 'Bin Laden' and the 'War on Terror' fabrication:

'Pakistan would attack Osama bin Laden the moment it had reliable intelligence on the Al Qaeda leader's whereabouts, Ambassador Husain Haqqani said on Wednesday. Haqqani also said he was confident Pakistan could help foil any Al Qaeda plans to attack the United States, although he did not know of any right now. "I think we can thwart any potential plans for an attack," Haqqani said in an interview with Reuters.' (DAWN)

If the Government of Pakistan is genuinely interested in thwarting "*any potential plans for an attack*" – please read and comprehend this humble Wakeup Call issued by Project Humanbeingsfirst on December 21, 2007. Or at least watch the far more entertaining Star Wars movie "Revenge of the Sith" – a bizarre convolution of art imitating life, and life imitating art – to apprehend the grotesque reality on the 'Grand Chessboard' that is behind the murderous 'War on Terror' which Pakistan's erstwhile Ambassador, Husain Haqqani, in collusion with his neo-con sponsors, is either deliberately or inadvertently pushing upon this (soon to be) sixth-world nation!

From Gen. Musharraf "*In the Line of Fire*", to the late Benazir's "*very petri dish of international terrorism*", to the erstwhile godfather's '*The Pakistan People's Party (PPP), if it comes into power, must persuade the people that the fight against militants is "our war", not just America's war,*' – is one continuous narration of patsies, mercenaries, traitors, or naïve simpletons! Take your pick – in all cases, all unfit to govern a self-respecting independent sovereign nation in a modernity that is ruled entirely with master political science rather than personal "khilafat". But all perfectly fit as controlled managers of puppetstates dancing to the strings of the puppetmasters!

In this lowly puppetstate of ours called Pakistan – the land of the pure and the pious – there are 200 million additional peoples still (barely) living besides the "naive simpletons" who are presumably born to lord upon its plebeian natives! Please, for their sake, put it to the referendum as outlined in this Wakeup Call, and urgently disengage from the fiction of "war on terror" by vociferously declaring a demonstrable "Samson Option" directly targeted at Israel and Western Europe! This is the first urgent macro move in the only remaining geostrategic gamesmanship on the 'Grand Chessboard' that can still safeguard the

humble and lowly peoples of this densely populated region from the devastation of a **“Defensive” US military action** – which will be nuclear!

A collaborative mutual Asian self-defense pact (ATO) that is bar none to NATO, and an Asian economic alliance (SCO) that is bar none to EU and America's own 'Security and Prosperity Partnership' (SPP) alliance being forged in the North – as outlined by Project Humanbeingsfirst in its Press Release of May 15, 2008 (titled **“The Only Solution to Avoid Total War – Full Spectrum Alliances in ASIA”**) – is the only rational way to safeguard Asia, its vast riches, and its billions of inhabitants from all marauders and hectoring hegemons.

The infamous **“White Man's Burden”** today seeks drastic world population reduction through induced food shortages and laboratory synthesized diseases, 'global warming' mantras of natural phenomenon to curtail production induced natural growth of developing nations, and 'war on terror' mantras to acquire “full spectrum dominance” through forcible “birth pangs of a new [World Order]”, all of which are inter-connected links in the chain of incremental and step-wise exercise of global hegemony to usher in their long dreamed of **“One World Government”** of the world's financial, technocratic and corporate ruling elite!

This tortuous incantation of the revived “White Man's Burden” is written in their own crafty penmanship – if only the “naive simpletons” would learn to read and think in a Western led modernity whose most prized crown jewels of governance is 'ubermensch' intellectual and political thought that they diligently endeavor to freely giveaway without any fear of the lowly plebeians and their “naive simpleton” rulers ever acquiring it! Despite the internet, search engines, and the ubiquitous web browser!

Thusly, our managed nations remain devoid of modern public libraries and the culture of reading and scholarship among our peoples for no accidental reason! Our laborers and taxi drivers have cellphones, but our educated ruling class have no culture of learning! Our leadership is largely the product of the same feudal ecosystem – unless the courteous label of “naive simpletons” accorded them is overly generous. In such an event, Project Humanbeingsfirst has no practical moves and strategies to offer on the 'Grand Chessboard'. It equally dreads the unpredictability and world chaos of a plebeian revolution simultaneously flaring

up in the entire Global South that tars and feathers the entire ruling elites and native informants across the board in these nations!

Such a mob rule, naturally leading to infighting for local hegemony by emergent breed of Mafia dons and militias, will surely end in global disaster even for the secure armed to the teeth “White Man” of the global North – with no organized production machinery and laborers of economic conscription left to produce for them! The “birth pangs” that the modern “White Man” of all skin colors induces through “Mission Accomplished” of the “Bush Doctrine” among the 'lesser' mankind, would have naturally produced 'Frankensteins' out of ordinary peoples only laboring for birthing justice, which they, and their 'ubermensch' rapists and murderers, will scarcely be able to control. The Taliban are a living existential example of this prognostication in the aftermath of America's raping of the peoples of Afghanistan for “*giving to the USSR its Vietnam War*” with the generous gift of “God is on your side” (See “Selling the Carter Doctrine”, Time Magazine, February 18, 1980).

The White Man's Burden remains the same – throughout the centuries – only different names in different decades of every century!

Please act today to effectively reinstate the bizarre sanity and perverse sanctity of the “balance of terror” in which, once again, **“safety will be the sturdy child of terror and survival the twin brother of annihilation.”** And do it smarter this time around!

A public service message of rational equitable self-defense humbly brought to you by **Project Humanbeingsfirst™.org**.

Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

email: humanbeingsfirst@gmail.com

contact person: Zahir Ebrahim

URL: <http://humanbeingsfirst.wordpress.com/files/2008/06/pr-wakeup-pakistanis-june122008.pdf>

Chapter 28

From Balance of Terror to Unilateral Terror on the Grand Chessboard!

April 26, 2008

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/04/balanceof-terror-tounilateral-terror.html>

Douglas J. Feith, Undersecretary of Defense for Policy, in his Hearing before the Senate Armed Services Committee on February 14, 2002 in the aftermath of 911, explaining the rationale for the Department of Defence 2002 Nuclear Posture Review, summarized the overarching reasons for “*new thinking*” by the United States as the unchallenged sole superpower in the following words:

'A half a century ago, in the midst of the Cold War, Prime Minister Winston Churchill noted in the House of Commons the “sublime irony” that in the nuclear age, “safety will be the sturdy child of terror and survival the twin brother of annihilation.” The Cold War is long over and new approaches to defense are overdue. As President Bush has stated, “We are no longer divided into armed camps, locked in a careful balance of terror....Our times call for new thinking.” '

In essence, and as has been empirically evident over the past seven years, what Douglas Feith was arguing before the United States Congress in the euphemistically disguised verbiage of “*new thinking*”, was that the “*careful balance of terror*” must now be replaced by unfettered and uninhibited **unilateral terror!**

As his intellectual mentor Zbigniew Brzezinski had previously argued during the Clinton era in 1997, the goals for American primacy and its geostrategic imperatives had to be to “*perpetuate*

America's own dominant position for at least a generation and preferably longer” such that “no Eurasian challenger emerges, capable of dominating Eurasia and thus also challenging America”.

For it was indeed the first time in the history of civilizations and its conquistadors that America had become *“the first, only, and last truly global superpower”*. It was deemed a terrible waste of hegemonic bank balance to not capitalize on it while there was still time to do so, before other nations of the East and Eurasia eventually caught up to America's lead in about a generation and forced another Détente.

The Project for the New American Century (PNAC), that had seeded the majority of Bush Administration officials beginning in 2000 – from Vice President to Secretary of Defence to a majority of Under Secretaries – too had argued in its report on *Rebuilding America's Defences* that seeking *“full spectrum dominance”* to maintain *“America's preeminence”* and *“American Peace”* in the world by forcing other nations to accept *“America's unique role in preserving and extending an international order friendly to our security, our prosperity, and our principles”*, was a natural American imperative as per the Brzezinski truism *“Hegemony is as old as mankind.”*

And if achieving *“full spectrum”* primacy meant inflicting *“shock and awe”* of unilateral terror on contrived mobilizing pretexts, so be it – as which nation could now stand in the path of the mighty *'hectoring hegemons'?*

But there was indeed an impediment to the realization of this *“new thinking”*, and to the enormous increase in the defence budget needed to support it, as explained by Zbigniew Brzezinski. It was the darn *“populist democracy”* of the sole superpower!

Fighting in far-away lands is quite *“uncongenial to democratic instincts”* noted Brzezinski, as the *“economic self-denial (that is defense spending), and the human sacrifice (casualties even among professional soldiers) required in the effort”* makes *“democracy ... inimical to imperial mobilization.”*

Therefore, a commensurate lifetime of *“War on Terrorism”* was architected against a well formulated never-ending enemy – the *“islamofascists”* – in a Machiavellianly seeded doctrine of the *“Clash of Civilizations”*. Bernard Lewis had artfully constructed that bit of magic in Foreign Affairs magazine in 1990 as the *“irrational ... roots of Muslim rage ... [which] is no less than a clash of civilizations”*. In the aftermath of 9/11/2001, it became the self-fulfilling

policy of the overtly exuded foreign policy calculus of the United States, and was continually replenished by more priceless doctrinal state-craft from the mighty pen of Bernard Lewis, like *'Crisis of Islam – Holy War and Unholy Terror'*! And of course, the doctrinal flames are still fanned periodically by the various circus clowns of empire, like the printing of offensive cartoons by a confrere of Daniel Pipes. It egregiously insulted the Prophet of Islam to further stimulate a reaction among the Muslims that could only be classified as *“[not even] a Clash of Civilizations [but a] Clash between the Civilized World and Barbarians”*.

In order to get the ball rolling ab initio, to both seed the *“military transformation”* necessary to capitalize on America being *“the first, only, and last truly global superpower”*, and to embark on the *“American peace”* mission that called for *“new thinking”* of forcing other nations to accept *“America's unique role”*, the *“populist democracy”* needed a shocker: a *“catastrophic and catalyzing event – like a new Pearl Harbor”*.

Well, 911 was that *“new Pearl Harbor”*!

Whether 19 *“islamofascist”* jihadis on their flying carpets controlled by a mind-melding yoda master sitting on his bare rump armed with laptops and cell phones in a cave in the Hindu-Kush did it, or whether it was an expertly orchestrated, precision planned and executed controlled demolition, is a moot point. For it was an 'operation canned goods' all the way in terms of providing the enabling pretext for *“imperial mobilization”* on the proverbial screen of Plato's *Mythical Cave*! Whoever did it was, and still is, a resourceful confrere and great benefactor of the conquistadors!

But that shocking event in itself could have easily been still-born, as it could have just as easily been dealt with as a great crime and not a cause célèbre for massive invasion of other nations. The crime scene could have been secured and a forensic analysis of the evidence performed to understand how did three tall towers miraculously collapse within the span of a few hours in a single day into exactly their own footprints at almost free-fall speed.

Zbigniew Brzezinski had astutely observed of this *“populist democracy”*, that:

“as America becomes an increasingly multicultural society, it may find it more difficult to fashion a consensus on foreign policy issues, except in the circumstance of a truly massive and widely perceived direct external threat. More generally, cultural change in America may also be uncongenial to the sustained exercise abroad of genuinely imperial power. That exercise requires

a high degree of doctrinal motivation, intellectual commitment, and patriotic gratification.”

Yes indeed, along with 911, the secret sauce to the recipe, so to speak, was, and still continues to be, ***“a high degree of doctrinal motivation, intellectual commitment, and patriotic gratification”!***

In other words, without fully conditioned ***'Prisoners of the Cave'***, no amount of pyrotechnics would have worked because a free public and its democratic institutions, the law makers in Congress and the influential newsmedia, could have easily demanded a forensic analysis of the crime scene rather than trivially acquiesce to a rush to passing oppressive domestic laws like the Patriot Acts without any discussion and hasty recourse to ***“Infinite Justice”*** with even less evidence.

The United States public had to be so dexterously primed with the multi-faceted mantras crafted of the ***“sudden threat or challenge to the public's sense of domestic well-being”***, that today, seven years later, its successes can be measured all the way to several Nobel Prizes in Profound Political Machinations (***PPM*** – if such an accolade for hegemonic conquest was to be split off from the Nobel Peace Prize). The latest evidence for such a prize accumulating to the Bush Administration in spades is in the public survey by Gallup Poll released on March 31, 2008, which states: ***“Iran topped the list, with 25 percent naming it when asked which country is the greatest U.S. enemy.”*** And most Americans, the vast majority, and certainly most of the 25 percent in the above survey, have likely never met an Iranian person, or anyone from any of the exotic regions from where the ubiquitous boogiemens are being fashioned!

This criminal priming of the ***“populist democracy”*** now naturally enables ***“the first, only, and last truly global superpower”*** to be fully ***“autocratic abroad”*** in its unlimited ***“capacity for military intimidation”***. Note how Brzezinski concludes the primacy aspirations of the truly global superpower:

“Geostrategic success in that cause would represent a fitting legacy of America's role as the first, only, and last truly global superpower.”

And it is precisely in that overarching ***“Geostrategic ... cause”***, that Iran and Pakistan are today imminently staged on the nuclear chopping block to seed the ***“Geostrategic success”***, while some American city is made expendable to create the next ***“catalyzing event”*** for continuing ***“imperial mobilization”*** that ***“will make Sept. 11 pale by comparison”***.

All conveniently enabled by the continued Orwellian use of the fiction of 'Bin Laden' and its various surrogates including 'Al Qaeda'. If these stick-wielding cave-dwelling antediluvians possess such awesome powers as to bring down the sole superpower and its Western allies to their knees forcing the leader to spend 3.1 trillion dollars next year a majority of it on defense, and the Western peoples to also lose all their democratic freedoms and civil liberties to end up living in police-states, then the 'Bin Laden' mantra is surely more powerful than the USSR! Or at least, it makes a wonderful 'Ali Baba' bedtime story.

So participate in the story telling of 'Ali Baba' all you want dear Pakistanis – because the endgame of Pakistan's ruling elite in their **fictional of “war on terror”** appears to be the same as the hectoring hegemons! As the latter destroys the United States to craft a borderless New World Order laying many a million victims in its path, the new amorphous empire's gratitude await many a servile clients and native informants for services rendered! Or perhaps the hangman's noose!

Indeed, this **“new thinking”**, it turns out, isn't terribly new after all. It was discovered, for those still in possession of memory, to already have been defined as the **“supreme international crime”** at the Nuremberg Military Tribunals by the United States' own Chief Prosecutor, Justice Robert H. Jackson. A crime so stupendous and monumental **“differing only from other war crimes in that it contains within itself the accumulated evil of the whole”**, that the Nazi war machine was held responsible for **“all the evil that follows”** in the aftermath of the first primal aggression! The Nazis had invaded Poland on the heels of their own *Operation Canned Goods* too, in the pretext of 'self-defense' against 'terrorists'! And in handing their leadership death sentences, the American Chief Prosecutor had asserted:

“If certain acts of violation of treaties are crimes, they are crimes whether the United States does them or whether Germany does them, and we are not prepared to lay down a rule of criminal conduct against others which we would not be willing to have invoked against us.”

And that, as they say, is all there is to this **“new thinking”**. It isn't exactly clear why the Americans and much of the world appear so confused about something so palpably obvious.

Indeed, this unilateral terror ideology of **“new thinking”** was even aptly summed up by Vladimir Putin, President of Russia, in these laconic but penetrating words in an unusual moment of candor in 2007:

“what is a unipolar world? However one might embellish this term, at the end of the day it refers to one type of situation, namely one centre of authority, one centre of force, one centre of decision-making. It is world in which there is one master, one sovereign. And at the end of the day this is pernicious not only for all those within this system, but also for the sovereign itself because it destroys itself from within.”

Yes sir, give us ordinary peoples – those who are continually made to suffer this *“new thinking”* – the *“sublime irony”* of being *“locked in a careful balance of terror”* any day!

And that, is also the only rational way out from crossing the nuclear Rubicon!

Unless Russia and China get their act together, unless Pakistan wakes up from its suicidal slumber, and they unite to safeguard the Asian portion of Eurasia in a mutual defense treaty similar to NATO, nuclear holocaust awaits the 'lesser' humanity. Perhaps this is how population reduction is ultimately planned amidst orchestrated food shortages as per some secret clauses that haven't yet been declassified in NSSM 200 and NSDM 314 (or in some other undisclosed National Security Strategy calculus derivatives).

If these resource and population rich Asian nations don't band together now like the EU is banding together into a unified federation of Europe with common laws and common security, and like the North American Union that is clandestinely transpiring under the Security and Prosperity Partnership (SPP), after the nuclear genie is unleashed and the United States is under martial law, the barbarians will be knocking at each of the other doors one after another – for total perpetual war is the blatantly obvious global agenda to *“birth-pang”* the New World Order out of the ashes of humanity!

Chapter 29

'Bin Laden': Key enabler of “imperial mobilization” (and the first nuclear attack since 1945, on Iran–Pakistan)

April 17, 2008

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/04/binladen-keyenabler-nuclearattack.html>

The abominable shared fates that unite Iran (“Bush and Iran, again”, WSJ April 15, 2008), and Pakistan, from President Bush calling Pakistan “*Terror Central*” in 2007, to this week, April 13, 2008, 'clairvoyantly' asserting that “*If another September 11 style attack is being planned, it probably is being plotted in Pakistan, and not Afghanistan*”. And as already noted in its March 29, 2008 heads-up warning to America by Project Humanbeingsfirst™ (“**Nuclear attack on Iran appears imminent!**”), when such a “*planned*” attack transpires, it “*will make Sept. 11 pale by comparison*” (Bush, Feb. 13, 2008).

That heads-up warning also suggested creating a new peoples institutional barrier against the wanton pursuit of “*imperial mobilization*” that is otherwise almost trivially enabled by any “*new Pearl Harbor*” (“**How to derail 'imperial mobilization'**”). Simultaneously, a rational preemptive self-defense strategy to further deter such Machiavellianly orchestrated “*'defensive' US military action*” (Brzezinski, Feb. 1, 2007) was also spelled out for the Pakistani ruling elite by Project Humanbeingsfirst in its December 21, 2007 wakeup call (“**Wakeup to the grotesque reality of the 'Grand Chessboard'!**”).

Neither heads-up warnings are very un-obvious, and both set-ups have been long time in the making, from even before “*Inside Iran's Secret War for Iraq*”, Time August 15, 2005, which followed on the heels of the famous “*all options are on the table*”, to Bush speech, Jan 10, 2007, to “*Iran's secret plan*”, Guardian, May 22 2007, to Petraeus' finally holding up the

'smoking gun' on April 09, 2008. And yet, remarkably, no visible rational self-defense is transpiring.

With the American President's now exact statements on Pakistan, which seem to be the culmination of systematically built-up statements on both Iran and Pakistan from American military commanders and intelligence chiefs over the past years, it should be obvious to even the biggest dunces in Pakistan that another (nuclear) terrorist event anywhere in the world, will directly be blamed upon Pakistan (and Iran). With NATO and American troops already amassed at its borders in significant numbers to take the plunge into Pakistan en flying-route to Tehran at a moments notice from the White House, there will be absolutely no time after crossing the tipping point in America which *“will make Sept. 11 pale by comparison”*.

And yet, it is necessary to emphasize again, no effective self-defense by any victim is transpiring, as beleaguered Iran is left standing alone by the world to become the next meal of *“primacy”* of the 'Hectoring Hegemons'.

It is evident that the Pakistani leadership is entirely co-opted into systematically suiciding that nation by its prancing about at the *“unbirthday party”* with the *“Mad Hatter”* for the past eight years. [1] Today it appears entirely natural that the United States should just walk right in to 'save' the Pakistanis from the 'radical islamists'. This was quite unimaginable just a few years ago, but every grotesque bomb blast, every few dozen peoples killed in it, every act of extreme violence, political violence, demonstrations, and uncertainty created by 'loose nukes' mantras, culminating in the grotesque assassination of Benazir Bhutto, [2] now makes it the most natural next step for the *“truly global superpower”*. A deliberate orchestration of *“revolutionary times”* in Pakistan to make *“what is inconceivable in normal times possible in revolutionary times”*.

'Why' is rather obvious once again. But for those who do not bother to study the *“primacy”* craftsmanship of the 'hectoring hegemons', it is about the repartitioning of Pakistan to primarily create an independent and geostrategically significant 'Baluchistan' nation – much like Kosovo's orchestrated independence from Serbia – while finally de-nuking Pakistan! This is only the phase-1 of the repartition plan through violently induced *“birth pangs of a new Middle East”*, whereby, *“whatever we do we have to be certain that we're pushing forward to the new Middle East not going back to the old one.”* (Rice, July 21, 2006)

See for instance, the Bernard Lewis Plan for the New Middle East, [3] or the similar Lieutenant-Colonel Ralph Peters' map for the New Middle East, [4] in order to understand what *“pushing*

forward” looks like in the minds of the 'hectoring hegemons'. [5] The key point to note is not the precise new boundary lines, or its merits, **but that there should be any new boundary lines forcibly drawn by anyone other than willingly by the peoples who live in these regions!**

And today, the superpower is increasingly making higher levels of intrusive demands as a prelude to complete take over, as in Iraq, from allowing its citizen-staff to enter Pakistan at anytime on merely the American driver's license as identification (dispensing with visa and passport), to the point of now having a military liaison into Pakistan's Nuclear Command Authority from the American Embassy in Islamabad (See “US goes for the jugular in Pakistan”, The Times of India, April 15, 2008). The invasion of both Iran and Pakistan are to be lock-step, as presciently outlined in the December 21, 2007 Wakeup call to the Pakistani ruling elite, [6] which followed on the heels of an earlier very detailed Open Letter to a Pakistani General by Project Humanbeingsfirst (see “**Re-Imagining Pakistan's Defenses**”, November 30, 2007). But nothing.

No newsmedia in Pakistan picked any of these warnings to print, nor did any of the famed columnists who fill the pages of Pakistani newspapers dared to comment on it publicly in their own columns.

The United States public too has been so dexterously primed with the multi-faceted mantras crafted of the “*sudden threat or challenge to the public's sense of domestic well-being*”, that the latest public survey by Gallup Poll released on March 31, 2008, shows “*Iran topped the list, with 25 percent naming it when asked which country is the greatest U.S. Enemy,*”. [7] And this “*enemy*” is going to spring Martial law in America, sooner rather than later. [8] Needless to say, none of the American newsmedia, including both NYT and LAT, have bothered to print any of Project Humanbeingsfirst's analyses. It is crucially important to state this now because soon, after the tipping point is crossed, or perhaps after the nuclear Rubicon is crossed, both nations' newsmedia will come screaming “*eureka*”, ex post facto! Or perhaps it will be the historians!

In order to continually remind the deftly primed American and Western public that all this is indeed pre-meditated Orwellian orchestration of “*imperial mobilization*” and not just mere happenstance in reaction to chaotically unfolding global events due to GWOT [9] against some super-resourceful 'Islamist pirates' hiding in the Hindu Kush mountains [10] in Pakistan's border regions from whence, the absurdity of the immanent threat to the armed to the teeth superpower is today, April 17, 2008, noted as “Elevated”, it is educational to revisit Zbigniew Brzezinski

and thank him for explaining the imperial insights and superpower aspirations so unabashedly in 'The Grand Chessboard'. If only the people in America would read their own 'Mein Kampfs' [11] and try to appreciate the “*full spectrum*” institutional frameworks of the mighty state under which it is being deployed:

“It is also a fact that America is too democratic at home to be autocratic abroad. This limits the use of America's power, especially its capacity for military intimidation. Never before has a populist democracy attained international supremacy. But the pursuit of power is not a goal that commands popular passion, except in conditions of a sudden threat or challenge to the public's sense of domestic well-being. The economic self-denial (that is defense spending), and the human sacrifice (casualties even among professional soldiers) required in the effort are uncongenial to democratic instincts. Democracy is inimical to imperial mobilization.”

“Public opinion polls suggest that only a small minority (13 percent) of Americans favor the proposition that 'as the sole remaining superpower, the US should continue to be the preeminent world leader in solving international problems'. ... Moreover, as America becomes an increasingly multicultural society, it may find it more difficult to fashion a consensus on foreign policy issues, except in the circumstance of a truly massive and widely perceived direct external threat. More generally, cultural change in America may also be uncongenial to the sustained exercise abroad of genuinely imperial power. That exercise requires a high degree of doctrinal motivation, intellectual commitment, and patriotic gratification. ... Mass communications have been playing a particularly important role in that regard, generating a strong revulsion against any selective use of force that entails even low levels of casualties.”

And thus all can see just how effectively “**Mass communications have been playing a particularly important role in that regard**”; and based on the sociological insights into power and the “*populist*” impediments to its supreme flaunting, just how effectively mass communications have been utilized to co-opt the “*democratic instincts*” of the American public (see “**Iran, the Associated Press, and Covert-War of 'Imperial Mobilization'**”). And as this LA Times oped “Target: Bin Laden” of April 13, 2008, shows, the mainstream American news organizations continue to provide ample space for perpetuating the mythology of Bin Laden as the quintessential boogiemanager enabler of “*imperial mobilization*” – from 911 to WMD, and now

to Pakistan and Iran – while the FBI itself does not put that name on its own most wanted list in that connection, noting: [12]

“The reason why 9/11 is not mentioned on Usama Bin Laden’s Most Wanted page is because the FBI has no hard evidence connecting Bin Laden to 9/11. Bin Laden has not been formally charged in connection to 9/11.” (Rex Tomb, Chief of Investigative Publicity for the FBI, speaking to the Muckraker Report on June 5, 2006.)

The courageous Muckraker, as no more than just an ordinary member of the American civil society, then shows the minimum indignation that is expected from any decent conscionable human being irrespective of their indoctrination level and their belief in the *“United we Stand”* with the State at the 'unbirthday party':

“Through the talking heads in the mainstream media, the Bush Administration told the American people that Usama Bin Laden was Public Enemy Number One and responsible for the deaths of nearly 3000 people on September 11, 2001. Yet nearly five years later, the FBI says that it has no hard evidence connecting Bin Laden to 9/11.”

“Remember, on June 5, 2006, FBI spokesman, Chief of Investigative Publicity Rex Tomb said, “The FBI has no hard evidence connecting Usama Bin Laden to 9/11.” This should be headline news worldwide. The challenge to the reader is to find out why it is not. Why has the U.S. media blindly read the government-provided 9/11 scripts, rather than investigate without passion, prejudice, or bias, the events of September 11, 2001? Why has the U.S. media blacklisted any guest that might speak of a government sponsored 9/11 cover-up, rather than seeking out those people who have something to say about 9/11 that is contrary to the government’s account?”

To add to the narrative, the New York Times, rather surprisingly, ran a front-page exposé on Sunday, April 20, 2008, headlined: **“Behind TV Analysts, Pentagon’s Hidden Hand”**. It has to be read in full in order to appreciate its import – after the fact of course, the invasion of Iraq now being fait accompli. And that is precisely the *“important role”* of not just the *“mass communications”*, but also *“the doctrinal motivations, intellectual commitment”* (Brzezinski) in pursuing the mantra of 'Bin Laden' and 'Al Qaeda', for on the heels of a *“catastrophic and catalyzing event – like a new pearl harbor”* (PNAC, page 51), it provides the much needed

“patriotic gratification” to enable *“imperial mobilization”* in a *“populist democracy”* (Brzezinski), as is now evident.

One cannot ignore the fact that the New York Times itself played its own role dutifully at the time pushing the mantra of WMDs in Iraq, which followed upon the heels of the mantra of 'Bin Laden' doing 9/11, and continues to do so even today pushing the new mantra of 'loose nukes' that 'Bin Laden' and 'Al Qaeda' will hijack, and the mantra of 'Iranian WMDs', in order to help synthesize public opinion for the new wars on Iran, Pakistan, and Syria. Ex post facto, even George Bush will write a book detailing his masterful role in constructing the New World Order.

Indeed, Project Humanbeingsfirst™ 'clairvoyantly' predicts that the scientific study [13] finally published in a peer-reviewed Civil Engineering online Journal only this past week, on how the three WTC towers (WTC1, WTC2, and WTC7) [14] collapsed so suddenly at almost free fall speed as if it were controlled demolition, titled **“Fourteen Points of Agreement with official Government Reports on the World Trade Center Destruction”**, ever gains mainstream traction before the tipping point, it will be attempted to be blamed upon 'Bin Laden'.

It will be asserted by newsmedia, by the Pentagon, the White House, and by the scholars and technicians of 'empire', that the only obvious candidate who had the capability to pull off such an outrageous controlled demolition on America, is 'Bin Laden' and 'Al Qaeda'! When that transpires, I hope that these bastions of 'ubermensch' intellect will at least have the sense to get the FBI to first update their most wanted poster of Usama Bin Laden! Its snapshot, taken on April 22, 2008, is archived for the disingenuous “eureka” moment of posterity similar to the one displayed by the afore-stated Sunday NYT, and by the 2005 Iraq Study group, at: <http://tinyurl.com/5swdoq>. [15]

It has today become necessary to state blatant obviousness explicitly: **All those pushing the mantras of the Pentagon and the White House, regardless of its 'well argued' rationales at the time, are active and complicit participants in synthesizing “doctrinal motivations” which span the gamut of manufactured consent, to manufactured dissent.**

This criminal priming of the *“populist democracy”* now naturally enables *“the first, only, and last truly global superpower”* to be fully *“autocratic abroad”* in its unlimited *“capacity for military intimidation”*. Please note how Brzezinski concludes the aspirations of the truly global superpower:

“Geostrategic success in that cause would represent a fitting legacy of America's role as the first, only, and last truly global superpower.”

And it is precisely in that overarching “*Geostrategic ... cause*”, that Iran and Pakistan are imminently staged on the nuclear chopping block, while some American city is made expendable to create the new “*catalyzing event*” for “*imperial mobilization*” that “*will make Sept. 11 pale by comparison*”.

All conveniently enabled by the continued Orwellian use of the fiction of 'Bin Laden' and its various surrogates including 'Al Qaeda'. If these stick-wielding cave-dwelling antediluvians possess such awesome powers as to bring down a superpower to its knees, forcing it to spend 3.1 trillion dollars next year a majority of it on defense, and its peoples to lose all their democratic freedoms and civil liberties, then they are surely more powerful than the USSR! Or at least, a wonderful 'Ali Baba' bedtime story. I used to invent such tales while putting my kids to bed when they were younger, and in my stories, the 'Ali Baba' was a Herculean Mr. Gooddeeds and Mother Teresa rolled into one – flying off to far away places on his magic carpet with his band of 40 (along with his wife and children who were, only co-incidentally, named after my own), and with his awesome powers of Superman, solving all the problems of the world. But I think the 'empire's' rendition of 'Ali Baba' is more effective for “*imperial mobilization*”.

It is pointless debating and dissecting the ever changing 'leaves of the tree' in the battlefields of conquests (as in this battlefield analysis 'Iran should be “Set Up for an Attack”’) [16] when the matters are plainly manifest in its DNA, and in the illegality, by international law, of “***goosestep[ping] the Herrenvolk across international frontiers***” (see “***The attack of 'Al-Qaeda' and Pakistani 'loose nukes'***” and “***Nuremberg: The grotesquely dancing trumpeting elephant in the newlywed's bed!***”).

It would do well for the few remaining sane and conscionable peoples in America, its handful of un co-opted media persons, politicians, thinkers, peace activists and others who care about their nation and seek to effectively overturn the hydra of “*full spectrum dominance*”, to stay focussed on the DNA of the 'tree': the “*supreme international crime*” that is the alpha and omega of the matter.

It is the prima facie all encompassing harbinger of “***all the evil that follows***”, as defined at Nuremberg, and so must remain the necessary and sufficient first focus for stopping “*imperial mobilization*” by unequivocally charging it as “***the supreme international crime differing only from other war crimes in that it contains within itself the accumulated evil of the whole***”.

Further analysis of its vagaries in various battlefields of conquest is superfluous when the highest order bit is to stop it before the nuclear Rubicon is crossed. If the conscionable peoples in the world and their national leaderships cannot even unite in the definition of what is crime, and what is the “*supreme*” crime, and cannot channel their collective energies to a single point of focus on deterring the “*supreme international crime*”, matters are already fait accompli.

Footnotes

The essay is fully referenced with embedded links in the original source. Only a few essential ones are footnoted below:

[1] Zahir Ebrahim, The attack of 'Al-Qaeeda' and Pakistani 'loose nukes' : A peek into the creation and execution of mantras as pretexts for War of 'Imperial Mobilization' – and the basis for its legal containment, April 12, 2008, <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/04/alqaeeda-loose-nukes-pakistan.html>

[2] Zahir Ebrahim, Who Killed Benazir Bhutto? In her own words! February 04, 2008, <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/02/who-killed-benazir-bhutto-herownwords.html>

[3] Bush-Cheney Heading For Nuclear Rendevous At Desert One, Webster Griffin Tarpley, August 27, 2005 <http://www.rense.com/general67/heading.htm>

[4] Plans for Redrawing the Middle East: The Project for a “New Middle East”, Mahdi Darius Nazemroaya, November 18, 2006, <http://www.globalresearch.ca/index.php?context=viewArticle&code=NAZ20061116&articleId=3882>

[5] <http://humanbeingsfirst.files.wordpress.com/2007/12/hectoring-hegemons-pdf.jpg>

[6] Zahir Ebrahim, Wakeup to the grotesque reality of the 'Grand Chessboard'! December 21, 2007 <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2007/12/wakeup-grotesque-reality-grand.html>

[7] Poll: Iran, Iraq, China Top U.S. 'Enemies' List, March 31, 2008 <http://cbs5.com/watercooler/us.enemies.poll.2.688626.html>

[8] Bush Replaced REX84 With New Martial Law EO Once In Control - Martial Law Will Stay,

Ted Twietmeyer, April 14, 2008, <http://renew.com/general81/shadowgovt.htm>

[9] Washington Post, Iraq and the Special Theory of Relativity, Dana Milbank, Wednesday, April 9, 2008

http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/04/08/AR2008040803325_pf.html

[10] Los Angeles Times, Target: Bin Laden, April 13, 2008, <http://articles.latimes.com/2008/apr/13/opinion/op-coll13>

[11] Zahir Ebrahim, *Prisoners of the Cave*, 2003, Introduction, <http://prisonersofthecave.blogspot.com/2007/04/introduction.html>

[12] Project Censored, #16 No Hard Evidence Connecting Bin Laden to 9/11 in Top 25 Censored Stories for 2008, <http://www.projectcensored.org/top-stories/articles/16-no-hard-evidence-connecting-bin-laden-to-9-11/>

[13] For all 911 research related finally published papers of Jones, Gage, Ryan, Legge et. al., see <http://www.journalof911studies.com/>

[14] Video: http://www.911research.com/wtc/evidence/videos/docs/north_tower_collapse.mpeg

Video: http://www.911research.com/wtc/evidence/videos/docs/south_tower_collapse.mpeg

Video: http://www.911research.com/wtc/evidence/videos/docs/wtc_7_cbs.mpg

[15] FBI Most Wanted: <http://www.fbi.gov/wanted/terrorists/terbinladen.htm>

Snapshot of April 12, 2008: <http://humanbeingsfirst.wordpress.com/files/2008/04/fbi-most-wanted-terrorist-usama-bin-laden-april-22-2008.pdf>

[16] Examples of inconsequential profundity which predominate the Western dissent discourse:

<http://www.atlargely.com/2008/04/when-did-iran-s.html> and

[http://www.globalresearch.ca/index.php?](http://www.globalresearch.ca/index.php?context=viewArticle&code=MIR20080415&articleId=8698)

[context=viewArticle&code=MIR20080415&articleId=8698](http://www.globalresearch.ca/index.php?context=viewArticle&code=MIR20080415&articleId=8698)

Chapter 30

The attack of 'Al-Qaeeda' and Pakistani 'loose nukes' : A peek into the creation and execution of mantras as pretexts for War of 'Imperial Mobilization' – and the basis for its legal containment

April 12, 2008

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/04/alqaeeda-loose-nukes-pakistan.html>

It is beyond any reasonable comprehension how blatantly obvious the grotesquely unfolding reality in Pakistan is (see **“Profound Clairvoyance or Blatant Obviousness?”**), and yet the Pakistani rulers and the majority of Pakistani ruling elite and its newsmedia still manifestly react as if they are all sitting at the 'unbirthday' tea-party with the 'Mad Hatter' boisterously chanting the imperial 'war on terror' song as they deliberately suicide the nation into oblivion. There isn't much time.

This ominous report *“2 die in Pakistan nuclear plant accident”* (AP April 08, 2008) will shortly be blamed by the West upon the ubiquitous 'al qaeeda' as having attempted, and perhaps even succeeded in, getting their hands on the Pakistani 'loose nukes'. Unlike the Benazir Bhutto assassination that the Government of Pakistan had immediately blamed upon the 'al qaeeda' (see **“Who Killed Benazir Bhutto? In her own words!”**) with copious help from the Pakistani newsmedia (see **“Letters to Editors”**), this time around, both will surely deny it (irrespective of the facts of the matter which will remain top-secret and continually lied about, subjecting the peoples and the environment in its vicinity to possible radioactive harm; even widespread harm).

If (rather when) this diabolical 'Al-Qaeeda' spin ever materializes in the Western press, be forewarned that the crossing of the nuclear Rubicon which already appears imminent (see **“Nuclear Attack on Iran appears imminent!”**) despite what President George Bush might state publicly, is very close at hand!

For, of course, the immense premeditated build-up for invasion and subsequent “*defensive' US military action*” (Brzezinski), must all be made to look un-premeditated. This will of course get little assistance from the ever fertile Straussian minds of the editorial writers who get no free hand in the American press and the newsmedia (sic!), all of which follow the New York Times construction of “*all the news that's fit to print*”.

And just as abhorrently, this would surely indicate that the new '911', which according to President Bush, “*will make Sept. 11 pale by comparison*” (NYT Feb. 14, 2008) and that “*it would be the work of militants hiding inside Pakistan*” (The News April 12, 2008), is also imminent.

But multiple diabolical catalyst provocations such as the loss of the 5th fleet in the Persian Gulf, justifying full spectrum “*defensive' US military action against Iran*” and Pakistan as forewarned by Project Humanbeingsfirst™ in its wakeup call of December 21, 2007 (see “**Wakeup to the grotesque reality of the Grand Chessboard**”) aren't precluded in this calculus of the Fourth Reich for “*imperial mobilization*”.

And unfortunately, today, there is no Justice Robert H. Jackson to re-assert the definition of “aggressor” to the apathetically spectating world:

'An “aggressor,” Jackson proposed to the [Nuremberg] tribunal, is a state that is the first to commit such actions as “invasion of its armed forces, with or without a declaration of war, of the territory of another State. ...

If certain acts of violation of treaties are crimes, they are crimes whether the United States does them or whether Germany does them, and we are not prepared to lay down a rule of criminal conduct against others which we would not be willing to have invoked against us.” '

Indeed, it is further pertinent to refresh one's imperial memory that the United States Chief Prosecutor at Nuremberg Tribunals had gone on to establish that the overt-acts of aggression, and not the tortuous justifications behind these acts, is what hung the Nazis:

“The intellectual bankruptcy and moral perversion of the Nazi regime might have been no concern of international law had it not been utilized to gosestep the Herrenvolk across international frontiers. It is not their thoughts, it is their overt acts which we charge to be crimes.”

And that these overt-acts of aggression, as argued by Justice Jackson, contained within them the accumulation of *“all the evil that follows”*. That, the first primal aggression was:

“the supreme international crime differing only from other war crimes in that it contains within itself the accumulated evil of the whole”.

Thusly, all of the murderous turmoil unleashed in Pakistan since the macho 'commando' President General Musharraf committed the client-state to America's *“goosestep[ping] the Herrenvolk across international frontiers”*, and the concomitant apportioning of commensurate *“supreme”* blame for the horrendous toll upon its 'wretched' society, as elsewhere, including Afghanistan and Iraq, Lebanon, and soon in Iran, accordingly, accrues to the account of the sole superpower.

It manifestly constructed its own synthetic 'operation canned goods' as its *“new pearl harbor”* for the premeditated *“supreme international crime”* of *“imperial mobilization”*.

And it will so construct another more devastating *“new pearl harbor”* once again as the grotesque re-charging of the worn-out *“catalyst”* for continuing on with its premeditated nuclear plan to *“Birth pang”* the *“Project for a New Middle East”*.

This time around, it's destination Tehran via Islamabad. And quite un-cleverly disguised as *“defensive US military action”*. But at the 'unbirthday' party, everything absurd becomes reality!

The Pakistani 'loose nukes' hijacked by the cave-dwelling, stick-wielding, suicide-bombing, 'Al-Qaeeda' mantra is among the multiple facile absurdities being deftly primed (and black-ops synthesized) as already outlined in the afore-stated wakeup call. It is one thing for the press and politicians in the pockets of the 'Hectoring Hegemons' (PNAC) to be rehearsing this silly as part of their *“intellectual commitment”* to seeding *“doctrinal motivation”* for the 'retaliatory' *“patriotic gratification”* (Brzezinski). It is quite another for the victims themselves to be bizarrely echoing it. This is yet to be observed in primal nature: lambs arguing for their own slaughter.

Those who naively think that these complicated matters can't be pre-meditated or pre-planned precisely because of the insanity of it, or the incomprehensibility of it in being pulled off in any kind of military precision that's needed, delude themselves for their prized mental acuity, for the hectoring hegemons' is exponentially greater.

This 'ubermensch' breed clearly perceives that “*what is inconceivable in normal times is possible in revolutionary times*”. It is only in the pain of “*Birth-Pangs*”, as for any new birth in nature, that the 'New World Order' can be born. The Third Reich wanted it – and failed. The Fourth Reich wants it just as bad, and are indeed playing their game well.

The “Mission Accomplished” sign actually meant what it stated. While most in the mainstream, as well as in the so called 'dissent-stream', derided it in the aftermath of Iraq, little do these gentle-minds perceive the diabolical agenda that was accomplished quite successfully indeed – to set the “*Birth-pangs*” and labor pains in motion by raping the fertile womb.

That was surely successfully accomplished! One might even wager that it was William Kristol who likely came up with that sign – he seems to be just the type to relish in such devilish play on words (judging from his previous forays into Presidential speech-writing). It can be quite educational to back-read all the Presidential speeches since 2000 and study up on their craftsmen. The Goebbelian craftsmanship creates a Kafkaesque hypnotism over the American masses and its newsmedia.

It is precisely that 'ubermenschen' power that eludes normal peoples who simply can't perceive the depth of evil incarnate which once again besieges mankind. This is why, Leo Strauss, the legatee of the Austro-Hungarian empire that had seeded Hitler, also only seeded the new 'ubermenschen' into the privileged Nietzscheian class of being 'beyond good and evil' after assurance of their higher intelligence and superiority. As per Plato's philosophy of the philosopher-king wisely shepherding the flock, Straussians merely drop the 'wisely' part. They, in effect, replace it with 'predatorily'. Thus the self-ascribed appellation 'Hectoring Hegemons'.

Such tortuous minds only make tortuous plans that just the sheer boldness of which boggles some moral mind.

It certainly boggles Noam Chomsky's mind – supposedly, the “*arguably most important intellectual alive*” in all of Western Hemisphere according to the New York Times – that to this day he cannot believe the evidence of his own eyes that the '911' was controlled demolition, and hence by corollary, must have been self-inflicted. He continues to accept the Pentagon's narrative that a guy in the Hindu Kush mountains with cell-phones and box-cutters took down the entire trillion dollar defense system of the world's sole superpower. A fabricated war that is no more abstruse than the Star Wars Hollywood movie episode “*Revenge of the Sith*”, eludes him as he continually expands on the 'Al qaeda' and 'OBL' merely seeking revenge for all the horrible crimes of the 'empire'. And he does so after writing almost a million words in a zillion

books over half a century about the ex post facto secretive crimes of 'empire', the various magical incantations of its power, and the unraveling of its deception games. It was in the greatest honor of my esteemed professor that I wrote **“Responsibility of Intellectuals – Redux”** on the 40th anniversary last year of the original's seminal publication. I wonder that if Noam Chomsky had been a non-Jewish German Professor of linguistics living in the Third Reich, would he also have accepted the Reich's explanation of its self-inflicted Operation Canned Goods and the Reichstag fire?

Indeed, if the U.S. Chief Nuremberg War Crimes Tribunals Prosecutor Justice Robert Jackson were alive today, and he hadn't merely been handing out a 'victor's justice' to the despicable harbingers of the Third Reich when he stated the blatant obviousness of their premeditated intent to commit *“supreme international crime”* of aggression:

“The plans of Adolf Hitler for aggression were just as secret as Mein Kampf, of which over six million copies were published in Germany”,

he would blanketly also re-assert to the equally despicable harbingers of the Fourth Reich the equally blatant obviousness of their premeditated intent to re-commit the same *“supreme international crime”* of aggression:

The plans of the aggressor for aggression were just as secret as the 'PNAC' and the 'NPR' on the 'Grand Chessboard' that were freely available for download on the Internet, and in major bookstores.

The only difference between the two, as far as anyone can un-emotionally ascertain, and which is amply documented by this scribe, is that the Nazis didn't get the opportunity to re-write history as the present day 'ubermenschen' are busily engaged in doing, with willing connivance of their intellectuals, newspaper editorial writers, various and sundry lower order newsmedia 'circus clowns', even expert 'native informants'.

Furthermore, most obviously, this time around, the vast majority of the Jews and the handful of mastermind Judeofascists among them, are the Reich's best friends, aiders, supporters, sympathizers, and even its overarching master strategists, instead of the object of its wrath! The handful of courageous and inspiring exceptions, gadflies, and men and women of uncommon chutzpah, duly noted.

And finally, the Third Reich never enjoyed the ***“full spectrum dominance”*** and un-opposed

uni-polar supremacy that enables the present Reich to exert its “*Primacy and Geostrategic Imperatives*” unfettered and unchallenged as “*one centre of authority, one centre of force, one centre of decision-making, ... one master, one sovereign.*” (Putin)

With this blatant reality in their faces, the Pakistani rulers can no more claim the '*I didn't know*' defense, that, '*oops, we were fooled that this fabricated “war on terror” was real, and we only accidentally wrecked havoc upon our nation – we really only had good intentions as we bombed all those whom we thought were nasty “terrorists”* ', any more than the Nazis could for their crimes upon their own disfavored citizenry.

Eichmann in Jerusalem, in his trial, even lent new meaning to the “*I was only following orders*” mantra, which subsequently became enshrined worldwide as not an excuse to commit crimes against humanity. Most of the former, as well as the newly elected senior Pakistani government leaders and their respective political party senior leadership, not to forget the uniform, will equally hang someday for all the innocent red blood of their own peoples that they have already shed by supporting the American fiction of 'war on terror'.

But they can certainly stop now before more blood apportions to their soul!

Surely in the 'land of the pure' – all believe in a 'soul'? Even Hitler did (“Gott Mit Uns”). And President George Bush surely does too – for by his own admission:

“God told me to strike at al-Qaida and I struck them, and then he instructed me to strike at Saddam, which I did, and now I am determined to solve the problem in the Middle East”!

SO WAKE THE HELL UP AND ACT before his god tells him to 'nookular' strike Pakistan and Iran to solve our problems too. His god loves “*‘defensive’ US military action*”.

And as per the Muslim's God – one may yet have a reprieve of one's soul if one paid 'blood money' and fair compensation for inflicting cataclysmic pain and suffering, to the victims' families. It is most assuredly a win-win situation before the inevitable '*oops, too late!*' In fact, not urgently acting in accordance with the grotesque reality that is unfortunately only visible on the 'Grand Chessboard' when 'Alice' is wide awake, is a sure lose-lose proposition.

THE SOLUTION-SPACE: The only mechanism outside of the United States of America to arrest its “*supreme international crime*” of “*imperial mobilization*” in its tracks*, is either: the

SCO immediately transforms into a NATO-like '**attack on one, attack on all**' military alliance that includes Iran and Pakistan – which is of course not in the control of the Pakistanis – to construct a détente on the 'Grand Chessboard'; or, the Pakistani rulers urgently implement the strategy outlined in the afore-stated wakeup call. The latter is eminently under the control of the Pakistani ruling elite – to take back this 'wretched' nation from the blood-soaked hands of the 'hectoring hegemons'. And to do it with such astute political ascendance that it inevitably ends up forcing the much needed stalemate on the 'Grand Chessboard'. A task for which Creation itself bestowed the instincts of collective self-defense.

It is the only effective antidote to Zbigniew Brzezinski's 'ubermensch' truism: “*Hegemony is as old as mankind.*” But the mastermind has certainly also understood that predatory instincts for “*primacy*” are far older, and so is its full spectrum deterrence, as once again amply reminded by nature itself in this immensely popular 8-minute internet video “**Battle at Kruger**”.

Let history be witness, if there is anyone left to write it (accurately), that none of this was un-obvious at the time.

* For 'checkmate' by a peoples within the United States, see “**How to derail 'imperial mobilization'**”

Footnote: The essay is fully referenced with embedded links in the original source which are not reproduced here.

Chapter 31

Letter to Sibel Edmonds on 'Pakistan's Bomb, U.S. Cover-up'

March 18, 2008

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/03/letter-sibeledmonds-nuclear-security.html>

To: The courageous Sibel Edmonds (via email)

Founder, National Security Whistleblowers Coalition,

Alexandria, VA 22320.

March 18, 2008.

Dear Ms. Sibel Edmonds,

I chanced upon your work today from Daniel Ellsberg's essay "**Pakistan's Bomb, U.S. Cover-up**" (<http://www.globalresearch.ca/index.php?context=va&aid=7884>), and followed up on some of your fascinating disclosures and courageous efforts.

First of all, please accept a humble 'keep your chin up' message of encouragement and gratitude from Project Humanbeingsfirst. Just as Rachel Corrie had to stand up to the bulldozer (<http://humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/03/reremembering-rachel-corrie-2008.html>), you too are surely driven by the same compulsion for truth and justice to stand up to another colossus 'bulldozer', but I hope with more efficacious and certainly more pleasanter outcome. There is however, always a price to pay for an awakened conscience. Thanks for being a tremendous role model for other conscientious denizens of the world. As Daniel Ellsberg – the

'mother' of all whistleblowers – states, and as your founding of the NSWBC.org encourages, I too humbly hope that other whistleblowers in the 'know' do not wait but come out directly to the public on such crucial matters of monumental criminality when they suspect treason and lies being told to subvert the populist notion of the 'American way'. Especially, to prevent the impending nuclear attack on Iran under variously contrived pretexts (A, B). To the credit of this nation whose worthy citizen you are, such 'outings' and quests for truth and justice are still only possible in this country despite your onerous struggles to this effect. Which is why, I also still continue to live in this nation as a permanent resident despite being a citizen of Pakistan. If you are interested, you may read a bit about me here.

Secondly, and more to the point, this letter is mainly about the interpretation you have given to the facts that you discovered. It is not about your long and horrendous ordeal in getting the U.S. Government and the newsmedia to acknowledge that you indeed did speak truthfully about your discoveries and of your experiences and ordeals while attempting to bring them to light as a patriotic and concerned citizen.

The following observation by Daniel Ellsberg in his essay pointing out your work is intriguing:

' ... various American journalists in the last weeks have reportedly received calls from "intelligence sources" hinting that "what Sibel Edmonds stumbled onto" is not a rogue operation by American officials and congressmen working to their own advantage -- as believed by Edmonds and some other former or active FBI officials -- but a sensitive covert operation authorized at high levels. ... '

Indeed, the absence of this sense from your own writings, public disclosures, and the recent Times articles, in itself is intriguing to me. As one close to the investigations and to the 'gagged' data, i.e., being an informed insider, and also surely far better well versed than most among the public with the notion captured in this pithy saying of a former CIA counter intelligence chief (of over 2 decades) **“deception is a state of mind and the mind of the state”**, why is this line of inquiry missing from your own public assessments of your discoveries in the FBI recordings and in its files?

The consistent impression one gets from your articulations of your profound discoveries is one of mercenarial 'criminal rogue operators'. The Times article of January 8, 2008, too is sensationally titled *“For sale: West’s deadly nuclear secrets”*. Looking at 'Iran-Contra' in the same light (had such data been available) would certainly have led to an altogether different conclusion space. Whereas in reality, as known to all and sundry today, it was an officially

sanctioned White House covert-policy to get Iran and Iraq to fight it out by arming them both in order to neutralize and contain the Iranian people's revolution, 'plausible deniability' and Presidential pardons among the guilty at the highest levels notwithstanding. And what were these pardons for when it all unraveled? Not for devilishly getting two nations to fight and the fratricidal death of a million Muslims on both sides. But for subverting US laws that precluded officially sending arms to Iran. So a convoluted covert method for doing it was crafted, and when it unraveled, that was determined to be the only crime in the matter for which the criminals were later pardoned! You can perhaps not sense the outrage among the peoples of the world at the hubris of the world's most autocratic and diabolical superpower – that its secretive foreign policy calculus of setting up two nations to fight each other to death is never questioned in the Congressional inquiry or in the newsmedia, but only on the method used to arm one of the foes. That is how the underlying envelope of 'legality' is defined for you. And that is also how 'rogue' versus 'kosher' is delineated. This aspect is revisited again in the concluding paragraphs of this letter to bring out the key meta question to pursue as the highest order bit of the matter in order to achieve real, measurable, and enduring change from your immense effort to speak out which is already surely at great personal cost to you.

But to the point here, in your case too, such a rational conclusion-space seems inescapable as well, that what you have discovered are merely the covert leaves of an officially sanctioned foreign policy calculus rooted in the DNA of hubris and conquest on the 'Grand Chessboard'. Especially by the weight of your own testimony of consistent thwarting of the official investigations that happened multiple times, across multiple agencies, including within your own, and still continues to happen to this day across the board to the point that “... *the FBI took the highly unusual step of retroactively classifying information it gave to Congress two years ago about the Sibel Edmonds case*” (CBS). The fact that small sums of money are changing hands may be the clever red herring learnt from the unraveling of 'Iran Contra'. Please permit me to explore this single aspect in some depth in the rest of the letter.

What are the chances that all of a sudden, so many simultaneous 'treasonous peoples' materialized in the USA on this very matter on which the National Security Apparatus of the world's sole superpower spends a trillion dollars every couple of years in its defense budget, and which is the crown jewels [of its nuclear primacy] that enables it to become the 'hectoring hegemon' in the world [under the stewardship of the very same 'treasonous' peoples]?

And what is the probability that it is a deliberate, multi-tiered, overarching, compartmentalized covert-ops that transcends Administrations based on perhaps an unwritten or highly and deeply

classified foreign policy principle – as the real powers and architects behind all of the Administrations largely remain the same in an institutionalized revolving door consisting of Administration, Academe, Military, Think-Tanks, and sometimes Corporation board rooms?

Just as one illustrative example of enduring policies and long lived strategic policy craftsmen across multiple Administrations, witness Zbigniew Brzezinski laying out the 'chess moves' on the 'Grand Chessboard': serving as National Security Advisor to a Democrat President while “giving to the USSR its Vietnam War”, and then advising and guiding the subsequent Republican and Democrat Administrations equally in continuation of the 'chess moves', all of which are entirely blue-printed by him in his remarkable 1996 book. Its strategies for “*imperial mobilization*” to maintain “*American Primacy*” seem to have been adopted in its entirety by the present Administration, and is likely to remain the guiding policy aspect of the overarching American Foreign Policy calculus in the near term no matter who comes to occupy the living quarters in the White House. This is really no different from the so called 'Truman Doctrine' which ran the American Foreign Policy calculus during the hey day of Communism for over four decades after World War II. Have you had an opportunity to examine 'Operation Gladio' (pdf here), to appreciate the depth of devilishly orchestrated, often convoluted, compartmentalized layerings that are possible in long term covert-ops when instrumented under overarching covert-policy principles?

Thus please permit me to ask whether you considered examining your data and conducting your forensic analysis in the light of this perspective of unraveling the multi-tiered and highly complex calculus of the geostrategic chessgame of an 'empire'? If not, then why not. If you have done so, then why is it missing in your public exposition?

Why do you base your entire comprehension of the snippets of data that you have so far gleaned as only a 'rogue' operation? There must surely be some rational and convincingly arguable reason for your perspective. What is it? The missing 'pink panther glove' to prove that it was officially sanctioned covert-ops? That will never be found – and surely you must know that! In case you are interested, this issue is fleshed out in some detail in <http://humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2007/03/dialog-among-civilizations-whytalksfail.html>.

It is easy to forget that whatever one may learn of secretive 'contemporary history' as it unfolds in near 'realtime', is likely only a tiny slice, a snapshot, a fragment, or multiple fragments, of a much bigger highly 'compartmentalized' picture, especially when it pertains to 'national security', covert-ops, and “*imperial mobilization*”. I am surely pushing an open door here and preaching

to the choir when I utter this self-evident bit of truism. However, it forms an essential underlying axiom, often unarticulated and ignored, of accurate and rational 'model building' to comprehend hidden and secretive overarching compartmentalized realities based on fragmentary and often misleading or misinterpreted data acquired from manifest reality – the modus operandi and starting premise of all good forensic detectives – despite the attendant trail of deliberately cultivated red herrings and bread crumbs.

As you will surely agree, higher the level of the secretive nature of covert-ops and greater its criminality (moral or legal), and longer the planning and execution horizon, greater and more convoluted are the red herrings surrounding them to keep the public (and other branches of the bureaucracy) from discovering the big picture while the covert-ops are still 'hot'. This modus operandi of cloaking secrets in sophisticated deception is often referred to as the 'technique of infamy' as you surely already must know. Why ignore it in your forensic analysis of your discoveries? Why could red herrings also not be planted to mislead other agencies of the Government in case something prematurely blows up in an ultra-high sensitivity global intelligence covert-ops in the geostrategic policy-plane that is to transcend Administrations and is designed to possibly create covert proxy wars and mayhem against powerful foes in the future?

The following is what leads me to think that your interpretation of these recorded conversations and its extrapolation to the bigger picture that America's nuclear secrets were being sold, may be a red herring deliberately set up to be interpreted that way if exposed. For fundamentally, you are echoing your theories in the backdrop of the same official narratives of the Pentagon and the White House, that there is a rogue network, that there is the 'al qaeeda', and that America is threatened by external enemies who perpetrated 9/11. Thus you are accomplishing two things simultaneously. One, lending credence to the official narrative of the threat to America being from external outlaw 'pirates', and two, swallowing their decoy. The first point is not addressed in this letter further. Please see Webster Tarpley's book "9/11 Synthetic Terror" (pdf) for a good analysis of how such an external terror threat might be a complete fabrication, and that the real enemy might well be within, or see Michel Chossudovsky's website <http://globalresearch.ca>, or see my rather plebeian book "Prisoners of the Cave" that examines it from the lens of Zbigniew Brzezinski's book 'the Grand Chessboard'. Please permit me however to point out a few anomalies for the second aspect as a reality check based on my limited experience.

The monies you mention changing hands is really pocket change, almost as if a couple of zeros are missing. Why would senior career administration folks jeopardize their good name for petty

cash - regardless of the country they are from? Why would diplomats risk their own daughters in covert-ops? I don't see George Bush or Dick Cheney risk theirs. Why would you think that people in other nations love themselves and their kin any less? You evidently seem to have little idea how trivial it is for most recipients of American aid or World Bank loans to repeatedly skim several billion dollars from the top. Or how the state's apparatus rewards its operatives and supporters in developing nations like Pakistan and Turkey with unaccountable military governments having a free hand over the national treasury and public commons. They can trivially loot with both hands, and quite legally too – since the military (or the dictator du jour in civilian clothes) pretty much dictates the laws to the parliament! Yes a few zeroes are indeed missing to make these amounts even sound tempting. There are far easier ways for them to make far larger amounts of monies than to be stealing secrets from the world's most shockingly powerful superpower in its own den that is crawling with its sophisticated security apparatus and uncompromisingly patriotic field agents!

Thus, in a nutshell, the motive for doing this risky trade by the Turks for a pecuniary gain is highly suspicious, and less than convincing. Same for the high ranking Americans – they have far too much to lose, and far too much smarts to be caught this way in a phone conversation selling state secrets! These aren't just ordinary peoples.

Furthermore, if these treasonous operatives are so smart that they can indulge in such covert activities so successfully in the world's largest security state, and yet be so dumb that they don't know or have never heard of the NSA, the Echelon system, or that the United States of America runs the largest most extensive intelligence network in the history of civilizations under its DIA [see *signals intelligence* in sections 1.11 and 1.12 of EO12333] with budgets which run into unaccountable billions of black-ops dollars and with backdoors to almost all secure communication channels to instantly decipher all communications in near realtime (even if a myth but largely believed by most people), and so nonchalantly and openly be speaking of their drops and pickups and using a location that is easy to identify back to their own countries which, despite their diplomatic immunities, can have severe consequences for their nation if found out, is almost akin to the Pentagon and the White House suggesting that “Bin Laden” is so smart and resourceful that it can hijack 4 airliners simultaneously in the air, outwit all of America's vast air defenses, and run them into tall buildings of the most armed to the teeth superpower nation at 500 mph, and yet be so dumb that his operatives would draw so much attention to themselves the night before the dastardly deed so that anything could go wrong potentially, openly disclose that they didn't want to learn how to land to their instructors as they learnt how to fly jet airliners only on simulators and have that be needlessly remembered or raise suspicions, and leave well

identifiable calling cards behind the day of the crime so that America would know exactly where to drop their retaliatory payloads!

Thus, not to deny that these recordings that you were asked to interpret are genuine, but only to ponder at the nonsequitur conclusions that you have been propounding so energetically which leads one to believe that morons were executing this sophisticated covert-ops for petty cash!

The only rational explanation that credibly explains your discoveries is that these operatives were following policy directives that were agreed to at the highest levels of their respective governments, with assurances and guidance in what they operationally ought to be doing, whether or not each one of them may have known the big picture – most likely not due to rigid compartmentalization of such covert processes which you surely must know much more accurately about than ordinary members of the public brought up on Hollywood.

After the outing of 'Iran-Contra' that went straight into unraveling the government's covertly sanctioned policy at the highest levels, it is much easier to blame pecuniary greed if things ever blow up prematurely. All this blame upon A.Q. Khan under his forced confession, that his unbridled greed was behind his proliferation network, is the most facile of explanations for it all. He likely had signed blank checks drawn on numbered Swiss accounts in his pockets all through the 1970s until at least the fall of the Berlin Wall – if money is what he wanted, he had plenty of millions by the blessings of his bosses and the magic of *carte blanche*. But that mercenarial explanation for a pecuniary gain is more useful than the unraveling of the entire official collusion space, and is thus in repeated replay since 'Iran-Contra'!

Just to play the devil's advocate to further this analysis, please allow me to ask why the following line of reasoning is so trivially rejectable that it is entirely absent in your analysis: that Pakistan may have been 'officially' armed with nuclear technology* as a covert-policy to check India's (and China's) advances in the long term on the 'Grand Chessboard'?

Creating a three-way manipulatable tie-up between China-India-Pakistan in favor of the 'hectoring hegemons' can be far more advantageous on the 'Grand Chessboard' with a wildcard like Pakistan in the fray. It has the real potential of neutralizing any unexpected threatening alliances between the two most burgeoning challengers to "*American Primacy and Its Geostrategic Imperatives*" by engaging them in proxy-warfare with a nuclear armed client-state next door if the need ever arises!

Pakistan was, after all, largely 'blessed' out of the Indian sub-continent deliberately as a patsy

client-state on the evolving 'Grand Chessboard' of the time by the active collusion and sanction of the waning and the emerging imperial masters of the time! In case you are interested, please see this Open Letter to a Pakistani General to further examine this line of reasoning, written from the perspective of how Pakistan can actually get out of its client-state status to genuinely serve the aspirations of its own long suffering peoples. For indeed, your whistleblowing data also tends to far more rationally support this notion of a deliberate patsy client state being primed on the geostrategic plane in the aftermath of India making its first nuclear explosion in 1974, than a mere 'rogue operation' of how Pakistan clandestinely acquired its nuclear weapons in plain sight of the world's most watchful superpower, and how these might today be conveniently hijacked by the 'al-qaeda' as the famed 'loose nukes' despite being guarded by the world's 5th largest standing army (see wakeup call at <http://Humanbeingsfirst.org>).

Certainly, to effectively carry out devious long term covert operations under hegemonic state-doctrines, requires a concert of mercenaries, patsies, moles, and patriotic soldiers, but also ideological masterminds and policy frameworks to strategically guide its execution, and many cloaking devices, red herrings, and psyops to hide the operations. To deny this is to deny the hegemonic history of the United States of America in the face of plenty of ex post facto historical evidence already in plain sight.

And what lends further substance to the idea that a covert 'official' sanction may also be the situation in your case, is the almost bipartisan nature of 'hush ups' being seamlessly observed here. And if there is any truth to any of this analysis, then it is easy to predict that this 'hushing up' will continue into the next Administration, and that what you seek – the public inquiry – will either never be allowed to materialize, or become another “9/11 Commissions Report” if public pressure ever piles up!

Because of this predictable inefficacy of the end result of your call for public hearings, it is perhaps more useful to ask and explore the following meta question which was also briefly alluded to at the beginning of this letter: is it a 'crime' if the matter is deemed to be an 'official' (even if covert) American Foreign Policy Initiative to nuclearize Pakistan and Israel? Or is the only crime here that it may have employed mercenaries, moles, patsies, and client-states in its operational execution without first getting the right Congressional laws on the books (which they very well could have at the risk of tipping off their hands to the world prematurely)? Thus note that Turkey has recently been approved (or is about to be approved) for nuclear cooperation – thus Turkey's role in this covert-ops may (retroactively) no longer be defined as a crime in the strictly legal sense. So what exactly is the definition of a crime? What exactly have you

discovered that you think is a crime? The fact that money changed hands? Or the fact that Pakistan was given nuclear technology? All these appear to be merely matters of semantics in defining what is a crime and what isn't, and the underlying real substantial issues are indeed not being addressed by focussing on the leaves of the tree and not its DNA.

Witness that the decimation of Vietnam and millions of its peoples is yet to be classified as a monumental crime against humanity, and its harbingers went to their graves without ever being hung by their balls. And what was one of them threatened with at best? Impeachment because of lying about illegally breaking into a building! Also witness that the 'Truman Doctrine' which criminally held hostage the entire world at the brink of Armageddon for almost the entire second half of the twentieth century, and which culminated in the decimation of Afghanistan and its millions of peoples in order to finally take down the USSR in a proxy war on another's lands with another's blood, is often hailed as a major success of America's foreign policy. Its harbingers are still vigorously pursuing their 'American Dreams' in various think-tanks and academe in your neck of the woods while planning more decimations under its successor doctrine, the 'Bush Doctrine'.

You tread a rather vacuous line if you use the existing model and definition of 'justice' and 'legality' to uncover this crime as well. However, if you were to move over to a more rational and equitable set of universally applied norms for fairness and legality – let's say for example, acknowledging the overwhelming superiority of the Judeo-Christian heritage, the Ten Commandments and the Biblical Golden Rule are both suitably 'secularized' and applied to American Foreign Policy calculus and the Congress is prevailed upon to make laws in accordance with these – you may more efficaciously be able to hang the real monumental criminals at the altar of real justice. I suspect if such fundamental matters enter the public consciousness and are openly debated, it may yet change the complexion of this nation.

Otherwise what really changes? Unless you are bold enough to assert that “*imperial mobilization*” is itself a monumental crime; that it is counter to the democratic aspirations of the peoples of the United States of America because “*democracy is inimical to imperial mobilization*” and thus its covert pursuit is treasonous by definition under any pretext, even when couched as 'American Foreign Policy Initiative' or 'preemptive self-defense'; that the very exercise of 'hegemony' is the prime-mover that leads to covert-ops in the first place, and to the wanton usurpation of the 'lesser' humanity; and that both its advocates and harbingers alike are the worst monumental criminals of humanity to be sent off to Guantanamo Bay for eternity; unless you boldly assert all these commonsensical truths, at best, after you are done successfully

prosecuting your investigations at the FBI and getting your public Congressional hearings on them, what do you get? One set of dispensable 'hectoring hegemony' is simply replaced by another, but in continuation of the same overarching policies of 'empire'. The 'party' still continues! Witness that the underlying themes of dealing in “*straight power concepts*” articulated by George Kennan in 1948 still hold sway in 2008, and are directly responsible for the unspeakable horrors committed from Vietnam to Iraq, and perhaps now in Iran and Pakistan!

One final note: You might find the following rebuttal essay on 'Nuclear Security' thought provoking in the context of your public disclosures and concern for nuclear security (<http://humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2007/12/response-toziamian-nuclear-security.html>). The essay argues that a fair calculus of nuclear security should not just be limited to protection of the 'empire' from the terrorist acts of the so called 'pirates' and 'rogue' states acquiring 'loose nukes' and/or developing their own crude arsenal, but also include protection from the predatory impulses of the 'emperor' to threaten preemptive nuclear first-strikes on non-nuclear nations to get them to heel. And further include protection from the emperor's vengeful retaliatory nuclear strikes in the event of any wanton nuclear terrorist act that is unilaterally blamed upon the lowly non-nuclear state merely because that darn stateless terrorist master actor, “Bin Laden”, is cited within its borders and releases a confessional video!

A sound nuclear security calculus [and global systems of checks and balances] must be able to [at least] deter both these [nuclear primacy] scenarios (A, B), and must become the focus of concerned whistleblowers as the likely near term threat facing a vast majority of innocent peoples. Would you agree that this poses a far greater threat to the world's security and peace prospects than the 7 or 8 year old FBI [recorded] conversations in Turkish? And would you further agree that more you insist on visiting old information, more current information and present risks will be swept under the rug? Thus it isn't surprising to me that Rupert Murdoch's newspaper in England leaked your story out at this time when America is getting ready to attack Iran – for to my cynical mind, it's a wonderfully distracting and vacuous mystery chase that can occupy the otherwise sharp minds focussed on matters of more pressing urgency!

I hope this was useful. It may be entirely off the mark as well, as it is just an outsider's view trying to make sense of it all. However, as you may well have learnt listening to the FBI tapes, the concept of independent 'nation-states' is now quite passé, and we are entering a New World Order in which “*The United States has overstepped its borders in all spheres -- economic, political and humanitarian and has imposed itself on other states.*” This “*unipolar*” world “*means in practice one thing: one center of power, one center of force, one center of decision-*

making, a world of one master, one sovereign,” which makes the world “*extremely dangerous.*” (Putin, February 10, 2007). A recognition of this blatant fact must [surely] enter into the forensic interpretation of any data that pertains to covert-ops on the 'Grand Chessboard'. Nothing is at face value.

With best wishes for continued success in your on-going quest for real truth and justice as 'just a citizen' that can make a lasting and substantial impact on the calculus of your nation's foreign policy initiatives for the benefit and welfare of the entire world's peoples.

This letter will be posted at <http://Humanbeingsfirst.org>.

Kind Regards

Zahir Ebrahim

Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

Footnotes: The letter is fully referenced with embedded links in the original source which are not reproduced here.

There is a followup analysis to this letter after undertaking a thorough study of Sibel Edmonds' public disclosures, interviews, and videos, March 27, 2008, aptly titled: **“Beware of Red Herrings on Nuclear Security spun by Hectoring Hegemons and their patsies!”**
<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/03/beware-redherrings-nuclear-security.html>

* Since this writing, further research by this scribe has revealed that it is very likely that the so called rogue network of American intelligence operatives was working hand-in-glove with the Pakistani metallurgist Dr. A. Q. Khan to in fact sabotage, compromise, and/or delay Pakistan's nuclear weapons program by planting false and/or unworkable products, technologies, purchases, and leads. The evidence based on the actual role of Dr. A. Q. Khan in Pakistan's nuclear weapons development which was indeed minuscule, suggests that Dr. A. Q. Khan may have been a Trojan Horse diabolically planted in Pakistan by Western intelligence to subvert the genuine efforts of Pakistani scientists like Dr. Munir Ahmad Khan at the Pakistan Atomic Energy Commission. Private conversations with several Pakistani scientists and researchers reveal an entirely different perspective from the one publicly promulgated in the West as well as in Pakistan. Unable to sabotage the nuclear weapons development directly, the 'loose nukes' has

been fashioned for plans B and C – saving Pakistan and the world from their falling into the hands of Ali Baba.

Chapter 32

Profound Clairvoyance or Blatant Obviousness?

February 19, 2008*

*Addendums February 23, 2008 ; March 29, 2008 ; September 10, 2008

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/02/profound-clairvoyance.html>

On February 19, 2008, Pakistan's largest English language daily Dawn and the world press identically reported in a story boldly headlined “**Indian official warns over Pakistan nukes**”, that: “*The nature of the dangers which nuclear weapons pose has dramatically intensified with the growing risk that such weapons may be acquired by terrorists... The mounting concern over the likelihood that in a situation of chaos, Pakistan’s nuclear assets may fall into the hands of jihadi elements ... underscores how real this danger has become ... India has to be deeply concerned about the danger it faces*”.

As usual, neither Pakistan's Foreign office, nor Pakistan's newsmedia appear to be adequately equipped to effectively deal with this propaganda mantra of 'loose nukes'. The rising crescendo of this mantra which will be dutifully harvested to eventually see NATO and UN troops taking over our 'nuke' safety to come 'save' us and the world, was fully dismantled in this rebuttal-report by Project Humanbeingsfirst: “**Response to Zia Mian's 'How Not to Handle Nuclear Security'**”, available at <http://humanbeingsfirst.org>.

This report on 'nuclear security' was forwarded to the Foreign Office through a retired military contact person, but that august Office does not seem to have benefited from it. Even almost two months later, right in the middle of Pakistan's most important election, indeed on election day itself, the matter surfaces again. The prime reason for this was also preemptively deconstructed in this stark warning to the nation by Project Humanbeingsfirst: “**Wakeup to the grotesque reality of the 'Grand Chessboard'**”.

All this analytical deconstruction of reality is of course under the premise that lonely 'Alice' is wide awake while the mainstream has been complicity sold the 'Mad Hatter's' reality at the 'unbirthday party' enthusiastically singing the 'imperial' war song without noticing its absurdity.

To understand just how absurd, the fact that the trumpeting elephants in the bedroom are also loudly singing the 'imperial song' and yet remain unnoticed – as examined in the following two dismantling-reports of Benazir Bhutto's assassination by Project Humanbeingsfirst: **“Perpetuating the fiction of Who Killed Benazir Bhutto”** and **“Who Killed Benazir Bhutto? In her own words!”** – with all mainstream news sources choosing to ignore the subject matter entirely, is telling in and of itself of either co-option or complicity.

The perpetuation of this absurdity can further be witnessed in the opinion piece in the same edition of Dawn ('**US poll fears**') by the Rand Corporation's 'antiterrorism expert', Farhana Ali, that entirely omitted any aspect of this hidden-only-in-plain-sight reality. While voices of 'empire' deftly spinning *“imperial mobilization”* as its *'war on terror'* continually get prominence in the victims' own newspapers and are loudly echoed by its own politicians and ruling elite who now claim to be more 'white' than the 'white man' willingly carrying more of its 'burden', contrarian voices of reasoned-sanity able to penetrate through the mass-deception and 'technique of infamy' are conveniently shut out.

Thus, it is not surprising that Zardari itches to join his late iconoclastic wife in cleaning out *“the very petri dish of international terrorism”* [<http://www.cfr.org/publication/14041>] : *'The Pakistan People's Party (PPP), if it comes into power, must persuade the people that the fight against militants is “our war”, not just America's war, party Co-chairman Asif Ali Zardari said on Saturday.'* (Daily Times, February 17, 2008, 'Taliban fight is our war: Zardari')

Well, the proof of the pudding (prognostications) is in its eating (coming true). The following was 'clairvoyantly' predicted by Project Humanbeingsfirst in its bold wakeup call to the Pakistani nation two months ago. While almost all pundits of Pakistani politics everywhere, including Pakistan's own newsmedia and its intelligentsia, were crying hoarse of 'rigging' at the polls until today – the day after elections – Project Humanbeingsfirst seems to have been the only analytically deconstructing voice to have suggested to the contrary as far back as December 21, 2007 in its wakeup call:

“ ... This mantra of elections is replete with red herrings craftily synthesized to maintain Pakistan as a servile client-state in order to carry on with the same bold 'imperial designs' on the 'Grand Chessboard'. It is merely the rebottling of

the same old wine in a different bottle. It will surely be legitimately conducted, with no apparent riggings, and duly approved by all the impartial international observers to give the artful elections an official international legitimacy.

It is quite immaterial who wins in these elections. The laws and the judiciary of the nation have already been reconstituted under the umbrella of 'emergency' to enable the nation to carry on unfettered in its primary objective of fighting the 'War on Terror' as an obedient patsy client-state – and hence to carry on in its own devilishly crafted suicide! ...”

And we see exactly the same come true today, February 19, 2008. Witness Dawn's reports: **US hopes polls lead to ‘civilian democracy’, and ‘Heavyweights knocked out’**; The Nation's reports: **Pakistani people have spoken- US, and Foreign observers satisfied over free and fair elections**; The Daily Times report: **Foreign observers satisfied**. Hopefully, nothing further that the rational and awakened mind prognosticates, will ever come true.

Thus perhaps it is better to continue wishing upon the well and not examine Kosovo's independence yesterday at the hands of NATO that was immediately accepted, never mind aided and abetted, by the United States and the EU after NATO and UN forces had been invited in on a 'peace mission' with a UN resolution in 1999. There is certainly no reason to fear Baluchistan – sharing similar grievances and step-sisterly treatment – meeting a similar 'independence' along similar pretexts that will initially invite NATO in to come 'save us' from the 'Taliban' and the 'loose nukes' about to fall into their inglorious hands!

The next step – repartition, as examined in the wakeup call. At that time, the repartitioning of Pakistan will make as much sense, and will garner as much world sympathy and support, as Serbia's partition today.

This is the great slight-of-hand devilish power of the New World Order – make things so bad for the peoples through state-sponsored terrorism and the 'war on terror' which legitimizes any inhumanity and any level of destruction including nuclear attacks on non-nuclear nations, that the terrorized peoples will rush to the State (or the world's Policeman) seeking mainly only their security, willingly giving up anything and everything in return including their inalienable Rights as Human Beings First! Far fetched? That is how the Americans and their brethren in the EU and the UK have lost their “*essential liberties*”. For the Global South, while the modus operandi remain the same, the baby-steps are mere 'pawn' moves on the 'Grand Chessboard'. Study the geostrategic game of the 'hectoring hegemons' with the imperialist's mind and its

doctrines, and the baby-steps become obvious. Keep solely focussing on each baby-step as it unfolds by sheer 'happenstance', and the accurate predictions of the next baby-steps appear clairvoyant!

The newly elected team (and their next legates) will surely ensure that Pakistan's pathetic '*descent into oblivion*' transpires, as by their own admission, they accept that the fabricated '*fight against militants is “our war”, not just America’s war*'.

None other than America's favorite son's prophetic words appear to be of most relevance in describing this phenomenon of the 'Negro' that has been transpiring in this nation since its 'wretched' inception:

*“The white establishment is skilled in flattering and cultivating emerging leaders. It presses its own image on them and finally, from imitation of manners, dress, and style of living, a deeper strain of corruption develops. This kind of Negro leader acquires the white man's contempt for the ordinary Negro. He is often more at home with the middle-class white than he is among his own people. His language changes, his location changes, his income changes, **and ultimately he changes from the representative of the Negro to the white man into the white man's representative to the Negro.** The tragedy is that too often he does not recognize what has happened to him.”* (Martin Luther King).

The seeds for this 'Negro' phenomenon were deftly cultivated in our fertile obsequious soil by Lord Macaulay when he imaginatively synthesized the 'Indian babu' or 'brown sahib' who would *“form a class who may be interpreters between us and the millions whom we govern; a class of persons, Indian in blood and colour, but English in taste, in opinions, in morals, and in intellect.”*

This phenomenon, of dominant civilizations constructing 'native informants' in order to colonize its victims with their own kind, like *“hegemony”*, is hardly new however. It is in fact, *“as old as mankind”*.

And its blanket recognition in every generation in every age seems to have become a first necessity of self-defense for its victims – at least among those who still have any dignity and self-respect left. This is all the more essential today in the age of neo-colonialism where the 'baboons' du jour seek *“full spectrum dominance”* using the best techniques and methods of Machiavelli, game theory, and devilish machinations, including multi-faceted 'technique of

infamy' of inventing multiple lies and covert-ops to keep the peoples occupied debating which of them might be true while fait-accompli proceeds in the backdrop of vacuous debates and red herrings. In an age where ***“Deception is the mind of the State”***, effective self-defense by a people can only begin by anticipating and unraveling that deception. That's just how it is!

Addendum February 23, 2008

As if to deliberately lend further substance to the deconstructed reality outlined here, the following two news reports appeared in today's Dawn: “Musharraf has a role in new set-up: US” and “Pressure on Asif, Nawaz to work with president”. The titles are revealing in and of themselves and need no further elaboration per se except to carefully note that it is a public relations campaign to justify to the Pakistani public what is already the foregone, very calculatingly played out machinations to affect the movement of a patsy 'pawn' on the 'Grand Chessboard'. And the following oped in the Nation yesterday (February 22, 2008), “After the election”, is among the first to appear from the editorial writers of a major English language daily in Pakistan that finally seems to have found the courage to start 'clairvoyantly' seeing the structural reality of these elections that shouts **'status quo'**: “... *The President is actually ideally placed for a repetition of 1988, only earlier. He should dissolve the National Assembly as soon as he feels that the electorate is now likely to give him the Parliament he wants, which is one with the power of validating his actions under the PCO and Emergency, and which will let him pick as PM a rank outsider, who will disappear as graciously as Shaukat Aziz. The President has the dissolution power, so he will find enough opportunity. **The first reason he will have is that of the War on Terror.** Joining the self-serving American and European choruses of “not enough” will be the President of Pakistan, who will use this as a ground of dissolution.*” Thank you Nation for showing some journalistic integrity by way of attempting to see past the manifest 'katputli tamashas' on the 'Grand Chessboard'. When will others follow suit in seeing the elephants collectively trumpeting in the newlywed's bed?

Addendum2 March 29, 2008

More clairvoyance? The following headlines in today's and yesterday's Dawn scream out the grotesque reality on the 'Grand Chessboard' that is to culminate in a premeditated nuclear war on Iran with Pakistan being dragged into it just as compellingly as both Afghanistan and Iraq. The writing's on the wall, with the new incoming administration in Pakistan once again, like the

previous administrations over the past 9 years, either willingly as idiotic patsies, or complicitly as sharing in the aims of the 'hectoring hegemony', are diligently working on their portion of the plan to “birth-pang” the entire “Global Zone of Percolating Violence”. In either case, their monumentally criminal deconstruction of Pakistan is proceeding with haste as predicted:

Unless there are any 'ma ka lals' remaining in Pakistan, this 'wretched' country – my only nationality and geophysical identity – in a very short time will descend into a situation of exacerbated Muslim on Muslim violence as is even unfolding once again in Iraq today under orchestration, for which the President of United States expressed his satisfaction in these words: . Similar words have been written for Pakistan. May the treasonous, wherever they may reside, never find peace; every time they look in the mirror, may they only see images like these happening to their own kin. What else can a powerless plebeian efficaciously do – but to show the hegemony how life might be for them under the Biblical Golden Rule 'do unto others as you have others do unto you'?

Addendum3 September 10, 2008

Observing the events of the day being rehearsed with all the pomp and majestic show – complete with horse-drawn buggy and kisses on the cheeks and all – before the applauding world with Mr. Zardari taking the highest oath of office in Pakistan, reminded me of the opening wedding scene from Mario Puzo's movie the Godfather, attended by the motley of morality-challenged, all dressed in their finest Sunday outfits. The only thing that appeared to be missing during the festivities in the non-movie version was the camera zooming into private meetings in beautifully shuttered oak and mahogany paneled darkened rooms behind closed doors on how the “territory” was to be divided up, who would get what loot, and who would be assigned to make which offer that couldn't be refused! Even the fictional Michael Coreleone could not go so “legit” as the real life enactment! Once made “legit” and cleansed into a “virgin”, is it slanderous to recall the past? None of the afore-stated staid recollections from newspaper reports even begin to scratch the real surface of the actual experiences of many Pakistanis under Asif Ali Zardari during the two short hereditary reigns of his beloved wife. His popular nom de guerre of “Mr. ten percent” among the general public hardly did him justice. And neither could Al Capone ever be charged for anything other than tax evasion! Even that opportunity no longer exists – so long as the godfather dutifully continues America's “war on terror”! See: **Happy-Happy Zardari: A monologue on Hope and Voluntary Servitude.**

Chapter 33

Perpetuating the fiction of Who Killed Benazir Bhutto

February 09, 2008

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/02/perpetuating-whokilled-benazir-fiction.html>

The 'Hectoring Hegemons' insist on bringing to fruition the 'outlandishly plausible' pretext of how America will invade both Iran and Pakistan in 'self-defense'.

In a report in Pakistan's largest English language daily, Dawn, on February 07, 2008, the following precious gem was noted: *'Defence officials told Congress on Wednesday that Al Qaeda is operating from havens in "under-governed regions" of Pakistan, which they said pose direct threats to Europe, the United States and the Pakistan government itself.'*

The report presciently continued, almost as if in sympathetic baby-step realization of the outlandish 'self-defense' scenario already laid out in this scribe's wakeup call *"Wakeup to the grotesque reality of the 'Grand Chessboard'"* (<http://Humanbeingsfirst.org>): *'Adm. Michael Mullen, chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, predicted in written testimony that the next attack on the United States probably would be launched by terrorists in that region.'*

Since the penning of this wakeup call to the Pakistani peoples, Benazir Bhutto (<http://humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/02/who-killed-benazir-bhutto-herownwords.html>) was assassinated only a week later to further the 'strategy of tension' in Pakistan, while simultaneously lending more substance to the boogiemans of 'al-qaeda' which was immediately blamed by the Pakistan Government and its English language press the very next day (Dawn, Daily Times, Najam Sethi, December 29, 2007).

The Scotland Yard, which was asked to investigate the assassination, before they had even fully

embarked on their forensic journey had already expressed their belief ***“Scotland Yard believes Al-Qaeda assassinated Benazir Bhutto”*** (Times Online, January 13, 2008).

And on February 08, 2008, the NY Times reported that the Scotland Yard has conclusively offered the JFK vintage 'lone gunman' theory, pinning the blame on the ubiquitous cavemen of 'al-qaeda' sitting with their laptops and Klashnikovs in the Hindu Kush monitoring, controlling, and threatening the world's foremost armed to the teeth superpower and its allies.

In support of the Scotland Yard's conclusions, Pakistan immediately arrested *“Two very important terrorists”* as noted by the Dawn. The Daily Times too echoed: *“It is a major breakthrough. These two men were involved in the assassination and they are from a militant group which is relatively new,”* the official said. *“Their tentacles are from the tribal region and Baitullah Mehsud”* !

The United States immediately, and enthusiastically, endorsed the findings: ***“In terms of the investigation itself by Scotland Yard, we view this as a credible investigation by independent outside experts ... we don't have any reason why we would question the validity of their assessment”***, as reported by the Nation.

The International Herald Tribune however, perhaps more interested in journalism than in supporting *“imperial mobilization”*, candidly observed: ***“The [Scotland Yard] findings support the Pakistani government's explanation of Bhutto's assassination in December, an account that had been greeted with disbelief by Bhutto's supporters, other Pakistanis and medical experts.”***

The following was added by IHT for additional forensic clarity into the matter (echoing the sentiments of the NY Times): ***“It is unclear how the Scotland Yard investigators reached such conclusive findings absent autopsy results or other potentially important evidence that was washed away by cleanup crews in the immediate aftermath of the blast,”***.

Interestingly, most mainstream English newspapers the world over carried similar observations spanning the gamut of endorsement to mild skepticism. But none that I scanned, ventured as far as to forensically equate the assassination of Benazir Bhutto with 'Synthetic Terror' in order to fabricate pretexts for further *“imperial mobilization”* on the 'Grand Chessboard'! The grotesquely trumpeting elephant dancing on the newlywed's bed once again famously ignored.

Manufacturing 'consent' is in full swing worldwide, but mainly targeted at the sole superpower's

“populist democracy” which is strongly *“inimical to imperial mobilization ... except in the circumstance of a truly massive and widely perceived direct external threat ... [and sustained] challenge to the public's sense of domestic well-being”*, as Zbigniew Brzezinski shrewdly puts it.

So, the ruling elite of the world, once again, appear to be realigned in perpetuating the scare of the imminent destruction of Western civilization at the hands of the 'Islamofascists' – calculatingly constructed by Bernard Lewis in CFR's influential 'Foreign Affairs' in 1990 on the eve of the emergence of the victorious sole superpower on the 'Grand Chessboard', as the *“irrational ... roots of Muslim rage ... [which] is no less than a clash of civilizations”* – just as it was in 2003 with the mantra of 'WMD's' in the hands of 'rogue actors'.

Between some 'red' and 'orange' alert, Daniel Pipes ratcheted that up to *“Not a Clash of Civilizations, It's a Clash between the Civilized World and Barbarians”* to make up for the increasing lackadaisical attitude among the skeptical populist democracies as *“so many people in the West still don't believe that they are at war [with] .. radical Islam”!*

Only this time, the boogiemans' nom de guerre is *“Baitullah Mehsud”*, and it resides in a cave in the Hindu Kush with OBL instead of in a desert palace in Mesopotamia. And it is likely to steal a *“loose nuke”* or two from Pakistan which the Iranians will dutifully use to destroy the sanity of the West with, leading to their (Iran's) instant decimation in *“‘defensive’ US military action”* and the much longed for 'de-nuking' of Pakistan by NATO and UN forces already staged at its borders.

The next step, all too obviously, is the increasing crescendo of imminent threats to Western civilization, followed by a real 'terrorist' act as narrated by Zbigniew Brzezinski a year ago before the US. Senate Foreign Relations Committee (February 01, 2007, quoted in the wakeup call), and as ominously prognosticated by Adm. Mullen before the US. Congress a year later (February 06, 2008, noted above). And rather unsurprisingly, the world's foremost investigative bodies will entirely reach the conclusion-space already outlined in the wakeup call no differently from the Scotland Yard today.

A new 'coalition of the willing' – destination Tehran and Islamabad next!

And almost as if on cue to the above prognostications penned on February 09, 2008, Fox News reported on Wednesday, February 13, 2008, in its story headlined *“Bush Pushes for House Action on Eavesdropping Rules After Senate Passage”* the following statement by President

George W. Bush: ***“terrorists are planning new attacks on our country ... that will make Sept. 11 pale by comparison.”***

Yes indeed it will, because this time, the new *“new pearl harbor”* is expected to be a nuclear terrorist act. One for which, the United States Government has been diligently preparing for with simulated drills and workshops like the “Day After”. [<http://iis-db.stanford.edu/pubs/21872/DayAfterWorkshopReport.pdf>]

These drills can – like all other surprise 9/11 and 7/7 days of infamy that had exactly similar drills which miraculously became live – once again become live 'terrorist' events and lead to massive *“imperial mobilization”* against all remaining nations in the 'arc of crisis' already identified on the 'Grand Chessboard'.

It ain't rocket science, unless one is shilling for empire. Between 'manufacturing consent' to harness popular public opinion and 'manufacturing dissent' to distract the protests with red herrings, all agencies, global newsmedia, and various and sundry vassals of 'empire' are assiduously crafting the ***“high degree of doctrinal motivation, intellectual commitment”*** necessary for ***“imperial mobilization”*** of Western *“populist democracies”* which are no longer ***“infected by imperialist emotions ...a quest for national glory, 'the white man's burden', 'la mission civilisatrice', ...”***. (Brzezinski)

It is perhaps also why, no English language daily in Pakistan, or the New York Times, has bothered to publish this humble scribe's 'brilliant' forewarnings – it seems that they don't like real forensic clairvoyance, or uncomfortable deconstruction of reality when 'Alice' is wide awake! Only hard ex post facto 'forensic' data, as gleaned by the Scotland Yard, and as endorsed by the official organs and vassals of the sole superpower, before they determine ***“all the news that's fit to print”*** to the incessant beat of the 'Mad Hatter's' imperial war song!

What's it gonna take for the Pakistan's ruling establishment, and its press (never mind the world or its press) to wakeup to the grotesque reality of simple arithmetic of '2 + 2 = 4' on the 'Grand Chessboard' and to stop rehearsing the asinine mantra of *'war on terror'* against the fabricated 'al qaeda'? An ex post facto narrative in ten-twenty years? A multi-million dollar book deal after the nation's *'descent into oblivion'* is complete? Or the 'morning after'? Post fait accompli of yet another 'new pearl harbor', there is no 'red pill' – only victims! And further exaggerated wet dreams of *“full spectrum dominance”* of 'baboons' in suits and ties passing off as hominids!

Stand-up today as the genuine hominid and unmask the impostors, or live in the ruins of

humanity tomorrow as pet-zombies of the 'baboons' – for only the early-dead would have mercifully remained human!

The world, the majority hominids inhabiting it, and its co-opted rulers in developing nations would do well to heed the clairvoyance of Bernard Lewis in 'Crisis of Islam': ***“If the fundamentalists are correct in their calculations and succeed in their war, then a dark future awaits the world, especially the part of it that embraces Islam”*** and take defensive-note of the ominously prescient ***“Global Zone of Percolating Violence”*** identified by Zbigniew Brzezinski in the 'Grand Chessboard'.

For, it isn't only the children of the 'lesser god' in the South who are in danger of losing their tabula rasa, but the privileged Northern civilizations are likely to descend into police-states and martial law with another 911 transpiring in any Western nation. All the laws are already on the books to create 'legal dictatorships' in the West to protect the nice Judeo-Christian peoples from the evil 'Islamofascists'!

What a model of civilizational-progress in the modernity du jour whereby the entire specie is in a steep transformative *'descent into oblivion'* due to a handful of parasites *'who wage wars by way of deception'* cleverly making patsies even of their own victims. That is the pathetic tragedy of Benazir Bhutto (see ***“Who Killed Benazir Bhutto? In her own words!”***).

The vast majority, 99.9%, have been silenced into apathetically ***“looking from the side”***, while their respective co-opted local ruling elite control all sources of power to become the major cheerleaders and circus clowns of the 'hectoring hegemons' – uncannily forgetting that six feet under, the hungry maggots can't tell the difference!

Footnote: The essay is fully referenced with embedded links in the original source which are not reproduced here.

Chapter 34

Letters to Editors On their perpetuating the fiction of Who Killed Benazir Bhutto!

February 08-19, 2009

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/02/letters-whokilled-benazir-fiction.html>

Letter to Editor, Dawn - “Indian official warns over Pakistan nukes”, February 19, 2008

On February 19, 2008, Dawn reported that: *“The nature of the dangers which nuclear weapons pose has dramatically intensified with the growing risk that such weapons may be acquired by terrorists... The mounting concern over the likelihood that in a situation of chaos, Pakistan’s nuclear assets may fall into the hands of jihadi elements ... underscores how real this danger has become ... India has to be deeply concerned about the danger it faces”*.

As usual, neither Pakistan's Foreign office, nor Pakistan's newsmedia appear to be adequately equipped to effectively deal with this propaganda mantra of *'loose nukes'*. The rising crescendo of this mantra which will be dutifully harvested to eventually see NATO and UN troops taking over our 'nuke' safety to come 'save' us and the world, was fully dismantled in this rebuttal-report by Project Humanbeingsfirst: **“Response to Zia Mian's 'How Not to Handle Nuclear Security'”**.

This report was forwarded to the Foreign Office through a retired military contact person, but that august Office does not seem to have benefited from it. Even almost two months later, right in the middle of Pakistan's most important election, indeed on election day itself, the matter surfaces again. The prime reason for this was also preemptively deconstructed in this stark warning to the nation by Project Humanbeingsfirst: **“Wakeup to the grotesque reality of the 'Grand Chessboard'”**.

All this analytical deconstruction of reality is of course under the premise that lonely 'Alice' is wide awake while the mainstream has been complicity sold the 'Mad Hatter's' reality at the 'unbirthday party' enthusiastically singing the 'imperial' war song without noticing its absurdity.

To understand just how absurd, the fact that the trumpeting elephants in the bedroom are also singing the 'imperial song' and remain unnoticed – as examined in these two analysis reports of Benazir Bhutto's assassination by Project Humanbeingsfirst: **“Perpetuating the fiction of Who Killed Benazir Bhutto”**, and **“Who Killed Benazir Bhutto? In her own words!”**, with all mainstream news sources choosing to ignore the subject matter entirely – is telling in and of itself.

This absurdity can further be witnessed in the opinion piece in the same edition of Dawn (**US poll fears**) by the Rand Corporation 'antiterrorism expert', Farhana Ali. While voices of 'empire' deftly spinning *“imperial mobilization”* as its *'war on terror'* continually get prominence in the victims' own newspapers and are loudly echoed by its own politicians and ruling elite who claim to be more 'white' than the 'white man' willingly carrying more of its 'burden', contrarian voices of sanity able to penetrate through the mass deception are conveniently shut out.

Well, the proof of the pudding is in its eating. The following was clairvoyantly predicted by Project Humanbeingsfirst in its bold wakeup call to the Pakistani nation two months ago. While almost all pundits of Pakistani politics everywhere were crying hoarse of 'rigging' at the polls until today – the day after elections – Project Humanbeingsfirst seems to have been the only voice to have suggested to the contrary as far back as December 21, 2007 in its wakeup call:

“ ... This mantra of elections is replete with red herrings craftily synthesized to maintain Pakistan as a servile client-state in order to carry on with the same bold 'imperial designs' on the 'Grand Chessboard'. It is merely the rebottling of the same old wine in a different bottle. It will surely be legitimately conducted, with no apparent riggings, and duly approved by all the impartial international observers to give the artful elections an official international legitimacy.

It is quite immaterial who wins in these elections. The laws and the judiciary of the nation have already been reconstituted under the umbrella of 'emergency' to enable the nation to carry on unfettered in its primary objective of fighting the 'War on Terror' as an obedient patsy client-state – and hence to carry on in its own devilishly crafted suicide! ...”

And we see exactly the same come true today (in Dawn's report: **US hopes polls lead to 'civilian democracy', and 'Heavyweights knocked out'**). Hopefully nothing else that the rational and awakened mind prognosticates, will ever come true.

Zahir Ebrahim

Founder, Project Humanbeingsfirst.org, email: humanbeingsfirst@gmail.com

Letter to Editor, Dawn, February 14, 2008 – “How low can your government sink?”

In his weekly column of February 10, 2008, '**From crisis to crisis**', the venerable Ardeshir Cowasjee, after making some banal but obviously true observations about the absence of “*law and order*” and how little our ruling elite has likely ever understood “*democracy*” such that they have not even risen to its level of “*mediocrity*” as the “*worst form of government except for all others*”, concluded with this question and assertion: “*President General Musharraf, how low can your government sink? The dead will one day be heard.*”

While I defer to the senior columnist's expert knowledge of the dead as I can't claim to know much about what if anything awaits them apart from mythologies that I have been taught, as an ordinary plebeian, I can however, humbly, but verifiably offer that we haven't seen the “*low*” yet. It is rather surprising that even as a veteran octogenarian who has seen all the machinations of superpowers, Cowasjee is unable to insightfully describe the 'hectoring hegemons' playing the 'great game' once again on the 'Grand Chessboard'. He is evidently unfamiliar with the computer science concept of '*Most Significant Bits*' (MSB) in a vector of bits each of which contributes according to its station and position in a computer word. An MSB can trivially override the value of lower order bits just as easily as a 'one' in the thousandth place overshadows a 'one' in the tenth or unitary place in our familiar decimal arithmetic. For local national politics to be independently culpable for their failings, the machinations of higher geopolitics has to be diked (i.e., neutralized by building dikes). Identifying the true significance of various 'bits' is just as important for computer science as it is for social and political science. The West excels in both; we merely only mimic them without much comprehension either of state-craft, computer science, or any science for that matter (with few notable exceptions).

Well, the machinations to first create a crippled Pakistan in an entirely avoidable blood-bath as an easily manipulatable 'client-state' to check the advance of Communism – Jinnah's and the Muslims' genuine struggle for a separate nation notwithstanding – and then to maintain this status quo in deliberate equilibrium in which none of the original aspirations for a separate nation could be realized, to the present day of deliberate destabilization to squirrel away its “*loose nukes*” and to repartition the outmoded 'client-state' to better suit the new posturing in the new '*great game*' on the '*Grand Chessboard*', are known to any half-serious student of superpower geopolitics. Why such an understanding should remain notably absent in Ardeshir Cowasjee's columns as the 'MSB' of Pakistan's trauma and travails can perhaps only be addressed by him in further elaboration of his own question “*how low can your government sink?*”

In this plebeian's view, this 'wretched' nation is in its steep “*descent into oblivion*”. The assassination of Benazir Bhutto (as deconstructed in “**Who Killed Benazir Bhutto? In her own words!**”), and the clever red herring of the patsy 'al qaeeda' taking the fall not only for the assassination (as analyzed in “**Perpetuating the fiction of Who Killed Benazir Bhutto**”) but also a stolen “*loose nuke*” or two (as deconstructed in “**Response to Zia Mian's 'How Not to Handle Nuclear Security'**”), are all baby-steps in the nation's further destabilization that begs the mature analysis of veteran and seasoned thinkers like Cowasjee and privileged others who grace the columns of this august newspaper and get to have their say.

I look forward to either a convincing rebuttal of these deconstructions of manifest 'katputli tamashas', or Ardeshir Cowasjee and Dawn (in its editorials) courageously coming right out and saying what most plebeian Pakistanis today believe to be the truth of the matter – for that is indeed the only meaning of Democracy – what people believe, and what they want. This is really why it is the worst form of government, one that can at best, rise to plebeian norms, the norms that killed Socrates. For all other norms are thought to be far worse – or that is what the West, and Cowasjee, would like us to believe.

Even accepting what the 'White Man' has taught us in its '*la mission civilisatrice*' – which we have gobbled up like no other 'brown sahibs' in history – the peoples neither have a voice, nor any genuine representation, never mind a 'social contract' according to which they agree to be governed according to the laws they approve and ratify. All of this is hogged by the ruling elite and their vassals who collaborate to construct 'Mafioso' contracts to govern the 'serfs' by, whose only eye is for the national “*kitty*” and unbridled power, and who deftly either '*manufacture consent*' by bleating 'imperial' songs du jour in dutiful service as obliging 'client-state', or

'manufacture dissent' by purporting to be exposing the 'imperial' crimes. But in reality, in both cases, only cleverly deflect from the 'MSB' of the matter and thus inadvertently, or deliberately, misdiagnose the disease. Let either charge not be the fate of any honest exponent of truth.

Thank You.

Zahir Ebrahim

Project Humanbeingsfirst.org, Email: humanbeingsfirst@gmail.com

Letter to Editor, The News, February 14, 2008 – More patsies on the 'Grand Chessboard'

In its editorial of February 14, 2008, titled “**Benazir's book**”, the News opined: “*While Benazir, in her book, touches on many critical concerns, including those of terror and relations between Islam and the west, the task of solving these problems is no easy one.*” I would humbly venture to offer that such a relation is rather straightforward to fathom, and indeed solve, for those un-co-opted few who understand the need for boogiemans to promulgate 'empire'. Has this august newspaper become so memory challenged like the unfortunate victim herself that it cannot bring perspective to bear on the deception game being played on the 'Grand Chessboard'?

Not only was Benazir Bhutto made a patsy by the 'hectoring hegemony' as rationally deconstructed in “**Who Killed Benazir Bhutto? In her own words!**”, but the entire nation, not to mention the world, is again being made a patsy by deliberately “**Perpetuating the fiction of Who Killed Benazir Bhutto**”.

If the newsmedia cannot lend perspective to imperial monumental crimes against humanity and becomes so relegated to being obedient stenographers that they entirely mimic their masters (ruling elite) whom they appear to exclusively serve as if they were the TASS of yesterday, perhaps it's time to shut down the profession of journalism. If one cannot distinguish between the crimes of the 'pirates' and the 'emperors', cannot identify the cultivated puppets from the puppetmasters, are unable to apportion to each the guilt and culpability commensurate with their station, no reportage is perhaps better than being complicit in perpetuating mass deception for “*imperial mobilization*”. For then, at least, peoples' own commonsense comes into play for the inalienable right to self-defense! It is the sowing of confusion and obfuscation that enable any

ruling-elite to carry-on as vassals and client-states of 'empire'.

And while I can quite agree with the editorial when it notes: *“Most immediately, any government would have to find means to improve the precarious security situation in the country, and nothing that the PPP's leadership has said so far gives any indication that it has a viable strategy to achieve this”*, the newspaper's inability to even grasp at the hidden in plain-sight reality of 'hectoring hegemons' deliberately destabilizing Pakistan to get at its 'loose nukes' (see **“Open letter to a Pakistani General”**) is just as inexplicable as the famously trumpeting elephant in the newlywed's bed that is often ignored until fait accompli. Then, ex post facto, all rush to write about it as quite obvious!

There are certainly other more harmless professions and honorable ways of making a living than being the purveyors of falsehood. Either the newspaper openly declares itself the new 'TASS' – the privatized extension of the State's apparatus – or minimally lends rational and historical perspective to at least its editorials by transcending the stenography school of thought and going back to the heyday of journalism that understood its overarching mission to be the watchdogs upon the corridors of power – to the 1960s, to I.F. Stone – a period which courageously recognized that *“Deception is a state of mind - and the mind of the State”* (James Jesus Angleton, former head of CIA Counter Intelligence, 1954-1974).

Zahir Ebrahim

Project Humanbeingsfirst.org, Email: humanbeingsfirst@gmail.com

Letter to Editor, The Nation, February 14, 2008 – Patsies on the 'Grand Chessboard'

In the Nation's article of February 13, 2008, 'A **profound manifesto of her beliefs**', a detailed unveiling of the late Benazir Bhutto's book was disclosed. Has this august newspaper become so memory challenged like the unfortunate victim herself that it cannot bring perspective to bear on the deception game being played on the 'Grand Chessboard'? Not only was Benazir Bhutto made a patsy by the 'hectoring hegemons' as rationally deconstructed in **“Who Killed Benazir Bhutto? In her own words!”**, but the entire nation, not to mention the world, is again being made a patsy by deliberately **“Perpetuating the fiction of Who Killed Benazir Bhutto”**.

If the newsmedia cannot lend perspective to imperial monumental crimes against humanity and becomes so relegated to being obedient stenographers that they entirely mimic their masters whom they appear to exclusively serve as if they were the TASS of yesterday, perhaps it's time to shut down the profession of journalism. If one cannot distinguish between the crimes of the 'pirates' and the 'emperors', cannot apportion to them the guilt and culpability commensurate with their station, no reportage is better than being complicit in perpetuating mass deception for “*imperial mobilization*”. For then, at least, peoples' own commonsense comes into play for the inalienable right to self-defense! It is the sowing of confusion and obfuscation that enable any ruling-elite to carry-on as vassals and client-states of 'empire'.

There are certainly other more harmless professions and honorable ways of making a living than being the purveyors of falsehood. Either openly declare yourselves the new TASS as the privatized extension of the state's apparatus, or lend rational and historical perspective to every report by transcending the stenography school of thought and going back to the heyday of journalism that understood its overarching mission to be the watchdogs upon the corridors of power – to the 1960s, to I.F. Stone – a period which courageously recognized that “*Deception is a state of mind – and the mind of the State*” (James Jesus Angleton, former head of CIA Counter Intelligence, 1954-1974).

Zahir Ebrahim

Project Humanbeingsfirst.org, Email: humanbeingsfirst@gmail.com

Letter to Editor, Daily Times, February 08, 2008

The 'Hectoring Hegemons' insist on bringing to fruition the 'outlandishly plausible' pretext of how America will invade both Iran and Pakistan in 'self-defense'. In a report in Pakistan's largest English language daily, Dawn, on February 07, 2008, the following precious gem was noted: '*Defence officials told Congress on Wednesday that Al Qaeda is operating from havens in “under-governed regions” of Pakistan, which they said pose direct threats to Europe, the United States and the Pakistan government itself.*' The report presciently continued, almost as if in sympathetic baby-step realization of the outlandish 'self-defense' scenario already laid out in this scribe's wakeup call (<http://humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2007/12/wakeup-grotesque->

reality-grand.html): *'Adm. Michael Mullen, chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, predicted in written testimony that the next attack on the United States probably would be launched by terrorists in that region.'*

Since the writing of this wakeup call, Benazir Bhutto (<http://humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/02/who-killed-benazir-bhutto-herownwords.html>) was assassinated only a week later to further the 'strategy of tension' in Pakistan, while simultaneously lending more substance to the boogiemans of 'al-qaeda' who was immediately blamed the very next day (or was purported to have claimed responsibility as noted by Daily Times, December 29, 2007).

The [earnest] Najam Sethi of Daily Times, displaying his own considerable forensic expertise, had noted in his own news analysis in the same edition at the time: *'Shortly before she returned to Pakistan, Daily Times reported a statement by Baitullah Mehsud, an Al Qaeda-Taliban warlord based in Waziristan, saying that he had trained "hundreds of suicide bombers" and was determined to kill Benazir Bhutto because she was an American agent.'*

He further went on to complain: *'But sections of the media sympathetic to Al Qaeda's anti-American aims and objectives now quickly pounced on Daily Times and accused it of wilfully carrying an erroneous report.'* And then, the veteran journalist laid out the same mantra as the hectoring hegemons: *'Why is it difficult to believe that the same Islamist network that tried to eliminate President Musharraf, Shaukat Aziz, Aftab Sherpao and Benazir Bhutto on October 18 may be responsible for her murder on December 27?'*

I would humbly dare to suggest, that for the same reason as why the WMD's did not exist in Iraq, or more importantly, as there does exist, in bright plain-sight of those not unwilling to see, the blueprint for world conquest on the 'Grand Chessboard' that employs the same paradigms and boogiemen that have now been made existential with copious help from co-opted and willing vassals the world over, like the Daily Times. Not to be left behind in the race for who helped win the 'World War IV' the most, the Scotland Yard, who was asked to investigate the assassination, before they had even fully embarked on their forensic journey had already noted **"Scotland Yard believes Al-Qaeda assassinated Benazir Bhutto"** (Times Online, January 13, 2008).

And today, February 08, 2008, the NY Times reported that the Scotland Yard has offered the JFK vintage 'lone gunman' theory, pinning the blame on the ubiquitous cavemen of 'al-qaeda' sitting with their laptops and Klashnikovs in the Hindu Kush monitoring, controlling, and

threatening the world's foremost armed to the teeth superpower and its allies.

In support of the Scotland Yard's conclusions, Pakistan immediately made *'two more'* “*important arrests*”, as the Daily Times stenographically echoed, continuing: ‘ “*It is a major breakthrough. These two men were involved in the assassination and they are from a militant group which is relatively new,*” the official said. “*Their tentacles are from the tribal region and Baitullah Mehsud*” ’ (February 08, 2008).

The International Herald Tribune (February 08, 2008), perhaps more interested in journalism than stenography, aptly noted: “*The findings support the Pakistani government's explanation of Bhutto's assassination in December, an account that had been greeted with disbelief by Bhutto's supporters, other Pakistanis and medical experts.*” The following was added by IHT for additional forensic clarity into the matter: “*It is unclear how the Scotland Yard investigators reached such conclusive findings absent autopsy results or other potentially important evidence that was washed away by cleanup crews in the immediate aftermath of the blast,*”

Next stop, a 'terrorist' act as narrated by Zbigniew Brzezinski a year ago (February 01, 2007, quoted in the wakeup call) before the US. Senate Foreign Relations Committee, and Adm. Mullen before the US. Congress a year later (February 06, 2008, cited above). And rather unsurprisingly, the world's foremost investigative bodies will entirely reach the conclusion-space already outlined in this wakeup call no differently from the Scotland Yard's today.

It is perhaps also why, no English language daily in Pakistan, or the New York Times, has bothered to publish this scribe's humble prognostication – they don't like real forensic clairvoyance and uncomfortable deconstruction of reality! Only hard ex post facto 'forensic' data, as gleaned by the Scotland Yard, before the news media can determine “*all the news that's fit to print*”!

What's it gonna take for the Pakistan's ruling establishment, and its press, to wakeup to the grotesque reality of simple arithmetic of '2 + 2 = 4' on the 'Grand Chessboard' and to stop rehearsing the asinine mantra of 'war on terror' against the fabricated 'al qaeeda'? An ex post facto narrative in ten-twenty years, a multi-million dollar book deal after the nation's '*descent into oblivion*' * is complete, or the 'morning after'? Post fait accompli of yet another 'new pearl harbor', there is no 'red pill' – only victims! And further exaggerated wet dreams of “*full spectrum dominance*” of 'baboons' in suits and ties passing off as hominids!

Stand-up today as the genuine hominid and unmask the impostors, or live in the ruins of

humanity tomorrow as pet-zombies of the 'baboons' – for only the early-dead would have mercifully remained human! What a model of civilizational-progress in the modernity du jour whereby the entire specie is in a steep '*descent into oblivion*' due to a handful of parasites '*who wage wars by way of deception*'. The vast majority, 99.9%, have been silenced [into apathetically] "*looking from the side*", while their co-opted local ruling elite control all sources of power to become the major cheerleaders and circus clowns of the hectoring hegemons – uncannily forgetting that six feet under, the hungry maggots can't tell the difference!

* 'arresting the Descent into Oblivion' is the tentative title of this scribe's forthcoming book.

Zahir Ebrahim.

Founder, Project Humanbeingsfirst.org, email: humanbeingsfirst@gmail.com

Letter to Editor, Dawn, February 08, 2008

The 'Hectoring Hegemons' insist on bringing to fruition the 'outlandishly plausible' pretext of how America will invade both Iran and Pakistan in 'self-defense'. In a report in Pakistan's largest English language daily, Dawn, on February 07, 2008, the following precious gem was noted: '*Defence officials told Congress on Wednesday that Al Qaeda is operating from havens in "under-governed regions" of Pakistan, which they said pose direct threats to Europe, the United States and the Pakistan government itself.*'

The report presciently continued, almost as if in sympathetic baby-step realization of the outlandish 'self-defense' scenario already laid out in this scribe's wakeup call (<http://humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2007/12/wakeup-grotesque-reality-grand.html>): '*Adm. Michael Mullen, chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, predicted in written testimony that the next attack on the United States probably would be launched by terrorists in that region.*'

Since the writing of this wakeup call, Benazir Bhutto (<http://humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/02/who-killed-benazir-bhutto-herownwords.html>) was assassinated only a week later to further the 'strategy of tension' in Pakistan, while simultaneously lending more substance to the boogiemans of 'al-qaeda' who was immediately blamed (the very next day, as reported in Dawn, December 29, 2007) for the former Pakistani

Prime Minister's grotesque assassination.

The Scotland Yard, who was asked to investigate the assassination, before they had even fully embarked on their forensic journey had already noted **“Scotland Yard believes Al-Qaeda assassinated Benazir Bhutto”** (Times Online, January 13, 2008).

And today, February 08, 2008, the NY Times reported that the Scotland Yard has offered the JFK vintage 'lone gunman' theory, pinning the blame on the ubiquitous cavemen of 'al-qaeda' sitting with their laptops and Klashnikovs in the Hindu Kush monitoring, controlling, and threatening the world's foremost armed to the teeth superpower and its allies. In support of the Scotland Yard's conclusions, Pakistan immediately arrested *“Two very important terrorists”* (as reported today in Dawn, February 08, 2008).

The International Herald Tribune (February 08, 2008) noted: *“The findings support the Pakistani government's explanation of Bhutto's assassination in December, an account that had been greeted with disbelief by Bhutto's supporters, other Pakistanis and medical experts.”* The following was added by IHT for additional forensic clarity into the matter: *“It is unclear how the Scotland Yard investigators reached such conclusive findings absent autopsy results or other potentially important evidence that was washed away by cleanup crews in the immediate aftermath of the blast,”*

Next stop, a 'terrorist' act as narrated by Zbigniew Brzezinski a year ago (February 01, 2007, quoted in the wakeup call) before the US. Senate Foreign Relations Committee, and Adm. Mullen before the US. Congress a year later (February 06, 2008, cited above). And rather unsurprisingly, the world's foremost investigative bodies will entirely reach the conclusion-space already outlined in this wakeup call no differently from the Scotland Yard today.

It is perhaps also why, no English language daily in Pakistan, or the New York Times, has bothered to publish this humble prognostication – they don't like real forensic clairvoyance and uncomfortable deconstruction of reality! Only hard ex post facto 'forensic' data, as gleaned by the Scotland Yard, before they determine *“all the news that's fit to print”*!

What's it gonna take for the Pakistan's ruling establishment, and its press, to wakeup to the grotesque reality of simple arithmetic of $2 + 2 = 4$ on the 'Grand Chessboard' and to stop rehearsing the asinine mantra of 'war on terror' against the fabricated 'al qaeda'? An ex post facto narrative in ten-twenty years, a multi-million dollar book deal after the nation's *'descent into oblivion'* is complete, or the 'morning after'? Post fait accompli of yet another 'new pearl

harbor', there is no 'red pill' – only victims! And further exaggerated wet dreams of “*full spectrum dominance*” of 'baboons' in suits and ties passing off as hominids!

Stand-up today as the genuine hominid and unmask the impostors, or live in the ruins of humanity tomorrow as pet-zombies of the 'baboons' – for only the early-dead would have mercifully remained human! What a model of civilizational-progress in the modernity du jour whereby the entire specie is in a steep '*descent into oblivion*' due to a handful of parasites '*who wage wars by way of deception*' while the vast majority, 99.9%, remain silently bespectating “*looking from the side*”!

Zahir Ebrahim.

Founder, Project Humanbeingsfirst.org, email: humanbeingsfirst@gmail.com

Chapter 35

Who Killed Benazir Bhutto? In her own words!

February 04, 2008*

*Addendum Sept. 21, 2009.

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/02/who-killed-benazir-bhutto-herownwords.html>

With deepest condolences to the grieving nation

Almost every English daily in Pakistan has carried some coverage of Benazir Bhutto's posthumously published book in the UK.

The Daily Times on February 05, 2008, in its editorial, wrote: *'A London newspaper has published excerpts from Ms Benazir Bhutto's posthumous book "Reconciliation: Islam, Democracy and the West" in which she has revealed that Al Qaeda agents and some people from the Musharraf establishment were involved in the plot to kill her.'*

In Dawn's column of February 04, 2008, titled **"Benazir's 'last testament' gives hint about plot to kill her"**, Benazir was also quoted, stating: *"When I returned, I did not know whether I would live or die. I knew that the same elements of Pakistani society that had colluded to destroy my father, Zulfikar Ali Bhutto, and end democracy in Pakistan in 1977 were now arrayed against me for the same purpose exactly 30 years later."*

It is instructive to quote Brig. Tirmazi, the Director of ISI at the time of Zulfikar Ali Bhutto, from his 1995 memoirs **'Profiles of Intelligence'**, where the erstwhile spymaster asserts the following:

The US Plays its Role.

According to some candid intelligence estimates, the US was fully involved in exploiting the situation by guiding and aiding the opposition political parties and ultimately getting him removed and hanged. (page 33)

It is generally believed that the US wanted ZAB to be removed from the political scene of Pakistan mainly on two counts. First, for the nuclear policy that he framed and tried to relentlessly pursue and secondly, for apprehensions that ZAB's was influencing the minds and policies of a number of Islamic and Third World countries. He posed a serious challenge to the US interests in the region. 'He had to be eliminated'.

On August 9, 1976, American Secretary of State, Dr. Henry Kissinger had a talk with ZAB, in Lahore, to dissuade him from acquiring Nuclear Reprocessing Plant from France for which the deal had already been finalized after Pakistan had agreed to all the safeguard requirements laid down by both France and the International Atomic Energy Agency. In their talks, Dr. Kissinger found ZAB inflexible and determined to go ahead with the acquisition of the Reprocessing Plant and make Pakistan a nuclear power. Incensed, he warned ZAB, "We will make a horrible example of you," adding menacingly, "When the railroad is coming, you get out of the way." But ZAB stood his ground. The US virtually mowed down ZAB. The political and economic crisis situation that started to develop during 1976-77 was fully exploited by the power broker USA. This is how they did it:-

- The Americans had successfully cultivated a number of well-placed bureaucrats, PPP stalwarts and ministers who wittingly or inadvertently served as the US agents of influence. American diplomats and CIA operators not only got most of the 'inside' information from these 'gentlemen' but also utilized their good offices to 'convey' whatever they wanted to feed or plant.

- During 1976-77 ZAB, probably working on the structured advice of these agents, continued to slip deeper and deeper into the political quagmire. They somehow convinced him that PPP must win and hold two third majority in the elections. When the agitation was moving from bad to worse, some of these men wanted weapons and chalked out plans to defeat MNA movement by force. ZAB

also seriously started to consider this option.

- Some officers from USMAAG had also meaningful ingresses in the General Headquarters and not only gathered the thinking in the Services Headquarters but would also drop a 'suggestion' here and there.

- Some of the US diplomats had established direct contacts with a number of PNA leaders whom they continued to aid, support and give day-to-day line of action.

- As soon as the PNA movement gathered momentum, a large number of foreigners, particularly Americans descended on Pakistan in the garb of freelance journalists, reporters, observers, and photographers to cover the events. These men and women loaded with cameras, tape recorders and money seemed to have done their home-work well and were also being fed locally by invisible sources. They all seemed to know the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of every one who was any one in politics. It would be interesting to note that, (thanks to our days of slavery, we still have not overcome the 'white skin' phobia) most of our politicians were not only always available to these manipulators but would actually feel elated on getting a call from them and would pour out whatever they had in their minds. Every day, we in the ISI received a flood of telegrams that these journalists would send home and it was surprising to know who all they were speaking to and what information and political analysis they received.

- All that was being sent out by these so-called foreign journalists, who were actually CIA operators, was being beamed back on Pakistan as psychological warfare and propaganda aimed at building up a scenario of ZAB's fall.

- A number of diplomats were not only actively involved but also directed the operations against ZAB. Jan M. Gibney, Political Officer, US Consulate General, Lahore, duly assisted by a couple of Pakistanis, was extremely active and would frequently visit a number of politicians. It was Gibney who had telephoned and conveyed to Howard B. Schaffer, Chief of Political Affairs, US Embassy, Islamabad, that notorious sentence, "The party is over. Merchandise has gone." ZAB had retorted by saying, "Party is not yet over. Elephant has long ears....."

- *We had reports from Karachi that exchange rate of US Dollar in the open market had considerably dropped. The market was flooded with US Dollar currency notes and too many people were trying to exchange US Dollars for Pak Rupees. Who unloaded all those US currency notes in the market, is a question not difficult to answer.*

- *PL-480 funds had also been released by the US. Over-night some JI workers were seen with pockets full of money and spending lavishly. ...*

... The US not only aided but also directed most of the PNA activities. On July 4, 1977, PNA negotiators Mufti Mahmood, Nawabzada Nasrullah Khan and Professor Gafoor had agreed on a joint formula with the PPP but suddenly Air Marshal (retired) Asghar Khan, Pir of Pigar, Begum Nasim Wali Khan, Maulana Noorani and some other of their ilk declared that they did not endorse the agreement reached between the parties. On whose behalf these leaders sabotaged the reconciliation proceedings, is any body's guess.

Martial Law. On the night of July 4/5, 1977 General Zia-ul-Haq declared Martial Law. ...

The US Issues Black Warrant. When ZAB's trial for his alleged involvement in the murder of Nawab Muhammad Ahmad Khan was being heard in the Supreme Court, Islamabad, ... a telegraphic message from Washington [was received]. When decoded, it contained directions for the local US offices to ensure that ZAB was hanged. It also laid down instructions for arranging retirement and shifting of some of the general officers. (pages 33-38)

The top spymaster of Pakistan further elaborated on the innate nature of the puppetmasters:

Under the pretext of securing her own strategic interests, the United States of America tries to manipulate and dabble in the affairs of other nations. ...

Essentially, the US policy configurations vis-a-vis Pakistan have been that of a "master" and not of a "friend". Oscillating between persuasion and coercion, the US tends to employ all available means to keep Pakistan under watch, pressure and diplomatic subjugation. At times, it has used the 'carrot and stick' of aid, and at others, lashed out threats of economic strangulation or declaring

Pakistan a terrorist state.

*Pakistan's geostrategic position, nuclear capability, agricultural and technological potential, as well as the Islamic ideological base are matters of vital concern to US policy makers. **The US will not and cannot allow Pakistan to govern her own affairs.** While Pakistan was still in its infancy, the American hawks pounced upon and **hijacked our national interests by building up an exaggerated threat** of the former Soviet Union's expansionist designs against Pakistan and their so called 'mad' drive to the warm waters. ...*

In addition to the administrative, economic and political means, the US has always employed her secret terrorist arm, the CIA, in foreign lands. The CIA is known for adopting various covert and overt means to undermine the integrity of other countries for achieving their own objectives and furthering their 'nefarious' designs. It is equipped with colossal material resources and its men are canny and ruthless in executing their assignments. Their methods in madness include:

a) Espionage and penetration in all areas of interest like defence, foreign affairs, science/technology, developmental programmes, economy, education, and politics. b) Propaganda, disinformation campaigns, subversion, terrorism, psy warfare, assassinations, blackmail, bribes, coercion and intimidation. ...

j) Install CIA agents as presidents, prime ministers, ministers, generals and senior advisors, etc.” (pages 20 – 22)

And the most telling observation by Brig Tirmazi – which may perhaps also shed immediate investigative light on who killed Benazir Bhutto until it is eventually rerun as self-evident on the history channels in 20-50 years – is this straightforward question that he had the chutzpah to ask, ex post facto:

... It would be fair to ask what we [the ISI] did to counter the US machinations? Well we did not, and could not do any thing beyond reporting to the highest authority in the country. There are reasons for our inaction:

One, neither the ISI nor the IB is designed or equipped to counter the

machinations of a Super Power.

*Two, an important factor is our own price. A lot has been said and written by some of our American friends about the price of a Pakistani. Dr. Andrew V. Corry, US Counsel General at Lahore, once said, “**Price of a Pakistani oscillates between a free trip to the US and a bottle of whisky.**” He may not be too far wrong. We did observe some highly placed Pakistanis selling their conscience, prestige, dignity and self-respect for a small price. (page 45)*

And to carry the chutzpah to its logical conclusion, the erstwhile former leader of the ISI asks the exact same question – ever so blithely (after having willingly served the old 'masters') – that most plebeians in this 'wretched' nation are still asking twelve years later:

*“The nation has the right to know and ask the leaders how far has the situation changed and **have we developed enough muscles and guts to get rid of the old masters and their agents?** That is the question.” (page 23)*

So, the erstwhile daughter of the East, Benazir Bhutto, was indeed quite clairvoyant in asserting that the same killers will be after her – except that she (perhaps deliberately) misidentified the culprits, in both cases – for this spy confessional-memoir was written during her own time as Prime Minister, and could not have escaped her notice or the approval of the upper echelons of ISI and her own government before publication.

And her un-clever misidentification, not surprisingly, clearly only benefits the real culprits themselves – crafted as she was by the Council on Foreign Relations.

Witness this exchange on August 15, 2007, [<http://www.cfr.org/publication/14041>] in New York, where she was introduced by CFR's President, Richard Haass, with a very revealing welcoming statement: *“It is, for me, a personal pleasure to welcome back to the Council on Foreign Relations an old friend of mine and someone who is familiar to many of you in this room and knows well this organization, the former prime minister of Pakistan, Benazir Bhutto.”*

It is here that Benazir Bhutto had asserted that she will tow the American line: *“**I seek to lead a democratic Pakistan which is free from the yoke of military dictatorship and that will cease to be a haven, the very petri dish of international terrorism**”* – thinking that that's what they wanted to hear. In her eagerness to come to power – or perhaps deliberately setup over the past three years to entice her to return to Pakistan – not realizing that it was to create a 'strategy of

tension' in Pakistan as a pawn-move on the 'Grand Chessboard'.

It is unsurprising that the Pakistani newspapers continue to un-forensically repeat the same mantras as did the victim, Benazir Bhutto, and as is publicly the wont among the Pakistani ruling establishment. Perhaps deceit, forgetfulness, and co-optation today are deemed the better part of valor.

Unless one has the unflinching courage to practice the late Charles de Gaulle's solution of “*tous azimuths*” ('*vigilant in all directions – “360 degrees”*'), that includes of friends and foes alike, this nation is at the end of its tethers.

Addendum

General Aslam Beg

September 21, 2009

Blackwater involved in Bhutto and Hariri hits: former Pakistani army chief

Tehran Times Political Desk

Monday, September 14, 2009

TEHRAN - Pakistan's former chief of army staff, General Mirza Aslam Beg (ret.), has said the U.S. private security company Blackwater was directly involved in the assassinations of former Pakistani prime minister Benazir Bhutto and former Lebanese prime minister Rafik Hariri.

Blackwater later changed its name and is now known as Xe.

General Beg recently told the Saudi Arabian daily Al Watan that former Pakistani president Pervez Musharraf had given Blackwater the green light to carry out terrorist operations in the cities of Islamabad, Rawalpindi, Peshawar, and Quetta.

General Beg, who was chief of army staff during Benazir Bhutto's first administration, said U.S. officials always kept the presence of Blackwater in Pakistan secret because they were afraid of possible attacks on the U.S. Embassy and its consulates in Pakistan.

During an interview with a Pakistani TV network last Sunday, Beg claimed that the United States killed Benazir Bhutto.

Beg stated that the former Pakistani prime minister was killed in an international conspiracy because she had decided to back out of the deal through which she

had returned to the country after nine years in exile.

Beg also said he believes that the former director general of Pakistan's Inter Services Intelligence was not an accomplice in the conspiracy against Benazir Bhutto, although she did not trust him.

The retired Pakistani general also stated that Benazir Bhutto was a sharp politician but was not as prudent as her father.

On September 2, the U.S. ambassador to Islamabad, Anne W. Patterson, intervened with one of the largest newspaper groups in Pakistan, The News International, to force it to block a decade-old weekly column by Dr. Shireen Mazari scheduled for publication on September 3 in which Mazari, the former director of the Islamabad Institute of Strategic Studies, broke the story of Blackwater/Xe's presence in Pakistan.

The management of The News International dismissed one of the country's most prominent academics and journalists due to U.S. pressure. She joined the more independent daily The Nation last week as an editor.

On September 9, in her first column in The Nation, Dr. Mazari wrote:

“Now, even if one were to ignore the massive purchases of land by the U.S., the questionable manner in which the expansion of the U.S. Embassy is taking place and the threatening covert activities of the U.S. and its ‘partner in crime’ Blackwater; the unregistered comings and goings of U.S. personnel on chartered flights; we would still find it difficult to see the whole aid disbursement issue as anything other than a sign of U.S. gradual occupation. It is no wonder we have the term Af-Pak: Afghanistan they control through direct occupation loosely premised on a UN resolution; Pakistan they are occupying as a result of willingly ceded sovereignty by the past and present leadership.”

According to Al Watan, Washington even used Blackwater forces to protect its consulate in the city of Peshawar.

In addition, U.S. journalist Seymour Hersh has accused former U.S. vice president Dick Cheney of being involved in the Hariri assassination.

He said Cheney was in charge of a secret team that was tasked with assassinating prominent political figures.

After the assassination of Rafik Hariri in 2005, the U.S. and a number of other countries pointed the finger at Syria, although conclusive evidence has never been presented proving Syrian involvement in the murder.

###

Please note the [many reports of] blatant obviousness from Project Humanbeingsfirst before one is overly impressed by the Pakistani General belatedly breaking his silence only when fait accompli has irreversibly been seeded – and do watch for more *'cats performing hajj after having eaten 900 mice'*.

Chapter 36

Letter to Editor 'Foreign Policy In Focus': on Zia Mian's 'nuclear security'

December 24, 2007

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2007/12/letter-fpif-ziamians-nuclear-security.html>

To: John Feffer, Emira Woods, Emily Schwartz Greco

Cc: Miriam Pemberton

Dear distinguished Editors, FPIF

Seasons greetings from Pakistan.

I earlier sent you an email from my Project's address Humanbeingsfirst.org and sometimes it can end up in the spam bit-bucket, and since I did not receive any acknowledgment from you, I am retrying from my MIT address.

Your lead story this week on '*nuclear security*' by Zia Mian was so interesting that I spontaneously wrote the attached response. I usually read FPIF as you carry some interesting diversity of perspectives (but in a rather restricted gamut). I hope you can also carry mine which entirely rebuts this distinguished expert from Princeton on matters 'nuclear' and extends your gamut a bit. Please do note the tiny critique therein of FPIF as well, as an august forum carrying disinformation articles from well known 'domain experts'.

You must be aware of the drum beat for the new wars, not much different from the drum beat

for the previous two wars. When such drum beats are going on - many tend to lose focus on what America's Foreign Policy means, and has meant, from its very inception. Many also tend to lose focus on how modern 'empires' are constructed on the backs of primarily 'doctrinal scholarship' that lays the foundation of social discourse which is subsequently mindlessly repeated by the mainstream newsmedia to mobilize the public "*United We Stand*", and of course by the vested interests of the various imperial 'circus clowns' who repeat the mantras from its august institutions to continually add fuel to the fire.

This exercise has been judged necessary by the most 'ubermensch' thinkers of the 'empire' themselves, as indeed the most prominent realpolitik strategist among them argues that "*democracy is inimical to imperial mobilization*" except in the case "*of a sudden threat or challenge to the public's sense of domestic well-being*", and "*except in the circumstance of a truly massive and widely perceived direct external threat*", because the "*economic self-denial (that is defense spending), and the human sacrifice (casualties even among professional soldiers) required in the effort are uncongenial to democratic instincts*" and which "*requires a high degree of doctrinal motivation, intellectual commitment, and patriotic gratification.*"

Please note the really important point in this quote from Zbigniew Brzezinski's 'the Grand Chessboard' – "*high degree of doctrinal motivation, intellectual commitment*".

This is what my rebuttal to Zia Mian's essay is about, as I claim, through the rational deconstruction of his brilliant essay, that it is classic '*doctrinal motivation*' to perpetuate the myth of '*loose nukes*' – the new boogie man after the 'missing WMDs' in Iraq for which Rumsfeld had glibly claimed "*absence of evidence is not evidence of absence*" and was never called upon this bit of '*Alice in Wonderland*' by anyone, including FPIF (if my memory serves me well) when the mantra still had currency in its heyday – the new enabler for continued "*imperial mobilization*".

Surely none of this can be news to any real American Foreign Policy analysts who know their craft and their domain, as I am certain of this distinguished team of editors.

There really aren't too many ways to look at America's Foreign Policy other than through her own words - i.e., the words of her ardent 'imperial' exponents and office bearers - which going back to George Kennan in 1948 I reproduce for you below. We can certainly go back even further to gain even deeper perspective, but this suffices as the transition point of 'modernity' du jour between the decline of an empire upon which the Sun once never set, and a new 'empire' upon which the Sun is perhaps about to set, and upon the thousands of whose gullible sons and

daughters, slaves of economic conscription, the Sun has lamentably already set.

As you will note in Kennan's famous PPS Memo, dealing in 'straight power concepts' it was then, as it is now, and not just in theory as noted in Brzezinski 1997 book, in order to ***“perpetuate America's own dominant position for at least a generation and preferably longer”*** such that ***“no Eurasian challenger emerges, capable of dominating Eurasia and thus also challenging America”*** (Brzezinski), but also by-way of practice in the present Bush Administration which mainly arose from the PNAC group, and which also argued the same theme as Brzezinski, that it necessitates asserting the ***“Reaganite policy of military strength and moral clarity”*** by forcing everyone on the planet to accept ***“America's unique role in preserving and extending an international order friendly to our security, our prosperity, and our principles.”*** (PNAC).

You can clearly, and rationally see nothing changed between 1948 and today's 2002-Nuclear Posture Review which only exercised the 'ubermensch' ***“American Primacy and its Geostrategic Imperatives”***! It is interesting to note how naturally, even the supposedly objective intellectuals in America, accept this ***“Primacy Imperative”*** as the underlying unquestioned axiom upon which they build all their analysis of the world, and indeed, of America's Foreign Policies. This is precisely the issue in Zia Mian's disinformation masterpiece as is solidly deconstructed in my response-essay.

Quote-George Kennan PPS 23 1948:

“We have about 50% of the world’s wealth, but only 6.3% of its population In this situation, we cannot fail to be the object of envy and resentment. Our real task in the coming period is to devise a pattern of relationships which will permit us to maintain this position of disparity without positive detriment to our national security. To do so, we will have to dispense with all sentimentality and day-dreaming, and our attention will have to be concentrated everywhere on our immediate national objectives. We need not deceive ourselves that we can afford today the luxury of altruism and world-benefaction We should cease to talk about vague and - for the Far East - unreal objectives such as human rights, the raising of living standards, and democratization. The day is not far off when we are going to have to deal in straight power concepts. The less we are then hampered by idealistic slogans, the better.”

And just as the distinguished halls of the Ivys in the past have served this distinguished job-function of supporting their nation's 'empire' in its “*imperial mobilization*” very well by synthesizing “*the high level of doctrinal motivation*”, they still continue to do so just as admirably today.

Being quite familiar with the Ivys as having studied at MIT – which though not an Ivy per se, is more prominent among the lot, and also gets as much as 90% of its martial research budget from the various agencies of the martial state and its private corporate collaborators, thus serving the technology needs of the 'empire' equally admirably in 'actual war making toys' in cahoots with the soft 'doctrinal scholarship' peddled from the Ivys such as 'Clash of Civilizations' and 'WMDs' – the twain craft of “*doctrinal motivations*” and technological innovations for “*full spectrum dominance*” must go together to fuel an empire for which Brzezinski rightly claims that its “*populist democracy*” is unburdened by “*la mission civilisatrice*” of traditional empires!

From the [USS] 'Maine' through the “Gulf of Tonkin” to '911' – are all one continuum of American Foreign Policy Initiatives for “American Interests Abroad”, or putting it in its syntactically unsugared form, “*imperial mobilization*”. It is the naked empirical reality for those who are scientists among us and can objectively evaluate the reality around us and artfully able to distinguish between the 364 days of 'unbirthday' party celebrations, and one genuine day of birthday! It is also the brutish reality for those on the receiving end of this syntactic sugaring!

Therefore, lest all of us unwittingly acquire deep red blood upon our clean hands as we continue to fish for truth while it stands stark-naked right before us as the trumpeting shitting elephant in the newlywed's bed, I humbly submit my detailed analytical deconstruction of Zia Mian's essay, attached as a PDF file, for your consideration to carry right alongside Zia Mian's stellar piece of work for the 'empire' from its most prestigious Ivy.

You can also glean this response-essay on my website as “**Response to Zia Mian's 'How Not to Handle Nuclear Security'”**”.

I hope that you will very kindly at least acknowledge my letter, even if you choose to not carry my response-essay for whatever reason, perhaps with an explanation why you did not carry it which will of course be duly posted on my website.

But I do feel quite hopeful for a positive response as my rebuttal not only intellectually speaks for itself and begs for a rational and cogent rebuttal in turn to further the rational debate on a subject that can soon mean life-and-death for millions – the hallmark of democracy if it is to

mean anything other than singing with the choir among its ruling elite - but also lends a fresh perspective to really put the Foreign Policy in Focus for a “*think tank without walls*”. I do believe in your concept of “*without walls*” but naively interpret it to mean in the best interest of all nations and all humanity. I am also (un)happy to be corrected in that assumption if it is unwarranted. Let's all be mature enough to call a spade a spade, at least in this august forum.

I am further Cc'ing your resident disarmament expert who can perhaps weigh in on the merits of the arguments as a 'domain expert' with real world experience.

You may further be interested in “**Wakeup to the grotesque reality of the Grand Chessboard**” on my website.

It is okay with me if you choose to also print this letter in FPIF for the benefit of your readers.

Kind Regards

Zahir Ebrahim

founder, Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

Chapter 37

Response to Zia Mian's 'How Not to Handle Nuclear Security'

December 24, 2007*

*Conclusion: Nuclear Security and Hectoring Hegemons (new, added for this book)

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2007/12/response-toziamian-nuclear-security.html>

Dear Sir,

In reference to Zia Mian's article “**How Not to Handle Nuclear Security**” (<http://www.fpif.org/fpifxt/4818>), please accept the following detailed response for publication in your august 'Foreign Policy In Focus'. An abbreviated version was submitted as 'comment' to the article on your website that never made it.

Begin-Quote: Either the entire world must be free of nuclear biological and other WMDs, or every peoples must have credible deterrence against them through realpolitik 'full spectrum alliances' when predators seek “*primacy and its geostrategic imperatives*” and “*full spectrum dominance*” on the 'Grand Chessboard"! **End-Quote**

The above is excerpted from an “**Open Letter to Pakistani Peoples**” published by Project Humanbeingsfirst.org.

The realpolitik reality that is surely known to even the most naive, is that the '**hectoring hegemons**' will not give up their “*primacy imperatives*” borne from their full spectrum supremacy of “*air, sea, land, space, and cyberspace*”. And why should they? It gives them the much coveted “**hegemony**” over the 'have-nots' and other 'lesser haves', which is the openly

acknowledged imperative of the strong and mighty, and is *“as old as mankind”!*

Therefore, even presumably thoughtful articles like Zia Mian's that warn of the real and genuine dangers of nuclear weapons - and indeed all WMDs are fraught with peril and double-edged swords - but which blanketly ignore the chauvinist and monumentally criminal doctrines for their deliberate preemptive use by the *'emperor'* which is a far greater empirical and realistic threat to humanity than their accidental-use or fictional *'hijacking'* by the *'pirates'*, and which further repeats the boogie-man disinformation discourse crafted by 'empire': ***“A key concern about nuclear security in Pakistan is the risk of radical Islamist militants making a bid for its nuclear weapons or its stock of the materials with which to make nuclear weapons”***, is merely re-spinning the *'loose nukes'* mantra from the high pedestal and prestige of an Ivy. In practice, it only serves the specific agenda of the *'hectoring hegemons'* themselves.

The question of *'nuclear security'* must begin from the very ab initio rational premise of how to protect mankind from all the predators amongst them; not merely from its accidental or 'terrorist' murder of humanity by any *'pirates'*, but also its monumentally criminal 'official' murder of humanity by the *'emperors'* under blaring trumpets and marching horns!

The analysis by Zia Mian, whose main focus is entirely *'accidents'*, and *'pirates'*, and specifically ***“islamist militant”*** pirates, and also specifically **not** the *'emperor's'* own terrorism by its glaring omission and no mention of the outstanding 'imperial' threats of nuclear attack on Iran that might sow a real Armageddon, artfully concludes that no one must possess nuclear weapons! To wit: ***“The only sure way to secure nuclear weapons and materials is not to have them. The only way to be sure that nuclear weapons scientists do not pass information is to forbid scientists from working on such weapons.”*** He neglects to mention the 'emperors' not using them to exercise their hegemony, evidently not being familiar with the *'Nuclear Posture Review'*. But he does throw in, presumably for his own concept of completeness, this bit of self-evident truism: ***“Anything short of that is taking a risk and being willing to pay the price for living in a nuclear-armed world.”***

His main recipe for securing the nuclear weapons ***“by not having them”*** is obviously a utopian un-realizable 'fools-paradise' conclusion in the real world of geopolitics that plays with other peoples' blood on the *'Grand Chessboard'*. Any sane realist who isn't entirely lost at the *'unbirthday party'* celebrations with the *“Mad Hatter”* would immediately recognize it as such. And hence it is less than convincing, no differently than a security strategy for world peace might be that suggested to the Zionist Jews to follow their Ten Commandments, or pleaded with

the devilishly inspired '*primacy*' advocates among the Evangelical Christians rushing to bring on '*the Rapture*', including their erstwhile leader sitting in the White House and in direct communication with his 'lord', to be 'good' and to turn the other cheek for the 'new pearl harbor' that they suffered as the good Lord suggests in the Bible!

What brilliant purpose is being served here? Okay perhaps it's morally sound platitudes. Is this the best Princeton can give from its '*Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs*' that any high-schooler can equally churn out even in a developing nation where moral platitudes abound by the bucket-loads? No, there is something more to it if this article isn't to be outright rejected as mere self-evident gibberish. In fact, its very real, but rather covert purpose appears to be directed primarily at creating and sustaining rationales for the 'have-not' nations to continue not possessing them, and disarming of those 'lesser' ones that do!

And why would a worthy Princeton scholar at 'Woodrow Wilson' espouse any other purpose and reach any other conclusion(?) - it is after all an 'imperial' doctrinal establishment that is designed to perpetuate America's "*preeminence*" above all other nations' by seeding sophisticated 'doctrinal scholarship' that works hand in glove with superpower geopolitics and disinformation doctrinal warfare. The worthy scholar and his "**Project on Peace and Security in South Asia**" are directly funded by the university which immediately sets the overarching tone for all the "**American Peace**" project strategies for continued future funding and prominence!

And the present "*American Peace*" project manifestly revolves around Pakistan and Iran, and the scare of nuclear weapons getting '*loose*', or being acquired by a 'rogue state', just as its ideological predecessor "**Center for Peace and Security in the Gulf**" (CPSG) was instrumental in bringing the now familiar very "*American Peace*" to Iraq with the familiar scare of 'WMDs' that could reach the West within moments of Sadaam Hussein dreaming such insanctity!

Indeed, even though Pakistan is only mentioned in the context of 'securing the nukes' with lots of anecdotal stories, it appears to me that the main agenda of this piece is to plant the one key central plausible idea that: "***If the United States can't secure its own nuclear complex, why expect Pakistan to do it any better?***" as in its very opening gambit. All the rest of the verbiage in the article merely supports this central theme. The article entirely echoes the ubiquitous mainstream discourse du jour as variously spun by the White House and the Pentagon in relation to Pakistan.

The following excerpted quote from an Open Letter lends perspective to the actual reality that is

not being talked about today, but will surely be the topic of many erudite books and studies tomorrow – just as this next bit of disingenuousness was in the aftermath of the fake 'WMD' reports that had already led to the decimation of Iraq. And yes, also with nuclear weapons ('JDAMs' and 'Daisy Cutters' and other cocktails of Depleted Uranium black-death spread out across Iraq and Afghanistan far more devastatingly than a handful of atomic bombs) that has even destroyed the very DNA of its 'wretched' victims under deliberate, premeditated, false pretenses: ***“We conclude that the intelligence community was dead wrong in almost all of its prewar judgments about Iraq's weapons of mass destruction. This was a major intelligence failure,”*** (Iraq Study Group report, March 31, 2005 – the report even has some of the same distinguished Princeton footprints in it as in the prewar mantra of 'WMDs' from the CPSG that preceded this 'morning-after' bit of bold-faced chutzpah).

Mae culpa after a Machiavellianly crafted irreversible fait accompli for deliberate *“imperial mobilization”* and full spectrum conquest of Iraq (its culmination being duly noted in the **'Declaration of Principles for a Long-Term Relationship'** in the November 26 2007 White House Press Release) does little to restore the irrecoverable tabula rasa of a devastated civilization! Unlike the rest of erudite America, this humble plebeian scribe learns rapidly from history and is working hard in preventing its horrendous replay!

Excerpted from **“Re-Imagining Pakistan's Defenses - Open Letter to a Pakistani General”**, the full text of which may be read at: <http://humanbeingsfirst.org>:

Begin-Quote: ... All this recent talk of *“loose nukes”* and *“Joint force for nuke safety”* and *“raising an international force to help the Pakistani armed forces if they are attacked by the extremists”*, are precisely the weather balloons built upon the deftly cultivated house of cards of the synthetic 'islamofascist' boogie-men to seed these new deceptions into the mainstream public discourse in order to maintain the persistence of a *“sudden threat or challenge to the public's sense of domestic well-being”*. That's how public opinion is slowly crafted over time to manufacture the deplorable public consent for committing heinous crimes against humanity through the active collaboration of the much touted 'fourth pillar of democracy'.

Another *“coalition of the willing”* is plainly being seeded – and this time it's 'destination Islamabad' instead of Baghdad, and instead of the well worn fiction of the existence of 'WMDs' which won't fly as Pakistan indeed does possess

them, it is the fiction of them getting 'loose' despite being defended by the world's 5th largest standing armed forces who successfully developed the effective deterrence in the face of the entire world's opposition and punitive sanctions, but now is magically unable to defend them in this fabricated war even as the most valuable non-NATO partner and needs an external ***"force that should not only include troops from the United States, but ideally also other Western powers and moderate Muslim nations"***! ... End-Quote

Why should anyone with sound judgment and keen political acumen be trusting any reports that are emanating from the same 'imperial' sources – the CIA, its parent the DIA, its parent the Pentagon, and its parent at the top of the totem pole, the White House, not to mention the 100 think-tanks from privately funded civil society in America that share the same 'imperial' aspirations as those in public life, and all busily crafting multifaceted doctrines for world conquest(?), and especially when there is a “lifetime” of war on, the “World War IV”? I believe it is still taught in any freshman political science class in any good university that the first casualty of war is the truth – unless this has also been done away with by the Patriot Acts and substituted with Orwellian craft!

Yet the [earnest] Zia Mian betrays no memory of any of these matters in his purported analysis of **'how not to handle nuclear security'**, while right outside his own doorsteps are the very preparations for preemptive nuclear attack on Iran which have reportedly already been completed and merely awaiting the go-ahead from Washington: ***“The study concludes that the US has made military preparations to destroy Iran's WMD, nuclear energy, regime, armed forces, state apparatus and economic infrastructure within days if not hours of President George W. Bush giving the order.”*** (see “Considering a war with Iran: A discussion paper on WMD in the Middle East”) He is also evidently unfamiliar with Israel's avowed nuclear warfare attack plans on Iran in full tag-team cahoots with the White House, including nuclear attack on her non-nuclear neighbors in the region if they even raise a whit of a finger to deter the nuclear armed-to-the-teeth Zionist pariah 'Der Judenstaat' in their midst. It must be wonderful to ignore the 'ubermensch' rogue state (see “Ex-CIA official: Israel will attack Iran on its own”) which hasn't signed the NPT and which has continually preached 'War on Iran' – a signatory to NPT – with repeated mantras borne out of 'erudite studies': ***“One essential requirement for nuclear confrontation in our region, according to the study, is allowing Iran's nuclear program to develop, unhindered by a pre-emptive strike by either Israel or the United States.”*** (see “US report: Israel would weather nuclear war with Iran”)

These absurdities at the *'unbirthday party'*, demonizing the Iranians – a rich and sophisticated civilization far older than all of Europe and America combined and whose scholars and scientists predominantly fueled the ascendance and dominance of Muslims for 700 years while the Europeans languished in their Dark Ages – as an irrational peoples willing to risk complete obliteration from the face of future history; demonizing Pakistan as about to be taken over by **“radical Islamist militants”** who are about to hijack the *'loose nukes'* such that even the 5th largest standing army in the world would need help against them; etceetra, etceetra, are now being rehearsed continually in the newsmedia precisely to seed the notion of a 'legitimate' preemptive (or retaliatory) use of nuclear weapons.

An idea once so abhorrent and unthinkable, is now being made palatable to mainstream American and European public under all sorts of imaginary and/or 'synthetic' threats (see “Wakeup to the grotesque reality of the 'Grand Chessboard!'”). The Western public is being deftly primed with multi-modal psyops by the crafty construction of one key gigantic stinking red herring of 'nuclear security' – the 'highest order bit' of the matter – the deliberate premeditated criminal use of nuclear weapons against defenseless foes by its own 'legal' guardians. That very real and visible threat to humanity is carefully elided in the calculus of 'nuclear security' in the best tradition of Straussian scholarship of 'half-truths only', and absurd boogie-men are crafted from immanent whisperings! Also see “Disassembling the Pakistani red herrings” on humanbeingsfirst.org for the deconstruction of the **“radical Islamist militants”** into its commonsensical reality!

Why has the nuclear weapons security discourse been deliberately limited to their accidental and 'pirated' (mis)use?

Why does it not also include their much more significant and immediate threat stemming from their deliberate, premeditated, monumentally criminal deployment as a weapon of choice of the *'hectoring hegemons'* for intimidation, coercion, and very real *'shock and awe'* under the self-ascribed 'ubermensch' mandate of *'primacy and its geostrategic imperatives'* that is the trumpeting elephant grotesquely shitting in the newlywed's nuptial bed?

If the overarching objective is to secure the existence of human beings from themselves and to enable them to survive without an Armageddon and without anyone slaughtering a 'lesser humanity', then the genuine factors that pose the highest levels of threat to mankind must rationally be triaged and addressed in that order. Why this stepchild treatment to the most significant threat to humanity's existence today – the depravity of the 'ubermensch' hectoring

hegemons who have actually demonstrated their willingness to use these nuclear weapons? Or is the point to keeping the nuclear weapons secure, only until such time that they are 'officially' let loose to murder a million or two under blaring trumpets and marching horns, and then it's merely securing '*American Foreign Policy Interests Abroad*', or preemptively fighting the "*War on Terror*" to the thunderous applause from the upper 'ubermenschen' deck of humanity flashing the "*mission accomplished*" sign?

The very first manifest collateral damage of the "*War on Terror*" – even before "*Operation Infinite Justice*" was launched, way before "*Operation Iraqi Freedom*" was launched, and while they both still continue unabated being only about a fourth of the intended '*lifetime*' of "*perpetual war*" into their duration – has been the very hijacking of our basic everyday tool that enable us to think commonsensically, rationally, as human beings first. Our language! It has thus channeled our minds in the mantras of the 'empire' convincing us of one absurdity after another, and which directly led to the very first bombing run "*United We Stand*" in the "*algebra of infinite justice*". And which may yet lead to a preemptive nuclear war against sitting ducks once again! And erudite scholars like Zia Mian are complicit in perpetuating that hijacking by deliberately repeating the "*doctrinal*" mantras of the empire from its highest pulpits!

Furthermore, within its own myopic discourse, Zia Mian's article is indeed informative with respect to how vulnerable some of these security measures can be in implementation-space when the rubber really meets the road, mainly in reference to '0000000' and pilot-errors. One has to however be a realist-idealist so long as the morbid reality of nuclear weapons is with us. As an MIT trained engineer who has actually built and deployed real systems rather than just talk about third-and-fourth hand perceived vulnerability in other peoples' systems – even if only commercial ones which are surely orders of magnitude simpler and certainly do not pose the danger of any catastrophic Armageddon being inflicted upon human beings unless they are also being (mis)used to control the nuclear weapons launch sequences, and anyone who asserts the latter is either a fool or a Machiavelli – the effective pragmatic strategy is one of continued risk management through continual improvement in the architectures, the implementations, the processes, the validations, the access controls, and the drills.

This is very much the process today in its various gradations of 'imperfections', and is to be continually improved for risk mitigation of 'unauthorized theft' – since 'authorized theft' of humanity's lives is deemed okay and not part of the 'nuclear security' protocol by definition, as a cynic might infer from Zia Mian's article.

This continual risk management and mitigation strategy through feedback on implementations, improvement, and better evolving architectures – which would be undertaken by any 'sensible' nuclear power – is the rational lesser of two evils over succumbing to the only other realism-rooted and exponentially far greater risk of giving a signed blank check for “*full spectrum dominance*” to murderous '*hectoring hegemons*' who will obviously never give up their own WMDs but instead, even as we speak, are rushing to develop even more lethal ones across the board, and use cunning doctrinal warfare to “*goosestep the Herrenvolk across international frontiers*” and kill a million to the sound of horns and trumpets and proudly call it “*mission accomplished*”!

In such a real-world reality full of predators, even the wilder-beasts make “*full spectrum alliances*” to defend themselves with the best available weapons at their disposal, rather than give up all their defenses which is what the predators would surely love to get their pending 'meals' to believe as their only 'safe' choice in the matter – as can be gleaned in this amazing 8-minute 'Battle at Kruger' video-clip <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LU8DDYz68kM>.

That is the unfortunate, naked, brutish, 'MAD' reality we live in Sir! As Robert Oppenheimer had said it far more realistically and fairly than the erstwhile Zia Mian – either all nations must possess them, or none must possess them! Only a few possessing this awesome power to impose their plunderous will upon another, is what fuels this “*imperial mobilization*” du jour that is sending America's precious sons and daughters to their slaughter, never mind what they are doing to a few million of the 'lesser humanity'! And as even a previous commenter 'Charles Colton' commenting on this article on your website also much more wisely noted (absence of such wisdom in Zia Mian's own article indeed demands a pause for some hard reflections on motivations): “*The international community needs a strong policy on how to not only safeguard the world's nuclear arsenals but to devise a universal plan that will ensure these weapons will never be used.*”

Yes indeed, and thank you for that! Clearly this [earnest] commenter has likely read the White House's “*Nuclear Posture Review*” and is perhaps familiar with their present doctrine of preemption even against non-nuclear states who are signatories to the NPT – thus in complete violation to International law to which the superpower nation whose prestigious university employs Mr. Zia Mian in his capacity as a 'nuclear specialist', is also a signatory; if honoring such laws is of any relevance in the foreign policy and 'nuclear security' calculus anymore.

For an analysis of '*nuclear security*' being published in 'Foreign Policy In Focus', such glaring

omissions only extends its incredulity to even this august forum that advertises having '*no walls*'! I have quite innocently taken that to mean that this forum rationally analyses foreign policies and keeps them in focus in the best interest of the entire world, and is not merely a re-spinning propaganda arm of the Pentagon. I haven't read all the writings on 'nuclear security' by Zia Mian and am merely analyzing this one article which already leads me to not want to read anything further from the doctrinal pen of this mighty scholar on account of his deliberate resemanticizing the definition of 'nuclear security' to preclude the 'emperor's premeditated use of nuclear weapons. Such absences legitimizes these doctrines in the mainstream discourse of America that mainly takes its cues from the scholars of the empire.

And finally, I would conclude by suggesting that there is indeed something fishy about how the nukes were 'lost' for so many hours as has repeatedly been reported in the newsmedia, all quoting more or less the same sources. Zia Mian so unquestioningly accepting that at face value and using it to craft his own myopic thesis on how not to secure nuclear weapons is at best troublesome. IMHO, the public version of this tale, as again repeated by Zia Mian, is quite asinine (see for instance: "Missing Nukes: Treason of the Highest Order" on globalresearch.ca). It is just as 'believable' occurring in a super-power's own sophisticated arsenal and top-secret classified security processes constructed by the most polished and brilliant military minds that sees the expenditure of a trillion dollars every other year, as the '19 evil jihadis' tale doing 911 all by themselves and collapsing those tall buildings directly into their own footprints at almost free-fall speed while '*Able Warrior*', '*Able Danger*', and 15 other terrorist attack-response drills were simultaneously transpiring that very moment all of which were ethereally super co-opted by a bearded 'evil yoda master' sitting cross-legged in a cave in Afghanistan on a dialysis machine using merely his awesome 'power of the dark side'! (See for instance, what the former Italian President who set up 'Operation Gladio' thinks of 911.)

The real story, IMHO, in all cases, as in the ex post facto revelations of the [USS] 'Maine' to the 'Gulf of Tonkin' being entirely self-inflicted affairs to launch wars of conquest, is yet to be revealed. Wait 50 years! In the meantime, the faits accomplis constructed upon the backs of all the clever lies and deceptions generated from within the august halls of the Ivy, the Rand, and the 100 other think-tanks to seed the expansion of 'empire', will in turn become the new ex post facto narratives of history that our grandchildren will be learning one fine day in their sixth grade. If there is anymore 'one fine day' left!

Mr. Zia Mian's recipe for achieving that lofty shared aspiration is highly improbable as stated, even if genuinely conceived. If he would like to learn a more pragmatic solution emanating from

the rather plebeian mind of a humble engineer turned justice activist who does not live in the ivory towers of the IVYs but in the real world that experiences the realpolitik power-plays on the 'Grand Chessboard' in blood, it is conceptually very simple – first all 'MAD' to create '*full spectrum deterrence*' through '*full spectrum alliances*' to contain the '*full spectrum dominance*' of the few primates who refuse to lose their tail, and then his recipe, which will now magically become more practical and realizable just as the SALTs were under the détente! Power only respects power, and that lesson too, is "*as old as mankind*"!

It usually takes one polished sentence to construct a myth, but considerably more space to deconstruct it, as Noam Chomsky had once noted. Hence this length. Thank you for reading.

An aside general note on this article: "*How Not to Handle Nuclear Security*"

For Mr. Zia Mian, as an erudite academic from a prestigious IVY, to mostly repeat, nay parrot, the mantras that are deftly seeded by the Pentagon, without any critical questioning and deeper analysis of their own motivations or of the mantras themselves, doesn't leave much room for doubt in my quite finite and humble mind that his entire article is anything other than a thinly veiled shill for 'empire'. Perhaps the [earnest] author can also be directed to read "**Secrets: A Memoir of Vietnam and the Pentagon Papers**" by Daniel Ellsberg before he puts much stock in what Robert McNamara says. It is un-surprising to me anymore that this level of craftsmanship from the Ivy is also from the pen of one who is supposedly on the 'dissenting left' and a 'peacenik' – unless I am keenly mistaken; for I surely only possess a humble plebeian mind and am mercifully not a scholar or even a domain expert in matters of 'empire'. Thus the specialist should be trivially able to rationally and convincingly address the objections raised in this plebeian letter.

For us ordinary mortals in the lower-decks of humanity who are perhaps not so erudite, the mere plebeians, we are often gullibly led by erudite scholars in understanding pressing matters whose expert and objective analysis they purport to bring us. Be they of the Straussian variety as 'chief priests' of empire – like Bernard Lewis, or be they the 'dissenting priests' as the gadflies to power – like my own worthy mentor Noam Chomsky, or be they any domain-experts and specialists like Zia Mian. We need to wakeup to the realpolitik fact of the matter that sophisticated doctrinal warfare and psyops are also being deftly crafted for 'manufacturing consent' in society to either carry the '*populist democracy*' forward for "*imperial mobilization*" so "*United We [can] Stand*", or deflect its handful of conscionable dissenters in mindless pursuits chasing this and that red herrings. How can the ordinary people tell the difference

between the various nuanced shades of the diabolical 'ubermenschen' domain-experts shilling for 'empire', and the genuinely honest truthful scholars out to enlighten the masses as “*moral agents*” in the best mold of Platonic teachers?

The scholar's word and what motivates it, unlike his soul, must be of utmost concern for us plebeians. And as the other Princeton University erudite scholar Bernard Lewis cleverly puts it, albeit in perhaps a different context in his doctrinal classic 'Crises of Islam – Holy War and Unholy Terror', “*it would surely be useful to understand the forces that drive them*”. Only then can the plebeian flock understand the scholars' analyses in the full and proper perspectives of their respective mindset and with an insightful understanding of all the “*forces that drive them*”. Only thusly may one be rightly guided in their wise leadership on knotty and vexing matters in which a non-expert ill-informed polity must trust them in their judgment as fair domain-experts.

This is a far more significant matter of public education in order to *'teach one how to fish and thus feeding one for life'* so that one can learn to accurately parse complex foreign policy matters that are undeniably complex and almost always clouded in obfuscation and vested interests. Merely keeping the clouds “in focus” does not necessarily divulge what's hidden behind it. If one is interested in further penetrating through the clouds that have actually laid the foundation of “*United We Stand*” in the American society as the prerequisite prelude to herding its “*populist democracy*” into accepting the nation's 'Imperial' Foreign Policies without question under the guise of “*American Interests abroad*”, step-1 begins with “**Responsibility of Intellectuals - Redux**” at <http://humanbeingsfirst.org>.

Footnote The essay is fully referenced with embedded links in the original source which are not reproduced here.

Conclusion

Nuclear Security and Hectoring Hegemons

October 30, 2009 (new, written for this book)

The “**American Primacy and Its Geostrategic Imperatives**”¹ is empirical and has been publicly known for a very long time. Well, certainly to its victims, and of course to its imperial harbingers, if not to its ordinary citizens kept perpetually busy with their 'American Dreams' as “**Prisoners of the Cave**”². And its predatory nuclear first-strike imperative has also been publicly known without any room for ambiguity, at least since the White House's 2002 Nuclear Posture Review was 'leaked' to the Los Angeles Times. It is briefly covered in this article of March 11, 2002, by Patrick Martin “**US plans widespread use of nuclear weapons in war**”³. Writings of other contrarians which coldly make apparent the outright omissions in Zia Mian's column span the gamut from this WSWS report of September 07, 2007 by Bill Van Auken “**Why was a nuclear-armed bomber allowed to fly over the US?**”⁴, and their editorial of April 13, 2006 “**US threats against Iran—the specter of nuclear barbarism**”⁵, to Edward S. Herman's comprehensive deconstruction of America's primacy alliances with the European powers in “**NATO: the Imperial Pitbull**”⁶, dated January 23, 2009. **Study after study**^{6.1} has publicly revealed the preparations United States and its allies have been un-secretly making to preemptively attack Iran, and the superpower remains precariously perched at that very Rubicon crossing as ominously depicted in “**Heads-up warning to the American Peoples - Nuclear attack on Iran appears imminent!**”⁷. Among its murderous axis partners preparing for this monumental crime against humanity, are of course the **Zionist state**⁸, and NATO.

Indeed, taking an un-jaundiced look at NATO's self-ascribed imperatives makes the Atlantic alliance only appear as a proxy-service hegemon for the primacy of the entire industrialized Global North upon the resource-rich but impoverished Global South. Here is the 24 Apr. 1999 NATO report cited by Edward S. Herman in his imperial Pitbull article: “**The Alliance's Strategic Concept**”⁹. I also came across this December 31, 2007 proposal from NATO officials (by simply typing “NATO” with some qualifying filters into an internet search engine) on how to continue spreading Western primacy objectives (properly syntactically sugared of course): “**Towards a Grand Strategy for an Uncertain World**”¹⁰, subtitled: 'Renewing Transatlantic

Partnership'. The following two penetrating analyses by Ben Hayes, of April 21, 2006 on 'The EU's Security Research Programme' titled: **“Arming Big Brother”**¹¹; and the most recent one dated September 2009 with the **Transnational Institute**¹² on the 'EU Security-Industrial Complex' ingeniously titled: **“NeoConOpticon”**¹³, show how the West is Machiavellianly conniving for its own primacy disguised as “preemptive” self-defense in an “uncertain world”. Project Humanbeingsfirst has shown, both in this book and in its many other reports, who is primarily responsible for making it an “uncertain world” and for what purpose. Succinctly put, but only in the choicest political science diction of David Ben Gurion, ***“what is inconceivable in normal times is possible in revolutionary times.”***

Therefore, daring to call a spade a spade, to omit such blatant doctrines of imperial predatory planning in one's purported “analysis” of nuclear security as a domain expert, and at a prestigious IVY no less, is to in fact be explicitly allied with the global aims and aspirations of the monumentally criminal hectoring hegemons themselves. The commonality in Zia Mian's implicit axioms with another 'whiteman' domain expert's is revealing: **“Letter to Matthew Bunn of Harvard on his risk assessment of Nuclear Terrorism”**¹⁴. The make-belief pretenses as a leftist and a peacenik aside, it is merely **“manufacturing consent and dissent”**¹⁵ to influence public opinion and fabricate justifications for empire's own axioms in its egregious pursuit of **“Full Spectrum Dominance”**^{15.1} in a **Game as Old as Empire**¹⁶. The import of crafty omissions for manufacturing sophisticated propaganda cannot be minimized, as was also commonsensically pointed out by the well known essayist Aldous Huxley:

“Great is truth, but still greater, from a practical point of view, is silence about truth. By simply not mentioning certain subjects... totalitarian propagandists have influenced opinion much more effectively than they could have by the most eloquent denunciations.”

Let no one mistake it – the Pakistani physicist turned nuclear disarmament specialist, Dr. Zia Mian's article is prima facie evidence that he is merely a paid propagandist (through the academic-respectability cover) for the same imperial forces that are today arrayed against his own native nation. One might understand the 'whiteman' carrying his or her own burden. One is however hard pressed to fathom a 'Negro' willingly doing it for them, the eloquent wisdom of Martin Luther King quoted elsewhere in this book notwithstanding.

Since there is surely going to be no **Nuremberg**^{17,18} (as the hectoring hegemons must perceive), nor any moralist's report from **Jerusalem**¹⁹, no Justice **Robert H. Jackson**²⁰, and not even a

victors' justice²¹, the fate awaiting the 'untermenschen' gives me the shakes! There is absolutely no apparent deterrence today for finally annihilating all the “undesirables” and other “useless eaters” from the planet as a world government at the barrel of a global police state is rapidly orchestrated by the hectoring hegemons and their vassals. Is there really a god(?), one must surely ponder at these existential moments. While the atheists might not think so, **the victims, all victims, must believe so**²². There surely must be one! And there surely must also be a Judgment Day too! For otherwise, where and how are hectoring hegemons ever to be paid back *an eye for an eye*, and their victims fairly recompensed? Dialectical hegemons like Zia Mian would only snicker at the sheep dreaming of its revenge as the **Hegelian**²³ butcher approacheth!

Footnotes

- [1] Zbigniew Brzezinski, The Grand chessboard, 1996
<http://sandiego.indymedia.org/media/2006/10/119973.pdf>
- [2] Zahir Ebrahim, <http://prisonersofthecave.blogspot.com/2007/04/preface.html>
- [3] Patrick Martin, <http://www.wsws.org/articles/2002/mar2002/nuke-m11.shtml>
- [4] Bill Van Auken, <http://www.wsws.org/articles/2007/sep2007/nucl-s07.shtml>
- [5] WSWS Editorial, <http://www.wsws.org/articles/2006/apr2006/iran-a13.shtml>
- [6] Edward S. Herman, <http://www.globalresearch.ca/index.php?context=va&aid=11989>
- [6.1] Plesch and Butcher, SOAS, <http://eprints.soas.ac.uk/5688/1/0707StudySeptrevPC.pdf>
- [7] Zahir Ebrahim, <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/03/warningamerica-nuking-iran-imminent.html>
- [8] Project Humanbeingsfirst Press Release, June 30, 2008 <http://pressreleases-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/06/pr-holocaust-redux-headsup-june302008.html>
- [9] NATO, http://www.nato.int/cps/en/natolive/official_texts_27433.htm?selectedLocale=en
- [10] NATO, http://csis.org/files/media/csis/events/080110_grand_strategy.pdf

- [11] Ben Hayes, <http://www.statewatch.org/analyses/bigbrother.pdf>
- [12] Ben Hayes, <http://www.tni.org/en/report/arming-big-brother>
- [13] Ben Hayes, <http://www.statewatch.org/analyses/neoconopticon-report.pdf>
- [14] Zahir Ebrahim, <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/04/letter-bunnharvard-nuclear-terrorism.html>
- [15] Zahir Ebrahim, <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/06/wmd-master-social-science.html>
- [15.1] DOD JV2020 Chapter 3, <http://prisonersofthecave.blogspot.com/2007/04/chapter-1.html>
- [16] Zahir Ebrahim, <http://humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2007/03/introducing-game-as-old-as-empire.html>
- [17] David Irving, Nuremberg, The Last Battle, 1996, <http://www.fpp.co.uk/books/Nuremberg/NUREMBERG.pdf>
- [18] Zahir Ebrahim, <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/04/nuremberg-elephant-in-bedroom.html>
- [19] Hannah Arendt, Eichman in Jerusalem: A Report on the Banality of Evil, 1963, <http://memory.loc.gov/ammem/arendthtml/arendthome.html>
- [20] Justice Robert H. Jackson, famous moralizing-sermonizing closing speech at Nuremberg, Day 187, 26 July 1946 <http://avalon.law.yale.edu/imt/07-26-46.asp>
- Video clip: http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=No06Lwk_TAg

[21] Mainly, the atrocious crimes committed by the Nazis/Axis-powers **and not** committed by the Allies were defined as War Crimes. Such as the HolocaustTM, and first aggression by invading Poland, Pearl Harbor, etc. In fact, the prosecuting powers defined the first-aggression to be a crime so heinous that Justice Robert H. Jackson called it ***“the supreme international crime differing only from other war crimes in that it contains within itself the accumulated evil of the whole”***. In consequence of such artful definitions of war crimes, atrocious crimes committed only by the Allies, like burning down civilian cities of

Dresden, Tokyo with sustained apocalyptic fire bombings night after night (David Irving, *Apocalypse 1945: The Destruction of Dresden*, <http://www.fpp.co.uk/books/>), and dropping of the A-Bomb on Hiroshima and Nagasaki upon largely civilian population centers, were not defined as war crimes, either at the International Military Tribunal at Nuremberg, or at the Tokyo Trials.

In the case of similar crimes committed by both sides, the criminal cases against the Nazis/Axis-powers was argued to be weak, and ultimately not prosecuted. See for instance the well known case of Admiral Karl Dönitz in David Irving, pg. 156, Nuremberg, *Ibid.*

The most shocking aspect of victors' justice however, is the relatively lesser known case of the Nazi banker, Dr. Hjalmar Schacht, the singular financial genius behind the Third Reich – Reich minister of economics until 1937, Reichsbank president until 1939 – with deep connections to Wall Street (Antony C. Sutton, *Wall Street and the Rise of Hitler*, http://www.reformed-theology.org/html/books/wall_street/), and to the Bank of England (David Irving, *Nuremberg, Ibid.*), and without whom the Nazi war machine simply could not have been financed, and therefore, no World War II waged. Hjalmar Schacht was actually set-free, just as he had boasted throughout the trial that he would be (David Irving, *Nuremberg, Ibid.* Also Zahir Ebrahim, “Monetary Reform: Who will bell the cat?”).

Sadly, as hypocritical, and as Edward Bernays' style shrewd public relations campaign that these war crimes trials were, even that level of victors' justice is not a deterrence for aggression today, nor available to the victims of World War IV. See Justice Robert H. Jackson's lofty closing statements at Nuremberg, *ibid.*, for the clear criminality it established for today's war mongers, their vassals, state executers, philosophers, political scientists, shills, and other vulgar propagandists. Today, they all spin absurdities upon absurdities of 'war on terror' while committing the most egregious crimes against humanity with impunity! Who will stop them? Never mind stop, people aren't willing to even speak the truth, or even hear it when it's plainly spoken. The **“banality of evil”** has transcended Hannah Arendt's attribution of it exclusively to the 'Good Germans', to all the 'Good peoples' of the world! **One is arguably more sickend by their pious apathy *'looking from the side'*, than by the hired mercenaries, paid assassins, and ideological circus clowns of empire who do their misanthropic wont mainly because good people let them.**

[22] Zahir Ebrahim, <http://zahirebrahim.blogspot.com/2007/04/about-me-and-my-little->

jihad.html

[23] Zahir Ebrahim, tutorial on Hegelian Dialectics, <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2009/05/anatomy-of-modern-lies-pakistanishills.html>

Chapter 38

Wakeup to the grotesque reality of the 'Grand Chessboard'! Eid Day

December 21, 2007*

*Addendums: February 08, 2008 ; April 10, 2008 ; April 27, 2008 ; June 12, 2008

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2007/12/wakeup-grotesque-reality-grand.html>

We, the Pakistani peoples, self obsessed with our religion, our stomach, our petty loot and plunder of each other, or the graft of the national exchequer – and that pretty much captures most of 170 million of us busily engaged in our slumber – are being Machiavellianly set up for 'imperial' slaughter as we chase this and that cleverly planted political red herring.

As we celebrate the auspicious Eid today and practice our own 'obligatory' slaughter with glee in complete obliviousness to the grotesque reality on the 'Grand Chessboard', a storm gathers upon our shores to do the same to us!

In my considered humble judgment, the Pakistani peoples face the very real danger of '*shock and awe*' of Depleted Uranium raining down upon '*its wretched of the earth*' either under the facile pretext of '*saving*' us from '*loose nukes*' about to fall into the hands of '*islamofascists*' that the '*hectoring hegemons*' [1]* are cultivating themselves; or under the pretext of '*saving*' us from the very real tyranny of our own '*Sadaam Hussein*' that they are also aiding and abetting, nay fully goading and encouraging into fighting the equally fabricated "*War on Terror*" as 'America's best friend'. As Henry Kissinger is presumed to have noted in his own two-bit realpolitik contribution for the betterment of humanity, "*it is folly to be America's enemy, it can be fatal to be its friend.*"

Furthermore, this impending '*shock and awe*' fate of 'America's best friend', like her other 'best friends of the 1980s, will be an intermediate baby-step to the eventual restructuring and

repartitioning of Pakistan's territories to better meet the expediencies of the emerging new realities on the '*Grand Chessboard*'! [2]

The construction of the threat:

'... a plausible scenario for a military collision with Iran involves Iraqi failure to meet the benchmarks, followed by accusations of Iranian responsibility for the failure, then by some provocation in Iraq or a terrorist act in the US blamed on Iran, culminating in a “defensive” US military action against Iran that plunges a lonely America into a spreading and deepening quagmire eventually ranging across Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan and Pakistan' (Zbigniew Brzezinski's testimony before the US Senate's Foreign Relations Committee, Feb. 1, 2007 – <http://humanbeingsfirst.wordpress.com/files/2009/11/cacheof-us-sfrc-brzezinskitestimony070201.pdf>)

A plausible realization of this outlandish second '*new pearl harbor*' scenario '*culminating in a “defensive” US military action against Iran*' is a nuclear '*terrorist act*' during a simulated response-drill. [3] It would be blanketly asserted by the Pentagon that it is one of the missing '*loose nukes*' and has been positively identified by its '*nuclear signatures*' as being Pakistani, and that it was delivered by '*12 evil jihadis*' who inadvertently left behind in their apartment their Iranian passports, some Quranic verses like 9:29, and copies of Ayatollah Khomeini's Last Will in which he had called America '*the Great Satan*'. An ultimatum would be given to Pakistan to hand over all its nukes immediately or suffer the '*saving*' witnessed in Iraq! And just as on 911, our courageous commando(s) will hand over the '*family jewels*' to once again '*save*' Pakistan! Once we are de-nuked, American and NATO forces will be patrolling our streets and in the synthetic '*civil war*' that will follow with more Muslim on Muslim violence, we will be re-partitioned in order to '*save*' us further from our own barbaric selves! Iran will be obliterated. The '*deepening quagmire*' in the region will last a '*lifetime*'. (This scribe's best case scenario for Pakistan in the event of a nuclear '*terrorist act*' within the United States of America)

I hope to heavens above that I am proved wrong – for there is nothing I'd like better than to consign all the real terrorists in the world spanning the gamut from '*pirates to emperors*' [4] to their proper levels in hell in any genuine war upon the real terrorists even if it is to last a lifetime

– but the price to pay if I am right will be the monumental hell on earth for our own 'wretched' nation no differently than it is for Iraq, Afghanistan, and elsewhere, unless national-level rational and realpolitik self-defense is engaged now!

In these times when the world's greatest minds, its foremost intellectuals, and its leading scholars and political-thinkers are seeding the underpinnings of the vast multi-faceted empire that very much needs this '*War on Terror*' to accomplish its genocidal wet dreams of '*full spectrum dominance*' [5] of the planet, it is foolish to close ones' eyes and ones' mind to their doctrinal craftsmanship that is directly fueling the global power-plays and which is entirely crafting our own humble destiny while we are deliberately deflected into our own local petty gamesmanship!

These powerful doctrinal obfuscations that seed "*imperial mobilization*" [6] disguised as the global "*War on Terror*", are not deconstructed in the 15-second sound bites of our facile politicians and ruling elite, and nor in the 15-minute canned scholarship that is our ubiquitous television news talk shows today which have only succeeded in creating a bespectating nation of zombies addicted to 'reality television' and entertainment. We have all the choices for our underwear in various levels of enticement of our soul – just like in the United States of America – none for rational analysis that can save our skin.

Few people read in our nation, or read the right levels of the 'imperial' doctrines that is seeding the 'empire' – for such scholarship is usually hard work to digest and takes much time and dedication to comprehend in its proper Machiavellian perspective. This is true even among our ruling elite who do have the time and the resources to read but don't. And it is especially true for almost 99.9% of our patriotic rulers who appear to be either entirely co-opted with their own Faustian pacts, or incredible mental-midgets when it comes to being made continued patsies – for each of us in this nation, perhaps 99.9% of the 170 million (conservatively speaking), is precisely captured in the opening sentence above.

Thus the entire ruling elite today is singing the '*War on Terror*' song at the '*unbirthday party*' in the wonderland of *Alice's* imaginary consorts. While the ordinary Pakistani, bearing the full brunt of this daily '*unbirthday party*' celebrations – the impossible cost of living amidst the '*8% growth rate economy*' in which he (and she) can barely subsist – is quite uncannily the only one to emotionally understand that the '*War on Terror*' is only America's ruling-elite's war for 'empire'. But his (and her) attachment to the stomach and subsistence living grounds him (and her) into silent subservience '*waiting for Allah*' for deliverance!

And it is precisely because of our ruling-elite's eager willingness to engage in the absurdity of singing *'United We Stand'* with 'empire' song that we make such an ideal patsy client-state.

Our bleak history is evidentiary and quite pathetic testimony of this fact. A supposed independent nation, constructed in the name of a culture-of-religion – the Muslims – by carving out the sub-continent in our ancestors' own red blood, perhaps precisely to enact this subservient proxy role of an easily-manipulatable 'pigeon' state on the then emerging 'Grand Chessboard' of the post World War II epoch!

These are my considered observations after carefully studying the devilishly sophisticated doctrinal craftsmanship for empire and observing its actual dealings “*in straight power concepts*” on the 'Grand Chessboard'. As long as “*hegemony*” remains “*as old as mankind*”, power will only respect power, and only the fear of effective retaliation can temper its “*primacy*” upon the weak! We must get over the “*sentimentality and day-dreaming ... [that even a sole superpower] can afford today the luxury of altruism and world-benefaction ... [and the] unreal objectives such as human rights, the raising of living standards, and democratization*”! [7]

Therefore, as a humble student of geopolitics of the 'Grand Chessboard', the following are the rational steps, in order, that the Pakistani nation must urgently initiate in order to save the country and its peoples from imminent destruction before the despotic *'hectoring hegemons'* come to really *'save'* Pakistan just as they did Iraq. They are already deftly planting, spinning, and loudly singing the prelude *'unbirthday party'* song to *'shock and awe'* with copious unwitting help from our own 'native informants' (see “*Response to Zia Mian's 'How Not to Handle Nuclear Security'*”)!

These reasoned recommendations for self-defense are based entirely upon intellectual and empirical realpolitik evidence gleaned directly from the Imperial-Machiavellian-Straussian doctrinal theses being enacted on the 'Grand Chessboard' as observed by 'Alice' when she is not caught in the absurdity of the 'wonderland', for, in “*devising means to fight the [super]terrorist, it would surely be useful to understand the forces that drive them.*” [8]

To accept or reject this heads-up warning is entirely up to the people of Pakistan. And to be proven wrong would naturally preserve my own sanity! In all the more likelihood however, our being wiped off from the face of the planet may indeed be better for the other peoples on the planet to whom we have been sticking it to since our inception – for most assuredly, as history is witness, the Almighty Creator (as per the Islamic teaching) will surely replace an unjust indolent

peoples with a better peoples after having given one the 'choice' and the unequivocal warning: ***'[He] does not change the condition of a peoples unless they strive to change it themselves first'***!

1. America's 'War on Terror' is a global fiction. While its victims are certainly very real, its motivation is fabricated. Iran and Pakistan will share the same fate (almost concurrently) unless Pakistan wisely disengages from this fiction immediately and overcomes the imperial '*divide and conquer*' stratagems.

If Pakistan does succeed in extricating itself in a timely manner and as outlined below, it can potentially end all of "*imperial mobilization*" on the '*Grand Chessboard*' and usher in world peace through a forced early détente saving millions of 'life-units' through posterity, including the American public's lives!

In order to extricate herself safely however, Pakistan must execute on all the subsequent steps or she will suffer an unparalleled decimation regardless.

2. The present 'elections' in Pakistan are a manifest fraud under the orchestration of the '*hectoring hegemons*' themselves, and must be abandoned in the greater national interest of the peoples of Pakistan themselves.

This mantra of elections is replete with red herrings craftily synthesized to maintain Pakistan as a servile client-state in order to carry on with the same bold 'imperial designs' on the '*Grand Chessboard*'. It is merely the rebottling of the same old wine in a different bottle. It will surely be legitimately conducted, with no apparent riggings, and duly approved by all the impartial international observers to give the artful elections an official international legitimacy.

It is quite immaterial who wins in these elections. The laws and the judiciary of the nation have already been reconstituted under the umbrella of 'emergency' to enable the nation to carry on unfettered in its primary objective of fighting the 'War on Terror' as an obedient patsy client-state – and hence to carry on in its own devilishly crafted suicide!

These elections will conveniently 'elect' a legislature whose leaders have also been deftly primed by the '*hectoring hegemons*' themselves! And the highest executive office in the land is already retained in the hands of the same old 'wine' drinker.

Thus all the 'ducks' are still lined up perfectly in a row, just as they were on the very eve of 911.

3. The people of Pakistan must fully reconcile with the Military of Pakistan immediately – the reconciliation being of the type that was witnessed by the surprised world between the oppressors and the oppressed in South Africa.

Not the type that is being pushed through the NRO to legitimize looters, plunderers, and rapists of the nation in order to staff the legislature with the made by 'CFR in the USA' and made by 'RIIA in the UK' Pakistani politicians with at best criminal credentials, and at worst, treasonous ones!

The military of Pakistan, as an institution, is indeed also the only hope of Pakistan as we must survive on the '*Grand Chessboard*' and only they hold the cards. What is about to befall the nation can also only be averted by them. The civilians and the Military must unite – immediately – for overarching national considerations that far transcend individual grievances, ego trips, and past transgressions.

Thus the civilians must abandon all meaningless and mindless protests which are in any case devoid of any fundamental comprehension of the reality du jour on the 'Grand Chessboard' – **none of them seek fundamental changes to our fate, nor do they appear to fathom what such changes are even supposed to be** – and are merely only chasing red herrings that have been deftly crafted as perhaps per the Machiavellian '*technique of infamy*'. [9] Please see their systematic deconstruction in "*Disassembling the Pakistani red herrings*".

These protests are needlessly continually giving the Western public the impression of 'instability' which only adds to the credibility of the various pretextual mantras to come 'deliver' us from ourselves! There is much more at stake than to usher in a thin veneer of faux 'democracy' which is all that these protests are unwittingly accomplishing as can be empirically witnessed by anyone with half a brain.

4. Instead of the faux 'democracy', the Pakistani Military rulers on their part must now rise to the challenge of genuine patriotism and as genuine guardians of the nation and help carve a genuine Democracy, with the capital D and without the quotes, as briefly outlined in "*Re-Imagining Pakistan's Defenses - Open Letter to a Pakistani General*", and as explored in "*Saving Pakistan from Synthetic 'Terror Central'*".

Briefly, that entails crafting a genuine Constitution under a bilateral 'social contract' between the people and the state, that is subsequently ratified by the people of Pakistan through a direct referendum vote. This can be accomplished within a few short months if there is the national and military will that understands the urgency of the matter and executes on it by gathering the right peoples to craft it!

5. Under the new Constitutional mandate so approved, put the continued participation in the '*War on Terror*' to public referendum. The national mandate so derived will have international legitimacy that is unparalleled, and will effectively be internationally unchallengeable. This will enable us to safely disengage from the 'War on Terror' and safely save ourselves. This is precisely why genuine Democracy is the worst nemesis of the 'hectoring hegemons', and dictatorships and absolutist 'unity of command' their best friend.

This means that there will surely be much opposition to its realization by the 'hectoring hegemons' and their pathetic mercenary minions, 'circus clowns', and 'native informants' under various guises. How to counter that preemptively is also outlined in "*Saving Pakistan*". The re-genesis of a nation is not an easy task and cannot be underestimated for the number of enemies and new challenges it will seed to obstruct its full realization. These must be anticipated and neutralized!

6. Under the same Constitutional mandate now built into the system to create a more 'heavy weight pawn' on the Grand Chessboard that moves quite autonomously in its own best interests by its very design, initiate '*Full Spectrum Alliances*' with the neighbors.

A Sub-Continental Union (SU), seeding the nexus of a greater Asian Union (AU), furthering into a "full spectrum alliance" of the entire Global South, and mutual self-defense and trade treaties extending first and foremost to the immediate neighbors that have been already signaled out for '*shock and awe*' visitation, makes all the minnows now impervious to all threats of 'sanctions', and all the subsequent saber-rattling threats of 'shock and awe' effectively toothless, as our retaliation on the 'Grand Chessboard' will no longer be towards what used to be our favorite traditional punching-bag nemesis India, but a full spectrum 'Samson Option' which would also have been fully ratified by a national public mandate in full spectrum self-defense!

If Israel can have a 'Samson option', and the United States and Russia can each have

theirs to assure mutual destruction to any adventurers and facile doctrines of *'preemption'* applied to them, so can Pakistan! It is the only way! Either the entire world must be free of nuclear biological and other WMDs, or every peoples must have credible deterrence against them through realpolitik 'full spectrum alliances' when predators seek "*primacy and its geostrategic imperatives*" and "*full spectrum dominance*" on the 'Grand Chessboard'!

7. Such a national public mandate under a publicly ratified Constitution gives international legitimacy to such a self-defense in no less measure than that enjoyed by Israel, the United States, and Russia, and such coming together in 'full spectrum deterrent' self-defense by the minnows leads to immediate détente on the Grand Chessboard. This can be witnessed in its graphic real-life imagery in this amazing 8 minute Youtube video "Battle at Kruger" that will surely inspire any human soul with even an ounce of self-respect still left them by their Faustian pacts (<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LU8DDYz68kM>).

In the construction of such a détente with our astute political ascendance and realpolitik courage to *'throw the tea overboard'* backed up by the credible threat of 'MAD'ness instead of the continued subservient *'may I have some more please sir'*, we have saved an entire humanity from annihilation without firing an actual shot, and without killing a single human being. Checkmate by the minnows, oh Brzezinski!

May the force of genuine self-determination and the blood of free-men and free-women finally run through our clogged and petrified veins in our revived instincts for survival to finally show the 'hectoring hegemons' that minnows too can effectively play the realpolitik game of 'full spectrum deterrence' for survival on the 'Grand Chessboard'!

This real threat to the derailing of "*imperial mobilization*" through such independence of action by some genuine 'Patrick Henrys' serendipitously coming to power in Pakistan is precisely why nuclear armed Pakistan is slated for destruction, as no Muslim nation can be allowed to possess the real effective deterrence of real nuclear weapons! The crafty pretext to wrestle this deterrence away is being devilishly orchestrated while our astute Foreign Office and our brilliant leaders and diplomats mindlessly issue ineffective denials that our 'nuclear assets are secure' without comprehending in the least "*the forces that drive them*".

The grotesque tragedy for Pakistan is that even her voluntarily giving up her nuclear arsenal in preemptive self-defense, like South Africa, and presumably now also North Korea, still would

not save this 'wretched' nation today as her usefulness as a light-weight patsy-pawn in her present geographical configuration has already been outlived on the 'Grand Chessboard'. Which is why her re-partitioning, after her nukes are de-nuked, is the forced end-game for this pawn!

So please wake the hell up now!

Thank you.

* Footnotes follow the Addendums. There are many additional references as embedded links in the original source which are not reproduced here.

Addendum1: Friday, February 08, 2008

The 'Hectoring Hegemons' insist on bringing to fruition the 'outlandishly plausible' pretext of how America will invade both Iran and Pakistan in 'self-defense'. In a report in Pakistan's largest English language daily, Dawn, on February 07, 2008, the following precious gem was noted: *'Defence officials told Congress on Wednesday that Al Qaeda is operating from havens in "under-governed regions" of Pakistan, which they said pose direct threats to Europe, the United States and the Pakistan government itself.'* The report presciently continued, almost as if in sympathetic baby-step realization of the outlandish 'self-defense' scenario already laid out in this scribe's wakeup call: *'Adm. Michael Mullen, chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, predicted in written testimony that the next attack on the United States probably would be launched by terrorists in that region.'* Since the writing of this wakeup call, Benazir Bhutto was assassinated only a week later to further the 'strategy of tension' in Pakistan, while simultaneously lending more substance to the boogiemans of 'al-qaeda' who was immediately blamed (the very next day) for the former Pakistani Prime Minister's grotesque assassination. The Scotland Yard, who was asked to investigate the assassination, before they had even fully embarked on their forensic journey had already noted "Scotland Yard believes Al-Qaeda assassinated Benazir Bhutto". And today, the NY Times reported that the Scotland Yard has offered the JFK vintage 'lone gunman' theory, pinning the blame on the ubiquitous cavemen of 'al-qaeda' sitting with their laptops and Klashnikovs in the Hindu Kush monitoring, controlling, and threatening the world's foremost armed to the teeth superpower and its allies. In support of the Scotland Yard's conclusions, Pakistan immediately arrested *"Two very important terrorists"* as noted by the Dawn. The Daily Times too echoed: *' "It is a major breakthrough. These two men were involved in the assassination and they are from a militant group which is relatively new," the official said. "Their tentacles are from the tribal region and Baitullah Mehsud" '*. The International Herald Tribune however, perhaps more interested in journalism than in supporting *"imperial mobilization"*, candidly observed: *"The [Scotland Yard] findings support the Pakistani government's explanation of Bhutto's assassination in December, an account that had been greeted with disbelief by Bhutto's supporters, other Pakistanis and medical experts."* The following was added by IHT for additional forensic clarity into the matter: *"It is unclear how the Scotland Yard investigators reached such conclusive findings absent autopsy results or other potentially important evidence that was washed away by cleanup crews in the immediate aftermath of the blast,"* Next stop, a 'terrorist' act as narrated by Zbigniew Brzezinski a year ago (February 01, 2007, quoted in the essay below) before the US. Senate Foreign Relations Committee, and Adm. Mullen before the US. Congress a year later (February 06, 2008, cited above). And rather unsurprisingly, the world's foremost investigative bodies will entirely reach

the conclusion-space already outlined in this wakeup call no differently from the Scotland Yard today. See Perpetuating the fiction of Who Killed Benazir Bhutto.

Addendum 2: Thursday, April 10, 2008

It is beyond any reasonable comprehension how blatantly obvious the grotesquely unfolding reality in Pakistan is, and yet the Pakistani rulers and the majority of Pakistani ruling elite and its newsmedia still manifestly react as if they are all sitting at the 'unbirthday' tea-party with the 'Mad Hatter' boisterously singing the imperial 'war on terror' song as they deliberately suicide the nation into oblivion. There isn't much time. This ominous report of April 08, 2008, "*2 die in Pakistan nuclear plant accident*" will shortly be blamed upon the ubiquitous 'al qaeda' as having attempted, and perhaps even succeeded in, getting their hands on the Pakistani 'loose nukes'. Unlike the Benazir Bhutto assassination that the Government of Pakistan had immediately blamed upon the 'al qaeda', this time around, it will surely deny it. If this diabolical spin ever materializes in the Western press, be forewarned that the crossing of the nuclear Rubicon which already appears imminent, is about to happen! And just as abhorrently, that the new '911', which according to President George Bush, "*will make Sept. 11 pale by comparison*", is also imminent. But multiple diabolical catalyst 'provocations' justifying full spectrum "*'defensive' US military action against Iran*" aren't precluded in this calculus. See The attack of 'Al-Qaeeda' and Pakistani 'loose nukes'.

Addendum 3: Sunday April 27, 2008

The Washington Post today carries the oped Try 'Pakistan first' which boldly asserts: "*Pakistan, with its two dozen nuclear weapons, popular and official support for Kashmiri and Taliban terrorism, and political instability, is ultimately a greater threat to world peace than Afghanistan and Iraq combined. That is the unavoidable reality that campaign promises should not obscure.*" See how Bin Laden will be hijacking these nukes shortly in 'Bin Laden': Key enabler of "imperial mobilization" (and the first nuclear attack since 1945, on Iran–Pakistan).

Addendum 4: Thursday June 12, 2008

DAWN today reported the following re-confirmation of the dire threat that Project

Human beings first has been harping about for over a year ever since the Lal Masjid massacre, but to no avail: *'[On] Wednesday, a media report quoted Pakistan's envoy to Washington as saying that US leaders had warned Islamabad that if the United States suffered an attack that was traced back to Pakistan Washington would retaliate. "Those (statements) have been made," Ambassador Hussain Haqqani told editors and reporters at The Washington Post. "We want to make sure that it doesn't come to that." ' As the Pakistani press is abuzz with the US military attack on Pakistan's forces that saw at least 11 Pakistani soldiers dead with only lip service protests emanating from the co-opted Pakistani corridors of pelf and power, the new neo-con Ambassador of Pakistan to Washington further reiterated the following to officially cement and renew the fiction of 'Bin Laden' for what is criminally about to befall both Pakistan and Iran as foretold in this Wakeup Call – and in which, Pakistani Government and Pakistani military are either equally deliberately complicit, or entirely unable to comprehend the gravity of the matter as they both still continue to toot 'Bin Laden' and the 'War on Terror' fabrication: **'Pakistan would attack Osama bin Laden the moment it had reliable intelligence on the Al Qaeda leader's whereabouts, Ambassador Husain Haqqani said on Wednesday. Haqqani also said he was confident Pakistan could help foil any Al Qaeda plans to attack the United States, although he did not know of any right now. "I think we can thwart any potential plans for an attack," Haqqani said in an interview with Reuters.'** (DAWN) If the Government of Pakistan is genuinely interested in thwarting *"any potential plans for an attack"* – **please read and comprehend the import of this humble Wakeup Call!** Or at least watch the far more entertaining Star Wars movie "Revenge of the Sith" – a bizarre convolution of art imitating life, and life imitating art – to apprehend the grotesque reality on the 'Grand Chessboard' that is behind the murderous 'War on Terror' which Pakistan's erstwhile Ambassador, Husain Haqqani, in collusion with his neo-con sponsors, is either deliberately or inadvertently pushing upon this (soon to be) sixth-world nation! From Gen. Musharraf **"In the Line of Fire"**, to the late Benazir's **"very petri dish of international terrorism"**, to the erstwhile godfather's **'The Pakistan People's Party (PPP), if it comes into power, must persuade the people that the fight against militants is "our war", not just America's war,'** – is one continuous narration of patsies, mercenaries, traitors, or naïve simpletons! Take your pick – in all cases, all unfit to govern a self-respecting independent sovereign nation in a modernity that is ruled entirely with master political science rather than personal "khilafat". But all perfectly fit as controlled managers of puppetstates dancing to the strings of the puppetmasters! In this humble puppetstate of ours, there are 200 million additional peoples still (barely) living besides these "naive simpletons" who are presumably born to lord upon the plebeian natives! **Please put it to the referendum as outlined in this Wakeup Call,** and urgently disengage from the fiction of "war on terror" by vociferously declaring a demonstrable **"Samson Option"** directly targeted at Israel*

and Western Europe! It is the only way to still save the peoples of this region from the devastation of a **“Defensive” US military action’ – which will be nuclear!** See Press Release of June 12, 2008.

Footnotes

1. The term *'Hectoring Hegemons'* is used by the neo-cons themselves to describe their own monumentally criminal bullying of the world which is the ongoing crimes against humanity disguised as the 'War on Terror'. It occurs in the author's field of the PDF file of their famous document *'Rebuilding America's Defenses'* published by the neo-con's *'Project for the New American Century'*, and among its listed contributors are Dick Cheney, Donald Rumsfeld, Paul Wolfowitz, et. al. See the snapshot of this term at <http://humanbeingsfirst.wordpress.com/files/2007/12/hectoring-hegemons-pdf.jpg>, and see its full dismantling in the essay *“Dialog Among Civilizations – Whytalksfail? Part-1”* at <http://humanbeingsfirst.org>.

This PNAC document at one time was available from the PNAC's own website at <http://www.newamericancentury.org/RebuildingAmericasDefenses.pdf>, and has also been archived worldwide, including by Project Humanbeingsfirst as part of its own 'Exhibit A' (<http://PrisonersoftheCave.org>) – awaiting a 'just judge' like Robert H. Jackson (<http://www.courttv.com/archive/casefiles/nuremberg/close.html>) to finally administer a 'victor's justice' someday!

2. *'The Grand Chessboard – American Primacy and Its Geostrategic Imperatives'* is the title of the 1997 book by Zbigniew Brzezinski – President Jimmy Carter's National Security Advisor. He is the realpolitik strategist who delighted in “giving to the USSR its Vietnam War” at the expense of some deftly cultivated “Stirred up Moslems” by exploiting the various Muslim societies' own genuine disaffections, and who are today being re-used turned 'inside-out' remarkably effectively - quite unlike an ordinary 'used-condom' which only shows the immense realpolitik power of well executed 'doctrinal warfare' never to be underestimated in favor of C4I, tanks and airplanes, but to be equally mastered and countered - and variously labeled as *'islamofascists'*, *'islamists'*, *'militant islam'*, *'islamism' et. al.*, in order to now fight the new *'lifetime'* of *'World War IV'* for *'full spectrum dominance'*.

Brzezinski is still among the contemporary key architects of the 'Grand Chessboard' and his

stark warning of a second '911' type terrorist attack in America to be deliberately blamed on Iran (and perhaps also on Pakistan as where the already signed 'loose nuke' came from; this new 'terrorist' attack will invariably be nuclear to scare the war-averse and reluctant American public into waging a nuclear war on Iran and Pakistan) cannot be taken lightly. His warning is an absolute wakeup call to both Pakistan and Iran to stop their 'pussy-footing' and get real in building 'full spectrum alliances' in mutual self-defense. Why Brzezinski would issue such a warning and let the cat out of the bag is beyond the scope of this letter. But there is much empirical evidence substantiating its validity.

3. America is already rehearsing the response-drill to a 1-kiloton 'terrorist' nuclear attack exploded at 100 meters in a cosmopolitan American city – see http://www.twq.com/07autumn/docs/07autumn_cmp.pdf and <http://iis-db.stanford.edu/pubs/21872/DayAfterWorkshopReport.pdf> for 'terrorist' nuclear attack-drills and the 'The Day After' preparations already under way (imagine, all through the Cold War when the world sat at the brink of a real 'Dr. Strangelove' style Armageddon, and through the 'Bay of Pigs' crises when the world actually came close to a nuclear exchange, there were also such drills to this level of precision, mobilization, and practice evacuation as there are today which implies that a real 'attack' is anticipated as yet another mobilizing 'new pearl harbor' pretext far more devastating than 911 to warrant nuclear strikes in retaliation).

A mock drill with the outlined scenario was rehearsed at the Washington-Oregon border recently. To understand the deeper Machiavellian significance of terrorist 'attack-response' mock drills, please see “7/7 Mock Terror Drill” at <http://www.globalresearch.ca/index.php?context=viewArticle&code=20050808&articleId=821>. It was surely a mere coincidence that just as the superpower was into at least 15 simultaneously simulated terrorist 'attack-response' drills being run by the CIA, the Pentagon, the NSA, et. al., and now amply documented, on the very day of 9/11/2001 and at the very same moment for the exact same scenarios, that cumulatively and serendipitously transpired into the actual real attack the very same moment. Please see the book 'Synthetic Terror' by Webster Tarpley 4th edition, and this online Ch-19 of “Crossing the Rubicon” by Michael Rupert at http://www.newsociety.com/titleimages/rub_war.pdf. It was also surely mere happenstance that the UK was into a simulated terrorist 'attack-response' drill for the exact same scenario on 7/7/2005 as the actual real terrorist attack that serendipitously also transpired that very same moment.

This is precisely why courageous activists throughout America are now vigilantly looking for

such drills and trying to get them canceled by attempting to create a public furor around them lest a simulation is once again ethereally super co-opted by a bearded 'evil yoda master' sitting cross-legged in a cave in Afghanistan on a dialysis machine using merely his awesome 'power of the dark side' to precipitate a real attack!

4. *"Pirates to emperors"* refers to the seminal distinction made between the lowest and highest tiers of terrorists by the Christian theologian St. Augustine in the 4th Century AD in his "City of God against the Pagans". He had insightfully noted the following definition for all future generations to benefit from:

"When the King asked him what he meant by infesting the sea, the pirate defiantly replied: 'the same as you do when you infest the whole world; but because I do it with a little ship I am called a robber, and because you do it with a great fleet, you are an emperor.' "

5. *"Full Spectrum Dominance"* is the title of Chapter 3 of the US Department of Defense Strategy Document *"Joint Vision 2020"*. It was Published by US Government Printing Office, Washington DC, June 2000, and for a time was available publicly from the website <http://www.dtic.mil/jv2020>. It no longer appears to be available from that site, but its summaries can be found by searching the internet with that keyword. An extended quote from its chapter 3 can also be found in Chapter-1 of my 2003 book at PrisonersoftheCave.org
6. *"Democracy is inimical to imperial mobilization"* as astutely noted by Zbigniew Brzezinski in the 'Grand Chessboard'. It is also the unstated assumption behind Brzezinski's warning of the 'terrorist act' (to the Senate in February 2007 as a prelude to launching an attack on Iran) as it is his profound belief that the modern American 'populist democracy' is not naturally inclined to wage wars upon others unlike in previous empires whose subjects were imbued with the spirit of 'la mission civilisatrice' – 'the white man's burden' as Rudyard Kipling put it in his 1899 ode to American Imperialism in the Philippine Islands - except in self-defense. See the detailed deconstruction of just this one pithy sentence that gathers within its political wisdom, all of Machiavelli and Leo Strauss, in my 2003 book "Prisoners of the Cave". It is also more succinctly explained for the benefit of Pakistan's ruling elite, in my exposition *"Re-Imagining Pakistan's Defenses – Open Letter to a Pakistani General"* at Humanbeingsfirst.org
7. This was the sentiment expressed by George Kennan in 1948 that set the 'Truman Doctrine' and all subsequent practice of *"straight power concepts"* on the continually evolving 'Grand

Chessboard'. See his Policy Planning Study Memo PPS 23, the full quote in context is reproduced below. It is still the standard imperial operating principle governing the 'empire' through its present 'Bush Doctrine' of 'primacy' and 'preemption'. Nothing changed for the United States in its Foreign Policy over the past 60 years except the various shades of "straight power concepts" to match the evolving realities on the 'Grand Chessboard' – a blatant fact that the Pakistani rulers seem to want to suicidally ignore:

“We have about 50% of the world’s wealth, but only 6.3% of its population In this situation, we cannot fail to be the object of envy and resentment. Our real task in the coming period is to devise a pattern of relationships which will permit us to maintain this position of disparity without positive detriment to our national security. To do so, we will have to dispense with all sentimentality and day-dreaming, and our attention will have to be concentrated everywhere on our immediate national objectives. We need not deceive ourselves that we can afford today the luxury of altruism and world-benefaction We should cease to talk about vague and - for the Far East - unreal objectives such as human rights, the raising of living standards, and democratization. The day is not far off when we are going to have to deal in straight power concepts. The less we are then hampered by idealistic slogans, the better.”

8. Bernard Lewis in “*Crisis of Islam Holy War and Unholy Terror*” – as he very eruditely set out to uncover the 'motivations' of the well formulated abstractions of 'al-qaaeda', 'OBL', et. al., in justification of the 'Clash of Civilizations' idea that he himself had seeded in CFR's 'Foreign Affairs' in 1990 as the irrational and unfathomable “**roots of Muslim rage**” that needed to be understood. To support his formulation, he had noted that “*It should now be clear that we are facing a mood and a movement far transcending the level of issues and policies and the governments that pursue them. This is no less than a clash of civilizations - that perhaps irrational but surely historic reaction of an ancient rival against our Judeo-Christian heritage, our secular present, and the worldwide expansion of both*”. And to further the cause of President George Bush's own subsequent impending holy 'War on Terror' upon the 'wretched' Muslims after 911, he so 'clairvoyantly' had already predicted in that book in his concluding sentence on page 164: “***If the fundamentalists are correct in their calculations and succeed in their war, then a dark future awaits the world, especially the part of it that embraces Islam***”.

And of course, according to the blanket (unproved) assertions by the White House and the Pentagon, and subsequently repeated ad nauseum by Bernard Lewis and the likes of 'Committee on the Present Danger': *"The 9/11 attacks on the World Trade Center and Pentagon represented a carefully orchestrated effort of al Qaeda to force America's retreat from Muslim lands"*, all of which came together quite splendidly to give much currency to the 'unbirthday party' of the neo-cons' *"War on Terror"*! So the *"roots of Muslim rage"*, according to Bernard Lewis, led to the *"clash of civilizations"* on 9/11. No mention of course of any premeditated *"imperial mobilization"* at the 'unbirthday party' table. From at least 1990 to 2001, eleven years in the making, and still on going today in 2007.

Is there one equal to the likes of Messrs. Bernard Lewis, or equal to any of the organizations like CPD (their once visible and amazing membership list that read like a who's who was available at: <http://www.fightingterror.org/members/index.cfm> but seems to have now disappeared), or AEI (from where Bush acknowledged borrowing twenty of its best minds to run his administration), anywhere in the Muslim world that can intellectually compete with this level of doctrinal craftsmanship and Machiavellian political thinking? See Chapter 9 of my 2003 book *"Prisoners of the Cave"* for further deconstruction of their doctrinal craft.

What is the point of having nuclear weapons and being armed-to-the-teeth, if mere doctrinal warfare is sufficient to 'disarm' fools and patsies of their own rational self-defense and their own independence of action? Most reasonable people in any nation would rather have clean drinking water in their taps and quality K-16 education for their children along with a roof over their head instead, if this is to be the ultimate reality of their infernal military spendings first bought at the expense of their considerable collective misery, and then subsequently disarmed them of it with even more misery! When the annals of history are eventually populated with the tales of the twenty-first century, school children will wonder what had happened to the brains of these foolish nations that they committed such suicide by choice!

9. *'The Technique of Infamy'* is attributed to the famous American intellectual Ezra Pound who made his bet with Mussolini. It is the most sophisticated dialectics of mass deception that any diabolical mind can conceive and Ezra Pound explained it. In its simplest rendition: *"invent two lies [mainly opposing ones], and keep the people busily engaged in which of them might be true"*. In its more sophisticated variation, invent multiple lies that sound plausible, or even incredible, to keep people busily engaged either dispelling them or arguing which of them might be true, while the *fait accompli* proceeds in the background. Ex post facto, it matters not what was lie and what was truth as the *"victor will not be asked afterward whether he*

told the truth or not” (Hitler)! As Daniel Ellsberg of the *'Pentagon Papers'* fame told me when I went to see him to give him a copy of my 2003 book to review, that when he was at the Rand Corporation, they diligently and intimately studied the tactics of the Nazis, not to mention all the wars and war-doctrines all the way back to Sun Tzu's famous *'The Art of War'*, in order to learn the real practice of the art of warfare from them! Ellsberg autobiographical book *'Secrets'* lays out exactly how falsehoods and deceptions were deliberately crafted to keep the American public engaged in the Vietnam War – in the same way as some future insider gadfly will surely disclose how the 'new pearl harbor' of 911 was the new 'gulf of Tonkin', and how such and such Machiavellian 'bull-shit' was continually crafted with the 'technique of infamy' to keep the American public once again engaged in the 'War on Terror' for a *'lifetime'*! See this Ellsberg analysis *“A coup has occurred”* at <http://www.globalresearch.ca/index.php?context=va&aid=7375>.

This time, and after displaying its awesome might in Afghanistan and Iraq, it's target Pakistan and Iran! If this attack succeeds, all dominoes in the 'arc of crises' will subsequently fall from sheer force of intimidation of a real nuclear strike by the 'empire gone wild' with no more Rubicons remaining to be crossed! If this impending attack is successfully foiled as outlined here, the dominoes of *“imperial mobilization”* will fall instead, saving countless, perhaps thousands of American lives, and millions of those of the 'lesser' humanity. With a *détente* on the 'Grand Chessboard', there would surely be no further catastrophic 'terrorist' attack inside America that could be taken as another *“new Pearl Harbor”* – for there'd be no point to it! *“Imperial mobilization”* would already be halted into a stalemate with only minor perturbations here and there. But if the 'have-nots' remained stupidly gullible to newer 'techniques of infamy' that will surely be continually practiced upon them by the 'haves' and the powerful, more covert-ops and proxy wars!

Chapter 39

Letter to Editor DAWN: The Grand Chessboard

Published December 03, 2007

URL <http://humanbeingsfirst.wordpress.com/files/2009/10/cacheof-dawn-letters-dec-03-2007-the-grand-chessboard.pdf>

The grand chessboard

APROPOS of your incredibly courageous reporting of Dr Mubashar Hasan's views in your article, 'US preparing to invade Pakistan' (Nov 22), I have to sadly say, 'Precisely!'

This seems to be the first time that someone from within Pakistan has seen glimpses of the neo-con plan on the 'grand chessboard' for Pakistan — at least publicly — one that was already publicly made known in 1996 by Zbigniew Brzezinski, the principal architect of 'CIA intervention in Afghanistan' in 1979 and the subsequent Soviet invasion, both entirely deliberately and causally crafted, by Brzezinski's own admission two decades later in 1999, by the Jimmy Carter administration of which he was the erstwhile National Security Adviser.

As of late, I have seen at least six redrawn maps of Pakistan. The 'arc of crises', defined, since the Berlin Wall fell, to redraw these borders in precisely the same interests as Mubashar Hasan notes as reported in your article: "... It wanted an elected government of millionaires under civil and military establishment to serve its interests and those of millionaires in Pakistan...", except it is not only true for Pakistan but in the entire 'arc of crises'.

All of it is together serving the ruling interests of a handful of very elite billionaire ruling class worldwide in the natural culmination of this pyramid path into a one world government by the world's ruling elite on the top. We already see the world's financial control in their hands — and these already transcend national boundaries — money can already come and go across

geographies in the fleeting of a butterfly's wings, and most of the developmental economics and national policies of nations in the entire global South are already entirely beholden to western arm-twisting institutions like the WB and the IMF and their sister organisations.

We are merely seeing the baby-steps being played out today as well as in the near foreseeable future, and Pakistan is the heart of the matter in all these baby-steps — the only nuclear armed state that can change the tables overnight on the grand chessboard were it to acquire a truly independent government working in the interests of its own people. This will never be allowed to happen willingly in any nation, least of all in Pakistan, as should be obvious to anyone with half a brain.

If there was a statesman like Zulfikar Ali Bhutto alive today and in any position of national leadership, we may have seen interesting alliances and mutual defence pact treaties with our neighbours coming into existence. ZAB was, after all, whatever one might think of him — as a tyrant or saviour — the first person since the invention of modern nation-states to bring together all the Islamic countries in Lahore in an amazing summit in 1974 which is what actually sealed his fate.

The pursuit of the 'Islamic bomb' was merely the icing on the cake as promised by Henry Kissinger — ZAB would have been removed as all globally nationalist leaders who have thought of 'independence from hegemony' have always been removed, lest the trend becomes contagious and a global example for emulation by the have-nots!

So felicitations to Dr Mubashar Hasan on his courage to speak loudly what should be entirely obvious to all unco-opted peoples on this planet. The real issue is — and we already know the ailment whether or not some have the courage to express it — what is the remedy and who will beard the hungry lion, the self-described 'hectoring hegemons' on the 'grand chessboard'?

ZAHIR EBRAHIM

Chapter 40

Re-Imagining Pakistan's Defenses – Open Letter to a Pakistani General

November 30, 2007*

*Made public on December 14, 2007.

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2007/12/re-imagining-pakistans-defenses.html>

November 30, 2007.

Dear General sahib,

It was nice to meet you*. Thank you for your kind visit to my home and the opportunity to meet such a distinguished commanding officer from the world's 5th largest standing military. And congratulations on the change of guard - always an auspicious occasion! This detailed letter is in four logically inter-related parts that build upon each other culminating in re-imagining Pakistan's defenses. A companion paper: Saving Pakistan from Synthetic 'Terror Central' outlines the realpolitik on how to astutely seed its implementation without suiciding the nation.

I

You asked me to help you rebuild our antiquated military by infusing into its upper echelons a new mindset, of fighting modern warfare using the real-time information-age so we could fight and win modern wars - or else we would be left behind in the modernity of information-age just as we were left behind when Napoleon arrived in Egypt and surprised the antiquated Muslims with the then modern warfare systems borne of West's mighty industrial age!

I asked you who were our adversaries, and what was our overarching political agenda in the

World that we wanted to fight and defeat and win – for the sole superpower whom you wanted to emulate has a clear agenda for which it spends a trillion dollars every couple of years in its vast 'military-industrial-academe' complex: they want to conquer the planet and its outer and inner reaches with the sledgehammer force of “*full spectrum dominance*” to retain their waning global “*preeminence*”. Whom do we want to conquer? Why do we need to fight wars, and whose wars? So far, our military has only conquered our own peoples, and repeatedly so, as the wretched history of our state bears ample witness. You candidly mentioned to me that you could not really answer that question beyond the usual fluff.

As long as the logic of war and peace sensibly derives its rationale from political goals, this is the quintessential overarching doctrinal question that underlies the logic of all military spendings and military 'transformations'. And yet, you could only, and rather sheepishly, suggest India, for which we must deprive our citizenry clean drinking water in their taps and quality K-16 education for all our children while we prepare for a mindless warfare devoid of any reasoned substantive political logic or public-mandate, and periodically seed our now infamous covert military-infiltration to pathetically wage undeclared wars of aggression '*by way of deception*' without any concomitant political will and support of the peoples who must now pay for it, and against all norms of open 'Declaration of War', which then quite unsurprisingly blows up in our face into full scale military confrontations with our neighbor with whom we share a common and continuous 5000 year bond of shared-history, shared-culture, shared-gene pool, and from where there is no real existential threat emanating to our nation except in the unconstrained imagination of our untempered Brig-Gen brethren(?); never mind that we must also clamp down on our unarmed civilians' peaceful protests with the sledgehammer brutality of the worst barbaric police-state, and mercilessly kill our own deliberately cultivated patsies for their 'synthetic terror' and inculcated-bravado with our most horrible weapon systems as the entire world shockingly witnessed at the 'lal masjid' in the heart of our very own Capital?

As history is witness and bears continual rehearsing due to our very short-term memories, from the covert-operation Gibraltar that led to the 1965 war with India and thousands dead on both sides, to the covert-operation Kargil that almost led to a damn nuclear exchange with India putting millions of innocent people of the sub-continent in the path of Armageddon, and the loss of half of Pakistan in between, are entirely the shameful story of our own military's aggression against our larger neighbor, as well as against our own peoples 1100 miles to the East who were subjected to an unparalleled inhumanity which has not yet seen any accountability nor abject apology whatsoever from our military (or from our nation for that matter - Eqbal Ahmad's 'Letter to a Pakistani Diplomat' is always a good read to periodically refresh our national

memory on how little things have really changed for us).

Without any public mandate to wage wars, let alone covert ones against our own neighbor, why should the nation pay for the wet dreams and self-perceived brilliance of the handful of military tacticians? This is a monumental crime against humanity to not only surreptitiously put one's own public at imminent risk of nuclear conflagration without their consent, knowledge, and a national doctrine that has the public-mandate, but also put at risk the public of the entire region quite unbeknownst to them, and all for what? Uncontrolled self-delusions of grandeur and school-boyish bravado dreaming of their first conquest? But we haven't stopped there!

We have also continually fought the imperialists' covert and proxy wars for '*peanuts*' by supporting the '*CIA Intervention in Afghanistan*' for "*giving to the USSR its Vietnam war*", and as we are so doing yet once again by not only providing the sole logistics lifeline to imperialist troops in the same wretched country to brow-beat a proud and ancient peoples into submission after we originally assisted in gratuitously destroying their entire civilization and culture and cultivating what has germinated into the useful 'harvest' of 'synthetic terror' today, but also supporting yet another CIA covert-ops destabilization-intervention in Iran from our territories.

And this time, in the new imperialists' euphemistically labeled war, the "*War on Terror*", we are now killing our own citizenry with our full military might in such an unremarkable and brutish manner that it is only guaranteed to create further ill-will and resentment among the already disgruntled and disenfranchised ordinary peoples, thus more resistance, more radicalism, more innocent dead, more fertile ground for cultivating suicide bombers, more complaints of "*islamofacism*" to scare the Western public with, so that in the end, in the mother of all battles between "good" and "evil" in which "*either you are with us or with the terrorists*", there will be a continuous fresh supply of recruits to wage the requisite "*endless wars*" against in order to prolong the conflagration for a full "*lifetime of wars*" lasting a "*generation*" - the "*World War IV*" - in the profound imperialist hope that the resulting eventual maelstroms of radicalism seeded in 'jihad' will engulf the entire 'arc of crises' enabling its radical retransformation once again to suit the new imperial interests of the new "*hectoring hegemons*".

If one wasn't living in Alice's dream world where the most absurd becomes a life-like reality and the '*unbirthday party*' a cause celebre, one would bluntly suggest that this looks very much like a devilishly premeditated synthesis of terror - 'synthetic terror' - in order to create an enemy to fight against "*for at least a generation and preferably longer*", because in the absence "*of a sudden threat or challenge to the public's sense of domestic well-being*", and "*except in the*

circumstance of a truly massive and widely perceived direct external threat”, the much touted American “democracy is inimical to imperial mobilization.” (Brzezinski)

If one wasn't a co-opted and deceitful individual being well fed by empire, and thus was not attempting to goad and/or coerce the rest of the planet into the imperial mantra of celebrating the 'unbirthday party' and singing in unison “*United We Stand*”, one would immediately recognize that while the monumental criminal killings and willful decimation of entire societies in the “*War on Terror*” are grotesquely real, the motivation to do so is entirely fabricated.

It is a manifest fraud perpetuated upon mankind to orchestrate the Machiavellianly-Straussianly crafted “*full spectrum dominance*” (PNAC) by the brilliant protégés and legatees of Leo Strauss in order to “*perpetuate America's own dominant position for at least a generation and preferably longer*” such that “*no Eurasian challenger emerges, capable of dominating Eurasia and thus also challenging America*” (Brzezinski), which in turn necessitates asserting the “*Reaganite policy of military strength and moral clarity*” by forcing everyone on the planet to accept “*America's unique role in preserving and extending an international order friendly to our security, our prosperity, and our principles.*” (PNAC) What a wonderful natural birth-right to bully and dominate the 'lesser' humanity cleverly franchised into the left and right ears of 'god's chosen ubermenschen' “*Hectoring Hegemons*” - the ZioCons - 'baboons' in suits attempting to pass off as hominids!

In the unabsurd reality when 'Alice' is wide awake, this “*War on Terror*” is a monumentally criminal war of supreme “*shock and awe*” upon largely defenseless nations and their civilian populations, including our own, and thus plainly a war crime against humanity. And Pakistan is willingly and complicitly helping execute it as per the unilateral absolute decision of just one man for the bribe of \$10b - as the “*coalition of the willing*” - who just by sheer 'happenstance' happened to be at the helm of affairs as the absolute dictator with the full 'unity of command' of the frontline state at his complete disposal, just as the empire was gearing up to once again flex its “*Primacy and Its Geostrategic Imperatives*” on the “*Grand Chessboard*”!

What are indeed the odds that every time the 'empire' makes a move '*by way of deception*', we only serendipitously have in-place a compliant military dictator in power in Pakistan who is intimately 'embedded' and strategically aligned with the 'empire' in all his significant decisions and commitments? Then again, what are the odds that the 'empire' itself orchestrates such puppets, and that especially in this contemporaneously unfolding, devilishly premeditated, and long in preparation 'War on Terror', it deliberately made it look like mere 'happenstance' by

enacting some delightful 'katputli tamashas' as red herrings to make the *coup d'état* initially palatable to the gullible public? For an 'imperial' nation with at least a 100 year long open-history of craftily-successful covert-interventions, a history that is only made 'open' after faits accomplis, ex post facto, it does not require much imagination to make a rational bet!

And now, this 'serendipitously' acquired monolithic 'unity of absolute command' upon our nation, by oppressing and bombing our own civilians in this fabricated and synthetic "*War on Terror*", is blithely constructing our own suicide and our own pathetic 'retransformation' in partial fulfillment of the hectoring hegemons' own wet dreams! By fighting the "*War on Terror*" against our own citizens in the most brutal ways imaginable, the new '*Terror Central*' is artfully being crafted to eventually lead to the nation's disintegration. And just the cultivated perceived threat of such chaos transpiring due to the synthesized 'islamofascists', is conveniently affording the hectoring hegemons their much desired pretext for scooping in at the opportune moment to salvage our nukes to safety among the 'ubermensch' white races, thus finally de-nuking us with this entirely pre-meditated deception game after years of trying unsuccessfully!

All this recent talk of "*loose nukes*" and "*Joint force for nuke safety*" and "*raising an international force to help the Pakistani armed forces if they are attacked by the extremists*", are precisely the weather balloons built upon the deftly cultivated house of cards of the synthetic 'islamofascist' boogie-men to seed these new deceptions into the mainstream public discourse in order to maintain the persistence of a "*sudden threat or challenge to the public's sense of domestic well-being*". That's how public opinion is slowly crafted over time to manufacture the deplorable public consent for committing heinous crimes against humanity through the active collaboration of the much touted 'fourth pillar of democracy'.

Another "*coalition of the willing*" is plainly being seeded - and this time it's 'destination Islamabad' instead of Baghdad, and instead of the well worn fiction of the existence of 'WMDs' which won't fly as Pakistan indeed does possess them, it is the fiction of them getting 'loose' despite being defended by the world's 5th largest standing armed forces who successfully developed the effective deterrence in the face of the entire world's opposition and punitive sanctions, but now is magically unable to defend them in this fabricated war even as the most valuable non-NATO partner and needs an external "*force that should not only include troops from the United States, but ideally also other Western powers and moderate Muslim nations*"!

Wow, kill two birds with one stone - and the imperial thinkers are laughing their way to the banks! I couldn't have possibly conceived of a better Trojan Horse myself than this dictatorial

regime if I was an imperial strategist! How dare any Muslim nation have the chutzpah to develop nukes as a viable deterrent against 'ubermensch' predators and their god appointed "*la mission civilisatrice*" - we'll teach them all a lesson! Well, one can't make a frontal assault on the 'children of a lesser god' already possessing the nukes - but through the back door, with layers of deception and covert-ops devilishly crafted with the active connivance of the handful of planted co-opted leaders and their ten thousand mindless sycophants to induce self-destruction, while at the same time getting all the mileage one can get from disposable patsies on the '*Grand Chessboard*'? That works!

These are the best practices of the ancient '*Art of War*' - to "*wage war by way of deception*" - as any worthy imperial strategist, as well as any half decent student of history and contemporary affairs surely knows!

Shame on us that we are opening that back door to our own nation's destruction with the help of our own 'illustrious' military and co-opted conscienceless politicians who turn on a dime! Shame on us that we are deliberately helping in the "*Remaking of the New World Order*", which "*means in practice one thing: one center of power, one center of force, one center of decision-making, a world of one master, one sovereign*" (Putin). Shame on us that our rulers are so co-opted, or so short-sighted, or such mental midgets, that we are engagingly helping construct and manage the pretext of battle against the synthetic 'islamofascists' such that now even our own 'family jewels' have been put on the line - something the 'ubermenschen' West always wanted in order to clinch their complete full spectrum monopoly on effective deterrence, and now we are handing them the pretext on which to realize their dreams of unfettered supremacy upon the Muslim world. Shame on us that we are directly helping "*Recruiting Soldiers Against Radical Islam*" (Pipes) from among the innocent and the gullible of the world who are now scared to death of both 'Islam' and 'Muslims' and who now treat Pakistan as the leper-nation of the world, and shame on us that we have thusly become the wretched implementation arm of 'synthetic terror' – the '*Terror Central*' - that enables the West to keep their own "*populist democracy*" fully primed 24x7 for further "*imperial mobilization*" in the "*War on Terror*" as now it is "*Not [even] a Clash of Civilizations, It's a Clash between the Civilized World and Barbarians*" (Pipes)! Holy Mother of Noble Jesus! What devilishly brilliant craftsmanship for empire!

Can anyone deny any of this well documented naked and brutish reality with a straight face? Perhaps only the ignorant, the indoctrinated, and the Machiavellian. Not any genuine well informed patriot and decent human being who stares reality in the face and straightforwardly calls a spade a spade. As I am certain you do which is why I am so emboldened to write you this

note because I sense that you are hardly the tyrant who might shoot the messenger!

Well I want to ask you again in this letter - as I am sure you had time to reflect since we met, and also perhaps this new change of guard may have given you fresh impetus to revisit ab initio many a fundamental - whom do we need to conquer as a nation that we should also spend a trillion dollars on our 'military transformation'? No citizenry of Pakistan as far as I know wants to fight India, except your own Brig-Gen brethren whose self-delusional raison d'être seems to be to have India as the prime antagonist in order to exist!

That's hardly the purpose of a modern professional military which must exist to defend its peoples against both overt and covert real external threats, not imagined ones, even from supposed friends and allies, while firmly under the control of a civilian political leadership that has the public mandate - for in the modernity du jour, as in all previous times, war fighting and war preparation logic have only had, and will always have, political purposes, political rationale, and also political co-optation. The professional military today, as opposed to the "praetorian guards", in all developed nations, as I am sure you well know, is mainly an instrument either of hegemony and power projection, or of self-defense. It is entirely a fear inducing instrument for achieving political ends from which it derives its entire rationale for existence. Why is it different in Pakistan - where the military for more than half of the nation's wretched existence has also determined its national and international politics, its national and foreign policies, and now even its economics with its burgeoning share of "Military Inc." and its forced fire-sale of our 'public commons' held in national trust to foreign multi-national corporations? Politics the military mind least understands, nor is it trained to understand and participate in - blind obedience and strictly regimented 'unity of command' being its sole operational code de conduct. Unarmed, peaceable, and conscionable civilians cannot be managed this way under the 'social contract' which ab initio gives the military, and the 'state', its cause d'existence in the first place! And neither do we accept such dictatorial management, except for a time under the most brutal of occupations - the mindset of both autocratic antiquity, and of military conquests in modernity. In either case, Machiavellian deception is employed to subjugate the public and neutralize their dissent. And the most transforming method for that is to use 'terror' as a weapon, both for pacifying the populations with ones' own terror, as well as using the 'synthetic terror' of the 'pirates' to seek the raison d'être of the emperor's!

So indeed a transformation is required - and entirely of the mindset - to enter into modernity, but not that of the 'baboons'! So please allow me to lead you in this letter into crystallizing some of your own thoughts as to what you really should be 'transforming' at this time as a genuinely

nationalistic and wholly patriotic Pakistani multi-star General.

II

Please allow me to first say that if I did not write this humble letter to you and speak my mind candidly without fear when my own nation is undergoing destruction at the hands of our own 'ubermensch' tyrants running amok in Islamabad and our military hell bent on pacifying our own public, then in good conscience, I would not be able to do the same against the sole superpower nation – my adopted home and place of permanent residence - that has been hijacked by a handful of 'ubermensch' super-tyrants who are running amok in Washington attempting to engage the entire world in a perpetual war for their own pelf and fantasy and directly sucking us into their vortex as a compliant client-state. Time to stand up and say enough – on all counts. I hope you will agree, at least with the notion that one must stand up to tyranny and to tyrants!

A tyrant is quite easy to identify even for the dolts and even in these times of deception galore: a tyrant holds all the guns(!), and makes all the laws by fiat, and subjects everyone else to these laws by calling it a necessity! And the tyrant often pretends to be the greatest patriot, one whom god speaks to directly - the anointed indispensable 'ubermensch' savior of the nation and the world from all the 'terrorists' out there! So my dear General sahib, now you too can also identify the tyrants in the world and in our own backyards so that we can together stand up to them - they aren't a whole lot different than the tyrants of the past are they? This is why the famous theologian - who is often credited with seeding the foundations of political philosophy behind the West's Renaissance a full millennium before it actually transpired - noted in his famous 4th century AD magnum opus 'the city of god against the pagans':

"When the King asked him what he meant by infesting the sea, the pirate defiantly replied: 'the same as you do when you infest the whole world; but because I do it with a little ship I am called a robber, and because you do it with a great fleet, you are an emperor.' "

So let's begin.

To start with, I would highly recommend you read “*The Grand Chessboard*” by Zbigniew Brzezinski and compare its chauvinist content and overarching 'imperial' themes with PNAC's “*Rebuilding America's Defenses*” which you indicated you have already read and are seeking to emulate in its superficial dressings of military transformation. And you must not ignore the Pentagon's own document “*Joint Vision 2020*” which you confessed to never having heard of,

and especially digest its Chapter 3, titled “*Full Spectrum Dominance*”. This document has since likely been superseded by another JV which you may be able to acquire through your connections as the most favored non-NATO ally General! Note who the contributing authors are for all of these, and what do they ideologically and experientially have in common.

Compare that to what Bernard Lewis wrote in 1990 in CFR's 'Foreign Affairs' about the supposed “*roots of Muslim rage*” deftly planting the following precious seed: “*It should now be clear that we are facing a mood and a movement far transcending the level of issues and policies and the governments that pursue them. This is no less than a clash of civilizations - that perhaps irrational but surely historic reaction of an ancient rival against our Judeo-Christian heritage, our secular present, and the worldwide expansion of both*”, which six years later Samuel Huntington cleverly formalized in his now infamous book as the “*Clash of Civilizations*”, even titling the book thusly. On the eve of 9/11, Bernard Lewis re-harvested the theme in his famously titled book “*Crises of Islam – Holy War and Unholy Terror*”.

It requires a fair degree of political sophistication to astutely parse these writings and to rationally make the linkages. As the mastermind doctrinal scholar par excellence, Bernard Lewis argues, for “*devising means to fight the [super]terrorist, it would surely be useful to understand the forces that drive them.*” Yes indeed, and so must we in order to rationally defend our nation and its peoples. And the fundamental step in that direction is to first recognize, and then boldly speak, the abhorrent reality when 'Alice' is wide awake!

Thus towards that endeavor, please note how all these seemingly unrelated and purely intellectual pursuits from the academe, and the think-tanks, exercising their much wanted Western freedoms of academia and speech, very clearly prognosticated the '*War on Terror*' and an enabling “*new pearl harbor*”. What in 1990 was a label-less description of “*a mood and a movement*” has since acquired the phantasmic nom de guerre “*islamofascism*” in order to construct the “*New World Order*”, in full consistency with the state's own doctrine of “*Full Spectrum Dominance*” emanating from the Pentagon for which it required a continuous increase in its defense budget (over domestic social spending) in order to affect its own military transformation that was then carrying the vestiges of the Cold War. As coherently argued by Wolfowitz, Cheney, Rumsfeld, and company:

“... it is also clear that for the U.S. Armed forces to remain preeminent and avoid an Achilles Heel in the exercise of its power they must be sure that these potential future forms of warfare [space and cyberspace war] favor America just

as today's air, land and sea warfare reflect United States military dominance. Until the process of transformation is treated as an enduring military mission – worthy of constant allocation of dollars and forces – it will remain stillborn. ... Further, the process of transformation, even if it brings revolutionary change, is likely to be a long one, absent some catastrophic and catalyzing event – like a new Pearl Harbor” (Rebuilding America's Defenses)

And they got that budget right after 911 for their lifetime of “*enduring military mission*”, while the public schools and libraries in America are suffering, and a few have already shut down! Now America's defense budget is close to a trillion dollars annually – to fight a bunch of lunatic, sticks and stones wielding, cave dwelling, antediluvian “*islamofascists*”? No wonder the worldwide ruling elite is salivating at the ‘*unbirthday party*’ with gusto – there are many a crumb from the corruption pie to go around for everyone! We have received at least \$10b of it!

Indeed, you must give considerable pause for penetrating reflection on how the “*new pearl harbor*” was so keenly ‘anticipated’ by both Brzezinski and the Project for New American Century, in order to comprehend the global events on, and especially since, 911. It is entirely unsurprising that many members of PNAC, all subsequently holding key controlling positions in the White House and the Pentagon, prepared hard for their immediate response to the “*new pearl harbor*” that transpired on 911 years in advance, as one can easily witness from all the pre-crafted Patriot Acts that were immediately rushed into Law along with Rumsfeld's orders to his staff to immediately ‘prepare’ for attack on Iraq even as the rushed unforensic retaliation was launched against Afghanistan, while simultaneously, General Myers, the nation's top Military General caught sleeping on his watch, was instantly promoted to lead the “*War on Terror*”. You can read more of these details and its forensic deconstruction in my 2003 book “*Prisoners of the Cave*”. That was an apt title for the indoctrinated, gullible, and largely ignorant of the world American public. I hardly think it is befitting for our own educated ruling elite! For our favored scions and ‘ubermenschens’, something else might be more à propos, and I will gladly let your own imagination construct it!

What you see today dear General sahib has been on the books and in preparation since the Berlin Wall fell - surely you must know that being a military man of considerable experience and realpolitik learning. It is entirely blue-printed in the above imperial documents that I call the “*American Mein Kampfs*” – not independently constructed in some ‘unlighted cave’ in Afghanistan by a ‘guy on a dialysis machine’! It is facile to insist that it is, or that ‘OBL’ and ‘Al-Qaeda’ are meaningful constructs other than for “*imperial mobilization*” through “*perpetual*

war” against a fabricated but well formulated abstraction!

The end goal of this long fiction? No speculations are necessary to catch its varied glimpses as this just disclosed White House Press Release lends an empirical unabashed summation of the reality to all the doctrinal constructions of the supposed 'arm-chair-only' academic warriors.

Declaration of Principles for a Long-Term Relationship of Cooperation and Friendship Between the Republic of Iraq and the United States of America
(<http://www.whitehouse.gov/news/releases/2007/11/20071126-11.html>)

It gives 'legal' sanction to the effective re-colonization and monopolistic harvesting of a significant Eurasian geostrategic asset for multiple overlapping hierarchy of purposes as defined by its imperial exponents with their own hierarchy of overlapping motivations, all of which effectively enable in practice, “*to perpetuate America's own dominant position for at least a generation and preferably longer*”. This press release leaves no further room for doubt even among the staunchest skeptics singing the '*unbirthday party*' song in our country, that even if one gullibly accepted all the pretexts since 911 for '*War on Terror*' on its face value, then why permanently colonize one of the victims in perpetuity through the deftly cultivated tiny minority ruling elite whose interests will remain permanently allied with that of the global ruling elite crafting the neo-colonial 'empire'?

Similar templates for future Press Releases from the White House exist for Afghanistan, Pakistan, Iran, Syria, Lebanon, Saudi-Arabia, the entire Middle East, the Littoral States, and other Republics of Central Asia - each template tailored to the particular geostrategic significance of the pawns on 'the Grand Chessboard', and each embedding the respective nation's trivially co-opted 'mercenary' ruling elite to play the proxy colonizing role while the 'hidden fist' stays sheathed on site but always on call as: “*The hidden hand of the market will never work without a hidden fist*” (Thomas Friedman). This is why, in fact of empirical evidence, the not so '*hidden fist*' is there in more than 700 locations worldwide according to the Congressional Budget Office (2004):

“The United States maintains an extensive network of overseas military bases, as it has since the end of World War II. Those installations--scattered throughout the world and numbering more than 700--enable the U.S. military to maintain a permanent presence on all seven continents.”

But since the “*attitude of American public toward the external projection of American power*

has been more ambivalent”, and “Public opinion polls conducted in 1995 - 1996 indicated a general public preference for 'sharing' power with others, rather than for its monopolistic exercise”, and because it “is also a fact that America is too democratic at home to be autocratic abroad” which “limits the use of America's power, especially its capacity for military intimidation”, and also because “the pursuit of power is not a goal that commands popular passion, except in conditions of a sudden threat or challenge to the public's sense of domestic well-being. The economic self-denial (that is defense spending), and the human sacrifice (casualties even among professional soldiers) required in the effort are uncongenial to democratic instincts. Democracy is inimical to imperial mobilization”, therefore, a fictitious enemy is fabricated that is real enough in its construction, but trivially beatable as so insightfully demonstrated by the character 'Hanakin Skywalker' in “The Revenge of the Sith”.

This fabrication is all the more necessary today than in the past decades of superpower primacy because:

“... as America becomes an increasingly multicultural society, it may find it more difficult to fashion a consensus on foreign policy issues, except in the circumstance of a truly massive and widely perceived direct external threat. More generally, cultural change in America may also be uncongenial to the sustained exercise abroad of genuinely imperial power. That exercise requires a high degree of doctrinal motivation, intellectual commitment, and patriotic gratification.” (Brzezinski)

Yes indeed General sahib, the “*War on Terror*” against the synthetic '*islamofascists*', and other various deliberate fictions of '*WMDs*' (as now the case for Iran), or their '*getting loose*' (as now the case for our nation), and newer ones to be constructed in the future, lends precisely such a Machiavellian “*high degree of doctrinal motivation*” for continuing on with “*imperial mobilization*” for “*at least a generation and preferably longer*”!

And this is precisely the seed where the lifetime of “*World War IV*” emanates from, as the erstwhile Former CIA Director James Woolsey noted: “*the United States is engaged in World War IV, and that it could continue for years*”!

It's monumentally criminal architects and craftsmen: the highly '*respected*' intellectuals occupying the corridors and hallways of the Ivy Leagues, the Rand, the Heritage, the JINSA, the AEI, the Hudson, the Weekly Standard, the World Bank, et. al. A vast majority of them civilians. We love to call them the neo-cons, or the realpolitik warriors, or the neo-liberals, or

the neo-conservatives, or the Democratic Party, or the Republican Party, but we little understand their perfection of their deadly craft, or how it interplays on different faces of the same multi-faceted imperial coin pushing itself onto the '*Grand Chessboard*' for "*full spectrum dominance*" of the "*Zion that will light up all the world*"! This imperial war of barbaric modernity, unlike in previous times, is a highly polished and elaborate intellectual doctrinal effort - from the formulation of 'Islamofascism' to the 'Clash of Civilizations' - that has been under preparation for almost two decades! A preliminary list of the visible top of the iceberg among its 'craftsmen' is compiled as 'Exhibit A' in my book, to be presented to a "Robert H. Jackson" someday!

I hope that I have now fully convinced you General sahib, of the background thesis of this letter, that **this "War on Terror" is synthetic and a complete fabrication!**

And this must cause you grave concern and many sleepless nights henceforth as a genuinely patriotic Pakistani General. Because quite unremarkably, once again, our out-of-control misadventuresome Pakistani military with no genuine civilian democratic controls upon it, with no genuine public mandates except through an iron fist up the nation's backside, espousing no known tradition of intellectualism or sophistication in political thought to be able to effectively understand let alone counter such Machiavellianly crafted warfare emanating from the best political minds in the world, and having no known tradition of seeking genuine independence from hegemony or from continually bowing to the 'superior white masters' from whence they derive all their power and funding, has become a willing accomplice in this suicidal and monumental crime against humanity as the "*coalition of the willing*" - entirely in contradiction to the Pakistani peoples' own proclivities, instincts for survival, and cultural and religious bonds of sympathies with the victims. Little does the mainstay of genuinely patriotic leadership in this erstwhile martial institution realize that we too are situated in the same 'arc de crises'! Or perhaps it does?

How is the world's 5th largest standing military so easily controlled by the West to support Western interests over the nation's own? Well, please permit me to explain candidly the way I see it, and do feel free to correct me if I inadvertently utter falsehoods at any point as you are surely more knowledgeable of these matters with your considerably vast inside-experience of our august institution.

III

As you surely already know, in this world, there are only 'ubermensch' masters, and there are plebeian client-states and moronic patsies. A client-state stays a client-state like old wine in a

new bottle, merely changing the color of the bottle periodically. Client-states do not fight their own wars, but others' on their behalf. So do the patsies, only they do it unknowingly all the while being misled into thinking that they are serving their own agenda - like 'strategic depth'! Client-states do not have independent foreign policies, but carry on with the ones handed them. Patsies are led to believe that they are crafting their own - like Pakistan's support of CIA intervention in Afghanistan and the 8 year decimation of that nation; just as today we are doing the same against our other neighbor Iran. And the biggest patsies of them all - the ubiquitous boogie-men - the synthetic 'al-qaeda' and the wretched Taliban. All directly under the clever manipulation of the black-ops of the CIA with so many artificially constructed degrees of separation as to claim 'plausible deniability' if the facade is ever blown; as in the case of Iran-Contra to keep Iran and Iraq well supplied with lower-order weapons to keep them busy mindlessly killing each other for 8 long years to neutralize the revolutionary changes towards genuine independence from hegemony taking place in Iran lest it become globally contagious; or as confessed to by Zbigniew Brzezinski in his remorseless gloating of "*giving to the USSR its Vietnam war*" in a remarkably calculated covert "*operation [that] was an excellent idea*" for "*drawing the Russians into the Afghan trap*" which eventually led to the "*liberation of Central Europe and the end of the cold war*", all gratuitously orchestrated on Muslim soil with the relatively free blood of "*Some stirred-up Moslems*" while the patsy Pakistani military intelligence was led by the nose to the wet dreams of acquiring 'strategic depth' as a viable defense against Indian missiles (sic!) and its ranks deliberately staffed with those sympathetic to the tortuous notion of 'jihad' as funded and crafted in the USA by Messrs. Zbigniew Brzezinski, Zalmay Khalilzad, and the late William Casey, former Director of the CIA!

And none-too-surprisingly, client-states invariably have 'ubermensch' dictatorships in one garb or another running gun-shot upon their own peoples in the service of the uber 'ubermensch' masters, as we note between Z, B, N, M, and loop - all serving the 'hectoring hegemons' interests first, and all installed by them! Kissinger had outright warned ZAB that he will make an example of him if he did not give up the idea of the 'Islamic bomb' - the last time we truly enjoyed an independent foreign policy for a brief period. And that state of our nation too was deliberately brought to power as a much weaker and deliberately dismembered buffer state - far easier to manipulate than a stronger one in case it ever got its act together as the then largest Muslim country on the planet.

But ZAB just got too big for his breeches and was replaced by an obedient soldier to help win the Cold War - the World War III. And our present obedient one too, before the recent change of guard took place that is, was brought to power because N got too big for his breeches by

aspiring to be a 'caliph'. M is still entirely following a scripted set to help the sole superpower once again win their new World War - World War IV - because the entire game plan is to accomplish the attack on Iran that was planned more than a decade ago followed of course by our own further dismemberment which was also planned when the Soviet Union collapsed; for we were surely only allowed to come into existence as an additional easily manipulatable buffer-state during the Cold War. We are entirely following a scripted path for the past 8 years rushing towards our own demise in the guise of the artificial and much touted 7% growth rate by selling off our national assets in a fire sale. The next thing would be liquidation of our real estate - as any corporate raiders might inform you. Which is also why the nationalistic Putin reversed the neoliberalism in his own nation after the fire-sale of the 1990s in Russia. But we are pressing on contrary to all the manifest signs. The only rational answer is, deliberately. Treason of the highest order!

Are you shocked? Surely not! None of this ought to be anything new for you. But it does beg the following question.

Please let me know if you know of a genuine non-client-state nation. And then you may also discover that they are also genuinely independent, have no WB loans - the only ones - and all in the global North! The rest, the entire resource-rich yet poverty-stricken global South, with three exceptions of any consequence, all have strong military and defense establishments ostensibly fighting some invisible external enemies, but in reality are entirely there to conquer their own people in the service of the rich nations of the Global North who have only one open-secret global agenda: 'full spectrum dominance' i.e. hegemony over the resource rich nations of the Global South, and of the Earth and its outer and inner spaces including cyberspaces! We are entirely headed towards a one world government - you can already see the intervening alliances that are being crafted in the Global North and their already centralized financial control over the entire world. Only the Global South is being prevented from making any alliances in self-defense - the toothless SCO not withstanding!

For us in the Global South, it remains the time tested formula 'divide and conquer', repeatedly pitting brother against brother! It is not that we don't learn or are a moronic peoples - it is merely that there is actual treasonous subversion by deliberately allowing only such leadership to emerge who will dutifully do the masters' bidding as a compliant client-state.

So what will really change if the present dictatorial military setup is replaced by a faux democratic one with all the visible trimmings of 'democracy' and all the essence of a patsy

client-state?

Isn't the unabsurd reality grotesque - one that is brought into existence by the super-power 'brokerage firms' and remains in obsequious service to them - continually fighting their fictitious '*War on Terror*' and killing our own citizens, and then shortly, enabling the monumentally criminal invasion and nuclear slaughter of our neighboring brethren Muslim nation Iran, followed by our own annihilation and/or re-chalking of our boundaries? I have already seen at least 6 redrawn maps of Pakistan emanating from the West, as I am sure you have too.

If I utter any falsehoods, then you tell me: Is there any other reason that we are not strategically aligned with our co-religionists and culturally aligned next door neighbor Iran in these trying times instead of trying to assist in destabilizing it and supporting such CIA interventions once again from our territories as we did in the previous military dictatorship?

Is there any other reason why we are not more closely allied with India, except for the penchants of our military brasses - their self-delusional *raison d'être* of existence which miraculously disappears in its current dispensation of unbridled power exercise upon the nation once we form a friendship that's our peoples' due being primarily of the same stock? Please help me understand that if an EU can transpire within 50 years of those guys mercilessly killing each other for hundreds of years and being entirely separate nations and cultures for thousands of years, why can't an entirely similar SU (Subcontinental Union) transpire today when we have far more heritage and history in common than the Europeans among themselves, and we were only artificially torn asunder 60 years ago after thousands of years of shared history of peaceful co-existence of all its peoples?

Is there any other reason why the fiction '*War on Terror*' is being conveniently harvested by both the Busharrafs against their own peoples - both peoples losing their civil liberties and living in police states, one overtly and most brutally, the other still only covertly awaiting another enabling '*pearl harbor*' so that their rulers may unleash the final full spectrum nuclear '*shock and awe*' upon Iran by blaming it, and also springing the already prepared and already on the books 'police state' upon the once '*populist democracy*' to get them to forcibly go along with the monumental crime against humanity?

Indeed, it must be obvious to anyone possessing even minor political acumen that a nuclear armed Muslim state cannot be allowed to exist except as a compliant client-state (and only temporarily). Thus since Iran isn't a client-state, indeed, is the only independent and self-reliant Muslim state on the planet, she is not being allowed to exist without at least visiting a '*shock*

and awe' display upon its peoples - the latest study of American preparations draws the following conclusion:

"The study concludes that the US has made military preparations to destroy Iran's WMD, nuclear energy, regime, armed forces, state apparatus and economic infrastructure within days if not hours of President George W. Bush giving the order." ['Considering a war with Iran: A discussion paper on WMD in the Middle East']

And we are the best of friends with the very same *'hectoring hegemons'* in a monumentally stupid, never mind monumentally criminal, suicide pact - along with the patsy, the hectoring hegemons too are suiciding their beautiful nation long term! We, the patsies perhaps may not be such a loss at being 'disappeared' on the global scene, and perhaps only us will mourn that loss while the rest of the world may well be cheering. But the lofty nation in the West that once strove to be the beacon of civilization and culture in the modernity du jour, of learning and knowledge, of freedoms and wealth for anyone prepared to work hard, biting the dust because of the tortuous ideology of unbridled greed for pelf and power through *'endless wars'* that gave the only pathetic 'meaning' possible to the puny existence of the tiny tiny amoral largely atheistic minority of super criminals among them pretending to be the Platonic wise supermen of knowledge but entirely Nietzscheian and Straussian *'ubermensch'* in the depravity of their souls, must be the monumental tragedy at which even the heavens must already be mourning!

I love America where I got my education, my maturity, and my honest livelihood, and where I happily raised my family and had an accomplished engineering career, and above all, where I acquired the courage of my convictions; just as I love Pakistan, the nation my father and mother and grandparents immigrated to right after its creation by the amazing Founder who was from our own tiny minority community, full of hopes and dreams - all torn asunder by a handful of *'ubermenschen'* criminals in both nations who think themselves better than all the rest of humanity!

Why should any self-respecting human being ever accept any of this? I don't. Do you?

Where should ones' first allegiances lie - to a 'flag', to an arbitrary 'geography' circumscribed by the hegemons of yesteryears and accidents of history, to the serendipitous place of one's birth, to the 'false flag of patriotism' and thus *"united we stand"* under any banner in the commission of tyranny and monumental crimes against humanity, or to a peoples composing the vast mass of humanity to which we all belong as human beings? Should our first allegiances be to truth and

justice, or to the arbitrarily crafted abstractions of 'nationalism' and 'patriotism'? Should we bear witness against tyranny regardless of who commits the atrocities upon humanity, or should we be selective in our memory and in our morality as the 'ubermenschen'? Are we human beings first, or are we American first or Israeli first or Indian first or Pakistani first? Yes we human beings do carry multiple identities; I am a Muslim before I am any nationality, and I am also a Pakistani, my only national identity and the only nation whose passport I have, by deliberate choice, carried all my life despite being a legal permanent resident in the United States for almost three decades. But I am, before anything else, a human being first. I hope you are too?

And this is why my fingers on my computer keyboard, as do my legs on the streets in protest marches, move with a feverish pace, of one who knows that the man-made clock is ticking, and therefore to be intimidated into remaining a silent bystander is to be an accomplice!

The urgency is fueled by the further surety of knowledge that the fuse can also be defused if ordinary plebeian peoples, those that Zbigniew Brzezinski loves to call the '*populist democracy*' and of which he is so afraid as being '*inimical to imperial mobilization*', just damn wake the hell up from their indoctrinated slumber in my adopted homeland, and from their worship of their petty stomach in my native homeland, so that together, collectively, as human beings first, we can take charge of our own dreams and our own hopes and our own destiny! It is one ship of humanity – the 'ubermenschen' upper deck of the ship can't survive, and must not be permitted to survive through their obfuscating inhuman 'legal' cover whereby the only justification for medieval torture, 'renditions', 'disappearances', incarcerations, brutal beatings, and "*shock and awe*" upon a civilian population is that it's 'legal', without the lower decks also equitably sharing in this truly one of a kind and once in a lifetime collective and wondrous voyage of life now made hell by the original barbarians calling the 'kettle black'!

The handful of lawyers, and the handful of journalists, with black and blue backs, arms, and legs, are serendipitously showing the way to the still zombie populace in both nations content to let others carve out their destiny for them! What the half million street protest sizes could not accomplish in America since 911, ten thousand are accomplishing in Pakistan in less than a few months! Thus we saw the 'police state' transpire in Pakistan before it did in America!

Well, these immensely courageous 'Patrick Henrys' of 'civil society' are unfortunately chasing down various and sundry red herrings even in their disruptive dissent, such as '*rule of law*', without comprehending the bilateral '*social contract*' upon which it must be constructed and which is presently non-existent; '*independence of the judiciary*', without appreciating that it has

no real power of enforcement without Executive backing; *'end to the emergency'*, without understanding that it is merely a short-term, window-dressed tool of fiat to achieve something for more strategic and long term, and will be ended automatically anyway in due course after having enabled the far worse devious construction of a *'Pax-Mafioso's contract'* upon the wretched nation under 'legal' cover to guarantee that the direction of the nation remains a patsy client-state under the evolving new political dynamics inside the nation. Nothing is ever left to chance when the 'empire' calls the shots!

This spirit of outspoken dissent however, as misguided as it may be today, is still a remarkably refreshing break from the past towards a possible re-genesis of the nation. It is unsurprising that the incumbent rulers in the patsy client-state are making their best sledgehammer attempts to kill it during its birth-pangs. All incumbents desirous of maintaining the real status quo would do the same. This independence of spirit, interestingly enough, can also be quite easily harnessed and re-directed, and multiplied in its force of impact exponentially, if just one single ruler at the top genuinely gets transformed into a real Patrick Henry, and a real Ben Franklin (respectively representing the courage and the brains that founded the promise of an independent United States of America from the full spectrum exploitive reins of the 'hectoring hegemons' of their time). Now you may perhaps also begin to see why I am writing this letter to you.

If *"hegemony is as old as mankind"*, so must also its antidote of **'throwing the tea overboard'!**

Unless fundamentals change genuinely - and this present crisis in our nation can also be an opportunity for making such a genuine transformation possible by re-imagining our defense, our overarching purpose, and how to achieve them both by identifying our real enemies and our real impediments from the imaginary ones and the red herrings - it will merely remain re-bottling the old wine in a new bottle, still the bloody 'client-state' at the mercy of local hoodlums and petty thugs!

Thus, the much touted change of guard at the top to have any real implication as a genuine change from status quo, must be followed by a genuine transformation in the overarching, macro, and micro foreign and domestic policies themselves that must seed markedly visible changes in the nation's direction - towards a re-genesis!

All indications publicly emanating from the military and so called 'civilian' rulers at this time are entirely to the contrary. I hope that these statements are merely placate-ments for our Western 'benefactors' and that there is in fact a meaningful change in the wings – our own covert-ops for a change in the best interest of our own peoples – of disengaging ourselves from the full

spectrum “*imperial mobilization*” efforts of the sole superpower.

If such a meaningful change isn't in the works, then indeed, I feel it is perhaps better to have martial law and this draconian state of despondent crisis one after another leading to this naked brutalization of the unarmed civilians and increase in the overall state oppression upon the peoples. Because the 'syntactic sugaring' that otherwise transpires with the facade of 'democracy', 'independence', 'enlightened moderation', and other resemanticized euphemisms only masks our systemic cancer, prolongs our agony, and merely solidifies our eventual disintegration as a sovereign nation that was imagined and constructed upon the blood and sacrifice of millions of people of the sub-continent. And it surely confirms what an ill-conceived idea it was to partition India, reinforcing the analysis of many that it was done entirely as a long term bet on the 'Grand Chessboard' of the post World War II era!

It is, after all, only in crises that nations are formed, and also destroyed – for it wasn't just unfulfilled maternal instincts that led the erstwhile Condoleezza Rice to utter her famous quip: *'the birth pangs of the New middle East'*. She obviously learnt her lessons well from Ben Gurion who understood this better than anyone else as the greatest unfettered enabler principle for the conquest of Palestine to create *'Eretz Yisrael'* when he wrote: *"what is inconceivable in normal times is possible in revolutionary times."* Crises bring *'revolutionary times'* and make transformations possible - both good and bad. Only crises are harbingers of real change! Peace never stimulates any change whatsoever. Oppression does - and more absolutely brutal the oppression, more likely the transformation from zombie state to real freedom.

Am I wrong General sahib in my reading of the infernal history of hegemony since mankind put its footsteps on this earth? Don't you see what's transpiring on our campuses in our schools and universities - a serendipitous re-awakening of self-obsessed zombies as a direct consequence of our praetorian military state's brutality against unarmed civilians? Perhaps you also understand this historical nature of transformation all too well and are indeed secretly planting the seeds of real transformation in our society? Thus unless there is to be real change, and not mere cosmetic changing of the bottle to contain the same old wine, it is better to not provide any pressure-release valve whatsoever – the ultimate instrument of co-optation!

You cannot be so naive as not to see that all this murderous 'katputli tamasha' of 'synthetic terror' that is being enacted in our nation is merely tempestuous moves on the evolving Grand Chessboard in which we are most assuredly still the perpetual pawns. If this is obvious to an ordinary plebeian like me, it must surely already be in your expert knowledge too, with even

more secretive details that remain hidden from the ordinary citizenry until they become irrelevant as faits accomplis. Then we can read all about them to our heart's content in New York Times best sellers and utter 'tsk tsk'! If we can only recognize this now with preemptive wisdom borne of rational hindsight of study of history rather than wait for a confessional exposé post fait accompli, as even a mere possibility if not certainty, that the 'synthetic terror' being orchestrated in Pakistan is along the operational axes to foment the 'arc of crises' and it is deliberately forging chaos in our nation using our many a well known Achilles heels, than right away we know what to do! Don't you think so? I don't think I need to spell out the self-defense actions to take as you are surely more astute than I in such matters!

Furthermore, if you haven't yet read Ayesha Siddiqa's recently released best seller book, I highly recommend it. Most people who talk about it actually haven't bothered to read it – they have either read summaries, or have mainly heard about it from its notoriety and read a few press clippings. Neither is sufficient to appreciate what it has so courageously put together. However it has its own short comings too. It entirely ignores the concept of client-states and the obvious global agendas on the Grand Chessboard in its 'academic' reconstruction of the world order as its author perceives the world. Indeed the word 'client-state' does not occur even once in the book. Thus it misses out entirely on the 'hectoring hegemony' seeding the first-cause traumas in the nation's psyche, and instead presents all our Faustian pacts with them as mere exploitation of our ripe and fertile soil. There is a major difference between planting and harvesting the fruits, and merely chancing upon the fruit trees and appropriating its fruits – I am sure you can appreciate the nuanced difference. For unless the difference is clearly understood and appreciated, we won't know how not to plant those rotten fruit-trees and how to protect our fertile soil from them cropping up by 'sheer happenstance' as we go about transforming the soil itself.

Despite this glaring and inexplicable constraint on the book, it accurately portrays our humble and meager place in the world with respect to our domestication by our own military - "Military Inc.". It straightforwardly points out the drastic consequences of the rise of this new 'feudal class' which has indeed stunted our growth into modernity by perpetuating the antediluvian praetorian-feudalistic society's mindset, both in terms of our enslaved public's obsequious mindset that does not challenge power but rather continually sucks up to it just to survive as per the legacy of our colonial rule, as well as in our ruling elite's own self and power as god's right to usurp and plunder whatever is in sight also as per the legacy of the colonial rule. We created a new nation, but were unable to dump the 'old wine' that Lord Babbington Macaulay bottled for us all through the 19th century!

We may have indeed "*descended from the tree-tops, but we have yet to lose our tail*" - as the octogenarian icon of wit Cowasjee sahib recently put it! I have read this remarkable book of Ayesha twice - as it is dense reading - and based on the evidence of empirical reality around me when 'Alice' is wide awake, I know that it depicts portions of reality rather accurately. You can't possibly deny this with a straight face, at least to me. You must at least face up to the obvious fact that our military is indeed a major 'Inc.' today controlling a non-trivial chunk of our economy in our own bizarre construction of "military-feudal-industrial" complex!

The complete reality however, as you surely know much better than me, is actually much worse - only the author could not find the chutzpah to document it considering it was written under the auspices of former US Senator Lee Hamilton, who is also the same guy who oversaw the officially-fictitious 911 Commission Report that lay the blame for 911 on 19 'evil jihadis'! No mention of the possibility of 'Controlled Demolition' of the towers as a masterful covert-ops upon the American nation in total contradiction to the copious visible evidence already publicly available! We all know why a watchdog may not bark - it is fed by the same owners who come to rob! And similarly, there is also no mention of how promotions in the upper echelons of our military are subtly, if not overtly, approved in Washington with an imperceptible nod to ensure that only those ideologically sympathetic to the Western interests climb up the military ladder in senior positions. And for this selection, they are allowed to have their way with the nation so long as the master's interests are upheld. There is no other explanation of why, as documented in Ayesha's book, the General is worth 500 million rupees and the West continues to do business with the obviously corrupt men! Despite the book's severe limitations of not providing a completed picture of the 'why' and 'how' things are the way they are, the courageous author did draw a good picture and her attempt to beard the lion in its own den is based mainly on the cite-able evidence available to her as evidenced by the copious footnotes in the book. Unlike in the Pink Panther Hollywood detective movies, the latter day robber barons rarely leave their calling cards behind, which even when they exist, almost always remain 'classified' or verbal. Given the lack of access to many confidential and still 'top secret' archives, her book, compiled largely from freely and publicly available information that would not be deemed controversial, conjectural, and entirely speculative, is indeed remarkable, and you too must indeed feel proud of such a courageous Pakistani.

IV

Having comprehensively deconstructed the reality when 'Alice' is both wide awake, and also when she is sitting at the '*unbirthday party*' in her phantasmal state, it is now your turn General

sahib to answer some really tough questions as I lead you to re-imagine Pakistan's defenses with me to genuinely empower her to leap-frog into modernity!

In such a hegemonistic world as I have disclosed above, where our military enterprise as well as our country along with its rapidly privatized economy has become the private largess of our Brig-Gens in the service of their Western masters and their own pockets, kindly do explain the rationale of further rebuilding our defense establishment – for what purpose?

When we don't have clean drinking water or useful quality education or essential services or quality healthcare et. al. for our own overburdened barely surviving majority citizenry and the army, navy and air-force live comfortably ensconced in their own elite enclaves?

When corruption is given official legal sanction and time-tested politicians re-primed for further loot and plunder of the public-commons as never before seen anywhere else on the planet in the modernity of nation-states?

When language is given new meaning and familiar words mean the opposite of what their dictionary meanings might suggest? When Orwellian euphemisms are dexterously used to control the mass public's rather plebeian minds with egregious impunity and such shamelessness as never before witnessed or accomplished in the history of civilizations?

When 'war on terror' is to fight and kill ones' own people after they are cleverly manipulated as patsies into 'synthetic terror' for the explicit purpose of creating the pretext of fighting the 'war on terror' for a 'lifetime' – the perpetual war – the 50 year war, 'World War IV'? Sometimes art is made to mimic reality as the only way to make dissent known – and watching the Star Wars movie “Revenge of the Sith” brings home that reality better than any book on current affairs. That depiction has accurately captured the bombing of Afghanistan in my view, and the entire facade of 'war on terror' because indeed, in the modernity du jour of a sole superpower nation aspiring “*full spectrum dominance*” as part of its national foreign policy, its domestic policy must follow suit as otherwise “*democracy is inimical to imperial mobilization*” and its peoples unwilling to go fight far off battles at the cost of their own blood and their own social spendings. This is the entire reality behind the fiction of “war on terror” as I have coherently reasoned in this letter. Why is Pakistan a part of this “imperial mobilization”? What's in it for our people – to kill and devastate other Muslim nations? Or any nation for that matter – as the entire Global South is up grabs!

Is this why we should help rebuild our military for real-time information warfare? Before a just

judge, this would be high treason! A monumental crime against humanity!

Yes it would be a different matter all together were we a genuinely independent nation like Iran or India or Venezuela (the only three in the developing nations of the Global South as of today – we won't include China as it's in a different league altogether being the main focus of the fomented 'check' on the Grand Chessboard), not baying and begging the West for handouts and first and foremost caring for our own peoples to the extent possible, and with their military firmly under civilian control and out of controlling and manipulating politics and economy even from inside the barracks. It would be a virtue in such a world to even be mildly patriotic. I am eagerly looking forward to such a re-imagined Pakistan and would be delighted under such new circumstance to help rebuild our national defenses in the light of the modernity of information-age for safeguarding our genuine earned independence. Doing it now would only be in the service of the status quo! A traitorous labor for pecuniary gains!

We must make choices General sahib – the stomach is attached to us by biology and we have no free will there unfortunately, but conscience is the one aspect that does demand free will. The latter under the diktats of the former is for slaves and client-states who do anything for a pecuniary gain of pelf and power; the other way around is for free men and free women! That's what makes a nation of peoples genuinely independent and free – when its peoples first demand it by showing it in their own humble choices between the stomach first, or the conscience first! Sometimes that does entail going hungry, giving up lucrative contracts and deals, suppressing the ego or even foregoing the pleasures of speaking to the divine and hearing commands through its 'ubermensch' voices, and worse – as we see the handful of lonely but courageous and unarmed men and women undergoing today at the hands of our illustrious military might once again hell bent on conquering its own peoples! Any military man or woman in uniform with a modicum of conscience and iota of self respect watching this spectacle would die of shame! That day might yet come when the only sanctuary for them from their own peoples would be without their caps and stripes! And they would have certainly earned it! How despicable!

Why should we strengthen this system? It is suicidal and self-defeating!

A true patriot would walk away... wouldn't you agree? And the truly courageous, the real commandos, would fight back! 'We are many, they are few, they need us [and their guns] more than we need them [or their guns]!' Just our disengagement from supporting the status quo with our humble daily acts and the courageous decision not to be co-opted in any shape or form for any reason, are potent weapons enough!

Might this be called the patriotic 'jihad' of the unarmed 'elite' civilians - god forbid - lest we all get branded as ' elite terrorists'?

Yes I can surely assist you in this sort of 'military transformation' – the transformation of the "military mindset" as you put it – of first being correctly able to identify its adversaries from its friends, and its first national obligations of not conquering its own peoples.

Every Pakistani civilian extra-judicially killed by a Pakistani soldier or by the praetorian state's henchmen by any other name must garner the murderer and all those in the 'unity of command' who ordered such treasonous crime, the immediate death penalty for crimes against their own peoples. An excursion outside the national borders or issuance of a PCO or subverting of the Constitution or taking over the reins of the country, directly or indirectly, through any manipulative power-plays, being deemed the highest treason for the entire 'unity of command' structure – retroactively!

It would be an honor to help rebuild such a transformed and professional military - firmly under the civilian political command and full accountability up to the gallows through the 'unity of command' – for the high-tech information-age, and solely for the purpose of self-defense of our national borders and those of our ally nations with whom we must make mutual self-defense pact treaties in our, and our covetous resource-rich region's best interests.

I would love to craft such a professional and human military that has learnt the lessons from Nuremberg – of the entire rank and file up to the top commanding officers having the moral obligation of disobeying an immoral order – one that is against the Human Rights Convention to which most civilized nations of the world are now signatory, and then willingly facing the inevitable court martial for this moral and rational disobedience and defending oneself honorably. A military without conscience is one that belongs to 'Daarth Vaider' – the imperial storm troopers! We have no need for such a military. That is a radical transformation of the mindset – won't you agree? Better that than sitting in the docks lamely arguing “*I was only following orders*” – which cannot bring back the multitude of innocent dead, and nor can it restore the tabula rasa of nations. Perhaps such laments under the victors' justice is only useful fodder for more lame theses on the “*banality of evil*” – in every new generation! Modernity does tend to keep up with newer more high-tech ways to be more brutal and inhuman, doesn't it? Why should we accept that – from anyone?

When we blindly copy so much from the West, what keeps us from also rationally adapting and inculcating the fundamental sources of their genuine strengths for our own self-defense and the

real genuine advancement of all our peoples as human beings first? Yes you now know it too – primarily our 'client-state' colonization that is so easy to perpetually maintain, primarily due to our antiquated praetorian mindset egregiously still carrying the vestiges of the dark ages of self-righteous divine sanction to rule over the 'subjects' in the service of some higher purpose. Unfortunately, once again we have copied the malaise of the West instead of its lofty achievements: one man still deciding the fate of the entire nation with absolute monarchist powers in his hands. A lesson well learnt from the prime benefactor! Putting a lethal weapon such as a high-tech information-age enabled storm troopers in such 'ubermensch' praetorian hands is a monumental crime against humanity, regardless of which nation does it.

I hope you did not mind my frankly sharing my few inner most thoughts with you. And I further hope that I won't be sent to the gallows for it – for re-imagining our military and our nation - under any pretext or draconian laws enacted under fascism? Will you now protect my inalienable rights to think my own thoughts and to voice my own views and to be genuinely concerned for my own nation and its peoples as I outline for you the path to a genuine military transformation? Or only distinguished bemedaled Generals allowed such luxuries? Because I do feel just as patriotic as you – perhaps even more - but I have no medals on my chest! Surely no one has monopoly over patriotism, right?

And to keep everyman's patriotism in check is why we need the 'rule of law', which in the modernity du jour is based on a reasonable, workable, practical, fair, and humanitarian constitution that is ratified by the populace willing to be governed by it. Laws merely enacted by fiat and approved by a hand-picked ruling elite is hardly a 'social contract'. It is a Mafioso's contract, an 'ubermensch' emperor's contract. In antiquity, they didn't need a constitution because the monarch or caliph or tyrant – usually synonymous - was the constitution, and it didn't need public ratification because the public didn't matter, and if the rulers didn't like someone, all they had to order was '*off with the head*' and a hundred legions were ready to execute the command, moral or not. The word of the ruler was absolute law, and the 'rule of law' still prevailed, by hook or by crook.

So the statement, 'rule of law' by itself can mean anything - even rule by tyrants and demagogues and colonial powers under artfully crafted legal cover - and must be qualified as to whose law, and who sanctioned it, and who forced it upon us or who willingly affirmed it as a binding bilateral mutually acceptable 'social contract' under which the 'people' contractually (i.e. Constitutionally) empower the 'state' to manage their collective macro affairs in return for many a circumscription upon their individual selves! This is how my finite mind understands civilized

existence in modernity.

If the 'state' abrogates its part of the first-principle upon which the 'social contract' is constructed, why should the civilians continue to accept their end of the bargain? Why should we, the peoples, continue to endure the beatings and tortures and disappearances and the *"shock and awe"* just for exercising our 'contractually' guaranteed and obligatory, nay, inalienable Human Rights, and our 'contractual' right as per the 'social contract' to peaceably and collectively tell our rulers we don't approve of their policies, their unjust wars, their unjust alliances, or that we don't wish to be governed by self-appointed tin-pot dictators who think they are god's indispensable gift to mankind? I leave the natural culmination of this line of logical reasoning to your own unconstrained military imagination!

Are we trying to get back to antiquity as fast as possible today by completely suppressing freedom of speech with such draconian laws like the Army Act 2007, and the abominable muzzling of the press that was still in its nascent stages and hadn't even realized its full mission before it was killed through its birth-pangs? Or are we actually trying to enter modernity by adopting the methods of antiquity, and by magic it will all happen right and we will wake up in modernity? Or is this the very face of the new emerging modernity itself under the 'new Mandarins' in which the 'one world government' rules, where there is *"one center of power, one center of force, one center of decision-making, a world of one master, one sovereign"*, as the Russian President Vladimir Putin aptly put it? I hope you will agree that none of these are acceptable to the rational mind that seeks independence and freedom from hegemony of all kinds, starting from those of our own 'ubermenschen' 'praetorian guards'!

I hope that you will also agree, being the thoughtful soldier that you are, that there is no such time as a specific 'best time' to usher in such freedoms. Freedom is a continuous practice, not a reachable state and then resting on ones' laurels. The practice of freedom must remain constant, perennial, through thick and thin of the nation. What Abraham Lincoln did with the American Constitution, and pitted brother against brother to keep the Union, is a dark question mark on the emergence of America as a civilized nation along with its merciless extermination of 10 million natives to settle the land of the free. We need not copy America in its darkest of times and in its monumental crimes. Let's copy America where it suits us, when it is at its best, and copy from others what they have that suits us when they have been at their best, and adapt and transplant what is good into our own native soil by becoming wise gardeners – keeping our own valuable trees, the few that we have, and knowing both, the fundamental nature of 'the transplants', and how to cultivate the 'native soil' to make it conducive to 'the transplants'.

That does not however mean, as our demagogues would like the gullible among us to illogically believe, that if it took the West hundreds of years of Renaissance and much pain and suffering to acquire their political acumen and their freedoms and their democratic forms of government, that we, the 'pathetic Muslims', must also needlessly continue to suffer in the modernity du jour also for hundreds of years despite all that has been already learnt, and all that has already been invented! Only a moron, and a tyrant serving another higher master would make such fallacious arguments that we too must persist in inventing our own 'square wheel' first! We cannot on the one hand claim that we shall be catching up and even surpassing the entire industrial and information-age revolution within a single generation with our erstwhile HEC heralding-in the 'socio-economic engine' of development with their 9 or 10 billion-dollar instant-universities imported from abroad along with instant-faculty and instant-learning so we can overnight catch up on scientific research and high-technology, not to mention how quickly the 'enlightened moderation' has been thrust into our conservative culture that expats returning from abroad even after 2 or 3 years cannot recognize their own society, and in the very same breath suggest: oh except of course for political freedoms.

Such specious red-herring laden arguments can only be made by deftly planted Trojan Horse(s) to keep the 'wretched of this earth' continually on our knees as dependent patsy client-states of the 'hectoring hegemons'!

And the best evidence that this is indeed a real smelly-stinking red-herring, and after which there can be no further argument possible, and no greater evidence presented, is our own next door neighbor India, comprising the same stock of peoples, who won their independence in a shared struggle with us within the same 24-hour period - a vibrant and thriving DEMOCRACY! People freely speaking their minds and freely choosing their governments without hindrance or fear - indeed, India is the largest genuine democracy on the entire PLANET!

I hope General sahib that you will entirely agree that we must ring in all our freedoms NOW along with the respect of the 'state' towards its own 'contractual' obligations towards the 'social contract' - its first-cause *raison d'être* for even its very existence! This is indeed the first-order primary 'transformation' that you must seek! Without our military relinquishing its full-spectrum dictatorial controls upon 'we the peoples', we are but slaves to the tempestuous whims of whosoever thinks he (or she) is the 'greatest invention since sliced bread'!

The 'modernity' that the West acquired after their Renaissance, and of which they remained proud for 400 years, itself required the freedom of thought and of its unabridged expression in

unhindered public speech as the quintessential first baby-step. They were compelled to banish the 'hemlock' of antiquity and forcefully took that first baby step against the muzzling of independent thought and speech by their own 'praetorian guards' before they could eventually acquire all that fancy military know-how a few hundred years later to now beat us all over the heads with! We can't harvest the fruits without planting the trees first. While they are now attempting to reacquire their 'tail' for reasons best known only to their controllers, perhaps we will do better with the essential metamorphosis of changing the mindsets of our own multi-faceted 'praetorian guards' in order to finally lose our own 'tail' that still inexplicably dogs us despite already having had our first Renaissance over 1400 years ago!

If you are willing to spearhead this genuine military transformation for the benefit of our 170 million 'wretched of this earth' who have suffered enough from this antediluvian praetorian mindset that is our real enemy within, you can count on my help right away!

Repeal not only the Army Act 2007, but all abhorrent laws and practices that were enacted in all previous military and dictatorial regimes including the vestiges from our colonial past, spanning the gamut of anything that is against the United Nations Agreements on Human Rights to which we are already a signatory (<http://hrweb.org/legal/undocs.html>) and the egalitarian norms of decency and morality, to construct a genuine non-Mafioso 'social contract'. Help this nation craft a genuinely progressive Constitution once and for all by taking a close look at what Venezuela has done - see this analysis: "America and Venezuela: Constitutional Worlds Apart" (<http://www.globalresearch.ca/index.php?context=va&aid=6594>), and do read the amazingly insightful book cited therein: "Cracks in the Constitution", to intimately comprehend how the greatest of ideas like 'Democracy' can be trivially corrupted by a co-opted or incoherent implementation! Several chapters in my book also examine many aspects related to its supposed watchdog - the 'fourth pillar' - that has entirely bastardized the present American 'democracy' to deliberately assist in crafting the out-of-control 'empire' now hell bent on '*imperial mobilization*' with its peoples easily shell-shocked into '*united we stand!*' We neither want such a 'watchdog' that only reports "*truth with responsibility*" (PTV) or only conveys "*All the News that's fit to print*" (NYT), nor such a corrupted system of 'democracy' that cycles the same vested power-interests in the White House by just changing its front faces! Not a whole lot differently than what transpires in our wretched nation, except that we don't even bother changing the faces! Let's reject both systems and craft a genuine Democracy with a capital D and without quotes – '*the worst possible system except for all others*' because it cannot be easily co-opted! **You will thus make Pakistan impregnable(!) redeeming all the past failures of the Pakistan military – an institution to be finally genuinely proud of without recourse to any Army Acts!**

An urgent and timely devolution of dictatorial powers back into a genuine fractious Democracy may be our only ticket to also safely and completely disengage our over-committed nation from the sole superpower's "imperial mobilization" and its fabricated but monumentally criminal "*War on Terror*" (please see its rational analysis and a realpolitik '**Full Spectrum Deterrence**' in my essay: Saving Pakistan from Synthetic 'Terror Central').

Indeed, had the reins of the entire nation not been held in the absolute hands of any one man to be able to unilaterally and criminally commit 170 million peoples to become complicit in crimes against humanity, no amount of real or fictitious threats from a bar-room bouncer to '*bomb us back into stone age*' could have convinced a genuinely argumentative FDP (**fractious, distributive, participative**) Democracy to go along in America's ungodly con Wars!

It is no coincidence General sahib that absolute dictatorships in client-states are the 'Hectoring Hegemons' best friend, and genuine Democracy is not! The dictatorships do not come about except through the deliberate orchestration by the hegemons! Only its public disclosure has to wait until faits accomplis and the famed 'declassification process' in advanced countries! If we can just learn to appreciate that naked fact and realize that our clock is ticking rapidly with the "Re-Gathering Storm", we can immediately know how to save ourselves from becoming a mere footnote in future historians gleeful writings! "*We are made wise not by the recollections [of history], but by the responsibility for our future*"!

Let's re-imagine Pakistan together General sahib! Surely that can't be a crime or sin even in the most fascists of mindsets? And to re-imagine something, one has to negate or erase what came before. It is much like the Muslim traditional religious creed – the first part as you surely know, asserts, 'there is no god'. The rest, the good stuff - as far as Muslims are concerned - only comes afterwards. The 'Kalima' begins with the denial of the abhorrent, and ends in the affirmation of the good. To reject the abhorrent can't be a crime or sin – it is the explicit teaching of our religion and the foundation of our faith – even if those espousing the abhorrent may assert so otherwise! Thus to continually re-imagine, in every generation, and by everyone, in order to know what to negate and what to erase, what to keep and what to throw away, is our fundamental religious duty too. Thusly springs forth the freedom to imagine, and by corollary, freedom to think, and freedom to discuss. It isn't entirely a gift or invention of the Western civilization you know, although they seemed to have learned it a bit better than us.

And let's act quickly because the barbarians are already waiting at the gates of hell for an opportune pretext to strike, as the famous scion of imperialism, Zbigniew Brzezinski has so

thoughtfully warned us. Reading between the lines of his prepared speech made to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee in February 2007, one can easily make out that the grandmaster author of the 'Grand Chessboard', through his public warning, is bringing to fulfillment his own wishes expressed in his own blatantly chauvinist writings of a decade earlier – and that's perhaps the most appropriate ominous note of empirical realism upon which to end this humble letter of conscience to you (also see this report on Podhoretz's latest book in the NYT):

'a plausible scenario for a military collision with Iran involves Iraqi failure to meet the benchmarks, followed by accusations of Iranian responsibility for the failure, then by some provocation in Iraq or a terrorist act in the US blamed on Iran, culminating in a “defensive” US military action against Iran that plunges a lonely America into a spreading and deepening quagmire eventually ranging across Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan and Pakistan' (Zbigniew Brzezinski's testimony before the US Senate's Foreign Relations Committee, Feb. 1, 2007 – <http://humanbeingsfirst.wordpress.com/files/2009/11/cacheof-us-sfrc-brzezinskitestimony070201.pdf>)

Warm regards,

Zahir Ebrahim

Founder, Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

* The meeting [may be thought of as] fictitious. A literary device – it may or may not have taken place.

Chapter 41

The Re-Gathering Storm

November 24, 2007

An abbreviated version appeared as Letter to Editor, Dawn, Dec. 3, 2007

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2007/12/re-gathering-storm.html>

In reference to the incredibly courageous reporting of Dr. Mubashir Hasan's views in the Dawn newspaper article '**US preparing to invade Pakistan**' [Nov. 22, 2007], I have to sadly say, **PRECISELY!**

This seems to be the first time that someone from within Pakistan has seen glimpses of the ominous neo-con plan on the 'Grand Chessboard' for Pakistan – at least publicly – one that was already made known in 1996 by Zbigniew Brzezinski, the principal architect of 'CIA Intervention in Afghanistan' in 1979 and the subsequent predictable Soviet invasion. Both deliberately and causally crafted to *“knowingly increase[d] the probability that they would [intervene]”* – as per Brzezinski's own admission two decades later in 1998* – by the Jimmy Carter Administration of which Brzezinski was the erstwhile National Security Advisor. Mr. Carter of course received the Nobel Peace prize as the seeds of total decimation of one of the oldest civilizations were deftly laid on his watch, to which Brzezinski could only remorselessly express the following 'regret' some two decades later after the destruction was complete:

“Regret what? That secret operation was an excellent idea. It had the effect of drawing the Russians into the Afghan trap and you want me to regret it? ... What is most important to the history of the world? The Taliban or the collapse of the Soviet empire? Some stirred-up Moslems or the liberation of Central Europe and the end of the cold war?”

For the repeat performance in Iraq, the only thing that comes to mind is a variation of the age old cliché, 'destroy me once, shame on you, destroy me twice, shame on me'. And what about a third time? And a fourth? As of late, I have seen at least 6 redrawn maps of Pakistan. And we already know of the repeated threats of nuclear first strikes against Iran!

So Mubashir Hasan's dire warnings of the regathering storm shouldn't really be a surprise to anyone following the 'great game' on the 'Grand Chessboard' – for one can easily imagine a Brzezinski progeny, or the grandmaster himself, bragging in another two decades:

Regret What? The 911 covert-ops was an excellent idea. It had the effect of enabling the massive "imperial mobilization" disguised as 'war on terror'. What is most important to the history of the world? Some stirred-up Moslems or the "full spectrum dominance" and conquest of the entire world to finally create the much longed for "one world government" led by the ruling elite of the world united in a common bond of wealth and power?*

Those who don't learn from history, those who don't read their “Mein Kampfs” du jour, are condemned to suffer the same fate. Those who don't remove their own dictators at considerable cost to themselves are willingly brought to suffer the “shock and awe” of 'democracy' rained onto them at monumental cost to their entire society and civilization; almost to the point of annihilation through Depleted Uranium poisoning of their entire racial DNA makeup. The story of Iraq and Afghanistan – a monumental shame for the world's peoples who call ourselves civilized human beings; all too busy pursuing the diktats of our stomach until the barbarians come knocking on our doors too! **Well they are here!**

The 'arc of crises', defined since the Berlin Wall fell - to redraw these borders in precisely the same interests as Mubashir Hasan notes (as reported in the Dawn article): “... ***It wanted an elected government of millionaires under civil and military establishment to serve its interests and those of millionaires in Pakistan...***”, except it is not only true for Pakistan but in the entire 'arc of crisis'.

All of it is together serving the ruling interests of a handful of very elite multi-billionaire ruling class worldwide in the natural culmination of this pyramid path into a 'one-world' government by the world's ruling elite on the top. We already see the world's financial control exclusively in their grubby hands – and these already transcend national boundaries – money can already come and go across geographies in the bare fleeting of a butterfly's wings, and most of the developmental economics and national policies of nations in the entire Global South are already

entirely beholden to Western arm-twisting institutions like the WB and IMF and their sister organizations that are entirely dominated by the same ruling elite. Their multi-millionaire henchman in the developing nations methodically implementing the deftly crafted neoliberal policies and trade and commerce laws favoring the global corporate interests of their multi-billionaire masters – the new rulers of the world that transcend national boundaries.

It matters little what is used in local geographic governance – full freedom there to have any local administrative domain with its own local 'police force' which is where the once wondrous creation of the twentieth century, the nation-states, are headed in the 'one world government' of the twenty-first century that will command one set of global laws that matter and one global armed to the teeth military to enforce those laws and to keep the *“American peace”* – so long as the 'independent' local governance is contained in the macro box that sits on the same neoliberal train that is headed to only one destination. The destination in which the rich and affluent Global North-West will harvest the poverty stricken but resource rich Global South-East with the help of the local indigenous ruling elite. This isn't a speculation at all but entirely rooted in empiricism as can be gleaned by the systematic privatization impetus and theft of the public commons of almost every developing nation under the arm twisting agendas of various instruments of hegemony! And this is all 'legal' – just as our PCO and our illustrious leadership is now 'legal'.

This emphasis on 'legal sanction' is least understood by the vast polity in the developing nations, including our own, for it is indeed the graft of the West! 'The rule of Law' - yes the laws made by the 'emperor' and duly approved by the 'parliament', the 'judiciary', and all systems of 'democracy' - must be followed!

The legal rape of nations and the people!

Thomas Friedman, though clearly not one of my favorite imperial columnist, let the truth explode candidly through his pen in his 1999 New York Times column “Manifesto for a Fast World”:

'The hidden hand of the market will never work without a hidden fist -- McDonald's cannot flourish without McDonnell Douglas, the builder of the F-15. And the hidden fist that keeps the world safe for Silicon Valley's technologies is called the United States Army, Air Force, Navy and Marine Corps. “Good ideas and technologies need a strong power that promotes those ideas by example and protects those ideas by winning on the battlefield,” says the foreign

policy historian Robert Kagan. "If a lesser power were promoting our ideas and technologies, they would not have the global currency that they have. And when a strong power, the Soviet Union, promoted its bad ideas, they had a lot of currency for more than half a century."

We are merely seeing the imperial baby-steps of the manufacture and global deployment of the new imperial coin of modernity being played out today. The philosophy isn't new at all; indeed it's the same old wine in a new bottle, as **"Hegemony is as old as mankind."** Only its fantastic enablement in the post colonial period since the end of World War II has been dramatically facilitated after the fall of the Berlin Wall, and drastically accelerated by the **"New Pearl Harbor"** of 911. This imperial quest is the only true bipartisan policy of the sole superpower state with its own helpless peoples being unwillingly dragged into this **"imperial mobilization"**.

Just as it needed a Churchill to defeat Hitler, a Nelson to defeat Napoleon, and a Nazi Germany to take down the power of the British Empire - all global conflagrations that saw alliances emerge even among unlikely protagonists - the path to freedom from predators is an entirely obvious lesson of history. Provided one is rationally able to tell the predator from the victims. In these 'Orwellian' times with the **"technique of infamy"** and deception being the first weapon of **"hectoring hegemons"**, obfuscation through mass media and deflection through re-semanticizing words requires much rationalism and resort to ab initio analysis to uncover the reality when 'Alice' is awake. Rather than be caught in the internal branches of the dense tree of deception with assumptions and pre-suppositions that remain unvoiced, one must resort back to the fundamentals ('the fundamentalists') and the roots-DNA of the tree itself in order to dismantle the matrix. Otherwise, *"off with the head"* appears to be the only all encompassing reality, like the 'war on terror', one so real, and so visible, that even the remarkable and observant 'Alice' remained convinced that it was real!

And St. Augustine from the 4th Century AD provides an excellent vehicle to unravel this word game - the collateral damage to language itself, the first and only vehicle in which we humans can possibly think and reflect, and hence always the first victim of all predators - that indeed seeds all imperial mobilizations:

"When the King asked him what he meant by infesting the sea, the pirate defiantly replied: 'the same as you do when you infest the whole world; but because I do it with a little ship I am called a robber, and because you do it with a great fleet, you are an emperor.' "

Thus those who do not recognize the 'War on Terror' as the imperial fiction created to mobilize America as its *“democracy is inimical to imperial mobilization”*, and instead of dismantling this fiction to safeguard the peoples' interests worldwide are themselves using this age old well worn mantra for their own indigenous agendas in the pyramid structure that supports the global domination of the world's ruling elite at the apex, are just as monumentally criminal as those who directly ordered the 'shock and awe' upon defenseless civilian populations and decimated their entire civilizations.

And Pakistan is indeed the heart of the matter in all these imperial baby-steps - the only nuclear armed state that can change the tables overnight on 'The Grand Chessboard' were it to acquire a truly independent government working in the interests of its own peoples. This will never be allowed to happen willingly in any nation, least of all in Pakistan, as should be obvious to anyone with half a brain.

If there was a statesman like Zulfikar Ali Bhutto alive today and in any position of national leadership - we may have seen interesting alliances and mutual defense pact treaties with our neighbors coming into existence. ZAB was, after all, whatever one might think of him – as a tyrant or savior - the first person since the invention of modern nation-states to bring together all the Islamic countries in Lahore in an amazing summit in 1974 which is what actually sealed his fate. The ultimate penalty for the pursuit of the 'Islamic bomb' was merely the icing on the cake as promised by Henry Kissinger – ZAB would have been eliminated regardless, as all globally nationalist leaders who have sought 'independence from hegemony' have always been removed, lest the trend become contagious and a global example for emulation by the have-nots!

So kudos to the lonely Dr. Mubashir Hasan on his courage to speak up and warn the nation of what should be entirely obvious to all un co-opted peoples on this planet. The fact that he is the first one to so bluntly and forthrightly raise the spectre haunting us as the barbarians await at the gates of hell, says a great deal about our intelligentsia, our politicians, our defense analysts, and our ubiquitous talking heads on the now defunct news media - not such a great loss after all to have them zipped - the 'reality television show' with little substance.

The real issue is – and we already know the malady whether or not some have the courage to express it – what is a wise remedy for self-defense and who will beard the 'hungry lions', the self described 'hectoring hegemons' on the 'Grand Chessboard'?

The following short youtube video of the 'Battle at Kruger' can perhaps teach us a remedy if we are wise enough to learn it: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LU8DDYz68kM>

* Brzezinski's interview in Le Nouvel Observateur (France), Jan 15-21, 1998, p. 76. English translation at: <http://www.globalresearch.ca/articles/BRZ110A.html>

**Predictive words of this author.

Chapter 42

Letter to Geo TV: The Quest for Legitimacy in Pakistan – for both the watched, and the watchdog

November 17-20, 2007*

*Letters originally submitted to Geo News on their 'Geo is Shut' invitation for comments blog

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2007/12/letter-quest-for-legitimacy.html>

Letter of November 17, 2007

Dear Geo TV News staff, senior management, CEO, and all the sympathetic audience lamenting the loss of Geo and writing their prolific comments here,

While it is always tragic for any organization to be shut down through draconian and dictatorial measures, and I do hope that Geo is able to get back on air and recover from this travesty, I have to suggest that it's no national loss that this noise box is gone. What has it achieved? Created more zombies who remain contented spectators glued to their sofas watching it all on the soap box rather than being active participants in their nation's affairs and the civil society. As for bringing the peoples truthful 'current affairs' on the minute - hardly. Geo and all the other banned news media in Pakistan have certainly quite excelled in showing the 'katputli tamashas' as they have played out, very accurately. Indeed, for your engaging reporting of the visible leaves of the trees as they have continually fallen in the autumn of the nation's pathetic and wretched life, full marks to Geo. But so what - it's no different than the reality television shows in the US that gets a glued and captive audience mesmerized by the thuggery and debauchery on display. Is that what is meant by informing the polity? Perhaps partly, but surely not entirely?

Neither Geo, nor ARY, nor Aaj, Dawnnews, et. al., quite sadly, were ever able to unravel the multi-tiered deception games at play, nor able to penetrate through the 'technique of infamy'.

They all remained focused on the microscopic whims of local rulers when the puppeteers were playing for keeps on the global 'Grand Chessboard'. Ever hear of 'Black-ops' - evidently not! And obviously 'Covert-ops' is a non-word in the news media. So what consciousness did these news shows raise among the masses, or what real knowledge about what's really happening did they bring? Judging from the malaise and lethargy, nay, total apathy, in the Pakistani society among the masses who presumably watch television shows like Geo (as claimed by Geo) to inform themselves, these news shows have only produced Zombies. In the previous age of radio and no information age and no internet, there was far more activism and conscience displayed in society than today. Care to explain this dichotomy if your news programs over the past six or seven years have produced anything substantially beneficial for the society? What is it? Ultimately, the proof of the pudding is in its eating, not in assertions and bragging rights - leave that to the rulers!

You have, for all practical purposes, only produced more zombies! Just look at the anemic size of street protests - in fact Geo coverage of it has made excellent viewing entertainment for many families. More have been content watching Geo in the comforts of their homes than ever before. Then, instead of getting their conscience fired up and joining those being beaten up in an exhibition of brutality that can only put us back into the stone age of barbarism - perhaps unmatched by anyone else except the Bush administration in Iraq and Afghanistan which all your news programs and commentaries persisted in calling the 'war on terror' rather than the 'war of terror' for 'imperial mobilization' - apathetically moving on to do the routine 'pooja' of their stomach, and life is back to normal until the next round of some more watching Geo!

I know this is a contrarian view, and perhaps not the best time to offer it. But you seem to be in the listening mode and so I hope you accept it in the true spirit of 'freedom of the press' - whatever that may mean to you. To me, it is entirely an illusion deftly spinned to keep the facade of 'democracy' going - worldwide! What does it mean to be the fourth pillar of democracy - who watches the watchdog? Anyone with money can set up a press or news media - and it is their respective corporate interests and ideological penchants that define 'freedom of the press' - is that the criteria for the fourth pillar of democracy? Anyone with good looks and ability to speak and act can become an anchor - is that the criteria for a television journalist? Is the conscience of a journalist more profound or more moral than of those whom he or she supposedly monitors? If not, then who monitors the journalists? A more penetrating analysis of this question in the context of the mind numbing American news media can be found in Chapters 6 and 7 of <http://prisonersofthecave.org> - as per the wisdom that whatever is in the developed nations is a learning mirror and 20-30 year heads-up to developing nations, if we are

wise that is!

If you do come back on air, perhaps both Geo News and your faithful audience can try to address some of these never before talked about issues regarding the 'freedom of the press' as the watchdog of 'democracy'. At least talk about your 'special skills' and 'integrity' and 'special abilities' upon which you claim the 'ubermensch' imperative of watchdog status! In other words, what special analytical and forensic 'skills' and 'knowledge' do your journalists and news producers have, and what super morality do they and your corporate owners claim, that you are all exempt from both ineptness and co-optation unlike the rest of us in society? The fact that you have been shut down at the capricious whim of a 'doctor gone wild' with saving the nation even if it kills the patient, is not an automatic adjudication of your social achievements and journalistic contributions to 'democracy', even though, in your best capacity, you did try to stand up to abusive power as you saw fit.

Unfortunately that isn't enough to inform and 'activate' the people through modern day journalism where masterful orchestration of 'technique of infamy' is the name of the game, as is the passive indoctrination of the masses! You seem to have done well on both counts. In case of the former, you have elaborately documented each and every leaf that you could see, without forensically seeking the DNA of the trees - for that's all your camera can capture with your on-site reporting! And your plethora of talking heads later coming on to analyze the events of the day can hardly be published in any peer reviewed academic journal for their profound thoughts. As for indoctrination, well you did provide a compelling and captivating narrative captured on camera - the 'reality television show' - and you only created a massive following of zombies, once again at the risk of being repetitive, not unlike in '1984', or in the movie 'V for Vendetta'. If raising the conscience of the peoples to stand up for their rights and their nation - the masses with their stomachs attached and barely able to subsist in the '7-8 percent growth economy' - was your goal, did you really succeed? How else can the role of the 'fourth pillar of democracy be defined'?

The 'fifth of November' already came and went. Well perhaps we all dream of 'remembering' it next year - at least those with a modicum of humanity left in our soul - and amazingly hoping someone else will make it happen! Will Geo, in its next reincarnation after this wakeup call?

Thank you.

Zahir Ebrahim

Letter of November 20, 2007.

On reading the many messages that thoughtful viewers of Geo have taken the time to write here, I sense that there is a general confusion about the role of media in society, especially their role in a democratic society, or one that is striving towards it. I have previously provided feedback - appears on page 11 - that was critical of Geo in many aspects which are not traditionally thought about in any democratic society, and the mantra of 'freedom of the press' is taken for granted as the 'fourth pillar of democracy' without giving due consideration to its implementation. However, the following thoughtful message by a commenter requires another response as it is quite full of misconceptions on the role of news media, especially one like Geo, and this theme keeps resurfacing.

Mr. Danish Ahmed [Karachi] Posted on 19, Nov. 2007, wrote:

“[... Geo was continuously hitting present government which i would say US or British government would have not even tolerated CNN or BBC in this way... Their are certain code of ethics and conducts in all fields which GEO was not following and justifying as " freedom of expression".Rebillions are always punished in every ways.]”

In a nutshell, 'freedom of expression' and 'freedom of the press' and enshrining it in a constitution is a gift of the Western Renaissance. It is their baby which we are trying to transplant into our historically 'monarchy' driven autocratic and feudalistic society. So it is important to understand both the transplant, as well as the soil in which it is going into, in order to have a successful transplant – as any wise gardener might attest - as did the late scholar and gadfly to power Eqbal Ahmed who repeatedly warned us about this when borrowing blindly from the West. So here is briefly about the 'transplant'. All of us already know much about the 'soil' – sadly we know too much.

The purpose behind giving such freedom to the press, as per Ben Franklin – the founding father of the United States who was also a newspaper man and had a small press - was to make it monitor the centers and corridors of power. Mainly governmental power, but also all sources of

power in society. For that was the watchdog to sanity-check the mis-behavior and corruption of power by those empowered to implement 'democracy' - the triad of an independent but appointed judiciary, the elected legislative, and the elected executive – the system we are trying to blindly copy and adapt into our own native soil despite its barrenness!

This watchdog, presumably independent, and as independent as the independent judiciary despite being appointed (but also confirmed by the elected legislature), is traditionally labeled the 'fourth pillar' of constitution in a democratic setup. So how can a watchdog not be a watchdog upon the corridors of power? The same way as why the 'dog does not bark'! For those unfamiliar with the Sherlock Holmes story where I think this phrase first comes from, the always barking guard dog does not bark on the eventful night of the robbery when its owner himself or herself robs his or her own house!

In perhaps a very weak sense today, because of certain co-optations in the system, and consolidation and corporatization-privatization of public airwaves, that watchdog function has itself been co-opted, to a certain degree. Thus we read on the upper right hand corner of the front page of every edition of the New York Times for instance, "All the news that's fit to print". Who decides what's fit to print? The owners of New York Times and the ideological penchants of its Editorial staff of course. Not usually the journalist – who typically only follows the guideline handed him or her, or it's a 'pink slip', i.e., out of a job if the guidelines, often unwritten, are consistently violated. Thus the attached stomach to one's body also causes co-optation in the system. That is how the modern mainstream corporatized 'military-industrial-complex' affiliated press (and news media) works in the West, more or less. And thus we constantly see 'Islamophobia' being deliberately introduced into the mainstream discourse so openly – because it serves the interests of the ruling elite, and the corporatized media is now pretty much owned by them! So when they don't bark – that's why. Not because they ought not to bark!

Despite all this, you still see American and European press, at the opportune time, turning on their own governments, and indeed very very courageously exposing their monumental crimes. The Abu Garib atrocities appeared in the American Press first. As did the story of tortures officially authorized by the Pentagon - slowly, much too slowly, but nevertheless, it still did. And in the 1960s, when men were men and women were women and press was press and freedom from the shackles of society was in the air, Daniel Elsberg leaked the 'Pentagon Papers' that several American Newspapers published - very very courageously - and that is what brought the Vietnam war to an end eventually by building up the antiwar movement. Just google

'Pentagon Papers', and one will know a bit of history of what a courageous press can accomplish - if it wants to that is.

How does that relate to Geo? One can easily see that they have also understood their self-ascribed function to be - despite being a privately owned for-profit media - public service, to the extent of attempting to be that watchdog function even though we haven't yet achieved the ideal of a democratic and civilized nation.

I don't work for Geo, and don't speak for them, but I believe that their hope was to take the nation to that state of egalitarian existence by being that 'fourth pillar' of that much desired modernity du jour. In my previous comment that appears on page 11 (and which unfortunately keeps changing as new comments are added - wish the administrator of this blog would make permanent the url of a page on which a comment is put so others can find and reference it easily) I actually criticized Geo for not quite living up to that ideal despite all their hype, and in actuality turning the nation into a pool of bespectating zombies getting their thrills watching the 'reality television' in the comfort of their homes glued to their sofas! If this was America and not Pakistan, I might have also added 'while drinking beer and gulping down pizzas.' Perhaps we might do that too in Pakistan under "enlightened moderation"?

Such ideals need open debate in a civilized society so one can crystallize them and force such protections as the 'Freedom of the Press and Individual Speech', Human Rights Conventions (to which incidentally Pakistan is a signatory), Equal Rights, etc., in the nation's constitution as we move (hopefully) forward towards [a genuine version of] democracy (rather than towards annihilation due to our own stupidity).

Stupid nations, and stupid peoples, rise and fall together, by electing or selecting or accepting, stupid leaders who desire to rule them by hook or by crook – that is the lesson of modernity, as well of ancient wisdom, including our own legacy. I hope that our present leaders aren't stupid and all this turmoil is just a bad dream that will go away in a minute! When I wakeup, we will be living in a peaceful, just, and humanitarian, democratic, but most importantly, civilized society...

Thank you.

Zahir Ebrahim

Project Humanbeingsfirst.org

Chapter 43

Poodle-states are necessary for Imperial Mobilization!

September 1, 2007*

*Abbreviated version appeared as Letter to Editor¹, The Nation, Pakistan, Sept. 13, 2007

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2007/12/poodle-states-necessary-for-imperial.html>

I would like to comment on the oped “**Musharraf’s presidential ambitions**” (Nation, Pakistan, August 31, 2007)² where M. A. Niazi noted: “*He has to contest in uniform because of the demands by two institutions...*”

I think the [earnest] M. A. Niazi might have missed one super-institution in that equation, the third and the most powerful. Consider the following 'wild' scenario:

It is not about the country or what its lame institutions want (we of course won't mention the ordinary mass of humanity as constituting an 'institution of peoples' having its own aspirations). It is about attack on Iran and what is needed to accomplish that within the requisite timelines available to the hectoring hegemons.

Bush needs to accomplish his dastardly plan for completing this phase of the *'birth pangs of the New Middle East'* before his term in office is over, and he needs his partners in monumental crime to maintain the status quo, namely, ensure that no nuclear umbrella is extended from Pakistan to Iran, or SCO to Iran by it transforming itself overnight into a mutual-defense pact treaty ATO (Asian Treaty Organization).

A genuinely elected civilian leader aspiring for a genuinely independent Pakistan, one who might perhaps think of himself as 'amir-ul-momineen' and who wouldn't relent to 5 direct phone

calls from the emperor of the world of the time, just might think of doing things his or her own way - the independent and self-reliant way, the way of the peoples which puts the interests and lives of ordinary human beings first. Whether motivated by self-aggrandizement or genuine patriotic aspirations for its peoples – like Chavez of Venezuela – such leadership coming to power can be quite “*inimical to imperial mobilization*”, especially when it leads a largely fed up populace who has had it up to its neck and is not willing to take it ANYMORE!

As long as the neo-con theology of 'perpetual war' remains in power and obediently led by doltish self-righteous assets like Bush, Mush or another paltoo poodle or poodle-dame and their ten thousand apologists and exponents among the ruling elite are required to be in power in Pakistan, regardless of what color garb and dresses they might wear. Passing the official baton of COAS, President, or Prime Minister makes little difference when policies of 'poodle-states' remain consistent, no differently than changing the front face in the White House makes any difference when their governing world policies are resounding echoes of the realpolitik theme so straightforwardly articulated in the post World War II period by the American State Department's George F. Kennan and dutifully carried forth today on the Grand Chessboard by his legatees, the Neo-cons and Zbigniew Brzezinski:

“We have about 50% of the world's wealth, but only 6.3% of its population In this situation, we cannot fail to be the object of envy and resentment. Our real task in the coming period is to devise a pattern of relationships which will permit us to maintain this position of disparity without positive detriment to our national security. To do so, we will have to dispense with all sentimentality and day-dreaming, and our attention will have to be concentrated everywhere on our immediate national objectives. We need not deceive ourselves that we can afford today the luxury of altruism and world-benefaction We should cease to talk about vague and - for the Far East - unreal objectives such as human rights, the raising of living standards, and democratization. The day is not far off when we are going to have to deal in straight power concepts. The less we are then hampered by idealistic slogans, the better.” (Policy Planning Study 23, 1948)

As some evidence of “*deal[ing] in straight power concepts*” still being the absolute and unarguable reality today, and that all the great plans of mighty mice and men going awry if such a potent nuclear self-defense pact is afforded to the sitting duck Iran – a proud nation among the oldest and richest continuously inhabited civilizations on the planet – please see this recent detailed analysis “Considering a war with Iran: A discussion paper on WMD in the Middle

East”³, or read its short summary “US preparing 'massive' military attack against Iran”⁴ which states: “*The study concludes that the US has made military preparations to destroy Iran's WMD, nuclear energy, regime, armed forces, state apparatus and economic infrastructure within days if not hours of President George W. Bush giving the order.*”

The fact that this report is fully consistent with all others which either propose or prognosticate the annihilation of Iran due to its fictitious WMD – analogous to the destruction of Iraq for its fictitious WMD as only certain 'ubermensch white states' are allowed real WMDs, others are prohibited even fictitious ones – is even more ominous. The manifest untempered goal of empire today is to destroy, destroy, destroy, for it is only through destruction that the seeds of 'genesis' is laid in the Straussian world – or so argue the neo-con barbarians ruling the world. None too surprisingly, only the modus operandi is more virulent today and represents only the more overt side of the imperial coin that is facing the top.

The “*imperial mobilization*” for “*full spectrum dominance*” is a multifaceted coin that according to the Russian President Putin “*means in practice one thing: one center of power, one center of force, one center of decision-making, a world of one master, one sovereign*”, and according to the empirical evidence at hand, seeks one single class of ownership for the entire wealth of the world rooted in the virtual world of globalization and free-trade that knows no nationalism or geographic boundaries, and which benefits mainly a tiny class of international ruling elite of the world.

The ideologues du jour riding rough-shod are mainly the more perverse strain of this elitist virus that sees itself destined to effectively takeover the world, one way or another, leaving all the appearances of autonomy behind for administrative purposes. Today it is through kill kill kill only because its particular exponents are entirely sub-human species running on a limited life span. Not to be fooled, they will soon be replaced with a different viral strain from among the social Darwinians – for when absolute power to propagate exists, new mutations eagerly grab the opportunity in a truly bipartisan spirit of hegemony and empire.

Once the bombing and large scale destruction is fait accompli, who becomes president and who wears the uniform in Pakistan and of which fabric becomes considerably less interesting – for it heralds in the potential end to this vicious phase-2 of the 'genesis' of the 'new world order' – and the local Mafioso families can be permitted to haggle out their new territories and redivide the appearances until the next time services need to be rendered to the hectoring hegemony when all arrows will once again need to be realigned for phase-3.

This is exactly similar to what transpired during the interlude of phase-1 and phase-2 when a civilian facade was inefficaciously allowed to emerge in the poodle-state that was only democratic in name despite rapidly changing 'elected' faces. But just as the planning for phase-2 got underway, a strongman became necessary after experiencing how uncontrollable any civilian government can become despite only a thin veneer of democracy camouflaging oligarchic rule in Pakistan's version of the military-feudal-complex such that even 5 phone calls from the mighty President of United States could not dissuade a presumably civilian leader.

Of course all this miraculous alignment of the stars in the unpredictable heavens only transpires by sheer happenstance. It is just serendipity for the hectoring hegemons that we seem to be ruled by military regimes in the first place for most of our existence, and especially whenever the frontline poodle is required to bark, bear its teeth, and bite (only the other underdogs of course), in the service of its master on the 'Grand Chessboard'.

And so shall the 'happenstance' miraculously repeat when phase-3 is ushered in at the opportune time – for only the military oligarchs can presumably make strong unilateral guarantees and offer full compliance to the master's voice under their *'unity of command'* while enacting wonderful katputli tamashas to keep the entertainment-starved peoples glued to their televisions and kept busily engaged deciphering which of the multiple lies and red-herrings might be true. A distracting red herring in itself since much of the 'Brahman' ruling elite class of Pakistan has already been bought and paid for. But as in the case of Pakistan's unprecedented nuclear tests, and its inception some three decades earlier, surprises and redemption are always possible when a nationalist civilian oligarch is in power, and that's what makes keeping faithful military 'poodles' nurtured and well fed a safe bet!

That is indeed the first cause enabler of “Military Inc.” in Pakistan – a fact inexplicably absent in the stellar book of the same name which posits it as primarily the by-product of indigenous culture of 'feudalism' that Western powers dutifully exploit!

No Madame defense analyst mon ami, in my far humbler and rather plebeian analysis, it isn't entirely so. Yes we do provide a conducive native soil, but the gardeners are the 'hectoring hegemons' who deliberately plant the 'poodle-state' and its managers and its institutions of various caliber and levels of servitude to cater to a wide range of changing realities on the Grand Chessboard. And they rotate them in power as needed, and dispense with them when they have outlived their usefulness (or grown too big for their shoes). And we the people willingly aid and abet in its execution by refusing to diagnose the disease accurately – often too busy worrying

about careers, fame and fortune, prestigious appointments and tenures, accolades from the West, invitations to speak and research in their beltways, and for the vast majority of our wretched humanity, the struggle for daily bread!

It might actually be Pakistan's turn soon enough to receive the next round of 'benevolence' from the neo-con alleyways along the path to the '*new world order*' as the pitiful nation and its wretched people sit idly by quibbling over nonsense and superficial issues of 'rule of law' when the laws themselves are constructed only by fiat by the same ruling elite in their own best interests and any discussion of which guardedly remains undebated.

It is a holy taboo to challenge anything ab initio for then it becomes 'fundamentalism' and prime target for 'war of terror'! There has indeed never even been any legitimate public referendum on Pakistan's laws and its Constitution, nor any input ever sought from the governed public on how they wish to be governed or which wars and peace they want to be a part of – some (one-way) 'social contract' that any Mafioso don would be immensely proud of! Thus the same powerful mythology of “war on terror” is conveniently employed by all factions of the ruling elite for their own maximum self-interest even today, just as it was in the aftermath of 911, just as it has always been employed for any conquest since time immemorial. The erstwhile 'no-op' of a politician Imran Khan may be the only one courageously asserting that “war on terror” is not our war, and yet he too, presumably as well read and distinguished as he is, deliberately shies away from calling it a self-perpetuating self-enabling myth for affecting “*imperial mobilization*” through a “*lifetime of wars*” – the “**World War IV**”⁵, as the former director of CIA put it!

A deliberately misdiagnosed disease can never find an efficacious cure – unless 'Waiting for Allah' has some miraculous potency to it.

The mighty God of the Muslims does claim to be the 'best of Planners' after all. This is what seems to guide the mass of 'faithful' in our land of faith-a-plenty, even to the extent of forgetting that the very same God has also blanketly asserted that He '**does not change the condition of a people unless they strive to change it themselves first**' – a tautology at its best for any rational mind that has lost its connection to the spiritual lingua-franca of the respected Prophets of antiquity!

In today's modernity, as in the yesteryear's, the only empirical evidence is the 'law of the jungle' in which the top baboon in suits dictates terms to the weaker ones in 'shalwar kameez' in the pyramid of hierarchical control, always with the sole superpower du jour perched at its apex and always with wet dreams of “*full spectrum dominance*”! The only difference as far as one can

tell is that some wrote and promulgated their “**Mein Kampfs**”⁶, while others with perhaps weaker or more primitive intellects, kept it secret and merely surprised one at the door.

Just the explicit warning of dire consequences accruing to Pakistan coming directly from the mighty grandmaster of the 'Grand Chessboard' himself, should be thought of as a blessing of the superiority of the modern 'ubermensch' intellect that makes its pronouncements publicly (see the Foreword of the book “Prisoners of the Cave” for why that might be so), and an immediate cause to think and act for the unfoolish in greater national self-preservation.

Not that no consequences have accrued so far in this nation's long sexagenarian existence as a poodle-client-state, which, some argue, was in fact allowed to come into existence more as a pliable geopolitical pawn against the then emerging scourge of anti-capitalist communism across the world led by the USSR, and the bet, incredibly enough, having been successfully realized within a meager four decades as envisaged by the best thinkers of the then emerging new imperial superpower hell bent on “*deal[ing] in straight power concepts*” as the cornerstone of its imperial foreign policy. And yet, our ruling elite seems to be entirely obsessed with their petty grab for power, and its mindless bleating continually echoes among our intelligentsia, and almost incoherently in the news media which is entirely unable to see beyond the day's events in any kind of global perspective. In this incredible one of a kind 'vulture-culture' poodle-state we love – the land of the pure planted in an uncongenial soil with the blood of millions and reaping its harvest today – all seem quite oblivious to the mushrooming storm already gathered upon our shores and along the banks just waiting to burst:

' a plausible scenario for a military collision with Iran involves Iraqi failure to meet the benchmarks, followed by accusations of Iranian responsibility for the failure, then by some provocation in Iraq or a terrorist act in the US blamed on Iran, culminating in a "defensive" US military action against Iran that plunges a lonely America into a spreading and deepening quagmire eventually ranging across Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan and Pakistan' (Zbigniew Brzezinski's ominous testimony before the US Senate's Foreign Relations Committee, Feb 01, 2007)⁷

It is a remarkable peak of co-optation today that while this monumentally criminal game of hegemony masterfully unfolds before everyone's eyes on the 'Grand Chessboard', and our nation rapidly descends into increasing bipolarity between the “Brahman” and the “Sudra” classes in continuous service as the favorite frontline poodle-state, our intelligentsia and patriots alike willingly prefer to ignore the dancing trumpeting shitting elephant in the newlywed's bed.

“Hegemony is as old as mankind”, and its best practices are achieved through deception, covert-ops, co-optations, and insidiously positioned 'Brown-sahibs' who hear only one master's voice – from NGOs pleading the mantra of civil society to the political parties busily practicing the art of local comeuppance in who can kiss up to the master du jour more amorously.

The brutish and inhuman barbarianism today which puts the Mongol style of conquest to shame, is a far more overt and a rather poor practice of hegemony, and yet our 'patriots' don't seem to wanna notice it. And even when on the rare occasion that they do, most stay content in offering descriptive platitudes instead of taking firm rational positions and advocating shrewd and calculated prescriptive policy shifts to play more equitably on the Grand Chessboard as a combined group of pawns with non-linear power amplification and projection rather than perishing ignominiously in its power-plays of divide and conquer as individual co-opted patsy pawns. So it is little wonder that under best practices of this art of conquest, we remain, as in our entire history, willing client-states – **nay, obedient poodle-states.**

The lessons of history in the geopolitical landscape of today only teach us one thing in practice: those who do not remove their own tormentors and ruthless oppressors at enormous sacrifice to themselves, have the fiends removed on their behalf at monumental cost to the whole nation, its environment, and the tabula rasa of its peoples. Of course only to be replaced with new fiends to continue the cycle of hegemony.

It is such a shame that in the amazing book "Military Inc.", its erstwhile author, Ayesha Siddiq, omitted to include the 'poodle-states' and 'hectoring-hegemonic-states' categories into its supposed 'academic' classification of modern nation states - for we seem to be continually wondering from tree to tree in search of meaning and identity without realizing that we have been constructed, aided and abetted, manipulated and torn asunder, entirely to be in the perpetual service of the grand hectoring hegemons!

But do we have to accept this destiny of 'poodle-state' handed us?

Oh where have the realist-idealists men and women of vision and courage vanished? Was Jinnah among the last of its breed? Is there none remaining in this wretched nation in any position of influence who remains un co-opted? It is only the *'full spectrum'* deployment of realpolitik that dictates the limits of hegemony, not the reach of F-16s. When will we learn to play it, at least in the legitimate self-defense of our beleaguered peoples?

The lower order animals surely know how to efficaciously play the game of the jungle to survive

– a shame that the 'Ashraf-ul-Makloofat' can't even learn from them (see the popular 8 minute youtube video “**Battle at Kruger**” National Park South Africa which has been viewed 19 million times as of this writing!)

The lesser of the two evils in the Matrix world is to astutely recognize the realities du jour for what they are on the 'Grand Chessboard' and within the client-state, courageously call a spade a spade - all the way - not just partially, and pay the price to clean the house completely before others decide to do it on our behalf. In Alice's wonderland however, it is all mere katputli tamasha at the miserable wretched of the earth's expense, as alliances with the Queen shouting '*off with the head*' are at best, only an ephemeral reprieve. It is anyone's turn next!

So which world is it that we live in – the Matrix or Alice?

We obviously don't live in any consistent reality as noted in the other insightful oped in the Nation of the same edition, by A. H. Khayal, “Let's have two presidents”!

Footnotes

[1] Zahir Ebrahim, Letter to Editor, The Nation, Pakistan, Sept. 13, 2007

[2] The Nation, August 31, 2007 Musharraf's presidential ambitions, pg. 6, by M. A. Niazi

[3] SOAS, September 2007, Considering a war with Iran: A discussion paper on WMD in the Middle East by Plesch and Butcher <http://eprints.soas.ac.uk/5688/1/0707StudySeptrevPC.pdf>

[4] Global Research, August 29, 2007, US preparing 'massive' military attack against Iran, by Raw Story <http://www.globalresearch.ca/index.php?context=va&aid=6651>

[5] <http://www.cnn.com/2003/US/04/03/sprj.irq.woolsey.world.war/>

[6] Zahir Ebrahim, War on Iran and Responsibilities of a People!
<http://humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2007/03/responsibilities-of-people.html>

[7] Zbigniew Brzezinski: Transcript of Testimony to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Feb. 01, 2007 <http://www.globalresearch.ca/index.php?context=viewArticle&code=20070225&articleId=4921>

Chapter 44

Saving Pakistan from Synthetic 'Terror Central': Orchestration of 'Lal Masjid' – a precursor to 'shock and awe'?

July 13-23, 2007

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2007/12/saving-pakistan-from-synthetic-terror.html>

This past week the world watched in abject horror the despicable spectacle of a Pakistani mosque – a place of worship and sanctity – under intense *"shock and awe"* visitation by Pakistan's own elite Army.

To me, watching impotently from 20,000 miles away in California with a sinking petrified heart, it was all too reminiscent of what is still being visited upon the wretched peoples of Iraq after the Western nations under the primal stewardship of the United States of America - my 'tax-paying' country of residence - had deliberately cultivated and armed their murderous military dictator for over two decades when it had suited their interests on *'the Grand Chessboard'* leaving at least two million Muslims dead in proxy warfare! And when the 'pawns' needed to be reshuffled with the evolving geopolitical expediencies of the *'New World Order'* being heralded in by the lone unchallenged *'hectoring hegemon'* (this bombastic self-ascribed label is lucidly explained in my essay "Dialog among Civilizations") left standing after the Cold War, the very same hand-pumping supporters of the dictator set him up as the patsy to commit an international transgression (as also noted in the Iraqi transcript of April Glaspie's conversation with Sadaam Hussein). Then they mercilessly 'shocked and awed' that entire beleaguered nation with strangulating full spectrum economic sanctions and DU bombings over a thirteen year period in 'retaliation' leaving nothing of consequence in sight: *"After eight years of enforcing a no fly zone in northern [and southern] Iraq, few military targets remain. 'We're down to the last outhouse' "* as reported by the Wall Street Journal in 1999.

That being the grotesque unmasked reality, the phantasmal construction of Sadaam's 'WMDs' leaves much pause for reflection in doctrinal writings asserting the imminent destruction of the Western world unless the inhumanity that eventually followed was brought to immediate fruition, in writing such as those by CPSG and PNAC, to wit, the overarching *modus operandi*:

'Saddam Hussein has been able to develop biological and chemical munitions. ... This poses a danger to our friends, our allies, and to our nation. It is clear that this danger cannot be eliminated as long as our objective is simply "containment,"... Saddam must be overpowered; he will not be brought down by a coup d'etat ... But Saddam has an Achilles' heel: lacking popular support, he rules by terror.'

In other words, 'save' the beleaguered people of Iraq from their terrorizing brutalizing dictator who, now amnesiacally, was installed, managed, and fully aided and abetted in the masterful exercise of that terror by the very same people now clamoring for his head! Remember this point as we return to it later in the essay.

And as we all know, unless someone has been soundly asleep, such fanciful constructions were followed by the final blitzkrieg invasion once again in 2003 under the full blown pretexts of 'WMDs' to indeed, once and for all, finally 'free' the wretched Iraqi peoples from the very same reign of terror and the 'frightened civilized world' from the very same but now non-existent 'WMDs' that had earlier been very covetously supplied to the erstwhile dictator as the mainstay of his tyrannical rule over his own 'wretched' peoples. Please observe the consistency of relationship between the artful planting of the mantra years in advance, to its final "*shock and awe*" 'liberation' exercise as the 'saviors'.

We won't rehearse the gory details of the illegal eight year long war of aggression that the barbaric patsy was encouraged to wage upon another neighboring nation whose unprecedented chutzpah in exercising her right to real freedom from superpower serfdom the leading 'hectoring hegemon' du jour could never appreciate. And obviously still cannot appreciate to this very day as it's now planning the final coup de grace by all accounts, by the very same people ("The Case for Bombing Iran").

That final invasion operation upon the wretched nation of Iraq was aptly, and also quite Orwellianly, named '*Operation Iraqi Freedom*'. Unsurprisingly, it is still ongoing four years later as it is especially constructed and deftly orchestrated to continue 'freeing' the peoples of Iraq for a "*lifetime*" in a 'global war on terror' - the 'World War IV' - that is also projected to last

a "lifetime". Read here or here how this WW4 all got started in the words of the 'hectoring hegemony' themselves, and why it must continually be fought tooth and nail against the phantasmal 'islamofascists' to win (sic!).

The forensic job of a detective in unraveling the truth is to find unobvious linkages in a vast debris-field of real clues amidst cleverly planted trail of crumbs left behind by any sophisticated criminals. It is to uncover their philosophies and their motives - tortuous or sane - to discover the primal motivations that move them in order to clearly establish premeditation and intent from random events and 'mere reactions' to 'happenstance'. That is what we shall be doing in this essay, looking for rational and causal linkages and patterns to understand the 'Terror Central' transpiring in our nation – Pakistan – so that we can actually uncover an efficacious curing protocol rather than continually spin on red herrings.

The best enemies are of course always the ones that one has created, aided and abetted, for then one knows precisely everything about the supposed antagonists, and thus they can be easily destroyed with ease once they have served some other secretive political or military agenda. This technique of fighting fake and fabricated enemies, like hegemony, is as old as mankind. Even the naming technology for these operations isn't new, as deception is the first principle in the 'Art of War' mongering for any "imperial mobilization". The difference is that for 'Alexanders', 'Napoleons' and 'Queen Victorias' leading a charged 'ubermensch' peoples who are already imbued with the spirit of imperialism, conquest, and 'la mission civilisatrice', deception is mainly only employed upon the victims to be conquered - as the 'East India Company' was employed for the conquest of the 'Jewel in the Crown', and the Trojan horse to conquer Troy.

But for charlatans and wannabes leading a largely reluctant and peaceable peoples uninterested in world conquest, or unwilling to fight other peoples' wars with their own blood and tears, deception is employed primarily for the conquest of one's own peoples first - to either sufficiently 'motivate' them into the "imperial mobilization", or to sufficiently de-sensitize them into inaction and resignation as their own tabula rasa is torn asunder from underneath them in the name of protecting them from the 'evil doers'. In both cases, after the Rubicon is initially crossed, inching forward to greater and more egregious 'operations' becomes relatively more 'palatable' to the peaceable and unwilling peoples!

As a humble student of history and current affairs, these two rather un-apparent aspects of this global 'War on Terror' immediately jumped into my rather straightforward but ordinary mind as I watched the unfolding horrific events with bated breath, constantly in touch with my mom in

Pakistan - for this time, the venue was my own hometown, and the images were of my own streets that I had roamed with friends as a teenager in high school.

Apart from fighting deliberately constructed '*evil doers*' to fabricate more '*evil doers*' in order to fight the "*perpetual war*" on fabricated terror, or 'synthetic terror', it seemed that there was also the deliberate desensitization of the rest of the Pakistani public to the notion of there being no red-lines that cannot be crossed in this global '*War on Terror*' at whose altar the entire nation could also be willingly sacrificed in order to 'win' it! Indeed, as is being deliberately orchestrated in Iraq, it seemed that our own nation's 'acceptable' re-drawing of its borders is being seeded incrementally through increasingly contrived barbaric events such that it would make its eventual breakup appear to be inevitable in order to keep the peace and sanity of its peoples as well as to ensure the safety of the entire world!

For a cynical mind tuned to studying the geopolitical gamesmanship on the Grand Chessboards of history, there can be no other rational and strategic explanation for this monstrous case of sledgehammer brutish military destruction of the Lal Masjid complex and the murder of its young boys and girls, most of them orphans and extremely indigent with no one to watch out for their interests, i.e., quite dispensable, in the very heart of Islamabad among a nation of peoples already brimming from ear to ear with 'faith' and extremely mindful of the inviolate sanctity of religion and its mosques.

Did the poor civilian, and at best misguided, predominantly young victims of this slaughter by the world's 5th largest standing military deserve this fate for the apparent crimes of sacking a few video stores, shutting down a brothel, and some other random acts of puritanical vigilante-justice which were deliberately aided and abetted by the 'state' to get the matters to a head? To really understand this question insightfully, one must ask the concomitant question: did the people of Iraq or Afghanistan deserve their fate as the backyards of 'hectoring hegemons'? And further ponder: what might either of these widely disparate wretched peoples in entirely different nations but yet with so much in common, have done in retrospect to avoid their fate?

To cut through the chase, I'll share my own limited comprehension of the matter. The only key lesson I have learned from watching all this repeat time and again is that when an indigenous peoples do not courageously rise to overthrow their own dictators that have been deftly foisted upon them under one expedient pretext or another, the 'foreigners' willingly, and inevitably come to 'free' them from their shackles once these dictators have served their function!

Do we want such a 'saving'?

The malformed construct of Lal masjid, like the necessity of the Iraqi dictatorship in the 1980s, had been deliberately nurtured and lovingly cultivated, but in its own peculiar and rather bizarre, almost anachronistic, and hence visually shocking to the 'modernity' du jour, 'fundamentalist' militant flavor for several years right under the very noses of the notorious and all powerful intelligence agencies which shies not even from bugging the homes and offices of the Justices of the Supreme Court in a setup so elaborate, that the spooks claim they cannot certify the removal of all illegal monitoring and tapping devices from the judges quarters in less time than a couple of weeks even upon the explicit legal directive of the highest judicial body in the land to sweep them clean immediately!

For the government to claim not to have known what was going on inside the Lal masjid is obviously the same sort of incredulous lie as the American Government's feigned ignorance that they did not know of the impending 'new Pearl Harbor' of 911. Never mind that in all likelihood, they brought all three towers down themselves as any rational unbiased observer will note from the way they collapsed within seconds so symmetrically right unto their own footprints as is the case in any well executed demolition with sophisticated well placed cutter charges and thermite!

And like all assets deliberately cultivated for proxy services, the Lal Masjid asset too was eliminated with the same zeal and target practice vigor in the most exemplary of "*shock and awe*" demonstration to also 'save' the goodly peoples of Islamabad, the long suffering Pakistani nation, and all of the advanced civilized world from its 'sticks and stones' antediluvian reign of terror and obscurantism that had burned one too many DVDs and shutdown one too many massage parlors in the city as mere humble beginnings with sights trained upon conquering the whole world with their white turbans and slotted black tents. This operation too was aptly named "*Silence*", and the manner in which it has been conducted is also similarly likely to continue harvesting its stated aim of 'silence' over a "*lifetime*"!

From Afghanistan to Iraq to Palestine to Lebanon to Iran and now in Pakistan, strategic military operations and covert 'black-ops' are continually set in motion that are all aptly named and so wisely and humanely constructed so as to precisely achieve their explicitly stated aims as reflected in the simplest meanings of their 'nom de guerres', but of course only in the Orwellian sector of the Matrix! In the empirical world, it achieves precisely the opposite of its apt name - and then, feigned surprise! Even an elementary school kid will surely know that: "*Those to whom evil is done, Do Evil in return.*"

But of course not the brilliant think-tankers at AEI from which Bush borrowed 20 of their best

minds, noting: “*Some of the finest minds of our nation are at work on some of the greatest challenges to our nation. You do such good work that my administration has borrowed twenty such minds. I want to thank them for their service*”. And nor the realpolitik strategists at the Pentagon who argue that the only way to 'free' the world of the menace of the '*evil doers*' is to '*shock and awe*' them to death after cultivating them first precisely for that purpose.

One given to cynicism borne from rational empiricism will easily assert that this modus operandi of barbarianism quite conveniently ensures an endless supply of '*evil doers*' by design. Others will continue celebrating with gusto, the '*unbirthday party*' with the 'Dormouse'!

The Pakistani military dictatorship foisted upon the reigns of the nation, just like Sadaam Hussein in Iraq was previously, merely took a leaf out of the same handbook of 'terror' published in the United States of America for the same purpose.

Except that this Islamabad "*shock and awe*" operation is a bit unique in that it has been wrought not by an alien superpower upon a demonized and dehumanized peoples of another 'lesser' god due to some 'ubermensch' self-proclaimed primacy imperatives on the Grand Chessboard as had previously been the norm, but by the nation's own ruling elite military force upon its own 'lesser' civilian people.

It must somehow be better to be 'shocked and awed' by ones' own kind – as when Sadaam Hussein was doing it to his own people - than by some 'ubermensch' foreigners, especially if the 'enemy' in all these operations is projected to be exactly the same, namely, the '*evil doers*', the '*evil jihadis*', '*radical Islamists*', '*militant Islam*', and yes, the ubiquitous '*al qaeeda*'! At least when men, women, and children with the latter labels are slaughtered by 'Muslims' themselves, and at the wholesome hands of their own mighty national custodians at that, they at least presumably get funeral prayers, and a chance at half decent burial in individual graves - provided their body was found intact! It is merely the dress rehearsal for the final '*shock and awe*' where no bodies are found at the altar of '*Daisy Cutters*' and '*JDAMs*'.

All the pundits across the world are asking the same key question of:

how was it possible that under the very nose of the all powerful military Government in the modern Federal Capital could this shockingly antediluvian 'al qaeeda' construct have been allowed to germinate in plain sight, and pretty much all are coming up as empty handed;

just as in the case of asking the same question of *how 911 was allowed to be perpetrated by the 'evil jihadis' using sophisticated flying machines that they only learned to fly on flight simulators and subsequently hijacked with such ease with this incredibly antediluvian weapon systems often referred to as 'box cutters' under the very noses of the most armed to the teeth nuclear superpower state with an annual military defense budget that far exceeds that of the next two dozen nations combined, and similarly coming up empty handed!*

In both cases however, the impact upon the world's public is graphic, immediate, and shocking beyond belief, and of course, remarkably enabling. The leading argument for their occurrence in both cases being 'incompetence' and 'intelligence failure' which is promulgated by both the state and their erudite pundits in all guises.

This 'incompetence' explanation unfortunately doesn't shed a whole lot of light on the matter in either case, at least for us ordinary folks who have to first pay for this 'incompetence' with our tax dollars year after year, and then again for the subsequent 'enablement' of the 'preemptive wars' against 'evil doers' with our blood and tears!

Since few in the world today apparently possess the profound mathematics ability to correctly add **'two plus two equal four'**, or the linguistic capability to publicly pronounce the words **'false flag operation'** in order to delineate such matters in their proper perspective which might rather straightforwardly lead to the unraveling of all obfuscation that surrounds modern deception based *"imperial mobilizations"* and thus prematurely bring down the house of cards while it's still being erected before fait accompli, we see almost all commentators in the ubiquitous newsmedia and in the multitude of think-tanks, as well as all politicians worth their salt from the American shining seas to the Arabian troubled waters, and all the way to our very own shores, unsurprisingly focusing mainly on discussing the minutiae of the manifest event itself.

None of them betray that they possess long term memories, or any comprehension of even recent history that can be contextualized to the present.

None of them seem to have heard of 'covert-ops' and 'black-ops'; none of them have read the shrewd analysis of the imperial thinkers themselves of the necessity of real mobilizing pretexts such as the *"New Pearl Harbor"* and *"clear and present danger"* as otherwise *"Democracy is inimical to imperial mobilization"*.

None of them apparently understand that covert-ops while they are operational and active, are meant to be secretive and mendacious, which is why they are called 'covert', and that their unraveling necessitates perceptively seeing beyond what's being deliberately made manifest and what's being insisted upon as **'two plus two equals five'** - for hard receipts for them will only be uncovered by historians through the famed declassification process post faits accomplis.

Thus all of these 'astute' thinkers, commentators, and media pundits none too miraculously reach the same minimal and common conclusion space regardless of their own starting thesis or the circuitous routes taken in their analysis and speculations, that at the bare minimum, the scourge of 'fundamentalism' and 'militant Islam' needs to be checked with renewed commitment in the global 'war on terror', or else no one in the 'civilized world' would remain safe from these antiquated Taliban style 'evil jihadis' and 'al qaeeda'. That root of terror has now been successfully showcased as residing in Pakistan – the *'Terror Central'*!

It is indeed deemed a 'clash of civilizations', not of the East and the West titans, but of 'radical antiquated militant Islam' and the rest of civilized humanity! That *"Today [even] if one could wipe America off the map of the world with a wet cloth, mullah-led fanaticism will not disappear"*, as the distinguished native-informant par excellence, the world class physicist Pervaiz Hoodbhoy, has conclusively observed in his latest analysis of the matter in "Preventing More Lal Masjids", and which he had earlier explored in great analytical depth in "The Threat From Within". And none to surprisingly, echoing the same mantra of Pakistan becoming a 'terrorist sanctuary', CNN a few days ago aired the documentary by Nick Richardson "Pakistan - The Threat Within". The unanimity of this conclusion space is scary to say the least - at least for us Pakistanis.

It would appear that the world's leading thinkers, journalists, newsmedia, scholars and leaders *"united we stand"* that Pakistan poses a serious threat to world peace! Not the hectoring hegemony who have cleverly utilized 911 *"to goosestep the Herrenvolk across international frontiers"* in what only appears to be another *'operation canned goods'* or the *'Reichstag fire'* or the much coveted *'New Pearl Harbor'* to achieve the *'transformation of [its] forces'* to achieve *'full spectrum dominance'* over the planet and outerspace, but my wretched lands of the ancient Indus valley, and my wretched peoples - we are the world threat!

Therefore, as others more astute, learned, and worldly wise than us have already quite courageously tread the obvious more blatantly visible paths to 'great depths' and declared our land *'Terror Central'* and our troubled wretched peoples a *'world threat'*, let us leave the

profoundly learned and their various drum beaters to their own devices, and instead, in this brief space, continue exploring where the rather unusual columnist Ejaz Haider in his July 12, 2007 oped in the Daily Times titled "Truth will out" left off after offhandedly noting: *'Could it be that the government did not want Ghazi to remain alive and at some point talk to the media? The operation was codenamed "Silence". It makes sense to dub it such if there is an urgent need to "silence" someone'.*

Let us further also try to answer the questions that the erstwhile Talat Hussain tried to ask on his Aaj TV 'Live with Talat' show last night, on July 23, 2007, of his distinguished panelists who could only respond with the most obvious staid platitudes to his rather profound and surprising key inquiry (paraphrasing and translating the entire program in a nutshell):

"we think we understand the agenda of the Americans and we pay attention to their body language and to their pillow talk of friendship etc. to judge their intentions, and we continually respond as short-sighted reactionaries to each unfolding event when it occurs (seemingly by happenstance) thinking we are mutual friends and allies in this war on terror, and the Americans pay us for our obedient services while continually demanding more and more from us after every transgression we heap upon our own peoples; but do we really, really understand what the overarching long term American intentions and agenda is all about? Do we really understand their geopolitical power-plays and how we are designed to fit in to their scheme of things?"

Let us, the rather 'ordinary' and 'lesser' distinguished Pakistanis, the 'we the peoples', collectively put on our own thinking hats and rightly lay the charge for monumental crimes at the proper doorstep of the first root cause from which **'all the evil that has followed'** as per the justice administered at the Nuremberg Military Tribunals. The Nuremberg Principles of justice were so powerful that it absolved all the Allied powers of their own monumentally criminal bombing of civilian population centers from Dresden to Tokyo, and Hiroshima to Nagasaki, as all rather unfortunate but legitimate and necessary self-defense against the primary first cause aggressor!

Well, learning from the yardstick setup by the leading superpowers themselves, and identifying the primary first causes of the disease accurately in the layers upon layers of secondary and tertiary causal relationships, rather than merely analyzing its manifest and most visible symptoms, we stand at least half a chance of identifying the right remedies and initiating proper and timely self-defense.

An improper diagnosis on the other hand - either under the distraught and emotional state of siege when no options but to silently appease seem to dominate the thinking of our ruling elite to safeguard their own vested interests, or due to deliberately spewed red herrings that are being disseminated from the highest pulpits that misguides our analysts, or perhaps our own uncourageous silence and co-optation due to the fear of calling a spade a spade lest one be labeled a 'terrorist' just as Patrick Henry might today be labeled - can easily lead to continued catastrophes very quickly piling up upon our already beleaguered peoples and a sure death from disintegration of our already fragile nation!

Such destructive destiny apparently has been pre-ordained by the powers to be by 2012 according to some news reports, and only fatalist fools and co-opted traitors will continue to gladly suffer it. Let's not be counted among them!

Let's instead craft our own destiny that is first and foremost, in our own best national interests!

And let's not confine the definition of 'national interest' to that offered by our ruling 'Military Inc.', but also rationally include within its ambit, the national interests of 'WE', the ordinary and wretched 170 million peoples of this nation!

Let's begin by observing what is being accomplished with the monumentally criminal Lal masjid 'katputli tamasha' (puppet show):

1. More credibility and justification to continue fueling the fiction of global 'war on terror' (see for instance "Al-Qaeda, the eternal covert operation") - and not surprisingly in recent news reports even that linkage to al-qaeda has been made manifest, even throwing in the name of Daniel Pearl for good measure;
2. Continued desensitization of the locals to Muslims killing Muslims (and the Muslim 'state' being just another one of the actors in the contrived mayhem) to further the global agenda of getting the 'natives' to do the colonizing work - Palestine, Iraq, Lebanon, Pakistan, (see the excellent summary in "Condi's creative chaos") - thus witness that there is no uproar among the local public, they accepted the concept of curfew and curtailment of their movements meekly under the pretext of necessity (what hasn't been wrought under the doctrine of necessity) whereas even if Sir Rushdie sneezes or a cartoon is created somewhere in deliberate provocation, all hell breaks loose in Pakistan to show precisely that 'Moslems' are antiquated fundamentalist nations harboring 'militant Islamists' (see

"Satanic Pictures"), and that it's "Not [even] a Clash of Civilizations, It's a Clash between the Civilized World and Barbarians"!

3. A broader agenda enacted piece-meal and known only to the puppeteers for what's in store for Pakistan between now and 2012 is being successfully orchestrated (and which we can intelligently guess at but for which we shall find no receipts until post faits accomplis). The timing of the appearance of this book written by a 'native informant' isn't just accidental ("Divide Pakistan to Eliminate Terrorism" and CNN is running its slick advertisement), and nor is Pakistan being the most willing of all client states serving empire ever in question (for instance, see "Pakistan to help as the US's jailer" or "Bush Authorizes New Covert Action against Iran" or "CIA running black propaganda operation against Iran, Syria and Lebanon, officials say").

So do we know for a fact that Bush hasn't authorized a similar covert-ops or black-ops in Pakistan to further substantiate, by hook or by crook, the *raison d'être* for continuing the 'war on terror', especially when it needs to be continually primed for a 'lifetime' and Pakistan is the perfect place of harvest for its plentiful recruits with already in-place 'doctrinal motivations' left over from winning World War III?

We do however know for a fact its converse, and in the words of empire itself, that the empire does covert-ops a plenty to achieve its *'imperial mobilization'*. Given this realist's understanding of the world we live in, what are the most obvious questions to ask in attempting to unravel this rather bizarre, but easily avertable, lal masjid blood bath?

My humble response - as Sherlock Holmes might ask - who benefits from this lal masjid episode? And just this week, based on all the evidences that we have so very egregiously provided to the world in the past six months, George W. Bush declared Pakistan 'Terror Central' in a national address on American radio! Who benefits from such a designation?

The most obvious beneficiaries you ask? No not Musharraf - for he too takes command from elsewhere and is no less indispensable than his illustrious predecessor in uniform with many more eagerly awaiting in the wings to bow and scrape to his (or her) master's voice. The passing 'mango season' being just incidental to this dispensation of gratitude - the land of Pakistan is gifted with many seasons, not to fear.

In this profound orchestration of 'lal masjid' - which did not most assuredly commence in January 2007, but rather several years prior, and at least as far back as 2004 when the late maulana Ghazi was reappointed in the lal masjid and all charges of 'terrorism' against him were magically dropped - we have conveniently handed the justification on a platter, and once again at the expense of the blood and tears of the wretched peoples of this land, to the erstwhile Mr. Daniel Pipes for his oft repeated lament noted in "Recruiting Soldiers Against Radical Islam".

The veritable Pipes has repeatedly lamented how '*so many people in the West still don't believe that they are at war [with] .. radical Islam*'. Well no more, and thank you very much. And had this not been enacted in Musharraf's Pakistan, it could have been enacted someplace else, and as they surely will. We shouldn't forget that the most recent one was orchestrated simultaneously in Gaza to stage the Hamas Fatah incestuous killing zone, and in Lebanon in the Naher al Bared refugee camp with the world watching silently as the 'wretched of the earth' are once again displaced for a higher prerogative. The timing and circumstances just worked out right for this lal masjid seedling to germinate when it did. It conveniently served multiple hierarchy of purposes. There are many more such incestuous Muslim killing Muslim seedlings planted in the soil worldwide, rest assured.

If, just for a moment, one can assume that peering through the above empirical lens also lends a rational perspective in the global geopolitical context (as opposed to merely a 'tin hatted' conspiracy theory from an hyperactive imagination), many very useful answers potentially fall through. Covert-ops have layers of obfuscation surrounding them like onion rings (see for instance "Islamic Terrorists" supported by Uncle Sam) amidst a trail of endless red herrings. These covert-ops end up synthesizing deliberately crafted consequences, rather than just the mere 'surprised happenstance', or the oft repeat 'surprised blowback' mantra that we frequently see being discussed among the erudite and the media, in order to perpetuate a pre-planned agenda through brilliant Machiavellian deception mechanisms such as Ezra Pound's superlative dialectics of deception:

*invent and propagate two or more [opposing] lies and
keep the peoples busily engaged arguing which of them
might be true!*

While the goodly peoples and their well intentioned intellectuals, media, press, and think-tanks et. al. remain focused chasing which of the multiple sets of 'katputli tamashas' may be true, the 'empire' expands behind the scenes full steam ahead achieving the pre-planned 'full spectrum

dominance' in the confusion and preemptive attacks and new bases and missile defense against rogue actors, etc., that follow!

I suppose those who insistently allege this open secret are merely 'conspiracy theorists'.

And when these 'tin hats' further insist on bringing up the plentiful evidence to support their detective work, such as the multiple existent 'Mein Kampfs', or point to the *"significantly expanded planning doctrine for nuclear wars"*, or narrate the agendas of 'Bush Doctrine' in the words of the neo-cons themselves and how deception (such as the famous 'WMD' and 'evil doers' and 'sky is falling') is the key weapon system of these 'hectoring hegemons' to confuse, scare and mobilize their own masses in the most desired direction of inaction and acquiescence as otherwise 'Democracy is inimical to imperial mobilization', they are very conveniently labeled 'terrorists'!

Thus quite unremarkably easily shutting up anyone pointing to the trumpeting elephants in the room, but leaving all the various drum beaters who remain content diligently analyzing the 'katputli tamashas', in charge of the circus. Often the most cleverly or shrewdly co-opted who are beyond simple envelopes and paychecks, are amply rewarded with well deserved respite, prominence, junkets, sabbaticals, and special invitations to speak along the Hudson and the Potomac worthy of any high ranking faithful 'native-informant' in the priesthood.

Only when the hard receipts are in some 20, 30, 40 years later, post faits accomplis, that we shall all know for sure the abc of all the covert-ops, and the same informants who were earlier beating the drum of 'radical Islamists' and 'militant Islam' will be writing revealing books of how 'terribly' immoral and devilishly clever the 'empire' was, and magically find the courage to label it a 'rogue state' and the like.

But that is why history is supposed to be a teacher for contemporary matters in order to empower altering of the future. When the receipts finally come in, instead of using them to analyze and unravel any contemporary events in the light of what has transpired in the recent past, these covert-ops and foreign interventions are just taken as a matter of course, as a matter of mere 'primacy imperatives' of the 'hectoring hegemons', and written about ad nauseum by the imperialists themselves in the memoirs, confessions, publications of diaries posthumously, or gloat for want of attention post fait accompli - like how Brzezinski bragged about his own orchestrated CIA intervention in Afghanistan that seeded all these 'lal masjids' for us whose harvest we are now collecting.

Brzezinski created 'militant Islam' in our region by brazenly mixing god and armed-struggle disguised as 'jihad' against the 'evil Soviet empire'. We all know this tale, but how many readers in Pakistan have seen the following claim by Brzezinski 20 years after his initiating the monumentally criminal covert-ops in Afghanistan to deliberately set up and hand the Soviets their own Vietnam War on Muslim soil?

This is incredibly important to understand, what came first: the invasion of Afghanistan by the USSR, or the CIA covert-ops which was deliberately and knowingly crafted to lead to such an invasion? In an interview in 1998 to "Le Nouvel Observateur" (translated from French by historian William Blum):

Question: The former director of the CIA, Robert Gates, stated in his memoirs ["From the Shadows"], that American intelligence services began to aid the Mujahadeen in Afghanistan 6 months before the Soviet intervention. In this period you were the national security adviser to President Carter. You therefore played a role in this affair. Is that correct?

Brzezinski: Yes. According to the official version of history, CIA aid to the Mujahadeen began during 1980, that is to say, after the Soviet army invaded Afghanistan, 24 Dec 1979. But the reality, secretly guarded until now, is completely otherwise. Indeed, it was July 3, 1979 that President Carter signed the first directive for secret aid to the opponents of the pro-Soviet regime in Kabul. And that very day, I wrote a note to the president in which I explained to him that in my opinion this aid was going to induce a Soviet military intervention.

Question: Despite this risk, you were an advocate of this covert action. But perhaps you yourself desired this Soviet entry into war and looked to provoke it?

Brzezinski: It isn't quite that. We didn't push the Russians to intervene, but we knowingly increased the probability that they would.

Question: When the Soviets justified their intervention by asserting that they intended to fight against a secret involvement of the United States in Afghanistan, people didn't believe them. However, there was a basis of truth. You don't regret anything today?

Brzezinski: Regret what? That secret operation was an excellent idea. It had the effect of drawing the Russians into the Afghan trap and you want me to regret it? The day that

the Soviets officially crossed the border, I wrote to President Carter. We now have the opportunity of giving to the USSR its Vietnam war. Indeed, for almost 10 years, Moscow had to carry on a war unsupportable by the government, a conflict that brought about the demoralization and finally the breakup of the Soviet empire.

Question: And neither do you regret having supported the Islamic fundamentalism, having given arms and advice to future terrorists?

Brzezinski: What is most important to the history of the world? The Taliban or the collapse of the Soviet empire? Some stirred-up Moslems or the liberation of Central Europe and the end of the cold war?

Question: Some stirred-up Moslems? But it has been said and repeated Islamic fundamentalism represents a world menace today.

Brzezinski: Nonsense! It is said that the West had a global policy in regard to Islam. That is stupid. There isn't a global Islam. Look at Islam in a rational manner and without demagoguery or emotion. It is the leading religion of the world with 1.5 billion followers. But what is there in common among Saudi Arabian fundamentalism, moderate Morocco, Pakistan militarism, Egyptian pro-Western or Central Asian secularism? Nothing more than what unites the Christian countries.

Watch Brzezinski in this PBS video clip on the Pak-Afghan border in 1980 asserting to the 'Mujahideen' that 'god is on your side' (who is the young man in the topi standing next to him if not his Honorable Zalmay Khalilzad, Brzezinski's talented protégé?)

One might well ask Zbigniew Brzezinski what "*secret operation*" is he, or his trained offspring, are now following for creating these new 'evil jihadis' – the new boogie men to fight their new Post-Cold war lifetime of "war on terrorism" against, and after how many years will they be giving their next interview to "Le Nouvel Observateur" to confess to it, and which PBS videos will be made 20 years hence to openly show the neo-cons urging on the new mullahs to wage a jihad for 'enactment of Sharia' because 'god is still very much on their side'? How will they dismiss the Muslims this time at the conclusion of WW IV? Last time, Brzezinski had referred to the shedding of our red blood and the destruction of a Muslim civilization in the service of empire as merely "*some stirred-up Moslems*"!

Would Brzezinski's faithful amoral progeny gloat at the conclusion of WW IV thusly:

what is most important to the history of the earth – the preeminence of America or the death of Arabs, Iraqis, Afghans, Palestinians, Pakistanis? Some stirred-up Moslems, or the brilliant American full spectrum dominance of the entire planet, the control of all the world's resources and all its energy spigots, and the triumphal return of the Jews to their entire Promised Land in Eretz Yisrael?

Brzezinski, brazen and boldfaced as ever, has already laid out how any attack on Iran may materialize in his Senate testimony before the Foreign Relations Committee in February 2007. He noted:

'a plausible scenario for a military collision with Iran involves Iraqi failure to meet the benchmarks, followed by accusations of Iranian responsibility for the failure, then by some provocation in Iraq or a terrorist act in the US blamed on Iran, culminating in a "defensive" US military action against Iran that plunges a lonely America into a spreading and deepening quagmire eventually ranging across Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan and Pakistan'

Attack on Iran is indeed the only leg in the neo-con agenda that remains unfulfilled in the short term during Bush's tenure, and for which in the face of growing reluctance within the United States to embark on another 'preemptive war' to achieve their self-proclaimed primacy imperatives of 'full spectrum dominance', something more tangible than just the sustained talk of 'evil doers', something more concrete like the actual 'evil jihadis' in real conflagration against the civil society, is required in order to prime its own 'democracy' to wreck the pre-planned havoc upon another Muslim nation - the only one that has dared to be independent and has openly defied the sole superpower in the world. Every convincing bit that can be added to the fabricated mantra of *'War on Terror'* is now necessary in order to mobilize the Western public against the supposed real and present dangers of 'evil jihadis' and 'militantly Islamic rogue states' hell bent on achieving their triumphal version of 'antiquated Islam' with the force of arms. Thus for those who don't yet have WMDs, it is the 'threat' of their acquiring them, and those who already possess them, it is the 'threat' of their loosing them to the 'islamofascists'! Both create the boogie-men needed to continue on with premeditated *"imperial mobilization"*!

Thus the poor Muslims - continually slogging under the burden of what Samuel Huntington astutely noted as a has-been *"civilization convinced of the superiority of their culture and incensed with the inferiority of their power"* and conveniently under the iron hand of various tin-pot dictators and autocracies since the very inception of modern nation-states at the

termination of their own 'thousand year' empires after the end of World War I - are once again deliberately paying the price in their own blood, progress, political freedoms, and in equitably sharing of their own natural resources which are deftly being harvested away from them for a song. The developing nations of the Global South, including all the Muslim nations in it, are themselves assisting the West in the exercise of its hegemony for the benefit and comfortable lifestyles of the Western peoples of the Global North.

When will we in the Global South ever learn? When will we spot the elephant in the room? When will we begin to build dikes and bridges to weather the gathering storms that are about to burst?

All matters are inter-linked in this 'war on terror' and its concomitant 'imperial mobilizations'. These matters cannot be understood through simple temporal local microscopic lenses when the image processing requirement calls for rapidly changing zoom lens in a rapidly evolving global landscape. Red herrings are cleverly strewn across the board, and deceptive opinions are deftly crafted by the dutiful servants of empire (knowingly or inadvertently is immaterial) who tend to carve up the entire discourse space unto themselves and either ignore, or systematically denigrate anyone pointing out the dancing-shitting-trumpeting elephant in the bedroom! If one cannot assert two plus two equals four mes amis, what else is left?

So how must we rationally proceed

We must courageously ask and publicly debate, as a sane and rational peoples, the following key meta questions in order to really understand the Lal masjid episode and how to most efficaciously throw off the yoke of artificially crafted antediluvian 'fundamentalisms' that is choking our peoples to death.

Is it impossible to conceive that suitcases full of black-ops dollars are not in covert-ops replay today to deliberately create the 'evil jihadis' such as the Lal masjid in order to continue to generate and sustain an 'operation canned goods' justification for continuing to fuel the global 'war on terror' for a lifetime - what the neo-cons and Ex CIA director have already labeled as a 'lifetime of wars', the "World War IV"? How else to fight such a war for an entire lifetime without credible recruits to fight against also simultaneously being constructed for the duration? And Pakistan-Afghanistan combo is the most fertile recruiting ground today to extend the conflagration of the Middle East directly into Iran - the main prize. Disarming Pakistan of its nuclear arsenal is the other main event. Is it impossible to perceive how this is being set up through a breakup of the nation with a preemptive strike and take over by NATO of our nuclear

arsenal ostensibly to safeguard it? I can easily see a time when things have become so bad that Musharraf personally hands off the safeguarding of these installations to the hectoring hegemons! The Mission would really be Accomplished!

Is it impossible to conceive that our erstwhile Musharraf's deliberate aims can be coincident and consistent with those of the neo-cons? Everything he has done empirically since taking power has been reflective of their aims, argued with various excuses and apologetics as mere tactical and reactionary responses to fast breaking events. Is it inconceivable that under long term geostrategic planning on the Grand Chessboard by the superpowers that precipitated in 911 as the key enabler of the century, that they would leave the leadership of the most frontline client-state whose services would be most essential to wage this lifetime of 'Global War on Terror' to mere chance and happenstance of October 12, 1999? Is it inconceivable to argue that cooperation of the Pakistan's military would have been orchestrated and would have been equally forthcoming no matter who was in power?

Why can't there be other covert players here orchestrating events? Once again just ask who is benefiting here? Incompetency and lack of preventive rational response sooner no more explains lal masjid than it does 911. ***“In politics, nothing happens by accident. If it happens, it was planned that way.”*** as the only three time US President Franklin D. Roosevelt himself believed – the one who history now hints orchestrated 'Pearl Harbor' by increasing the likelihood of its occurrence, no differently than Brzezinski confessed to orchestrating the Soviet invasion of Afghanistan four decades later! If there is a history of such hegemonic planning to get the gullible public of a democracy to go along in imperial adventures (see Dialog among Civilizations: Whytalksfail? Part-1), only fools and collaborators would not argue for preemptively planning for self-defense against such an operation unfolding contemporaneously.

Only the most 'learned' and the 'wise' would argue that there is no proof in hand of any of these conspiracy theories, that we must not learn from history which is only for memorization and torturing high school students, to let's wait for the famed declassification process, or the self-confessions, or the posthumous publication of diaries, or the awarding of Nobel Prizes for winning the 'war on terror' - i.e. post faits accomplis - before we can conclude that it was all pre-planned!

These 'learned' folks will insist today on not reading the multiple 'Mein Kampfs' that exist in the hand writings of the 'hectoring hegemons' themselves, vehemently dismissing all questions of premeditation as conspiracy theories, but tomorrow, will make millions in selling history books

pointing out the obvious shitting trumpeting dancing elephant in the bedroom as the 'rogue state', and will be duly praised for their glorious dissent as the most prominent gadflies and historians of repute!

Who benefits? Why was this benefit needed now, as the war on Iran is being prepared for while the world is getting wary of the neo-con agenda?

Watch the Star Wars movie 'Revenge of the Sith' in which Anakin Skywalker goes and kills off the faithful collaborators of the Sith Lord (the Senator) after the fiction of 'rebellion' has been successfully crafted, and defeated, and which as the primal first-cause, enabled the transition of a Republic into Empire. So was 'operation silence' necessary to get rid of the evidence of covert-ops - a bizarre convolution of art imitating life, and life imitating art?

Our intelligentsia in Pakistan must move the national dialog into hitherto unexplored directions that transcend focusing on the manifest leaves (which all can see and speculate upon) and start intelligently exploring and unraveling the DNA of the tree in a rational and strategic manner in order to even point to the overarching rational solution spaces. The most obvious, rational, and efficacious solution space under these revised explorations whereby the problem space is posited correctly instead of well intentioned people being perennially sent off chasing red herrings, automatically points to **'throw the tea overboard'**! Only breaking out of the "Plebeian States" syndrome can we ever become a free peoples finally guiding our own wretched destinies to something better for all our peoples.

The Realist's Solution on the Grand Chessboard

And what does all this mean in concrete realist's terms of defining an efficacious curing protocol for our systemic cancer before it finally kills us? In my rather simple-minded plebeian overarching view of the Grand Chessboard, and the realpolitik moves we can make on it in an efficacious broad-spectrum curing protocol such that we may have our cake and eat it as well:

1. to fully disengage from the fiction of 'war on terror'
2. to close our borders not just to the so called 'islamofascists' and various and sundry cultivated 'terrorists', but to the American agenda and its black-ops agents moving freely throughout the country as their own backyard synthesizing and financing 'militant Islam' under 'plausible deniability' and several degrees of separation

3. to close down and banish all American military bases immediately from Pakistani soil
4. and to point our deterrence-inducing weapons that we have so covetously developed ostensibly for the defense of our own peoples at much sacrifice to our social spendings and developmental economics including clean drinking water in our taps, directly towards all the geopolitical 'hectoring hegemons' outside of our borders on mated full alert in a genuinely threatening 'Samson Option' of our own, fully disclosed as our ultimate, publicly mandated, political doctrine for a 'MAD' self-defense such that no one, not even the world's lone superpower and its nuclear armed minions, can co-opt our self-defense by arm twisting games of poker on the Grand Chessboard – the only sensible (sic!) and rational *raison d'être* for possessing such deterrence in the first place

(genuine Origami paper tigers would surely have been a lot less painful investment otherwise; and it may yet be more effective to unilaterally disarm like South Africa if we don't have the 'balls', the chutzpah, the mind, and the political will to make effective use of the only rational way that such horrendous and inconceivable Armageddon inducing weapons can ever be used – as 'MAD'ness - as most of us would surely prefer having clean drinking water in our taps and quality K-16 education for all)

Furthermore, as these unilateral acts of disobedience to the 'master' will surely bring-on the grave displeasure of the 'hectoring hegemons' through their intense saber-rattling, economic sanctions, and of course the merciful closing down of the infernal 'corruption pipeline', i.e., the Trojan horse of 'American Aid', as well as other heightened arm twisting tensions and even deadly covert-ops and destabilization as the 'camel is already inside the tent', we cannot safely execute on this disengagement goal on one fine morning in our present system of monolithic power-dispensation even if we had a reformed 'turn-coat' dictator willing to do it.

We additionally need two other crucial gestalt shifts in order to realistically play on the Grand Chessboard – as all nations of the world invariably do when 'hectoring hegemons' are the 'Grandmasters' - to ensure our immediate as well as our long term survival, and without the persistent fear that we are among the proverbial patsy pawns to be strategically played and ultimately sacrificed by the 'Grandmasters' at the altar of *realpolitik* expediency and conquest.

We must transform ourselves, a minor pawn though we might well always remain, into a more

heavy weight pawn that has a tremendous built-in inertia in its internal structural makeup to be never again so trivially co-opted by mere phone calls to one man, nor our destiny trivially covertly-channeled by cleverly planted conscienceless 'Trojan Horses'. Indeed, we may, through judicious gestalt shifts, promote ourselves into an 'autonomous pawn' on the 'Grand Chessboard'. We only move or not move - and perhaps in conjunction with others like us for a greatly amplified control upon our own destiny - when we want, where we want, and always only in our own public's best interest. This invariance is accomplished by the very design of our internal structural makeup! Imagine such a 'Grand Chessboard' where some of the pawns move autonomously based on their own control of their destiny, and by the very design of their internal makeup can never come under any 'Hectoring Hegemons' direct manipulative control! The realpolitik has just been made more interesting, naturally 'damped' and thus safer, and more equitable!

Now that we have imagined it, let's briefly note how to get there realistically. The first gestalt shift must be in the construction of our system. The only system I know of that lends the above desirable properties is that of a genuine Democracy. It is naturally **fractious, distributive, participative (FDP)**, thus decision making on important national matters and international policy decisions is spread out by design. If we immediately make the gestalt shift of dumping our 'praetorian' authoritarian mindset to adopt a more progressive 'social contract' and FDP based systems of governance, we can easily put the decision of whether or not to disengage from the global "*War on Terror*" to the system itself for adjudication. A national decision collectively taken by the peoples under a legal framework of Constitutional mandates through their representative parliaments, senate, put through another 'assembly of patriotic un co-opted domain experts' for expert evaluation and recommendation, and finally ratified directly by the peoples through a direct vote on the critical issue, has overwhelming inertia and built-in damping, as well as blanket international recognition and ab initio legitimacy that simply cannot be easily subverted even by the saber-rattling 'Hectoring Hegemons'.

Imagine if Musharraf had put the key decisions that he took unilaterally based on his 'own judgment' after 911, through such a FDP based public-vetting wringer process! This is called genuine FDP based empowering Democracy in action – the first nemesis of the 'hectoring hegemons'!

And this is precisely why we find, that if we rationally accept, based on all readily available empirical and intellectual evidence, that this whole "*War on Terror*" is in reality a very premeditated "*imperial mobilization*" in disguise, then how can we rationally conclude that the

brilliant minds who conceived and meticulously planned for years, who artfully crafted the requisite '*doctrinal motivations*' into the public discourse years in advance, and who finally orchestrated the imperial march upon the much anxiously awaited and anticipated mobilizing pretext of the '*new pearl harbor*', would then so thoughtlessly leave such a key component of their strategy to mere chance – of the indispensable frontline state whose services are absolutely essential for this "*imperial mobilization*" to succeed, not being under the firm 'unity of command' of some autocratic dictatorial regime to follow orders obediently?

And this analysis directly helps us save Pakistan – never mind hanging the 'traitors' as the ship is sinking and we haven't the time for fighting amongst ourselves - to immediately implement what the 'hectoring hegemony' are indeed afraid of, and which can yet derail their remaining "*imperial mobilization*" plans of "*shock and awe*" visitation upon Iran and possibly Syria!

Thus the politically astute realpolitik thinking individuals in the nation can easily anticipate and shrewdly predict considerable opposition from the 'empire' and its minions, its 'native informants' of all stripes, and our own ruling-elite and institutions preferring the status quo, to our attempts to usher in such a genuine FDP Democratic transformation. They would prefer that we only acquire the faux 'democracy' they would like to foist upon us, one that has all the 'trimmings' of 'democracy', such as elections and over staffed parliaments, but is in essence, the same old recycled rotting wine in a new bottle with the same centers of raw power that continually sing the empire's song.

As we can witness the travails of Venezuela in its own social and political struggles towards a genuine FDP based social Democracy, and the layers of deception, disinformation, and political opposition being artfully crafted by the 'empire' and the ruling elite within Venezuela in its path, we can easily learn from their experience and preemptively co-opt all similar and newer attempts that will also be hurled at our attempts for genuine transformation. Just as the construction of 'empire' and its patsy client-states in the 'modernity' du jour requires considerable mastery of both the art and science of "*imperial mobilization*", i.e., considerable intellectual sophistication and manipulation of souls, so must breaking loose from its chains. Or so it appears to me.

Thus realpolitik would dictate that in order to succeed in realizing this gestalt shift towards re-Genesis, we must have all the key owners and the traditionally 'feudal' and 'praetorian' leaders in public opinion-molding and power-wielding institutions among our own ruling elite (a number less than a few hundred at best) preemptively signed on to this metamorphosis, even if it is

initially seeded by executive fiat. These key stake holders controlling the money and the power in the nation must be made to be just as engagingly and overzealously supportive of it with their heart and soul, as the imperialist thinkers and planners and their ruling elite and their media-owners are of their own *'la mission civilisatrice'* and its *"primacy and its geostrategic imperatives"*! Otherwise, nothing can be accomplished by even an army of 'mercenary' patriots – our present crop of politicians and our 'empire-enabled' ruling elite including our military which got funded at least to the tune of \$10b by the empire to sing the empire's main theme song!

I have no idea how this zeal can ever be infused among the zombies and the Faustian pact holders, but without the key players among the ruling elite directly on board this re-genesis, no rational transformation in the 'modernity' du jour is possible short of a global plebeian rebellion. Today, even though most everyone among the ruling elite is still loudly singing the main imperial theme song of *"War on Terror"* at the *'unbirthday party'* with the *'Mad Hatter'* (sic!), I hope that this humble analysis from the mind of a plebeian is a rational wakeup call! If it can strike a chord in even one person of consequence, the dominoes will fall on the Grand Chessboard!

Indeed, our immediate gestalt shift to a genuine FDP Democracy is our only remaining lifeline on the Grand Chessboard! Not only does it enable us to show the world that our complex and sophisticated systems of genuine FDP Democratic dispensation have finally spoken in unison as we safely disengage from the *"War on Terror"* under our Constitutional mandate to listen to the formal spoken voices of the peoples, and for which our Executive has no choice in the matter but to follow suit immediately, but a properly constructed, unco-opted, non 'special-interest' driven Democracy would also enable us to implement the second crucial gestalt shift that we need in order to safely disengage ourselves from this barbaric *"imperial mobilization"* without committing an economic suicide!

The second gestalt shift of realpolitik is to entirely reverse the "divide and conquer" mechanism that is the mainstay of any 'Hectoring Hegemon' as this amazing 8 minute youtube video of "Battle at Kruger" graphically illustrates. We can easily grasp that if dividing is their main weapon system of conquest, then uniting must be ours of self-defense! And this remarkable "Battle at Kruger" from the world of nature itself quite emphatically proves it, leaving no room for any further rational objections to the matter.

Thus as the first crucial act of self-defense in our new genuine Democratic dispensation, we

must accelerate '**Full Spectrum Alliances**' with our immediate neighbors, all of with whom we share our history, our heritage, our languages, our cultures, and our common national interests of being free from predatory hectoring hegemony and living in equitable harmony in a multi-polar world that espouses the simple moral Golden Rule '**Do unto others as you have others do unto you**' in governing all its foreign relations!

And looking beyond that across to the greater Asian continent, to in parallel, accelerate further 'Full Spectrum Alliances' in the SCO (Shanghai Cooperation Organization) framework by positing mutual self-defense and equitable regional trade treaties for the entire Asian continent in an eventual AU (Asian Union) construction as the only realists' means for accomplishing persistent and immediate '**Full Spectrum Deterrence**' against all predatory adventurers hell bent on "**full spectrum dominance**".

Further 'Full Spectrum Alliances' constructed with the greater humanity in the nations of the Global South is indeed how we save the peoples of our region and of the entire developing world from the curse of both neo-conservatism, and neoliberalism and its deliberately induced consequences of further sustaining global poverty among the masses. Instead of the indigent and developing nations being forced to adapt to the existent reality of 'Globalization' which is constructed by design to entirely favor Western economic and corporate interests, to adapt 'Globalization' itself to more equitably serve the economic interests of the indigenous nations of Asia, Africa, and South America! As insoluble a problem as poverty and developmental economics appear to be today, it is trivial to solve by a single gestalt shift. Instead of one world government of laws crafted to favor the 'free trade' mantra of developed nations, employ the model of soccer leagues:

'A league' teams play amongst themselves, and 'C league' teams play amongst themselves. The leagues only meet to play inter-league matches under rules that are negotiated between the two supra-leagues for a greater power-balance – not between individual teams from different leagues where one of them may comprise super-dominant Alpha-males dictating terms at the barrel of a gun and its exponents unabashedly recognizing it for what it is: "**The hidden hand of the market will never work without a hidden fist**", or between a highly developed power-block of a handful of nations who crafted the WTO, and each individual nation in the rest of the world, as is presently the case in the world today!

In one fell swoop of astute and genuine political ascendance, we not only immediately save

Pakistan and its wretched peoples from the very predictable aftermath of this fictitious “*War on terror*”, but also from the persistent legacy of our own 'praetorian guards' and our colonial past! While simultaneously we seed important new doctrines into the international arena by virtue of our setting the example among the developing nations of “Full Spectrum Alliances”.

It is also how we save the entire world from the 'islamofascist evil-doers' - for their militant source and lethal weapon systems of suicide attacks will just as magically melt away from our psyche and our lands - never again to be called '*Terror Central*' - as it had 'magically' appeared! When their 'gardeners' are 'terminated' with extreme prejudice, they will also wither away in their natural death in due course as they are an unnaturally cultivated pariah in our societies and cannot long exist on their own.

Final thoughts and a demand

I feel that we can thusly plant the seeds of re-genesis which in the past 60 years we have repeatedly failed to do primarily for the lack of forensic understanding of the efficacy involved in any protocol we randomly and ad hocly constructed and followed, for a disease we perhaps either failed to appreciate for its nuanced viral shades, or lacked the courage of our convictions to devise the right protocols. In the presently outlined protocol, we can not only save ourselves from the murderous clutches of the 'hectoring hegemony' at whose mercy we have floated, from all empirical evidence, since our very inception, but simultaneously also become a genuinely independent and self-reliant nation for which we were presumably constructed by our ailing founder who saw the world from his own peculiar vantage point that is now little shared by our cynical younger generation of this nation.

Unless we can prove it to them that the tyrannical-sacrifice of millions of innocent 'dispensable' peoples on the sub-continent leading to the largest displacement of humanity from their native soil in modern times – far surpassing the original forcible displacement of the indigenous Palestinians by the imported Zionist Jews in 1948 - was worthwhile for the vision of a handful of intellectuals of the twentieth century, we have betrayed the promise. And indeed, it is mainly the promise to our progeny for which the founders of Pakistan constructed Pakistan. Our failure, quite unsurprisingly, mirrors that of the apartheid state of Israel (see my similar forensic analysis and deconstruction of Zionist mythologies in my essay “The endless trail of red herrings”) primarily because we share the same manipulative 'Hectoring Hegemony' in our history and in our present. And our future promise, like that of the 'Children of Abraham' equitably sharing the land of Canaan, is entirely in our own courageous hands too!

Just as the seeds of the original 'birth-pangs' of these two evidently malformed-constructs of history were laid first in intellectual thought - Theodore Herzl in 1896 for 'Der Judenstaat' in his diabolically seminal work of the same name for importing World and European Jewry into Palestine as an existential matter of their survival in the genuinely anti-Semitic European world of the time, and Ch. Rahmat Ali for his realist's-idealism of a separate political Constitution for the indigenous Muslims already living on the Indian subcontinent as an existential matter of their survival in the new post-colonial political 'nation-state of India' that would be dominated by a Hindu ruling majority in his equally seminal 1933 Declarative Manifesto "Now or Never: Are we to live or perish forever" - the seeds of their respective re-genesis must also be laid first in intellectual thought.

At the risk of stating a self-evident truism, one has to imagine the goal before one can be inspired to work towards its arduous journey and overcome all the divisive impediments and obstructions by power-brokers that will surely exist, as was originally the case too, for both nations. Well, both original constructions backfired, both were clearly sanctioned by the global superpowers of the time to best manage the 'sinking ship' of a waning empire for the future exercise of hegemony by a new empire, and consequently both are still causing egregious injuries to the tabula rasa of their respective indigenous peoples under the direct control and financial assistance of the same 'hectoring hegemons' du jour, and therefore both need to re-imagine their re-genesis that allows their respective indigenous peoples to indeed exist in equitable peace and justice in the new global and local realities du jour.

This re-genesis is precisely what the peoples of Pakistan today must insistently, and by all uncompromising means possible, demand.

It is what I, a humble ordinary citizen of this land demands, for it is a 'political right', and a hope, that I have covetously safeguarded, despite having lived in the West all my adult life.

If I can boldly imagine and demand it for the wretched of Palestine by the images of the 'jackboots' of the Zionists permanently etched upon the face of a Palestinian child (in "The endless trail of red herrings"), I would be a cowardly hypocrite if I did not imagine and demand it for the wretched of my own soil watching the images of our own "praetorian guards" in constant service to their 'ubermensch' masters permanently squashing my own kith into perpetual serfdom of the 'hectoring hegemons' fighting fabricated enemies. To remain silent, is to be an accomplice. And to be an accomplice is to incur the immortal imprecation of all victims: ***"I still curse the killers, their accomplices, the indifferent spectators who knew and***

kept silent”!

But who is there to spearhead this re-genesis? Such transformations rooted in deep political thought and an appreciation of complex realities du jour cannot be wrought through the simple minded politics of street agitation by sheep who are often led by shrewd Machiavellis themselves - as powerful as mass protests can be to force any political issue to its head when they do reach a 'critical mass'. It first and foremost requires wise and uncompromising leadership from our greatest minds and talents - 'Patrick Henrys' and 'Ben Franklins'!

Is anyone listening to the sound of realpolitik reason and sanity? Even the animal kingdom has more collective instincts for survival than apparently we do! And as one can witness in the “Battle at Kruger”, they don't even need a unifying leader – the instincts for survival amazingly unites the herd automatically in their otherwise characteristic 'flight' response for “full spectrum deterrence”! As human beings, is our 'herd' entirely co-opted from even this innate self-defense mechanism that god even bestowed upon the animals?

Let it never be said in the annals of future history that we did not know how to save Pakistan! We just did not have anyone among our pathetic ruling elite – some 'ma ka lals' – courageous enough to detach themselves from their stomach, their greed, their plunder, their co-optation, their praetorian mindset, and espouse a selfless rational idealism rooted in realism and realpolitik wisdom du jour. If such persons do exist anywhere on this planet, and are not yet to be born, they will surely find not just the entire nation of 170 million behind them, but billions of peoples on this planet, including even the peace-loving from among the greatest “*populist democracy*” itself that is most assuredly “*inimical to imperial mobilization*”! When we artfully remove the fabricated '*threat*' to their existence, they will surely also let us exist too!

But this must be executed upon before it is too late and we start witnessing the 'made in USA' “*shock and awe*” visitation - choreographed by only a handful of monumental criminals who have continually hijacked the promise of that great nation in every generation - upon every city, town and village in our wretched nation in the pretext of 'saving' us from the 'islamofascists'! And if that pretext fails to create a viable '*coalition of the willing*', then to 'save' us from our own 'Sadaam Hussein'. This is what the manifest history on 'the Grand Chessboard' has taught me. Who is flying the F-16s or which uniform is driving the armored vehicles will soon become irrelevant as the outcome will be the same!

Let's 'dump all teas overboard' now to save Pakistan!

If we succeed, we would have saved the world by setting a very contagious global precedent!

Chapter 45

Islamofascism - Zionofascism - Judeofascism - Christofascism - Neofascism etc. An equitable distribution of Collateral Language!

April 17, 2007

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2007/12/islamofascism-zionofascism-judeofascism.html>

Personally, I think that the fanatics of all 'religions' can be equally fascists.

It would not bother me so much if all such 'fundamentalist' fascist fanatics would be thusly labeled using the English language's choicest words, and equitably hung and then burnt at stake as monumental criminals after a stint in Guantanamo Bay with vicious dogs grabbing at their genitals and entirely reenacting for them the barbarisms that transpired in Abu Garib prison for good measure!

However, as a rather straightforward and ordinary Muslim, I do find it deeply offensive that:

a) only uniquely label our 'pirates' thusly disparaging only Islam unjustly after these 'pirates' have been deftly created/nurtured by the 'emperor' and now have germinated;

b) use them as a convenient excuse for “*imperial mobilization*” in the pretext of fighting an endless 'War on Terror' as otherwise, “*democracy is inimical to imperial mobilization*”, and “*that exercise requires a high degree of doctrinal motivation, intellectual commitment*”, including a “*sudden threat or challenge to the public's sense of domestic well-being*” and “*truly massive and widely perceived direct external threat*” such as a “*new pearl harbor*”;

c) profound morons on the planet, mostly the educated ones, and almost all of them living in the West – the supposed 'enlightened civilization' – and including some indigenously well placed 'Native Informants', continue echoing 'a', and conveniently ignore 'b' as the proverbial dancing/trumpeting/shitting monstrous elephant right in the nuptial bed that needs 'a' as much as fish need water!

So to equalize the *'American Primacy and Its Geostrategic Imperatives'* on *'the Grand Chessboard'*, and as a plebeian computer scientist but well versed in identifying the 'most significant bits' of complex issues – just as the old wise man of antiquity, St. Augustine – let's call a spade a spade, shall we?

Fight Zionofascism (fascism of the Zionists – too well known to need an explanation), and Christofascism (fascism of the Evangelical Christians hell bent on bringing on 'Armageddon'), and Judeofascism (fascism of the Jews hell bent on asserting their 'god's chosen peoples' mantra that puts them beyond the pale of ordinary people's morality), and Neofascism (fascism of the neo-cons to conquer the world regardless of the cost to anyone else), and Atheofascism (fascism of godless atheists who seem to be in the majority among the imperialists du jour who play realpolitik with other peoples' blood), and last but not least, Uberfascism (fascism of all the Nietzscheian supermen in all cultures who think they are better than human beings and can run rough-shod upon ordinary mortals as their 'god-given' primacy imperative), in your own backyards in this holy *'War on terror'* – the 'highest order bits' upon which the real 'page faults' (in computer science geek-speak) – and the threat of 'Islamofascism' 20,000 miles away will automatically melt away without spending an additional dime as the insignificant and dependent 'lower order bit'.

Indeed, 'Islamofascism' will magically disappear from the international scene just as it was deliberately brought into existence by 'God on your side' with people in foreign 'suits and ties' as noted in this open letter to the veritable 'ubermensch' Middle East Scholar Daniel Pipes.

Then we shall be left with the more harmless and normative struggle for Renaissance within cultures and societies – a social struggle normal for every generation in every epoch as human beings attempt to keep up with the 'modernity' of their times and continually attempt to overcome their demons of history and its concomitant cultural baggage – as opposed to the fabricated *'synthetic terror'* that is criminally and most audaciously being cultivated for *"imperial mobilization"* today!

To rationally and efficaciously eradicate the synthetic curse of the 'islamofascists' and the

attendant suicide bombers, requires first and foremost, to nullify with extreme and ruthless prejudice, its highest level gardeners, and their deliberate aiders and abettors and exponents in all guises. The weeds, without its deft cultivation and nurturing, will die out in due course. It is a monumental crime against humanity to kill the weed with the most inhuman 'shock and awe' and blithely call the shattering of the tabula rasa of innocent civilians surrounding them 'collateral damage', while leaving not only their mastermind covert-patrons to cultivate more, but the very act of 'shock and awe' in itself being its rather obvious deft cultivator. If someone ever kills my loved ones in a 'shock and awe' as 'collateral damage', they better kill me too, or in my abject insanity, I will surely lose my gift of being a human being first and become the worst criminal – an easy recruit for a gardener! Let me know if there is another human being on this planet who would remain immune from such insanity. In the statistical law of large numbers, one can harvest a thousand a day!

And what of the so called 'misanthropic' statements or doctrines in the Islamic scriptures? Well, let's begin with the far more blatantly misanthropic and tortuous content in the Rabbinical Talmudic literature first as noted by the Jewish 'native informants' themselves, shall we? Followed surely by the Zionist and Christian Zionist doctrinal literature of hate and 'Armageddon', and then of course the neo-cons' blatantly chauvinistic 'American Mein-Kampfs' in duplicate and triplicate editions. Surely the Islamic literature must also not escape full-spectrum scrutiny-in-context either. If there are doctrines in 'Islamic' literature which are misanthropic, as in any influential doctrinal system, let's expunge them, for any god that is selective, racist, particularistic, misanthropic, iniquitous, and preaches hateful doctrines of 'primacy' and 'might makes right', can only be man-made and therefore, can easily be eradicated in the 'civilized' modernity du jour!

Thus we should be able to not only equitably excise all such misanthropic garbage in all fascist doctrines – be they emanating from the minds of White House National Security Council, or from the penmanship of imperial thinkers, or the crooked fingers of mullahs, priests, and rabbis and the assorted self-righteous 'ubermensch' deviants of all stripes – but also charge their authors and exponents, whether alive or dead, and whether self-proclaimed prophets, presidents, emperors, professors, editors, think tankers, journalists, or national security advisers, as the worst monumental criminals to ever poison mankind's thoughts and acts and thus accordingly deposit the living among them into Guantanamo Bay with full military 'enemy-combatant' protocol.

For good measure, we can pass equitable global laws outlawing all misanthropic doctrines, be

they practiced by the Jews, Christians, Muslims, Atheists, Neo-cons, Hindus, Europeans, Americans, Free Masons, et. al.

Indeed, to equitably identify, adjudicate, and suitably consign all such forms of hateful doctrinal fascism and their fascist exponents who continually hide behind 'legal cover' of powerful nations, a radical free-thinking dialog algorithm is proposed in “Dialog Among Civilizations: Whytalksfail?”.

I suspect most everyone with an ounce of moral imagination would subscribe to such equitable distribution of collateral language and agree for a perpetual 'holy jihad' against all fascism. Even the erstwhile ZioNeoConoFascist literati cabal who possess imagination by the bucketful – moral or not – and love 'perpetual war', will surely join in. Nothing inspiringly new or terribly profound here beyond simple self-evident moral truths and obvious empiricism!

And the only point of rehearsing this ad nauseam by the non-fascists is because the manifest Machiavellian deceit is also rehearsed ad nauseam by the 'ubermensch' fascists and their academic exponents who are almost always beyond the pale of any 'earthly' justice system. To take down and refute one sentence of their lie almost takes 10 paragraphs. And they blithely go on synthesizing new ones – as an infinite number of lies are possible on any topic – all it takes is some Straussian imagination. And to bring to book even a single one of these monumental criminals seems to require the 'victors' justice' and an unconditional surrender in an Apocalyptic World War!

Okay, so having done all that hard intellectual work, i.e., dispelled the myths, unraveled the deceptions, and identified all the terror philosophies in ancient texts and their modern exponents, then what? Who will equitably implement the actual excising of these doctrines from among mankind?

We are merely defenseless civilians, we don't possess vast armies of conquest, or even for our self-defense against the fascists, nor 'WMDs', nor other means of initiating détente through any 'MAD' checks! And nor do we have any resources to reach the mainstream audience in the world's most powerful '*populist democracy*' who are indeed the accomplice prime-movers of this '*imperial mobilization*' by virtue of their zombie-like '*United We Stand*' as '*Good Germans*' behavior of continually '**looking from the side**', as atrocities upon atrocities upon the ordinary 'lesser' human beings continue to mount while the '*populist democracy*' stays veritably busy pursuing its “American Dreams”!

So one mostly ends up preaching to the equally impotent choir – with some cheerleading here and there – and then all of us go home after a day's worth of hard loquacious workout on the treadmill of in-efficacious protests as noted in 'History is great fun to rehearse - what does it do for us today?' and in this open challenge of courage thrown to Amnesty International, USA.

What has changed since October 7, 2001 when Afghanistan was bombed into pre-history and today 6 years later? Iraq was still bombed in the interim! And this time around, Iran may be bombed with Nuclear Weapons! And us, the so called 'voice of conscience', are still occupied dispelling and unraveling the lies ad infinitum – while Muslims across the world continue to die in large numbers from ZioCon inspired American and British peoples' own horrendous weapons of mass destruction bought and paid for by the American and British tax payers! It's better to not mention the soldiers of economic conscription also needlessly dying at the behest of their masters wrapped in the false flag of patriotism, for they are, after all, bombing and killing another peoples on their own indigenous land and are thus the aggressors. They do have the choice to say no! I'll be content mentioning only their victims, for those are my peoples as human beings first – regardless of their race and religion and nationality.

As per the Nuremberg War Crimes Trials, all blame for aggression, and for “*all the evil that follows*”, is laid upon those who initiate the first aggression. Yes even under the euphemistic but well worn mantra of “*preemptive self-defense*” – an idea deftly exploited by Hitler as he went in search and annexation mission for his 'Lebensraum' that caused the destruction of much of Europe, most of it due to Allied bombing of civilian centers to free the European cities from the clutches of the occupiers! Before you send your precious sons and daughters off to fight the fictional “*War on Terror*” – do remember these veritable lessons of 'victor's justice' subsequently enshrined into International Law not too long ago!

Thank you.

Chapter 46

Response to Financial Times Gideon Rachman's 'And now for a world government'

December 11, 2008

URL <http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/12/responseto-ft-gideon-rachman-worldgov.html>

'I have never believed that there is a secret United Nations plot to take over the US. I have never seen black helicopters hovering in the sky above Montana. But, for the first time in my life, I think the formation of some sort of world government is plausible. A “world government” would involve much more than co-operation between nations. It would be an entity with state-like characteristics, backed by a body of laws. The European Union has already set up a continental government for 27 countries, which could be a model. The EU has a supreme court, a currency, thousands of pages of law, a large civil service and the ability to deploy military force. So could the European model go global? There are three reasons for thinking that it might. First, it is increasingly clear that the most difficult issues facing national governments are international in nature: there is global warming, a global financial crisis and a “global war on terror”.' (Gideon Rachman, And now for a world government, Financial Times, December 8 2008)

And there you have it, right from the mouthpiece of high finance, the shill for the New World Order, the media asset of the intelligence apparatus, testing the water temperature. This time, the FT's chief foreign affairs columnist lets the full caboodle out of the bag, saying exactly what Project Humanbeingsfirst has been warning about: that the most natural solution to global

fictions and global manufactured crises will be presented as “world government”. As David Icke had pointed out over ten years ago, there has to come a point at which the devilish conspiracy for world government will need to break surface. But before that time, all references to it must be discredited as 'tin-hatted' conspiracy theories. That breaking of surface has been happening gradually in disjoint bits and fragments for the past few years. Even Congressman Ron Paul blatantly talked about it during the 2008 Republican Debates carried on CNN – something that would have been unheard of in mainstream coverage in the past. But this instance in the Financial Times editorial is the most egregious testing of the waters because it brings all the manufactured global boogiemens together, and exactly posits their solution-space as “world government”. It brings to full circle implementation these ominous words of G. Edward Griffin from 'The Capitalist Conspiracy':

“Create conditions so frightful at home and abroad, that the abandonment of personal liberties and national sovereignty, will appear as a reasonable price for a return to domestic tranquility and world peace.”

A bit of high-school level few studious nights homework would reveal that all three items on Mr. Gideon Rachman's list are elaborately manufactured fictions. To know that **a) global warming**, is a politically motivated global fiction, or at best, of a highly contentious nature among scientists themselves and therefore, hardly a scientific fact upon which such a monumental global policy as world-government can be advocated, begin at Steve Watson's short news story 'Over 650 Scientists Challenge Global Warming “Consensus”', and download PDF of the full 231 page report released December 11, 2008, titled: '**U. S. Senate Minority Report: More Than 650 International Scientists Dissent Over Man-Made Global Warming Claims - Scientists Continue to Debunk “Consensus” in 2008**'. Or read its Introduction Chapter here. To learn that **b) global financial crisis**, is deliberately manufactured, the Monetary Reform Bibliography contains sufficient references and perspective which ties it all together. To understand that **c) global war on terror**, is synthetic and fabricated, read the minuscule compilation of Project Humanbeingsfirst's reports which succinctly unravels it all: The WAR on TERROR 2008 Omnibus Collection (PDF).

After doing one's due diligence and all that homework, where does that leave a bewildered but commonsensical person? It at least leaves one to ponder that such deep intelligence propaganda programs spinning manufactured death in a perpetual war that is intended to last for lifetime, spinning manufactured global financial collapse as happenstance of overspending due to Wall Street shortsightedness, and spinning natural climate changes as manmade – all to create global

governance structures piece-meal and through faits accomplis – are being relentlessly seeded into peoples' consciousness, and not one in the worldwide mainstream news media is able to call on it? Are all of them morons? Or are they all sell-outs? How can that be? How does the “Mighty Wurlitzer” accomplish this?

The answer to that can also be easily understood – for we know far too much from recent history, if only one is reminded of it. Notice how Rachman begins his editorial **“I have never believed that there is a secret United Nations plot to take over the US”**, such that in a single opening sentence, he puts to rest why he might now be saying the same thing that the so called conspiracy theorists have been asserting for many years. He presents his version as a new emerging necessity to the global problems. What is this – other than a very sophisticated intelligence psy-op to now make it acceptable to take the conspiracy out of the previously discredited realm of 'tin-hatters' and start discussing it as the preferred solution-space? But coming from a respectable news media like the Financial Times(?) they are hardly a tabloid newspaper, one might ask. Such psyops and disinformation is the norm rather than the exception, as the following two articles disclose: Carl Bernstein's 'THE CIA AND THE MEDIA', and Richard Keeble's 'Hacks And Spooks'.

In addition, the following passage from the court testimony of expert witness Mr. William Schaap on psyops and disinformation, dated November 30, 1999, is very useful in acquiring a perspective that is denied to most Western peoples. Watch his hour long video testimony or read its transcript. This is what he says on 'conspiracy':

“The average American would hear something from the government or hear the news on television and assumes that what they're hearing is the truth unless they're shown otherwise. They assume that almost nothing is ever a conspiracy.

In Europe it's very much the opposite. Anything happens. They tend to think it's a conspiracy unless you show them that it wasn't a conspiracy. I mean, after all, "conspiracy" just means, you know, more than one person being involved in something. And if you stop and think about it, almost everything significant that happens anywhere involves more than one person.

Yet here there is a -- not a myth really, but there's just an underlying assumption that most things are not conspiracies. And when you have that, it enables a government which has a propaganda program, has a disinformation

program, to be relatively successful in -- in having its disinformation accepted. ... But another reason it works is that disinformation is very, very effective over time. The longer that you, whoever you are, can control the spin on a story, the more that spin becomes accepted as the absolute truth. And in this country the government has a great deal of power and influence over that spin.”

The conclusion of this response therefore, is best expressed in the 1974 prescriptive words of the CFR author Richard N. Gardner, from his article in Foreign Affairs titled: 'The Hard Road To World Order'. The former Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for International Organizations under Kennedy and Johnson, and a member of the Trilateral Commission, had accurately captured the Zeitgeist which was to exist in the near future – and that future is here today – in which, the import of Mr. Gideon Rachman's editorial becomes clear:

“In short, the ‘house of world order’ will have to be built from the bottom up, rather than from the top down. It will look like a great ‘booming, buzzing confusion’ to use William James’ famous description of reality, but an end run around national sovereignty, eroding it piece by piece will accomplish much more than the old-fashioned frontal assault.”

(If the above link for the Financial Times news story doesn't work, access it through Mr. Rachman's Financial Times blog. Also see his two followups after being bombarded by adverse comments here and here.)

Please send your letter to editor to Project Humanbeingsfirst, and to the Financial Times, airing your opinion whether you agree, or acquiesce, to losing the independence of your nation-state to solve the problems outlined by the Financial Times and the global ruling elite!

Thank you.

NB. See On Global Warming. [<http://print-humanbeingsfirst.blogspot.com/2008/12/nb-on-global-warming.html>]

Footnote: This letter, submitted to the Financial Times and emailed to Mr. Gideon Rachman, is fully referenced with embedded links in the original source which are not reproduced here.

Epilogue

There is many a slip between the cup and lip. Pakistan is still on the map. It is not too late to wage a genuine struggle for independence against the barbarians at the gate who call themselves the hectoring hegemons.

There is no longer any room for hope. If we wish to be free--if we mean to preserve inviolate those inestimable privileges for which we have been so long contending--if we mean not basely to abandon the noble struggle in which we have been so long engaged, and which we have pledged ourselves never to abandon until the glorious object of our contest shall be obtained--we must fight!

I repeat it, sir, we must fight! An appeal to arms and to the God of hosts is all that is left us!

They tell us, sir, that we are weak; unable to cope with so formidable an adversary. But when shall we be stronger?

Will it be the next week, or the next year?

Will it be when we are totally disarmed, and when a Xe guard shall be stationed in every house? Shall we gather strength but irresolution and inaction?

Shall we acquire the means of effectual resistance by lying supinely on our backs and hugging the delusive phantom of hope, until our enemies shall have bound us hand and foot?

Sir, we are not weak if we make a proper use of those means which the God of nature hath placed in our power. The millions of people, armed in the holy cause of liberty, and in such a country as that which we possess, are invincible by any force which our enemy can send against us.

Besides, sir, we shall not fight our battles alone. There is a just God who presides over the destinies of nations, and who will raise up friends to fight our battles for us. The battle, sir, is not to the strong alone; it is to the vigilant, the active, the brave. Besides, sir, we have no election. If we were base enough to desire it, it is now too late to retire from the contest.

There is no retreat but in submission and slavery! Our chains are forged! Their clanking may be heard on the plains of Baluchistan to the mountains of the Tribal Belt!

The war is inevitable--and let it come! I repeat it, sir, let it come.

It is in vain, sir, to extenuate the matter. Gentlemen may cry, Peace, Peace--but there is no peace. The war is actually begun! The next gale that sweeps from the north will bring to our ears the clash of resounding arms!

Our brethren are already in the field! Why stand we here idle? What is it that gentlemen wish? What would they have?

Is life so dear, or peace so sweet, as to be purchased at the price of chains and slavery? Forbid it, Almighty God! I know not what course others may take; but as for me, give me liberty or give me death!

Once upon a time, so entreated a courageous man whom all honor in the United States of America as their founding father! But when he had spoketh, he wasn't addressing a nation of traitors, mercenaries, native-informants, 'Negroes', and a confused mass of people. The enemy was clearly identified. All he had to do was to rile them up to stand up for their dignity, and their independence.

Today, the enemy is shrouded in obfuscation for the vast majority of Pakistani people. They don't know the enemy. With each suicide bomb blast they bury their dead anew. Whom should they charge for the crime? Osama Bin Laden? With each drone strike, they bury their children anew. Whom should they charge for that crime? Or should they remain in awe of the benevolence of the imperial storm troopers after Iraq and Afghanistan that they used only precision high-tech

strikes to kill far fewer innocent men women and children in Pakistan than they otherwise might have with “shock and awe” if General Collin Powel was still around? And feel gratified when it's only their own military (or jihadis) doing it to them – for surely, being dispatched to heaven by fellow Muslims is superior in some way than by infidels alone? What ought the Pakistanis to feel, think, and do? Or simply do nothing and let god sort it all out with the Hectoring Hegemons?

Who is the real enemy responsible for waging World War IV? Is it the mosque, the mullah, the military, the militants, the politicians who turn on a dime, Israel, India, ISI, NATO, America, Islam, Judaism, Christianity, or god who has fated this dastardly destiny so that it can nicely bring about its promised messiah and show the good and wronged people how really mighty powerful and merciful it is so that they may all bow even lower in praise showing up their rear end even higher; who?

Whosoever is the enemy, staying silent 'looking from the side' only invokes the curse of all victims throughout posterity :

“I still curse the killers, their accomplices, the indifferent spectators who knew and kept silent, and Creation itself, Creation and those who perverted and distorted it. I feel like screaming, howling like a madman so that that world, the world of the murderers, might know it will never be forgiven.”

I absolve myself, and my progeny from that curse. We have tried our best to be heard.

Zahir Ebrahim

October 31, 2009

About the Author

Zahir Ebrahim, an ordinary researcher and writer on contemporary geopolitics, a minor justice activist, grew up in Pakistan, educated himself at U.E.T., M.I.T., and Stanford University (SITN) in EECS among other things, engineered for a while in high-tech Silicon Valley, and retired early to pursue other responsible interests. His maiden book *Prisoners of the Cave*, written spontaneously in great anguish during the 2003 bombing of Iraq, was rejected by numerous publishers and may be read on the web at <http://PrisonersoftheCave.org>. Zahir subsequently founded Project Humanbeingsfirst as the Plebeian Antidote to Hectoring Hegemons. During his heyday as a consummate high-tech engineer and systems architect, he acquired expertise in computer design and infrastructure-networking, as well as in microchip design and software engineering, shipping useful product-solutions for which customers doled out billions of dollars annually to his corporate employers (see patents). He has since reformed his hedonistic ways of the 'American Dream' – of contributing to multinational coffers 24×7 and heralding in big-brother in compensation (see article cited below). Always an avid reader, a perpetual but nonconformist student of many a master, and certainly an intemperate malcontent since 911, Zahir brought over his analytical and research skills from his engineering profession into understanding and unraveling what Aldous Huxley aptly termed 'social engineering', and Bertrand Russell described as 'scientific dictatorships'. What he has uncovered, like the sting of a bee, has left him restless and often sleepless. He is presently an independent, and of course entirely amateur, investigative journalist writing primarily for Project Humanbeingsfirst (see pubs-index). Zahir spends his time between California and Pakistan. He may be reached at <http://Humanbeingsfirst.org>. His personal website is <http://ZahirEbrahim.org>.

Patents: <http://zahirebrahim.wordpress.com/bio/>

Article: <http://zahirebrahim.wordpress.com/2009/05/29/ieee-spectrums-special-report-25-microchips-that-shook-the-world-may-09-2009/>

Pubs-index: <http://humanbeingsfirst.wordpress.com/pubs-index/>

Closing Thoughts

- All warfare is based on deception;
- Now the general who wins a battle makes many calculations in his temple [before] the battle is fought. The general who loses a battle makes but few calculations beforehand. Thus do many calculations lead to victory, and few calculations to defeat: how much more no calculation at all! It is by attention to this point that I can foresee who is likely to win or lose;
- Thus it is that in war the victorious strategist only seeks battle after the victory has been won, whereas he who is destined to defeat first fights and afterwards looks for victory;
- If you know the enemy and know yourself, you need not fear the result of a hundred battles. If you know yourself but not the enemy, for every victory gained you will also suffer a defeat. If you know neither the enemy nor yourself, you will succumb in every battle;

--- Sun Tzu on The Art of War, 500 BC

- In the beginnings of the structure of society, they [the beasts of prey who are called men] were subjected to brutal and blind force; after words - to Law, which is the same force, only disguised. I draw the conclusion that by the law of nature right lies in force;

--- The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion

- World government could only be kept in being by force.

--- Bertrand Russell on Impact of Science on Society, 1952

- Hegemony is as old as mankind.

--- Zbigniew Brzezinski on The Grand Chessboard, 1997

The Pakistan Decapitation Papers

Who in Pakistan has not heard of the famous fable of King Solomon the wise. When presented with two women feuding over a baby, each claiming to be the real mother, the king drew his mighty sword to cut the baby in half to give to each quarrelsome woman. One of them, the real mother, cried out: "It's hers, it's hers, please give the entire beautiful baby to her, she is the real mother; I don't want half of the dead!"

Alas, on the face of it, not one among the rulers of Pakistan is the real mother of the Pakistani peoples.

Pakistan has been under the hectoring hegemony's sword the moment the Berlin Wall came down. Almost overnight, with the calculated destruction of the Soviet Union, a new perpetual enemy of mankind was brought to the fore in the continuing game of Hegelian Dialectics to raise a new phoenix of world government from the ashes of the old world order. Various titles such as militant Islam, radical Islam, islamofascism, but most often called Islamism to bring it kinship with the earlier enemies of mankind, namely, Fascism, Nazism, and Communism, though not Zionism, Pakistan has been the unrecognized eye of the storm from day one.

The only Muslim country with nuclear weapons, also harboring a ready-made psychological-tribal ethos which makes some of its inhabitants easy recruits for enabling the perpetual World War IV with just the right "tickling", Pakistan had to be both harvested for fodder, and setup for destabilization and balkanization. The latter not primarily for the purpose which is most apparent, the riches under its soil, but to continue the path of creating World Order.

Was Pakistan's fate entirely predictable? Could it have been avoided? How? Can it still be avoided? Is this such a big mystery that it would only occur to a plebeian? The Pakistan Decapitation Papers examines those questions.